Special, 8/25/2026 10:30:00 AM

BE IT REMEMBERED that on August 25, 2026, there was begun and holden a SPECIAL session of the Commissioners Court of Jefferson County, Texas, with the following members and officers present and participating except those absent as indicated:

Honorable Jeff Branick, County Judge

Commissioner Brandon Willis, Commissioner Pct. No. 1

Commissioner Cary Erickson, Commissioner Pct. No. 2

Commissioner Michael Sinegal, Commissioner Pct. No. 3

Commissioner Everette D. Alfred, Commissioner Pct. No. 4

Honorable Zena Stephens, Sheriff

Honorable Roxanne Acosta-Hellberg, County Clerk

When the following proceedings were had and orders made, to-wit:

Jeff R. Branick, County Judge
Brandon Willis, Commissioner, Precinct One
Cary Erickson, Commissioner, Precinct Two
Michael S. Sinegal, Commissioner, Precinct Three
Everette "Bo" Alfred, Commissioner, Precinct Four

NOTICE OF MEETING AND AGENDA OF COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS August 25, 2026

Notice is hereby given that the Commissioners' Court of Jefferson County, Texas, will meet at **10:30 AM,** on the **25th** day of **August 2026** at its regular meeting place in the Commissioners' Courtroom, 4th Floor, Jefferson County Courthouse, 1149 Pearl Street, Beaumont, Texas.

Said meeting will be a **Special** meeting for the purpose of transacting the routine business of the County. Persons with disabilities requiring auxiliary aids for services who wish to attend this meeting should contact the County Judge's Office to arrange for assistance.

In addition to the routine business of the County, the subject of said meeting will be the following:

9:45 a.m.- Announcement of an executive (closed) session pursuant to Texas Government Code Sec. 551.071 to consult with our attorney regarding pending or anticipated litigation.

Jefferson County provides the opportunity for the public to view the Commissioner's Court meeting with the following options:

View live with audio from the County Webpage: https://co.jefferson.tx.us/comm_crt/commlink.htm

Listen to audio by calling 347-973-4395, conference id 113569383# The court will also have a time for public comments at the beginning of the meeting. If you would like to speak at that time, please be on the phone call.

The Court will allow public comments related to items on the agenda that day at the beginning of the meeting. Public comments will be limited to 3 minutes per person.

Please be mindful that the audio portion of this meeting will be of better quality from the website.

INVOCATION: Brandon Willis, Commissioner, Precinct One

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE: Cary Erickson, Commissioner, Precinct Two

PURCHASING:

(a). Receive and file bids for Invitation for Bid (IFB 26-030/CG), Term Contract for Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement and Corrections Equipment and Uniforms.

SEE ATTACHMENTS ON PAGES 13 - 408

Motion by: Willis
Second by: Erickson
In Favor: Branick, Willis, Erickson, Sinegal, Alfred
Action: APPROVED

(b). Execute, receive and file Acceptance of Offer for Invitation for Bid (IFB 25-079/CG), Term Contract for Motor Fuel for Jefferson County; Pursuant to Chapter 262, Texas Local Government Code, the County Purchasing Act and 2 CFR Sections 200.318-327 with Spidle & Spidle, Inc. Approved by Commissioners' Court August 18, 2026.

SEE ATTACHMENTS ON PAGES 409 - 411

Motion by: Willis
Second by: Erickson
In Favor: Branick, Willis, Erickson, Sinegal, Alfred
Action: APPROVED

(c). Receive and file an Interlocal Agreement between Jefferson County and Smith County to enter into joint contracts and agreements for the performance of governmental functions and services as authorized by the Interlocal Cooperation Act Government Code Chapter 791. Approved and executed by Commissioners' Court August 11, 2026.

SEE ATTACHMENTS ON PAGES 412 - 415

Motion by: Willis
Second by: Erickson
In Favor: Branick, Willis, Erickson, Sinegal, Alfred
Action: APPROVED

(d). Consider and approve, execute, receive and file disposition of salvage property as authorized by Local Government Code §263.152(3), for broken or obsolete items.

SEE ATTACHMENTS ON PAGES 416 - 417

Motion by: Willis
Second by: Erickson
In Favor: Branick, Willis, Erickson, Sinegal, Alfred
Action: APPROVED

COUNTY AUDITOR:

(a).Consider and approve budget transfer - Maintenance - Port Arthur - additional brick work.

SEE ATTACHMENTS ON PAGES 418 - 420

120-6084-416-6014	BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES	$13,500.00	
120-6084-416-5077	CONTRACTUAL SERVICE		$13,500.00

Motion by: Alfred
Second by: Willis
In Favor: Branick, Willis, Erickson, Sinegal, Alfred
Action: APPROVED

(b).Consider and approve budget transfer - Constable Pct 6 - additional cost for extra help.

SEE ATTACHMENTS ON PAGES 421 - 421

120-3070-425-1005	EXTRA HELP	$2,541.00	
120-3070-425-1098	OVERTIME ALLOWANCE		$935.00
120-3070-425-3010	BOOKS-PRINTED		$428.00
120-3070-425-3017	CLOTHING		$624.00
120-3070-425-3084	MINOR EQUIPMENT		$256.00
120-3070-425-4011	EQUIPMENT- MISCELLANEOUS		$200.00
120-3070-425-5021	DUES/SUBSCRIPTIONS		$102.00

Motion by: Alfred
Second by: Willis
In Favor: Branick, Willis, Erickson, Sinegal, Alfred
Action: APPROVED

(c).Consider and approve elimination of one Court Coordinator position (Grade 53) with a budget of $68,538, elimination of one Receptionist/Clerk position (Grade 34) with a budget of $46,029, and downgrade of one Court Coordinator position (Grade 53) with a budget of $68,540 to a Senior Court Clerk position (Grade 43) with a budget of $56,000. The net effect of these changes will have an estimated annual savings of $200,000 including fringes.

SEE ATTACHMENTS ON PAGES 422 - 422

Motion by: Alfred
Second by: Willis
In Favor: Branick, Willis, Erickson, Sinegal, Alfred
Action: APPROVED

(d).Consider and approve electronic disbursement for $8,895,005.26 to State Comptroller for Intergovernmental Transfer for Jefferson County LPPF for the Uncompensated Care program.

SEE ATTACHMENTS ON PAGES 423 - 425

Motion by: Alfred
Second by: Willis
In Favor: Branick, Willis, Erickson, Sinegal, Alfred
Action: APPROVED

(e).Receive and file Financial & Operating Statements – County Funds Only for the Month Ending July 31, 2026.

SEE ATTACHMENTS ON PAGES 426 - 441

Motion by: Alfred
Second by: Willis
In Favor: Branick, Willis, Erickson, Sinegal, Alfred
Action: APPROVED

(f).Consider and approve budget transfer - Road & Bridge Pct 1 - additional cost to clear land.

SEE ATTACHMENTS ON PAGES 442 - 443

111-0108-431-6021	LAND & EASEMENTS	$11,694.00	
111-0102-431-3001	ASPHALT		$11,694.00

Motion by: Alfred
Second by: Willis
In Favor: Branick, Willis, Erickson, Sinegal, Alfred
Action: APPROVED

(g).Regular County bills - check #542311 through check #542542.

SEE ATTACHMENTS ON PAGES 444 - 452

Motion by: Alfred
Second by: Willis
In Favor: Branick, Willis, Erickson, Sinegal, Alfred
Action: APPROVED

(h).Consider and approve budget transfer Road & Bridge Pct 1 - additional cost for repairs.

SEE ATTACHMENTS ON PAGES 453 - 455

111-0105-431-4018	ROAD MACHINERY	$27,300.00	
111-0102-431-3001	ASPHALT		$27,300.00

Motion by: Alfred
Second by: Willis
In Favor: Branick, Willis, Erickson, Sinegal, Alfred
Action: APPROVED

(i).Consider and approve budget transfer Road & Bridge Pct 4 - additional cost parts, repairs, and supplies.

SEE ATTACHMENTS ON PAGES 456 - 468

114-0405-431-4018	ROAD MACHINERY	$3,000.00	
114-0405-431-4008	AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS	$6,000.00	
114-0405-431-3044	JANITOR SUPPLIES	$1,250.00	
114-0402-431-3080	COVER STONE		$10,250.00

Motion by: Alfred
Second by: Willis
In Favor: Branick, Willis, Erickson, Sinegal, Alfred
Action: APPROVED

(j).Consider and approve budget transfer - JP Pct 1, Pl 1 - additional cost for postage.

SEE ATTACHMENTS ON PAGES 469 - 469

120-2041-412-4052	POSTAGE	$325.00	
120-2041-412-4052	POSTAGE		$325.00

Motion by: Alfred
Second by: Willis
In Favor: Branick, Willis, Erickson, Sinegal, Alfred
Action: APPROVED

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS:

(a).Conduct a public hearing regarding amendment to the Tax Abatement Agreement between OCI Fuels USA, Inc. and Jefferson County pursuant to Chapter 312.401 et seq.

NO ATTACHMENTS

Motion by: Alfred
Second by: Willis
In Favor: Branick, Willis, Erickson, Sinegal, Alfred
Action: APPROVED

(b).Consider, possibly approve and authorize the County Judge to execute an Amended Tax Abatement between Jefferson County and Methanex Fuels USA, Inc. a subsidiary of Methanex Corporation that formerly owned OCI Fuels USA, Inc. and to postpone the construction dates for Phases 1 & 2 to commence.

SEE ATTACHMENTS ON PAGES 470 - 474

Motion by: Willis
Second by: Alfred
In Favor: Branick, Willis, Erickson, Sinegal, Alfred
Action: APPROVED

(c).Consider and possibly approve a Resolution for Sylvia Moore, for 36 years and 7 months of service to Jefferson County and wishing her well in retirement.

SEE ATTACHMENTS ON PAGES 475 - 475

Motion by: Alfred
Second by: Erickson
In Favor: Branick, Willis, Erickson, Sinegal, Alfred
Action: APPROVED

(d).Consider, possibly approve and receive a donation from South Bow Cares in the amount of $5,000.00 for the Emergency Management Department pursuant to Texas Local Government Code Sec. 81.032.

SEE ATTACHMENTS ON PAGES 476 - 484

Motion by: Willis
Second by: Alfred
In Favor: Branick, Willis, Erickson, Sinegal, Alfred
Action: APPROVED

(e).Receive and file fully executed amendment #5 for the Mental Health Liaison Interlocal Cooperation Contract between County of Jefferson and Spindletop Center.

SEE ATTACHMENTS ON PAGES 485 - 510

Motion by: Willis
Second by: Alfred
In Favor: Branick, Willis, Erickson, Sinegal, Alfred
Action: APPROVED

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT:

(a).Consider, possibly approve, authorize the County Judge to execute, receive and file Mutual Aid Agreement between Jefferson County and TEXSAR, Inc. for trained first responders to be deployed during emergencies.

SEE ATTACHMENTS ON PAGES 511 - 515

Motion by: Alfred
Second by: Willis
In Favor: Branick, Willis, Erickson, Sinegal, Alfred
Action: APPROVED

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT:

(a).Execute, receive and file Overweight Vehicle Permit 08-OW-26 and Road Use Agreement between Jefferson County and PALNG Common Facilities Company, LLC. Intended for the purpose of transporting fill material, heavy equipment and construction materials for construction at Keith Lake Boat Ramp Road. This project is located in Jefferson County, Texas in Precinct 3.

SEE ATTACHMENTS ON PAGES 516 - 531

Motion by: Alfred
Second by: Willis
In Favor: Branick, Willis, Erickson, Sinegal, Alfred
Action: APPROVED

(b).Consider, possibly approve, authorize the County Judge to execute, receive and file an Easement Agreement allowing PALNG Common Facilities Company, LLC an easement from Jefferson County, Texas. This is a proposed 50-foot easement to facilitate and construct a driveway off State Park Road near the Keith Lake Boat Ramp. This property is located in Jefferson County, Texas in Precinct 3.

SEE ATTACHMENTS ON PAGES 532 - 539

Action: TABLED

(c).Consider, possibly approve, authorize the County Judge to execute, receive and file an Easement and Right-of- Way Agreement allowing Mustang Express Pipeline an easement from Jefferson County, Texas. This is a proposed 50-foot pipeline easement at Doggett Ford Park; Tract No.: MEP-TX-JEF-0746.510, Tract No.: MEP-TX-JEF-0746.520, Tract No.: MEP-TX-JEF-0826.300. This property is located in Jefferson County, Texas in Precinct 4.

SEE ATTACHMENTS ON PAGES 540 - 561

Motion by: Alfred
Second by: Willis
In Favor: Branick, Willis, Erickson, Sinegal, Alfred
Action: APPROVED

SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT:

(a).Consider and possibly approve out-of-state travel for Nathan Staggs to attend training at the National Computer Forensics Institute in Hoover, Alabama. Travel dates are October 4-7, 2026, and October 19-23, 2026. There will be no cost to Jefferson County for this training, as all expenses will be fully covered by the National Computer Forensics Institute.

SEE ATTACHMENTS ON PAGES 562 - 562

Motion by: Alfred
Second by: Erickson
In Favor: Branick, Willis, Erickson, Sinegal, Alfred
Action: APPROVED

OTHER BUSINESS:

*****DISCUSSION ON ANY OTHER ITEM NOT ON AGENDA WITHOUT TAKING ACTION.**

Receive reports from Elected Officials and staff on matters of community interest without taking action.

Possible Consideration and approval of Resolutions or Proclamations not to be read during court.

_____

Jeff R. Branick
County Judge

Special, August 25, 2026

There being no further business to come before the Court at this time, same is now here adjourned on this date, August 25, 2026.

DGW Holdings LLC
dba Eastex Tactical
17653 FM 365
Beaumont, Texas 77705
409-673-5075
danny@eastextactical.com
www.eastextactical.com

August 13, 2026
Jefferson County Purchasing Department
1149 Pearl Street, 1st Floor
Beaumont, TX 77701

RE: Sealed Bid Submission – IFB 26-030/CG for Term Contract for Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement and Corrections Equipment and Uniforms Due August 19, 2026.

To the Jefferson County Purchasing Agent and Evaluation Committee:

DGW Holdings LLC, doing business as Eastex Tactical, formally submits this sealed bid in response to IFB 26-030/CG for the Term Contract for Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement and Corrections Equipment and Uniforms. As a local company proudly rooted right here in Southeast Texas, we have a vested interest in supporting our community. We are fully prepared to deliver high-quality solutions that strictly align with the operational standards, specifications, and fiscal requirements set forth by Jefferson County.

We have thoroughly reviewed all bid documents, technical specifications, and addenda associated with this solicitation. Our enclosed proposal represents a firm, comprehensive offer designed to provide the County with exceptional value, reliability, and regulatory compliance. By submitting this bid, Eastex Tactical guarantees the following:

- **Compliance:** Our offering meets or exceeds all outlined technical requirements and County procurement terms.
- **Pricing Consistency:** All quoted prices remain firm and valid for the entire duration specified in the bid package.
- **Execution Readiness:** We possess the necessary licensing, insurance, inventory capacity, and personnel to begin execution immediately upon contract award.

The complete bid package, including all required county execution forms, pricing sheets, and non-collusion affidavits, is enclosed and sealed as mandated by your instructions.
Thank you for the opportunity to compete for Jefferson County's business. We look forward to the public bid opening and the prospect of a mutually beneficial partnership. Please contact me directly at 409-673-5075 or via email at danny@eastextactical.com should you require any immediate clarifications.

Sincerely,
Danny Walker
Owner
DGW Holdings LLC, dba Eastex Tactical
Original plus 2 copies included

JEFFERSON COUNTY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
Deborah L. Clark, Purchasing Agent

1149 Pearl Street
1st Floor, Beaumont, TX 77701

OFFICE MAIN: (409) 835-8593
FAX: (409) 835-8456

LEGAL NOTICE
Advertisement for Invitation for Bids

July 14, 2026

Notice is hereby given that sealed bids will be accepted by the Jefferson County Purchasing Department for Invitation for Bid **(IFB 26-030/CG), Term Contract for Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement and Corrections Equipment and Uniforms** Specifications for this project may be obtained from the Jefferson County website, https://jeffersoncountytx.gov/Purchasing/ or by calling 409-835-8593.

Bids are to be sealed and addressed to the Purchasing Agent with the bid number and name marked on the outside of the envelope or box. Bidders shall forward an original and two (2) copies of their bid to the address shown below. Jefferson County does not accept bids submitted electronically. Late bids will be rejected as non-responsive. Bids will be publicly opened and read aloud in the Jefferson County Purchasing Department (1st Floor, Historic Courthouse) 1149 Pearl Street, Beaumont, Texas 77701, at the time and date below. Bidders are invited to attend the sealed bid opening.

BID NAME:	**Term Contract for Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement and Corrections Equipment and Uniforms**
BID NUMBER:	**IFB 26-030/CG**
DUE BY TIME/DATE:	**11:00 AM CST, Wednesday, August 19, 2026**
MAIL OR DELIVER TO:	**Jefferson County Purchasing Department** **1149 Pearl Street, 1st Floor** **Beaumont, Texas 77701**

Any questions relating to these bid requirements should be directed to Cindy Greene, Contract Specialist at 409-835-8593 or via email at: Cynthia.greene@jeffersoncountytx.gov. If no response in 72 hours, contact Deborah Clark, Purchasing Agent at 409-835-8593, or by email at deb.clark@jeffersoncountytx.gov.

Jefferson County encourages Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBEs), Minority/Women Business Enterprises (M/WBEs), and Historically Underutilized Businesses (HUBs) to participate in the bidding process. Jefferson County does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, religion, age or disability in employment, or the provisions of services. Individuals requiring special accommodations are requested to contact our office at least seven (7) days prior to the bid due date at 409-835-8593.

All interested firms are invited to submit a bid in accordance with the terms and conditions stated in this bid.

Bidders are strongly encouraged to carefully read the entire invitation, as failure to return and/or complete all required documentation will result in a response being declared as non-responsive.

Deborah Clark

Deborah L. Clark, Purchasing Agent
Jefferson County, Texas

PUBLISH:

The Examiner:
July 16, 2026 & July 23, 2026

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1
SECTION 1: GENERAL CONDITIONS OF BIDDING AND TERMS OF CONTRACT 2
HUB, SBE, MBE OR WBE CERTIFICATION (INSERTION PAGE) 13
SECTION 2: FEMA MANDATED CONTRACT PROVISIONS 14
BYRD ANTI-LOBBYING CERTIFICATION FORM 28
DEBARMENT/SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION 29
CIVIL RIGHTS COMPLIANCE PROVISIONS 30
SECTION 3: SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS/BID SUBMISSION REQUIREMENTS 32
INSERTION PAGE: SYSTEM FOR AWARD MANAGEMENT (SAM) REGISTRATION PROOF 34
SAMPLE FORM 1295 36
INSERTION PAGE: FORM 1295 37
SECTION 3 (CONTINUED): SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS/BID SUBMISSION REQUIREMENTS 38
INSERTION PAGE: CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE (COI) PROOF 41
BIDDER INFORMATION FORM 42
SECTION 4: MINIMUM SPECIFICATIONS 43
OFFER TO CONTRACT FORM 61
ACCEPTANCE OF OFFER FORM 62
INSERTION PAGE: ADDENDA 63
BID FORM 64
VENDOR REFERENCES 69
SIGNATURE PAGE 70
CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING 71
CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONAIRE 72
LOCAL GOVERNMENT OFFICER: CONFLICT DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FORM (OFFICE USE ONLY) 73
GOOD FAITH EFFORT DETERMINATION CHECKLIST 74
NOTICE OF INTENT 75
HUB SUBCONTRACTING PARTICIPATION DECLARATION FORM 76
RESIDENCE CERTIFICATION/TAX FORM 80
HOUSE BILL 89 VERIFICATION 81
SENATE BILL 252 CERTIFICATION 82
BID AFFIDAVIT 83

BID SUBMISSIONS:

One (1) Original and two (2) Bid Copies; with all copies to include a Completed Copy of this specifications packet in its entirety.

Each Bidder shall ensure that required parts of their bid submission are completed with accuracy and submitted as per the requirements within this specifications packet, including any addenda.

Additionally, Bidder shall monitor the Jefferson County Purchasing Department Website for any addenda, additional instructions, or bid updates. https://jeffersoncountytx.gov/Purchasing/

Failure to return and/or complete all required documentation will result in a response being declared as non-responsive.

SECTION 1: GENERAL CONDITIONS OF BIDDING AND TERMS OF CONTRACT

By execution of this document, the Vendor accepts all general and special conditions of the contract as outlined below and, in the specifications, and plans.

1. BIDDING.

1.1 BIDS.
All bids must be submitted on the bid form furnished in this package.

1.2 AUTHORIZED SIGNATURES.
The bid must be executed personally by the Vendor, duly authorized partner of the partnership, or duly authorized officer of the corporation. If executed by an agent, a power of attorney or other evidence of authority to act on behalf of the Vendor shall accompany the bid to become a valid bid.

1.3 LATE BIDS.
Bids must be in the office of the Jefferson County Purchasing Agent before or at the specified time and date bids are due. Bids received after the submission deadline shall be rejected as non-responsive and returned unopened.

1.4 WITHDRAWAL OF BID PRIOR TO OPENING.
A bid may be withdrawn before the opening date by submitting a written request to the Purchasing Agent. If time allows, the Bidder may submit a new bid. Bidder assumes full responsibility for submitting a new bid before or at the specified time and date bids are due. Jefferson County reserves the right to withdraw a request for bids before the opening date.

1.5 WITHDRAWAL OF BID AFTER OPENING.
Bidder agrees that its offer may not be withdrawn or cancelled by the Vendor for a period of ninety (90) days following the date and time designated for the receipt of bids unless otherwise stated in the bid and/or specifications.

1.6 BID AMOUNTS.
Bids shall show net prices, extensions where applicable and net total. In case of conflict between unit price and extension, the unit price will govern. Any ambiguity in the bid as a result of omission, error, unintelligible or illegible wording shall be interpreted in the favor of Jefferson County.

1.7 EXCEPTIONS AND/OR SUBSTITUTIONS.
All bids meeting the intent of the specifications and plans will be considered for award. Vendors taking exception to the specifications and plans, or offering substitutions, shall state these exceptions in the section provided. If bid is made on an article other than the one specified, which a Bidder considers comparable, the name and grade of said article must be specified in the bid and sufficient specifications and descriptive data must accompany same to permit thorough evaluation. The absence of stated exceptions and/or substitutions shall indicate that the Vendor has not taken any exceptions to the specifications and shall be responsible to perform in strict accordance with the specifications. As a matter of practice, Jefferson County rejects exception(s) and /or substitutions as non-responsive but reserves the right to accept any and/or all of the exception(s) and/or substitution(s) deemed to be in the best interest of Jefferson County.

1.8 ALTERNATES.
The Invitation for Bid and/or specifications may expressly allow Bidder to submit an alternate bid. Presence of such an offer shall not be considered an indication of non-responsiveness.

1.9 DESCRIPTIONS.
Unless otherwise specified, any reference to make, manufacturer and/or model used in the bid specifications is merely descriptive and not restrictive, and is used only to indicate type, style, or quality of material desired.

1.10 BID ALTERATIONS.
Bids cannot be altered or amended after submission deadline. Any interlineations, alterations, or erasures made before opening time must be initialed by the signer of the bid, guaranteeing authenticity.

1.11 TAX EXEMPT STATUS.
Jefferson County is exempt from federal excise tax and state sales tax. Unless the bid form or specifications specifically indicate otherwise, the bid price must be net, exclusive of above-mentioned taxes and will be so construed. Therefore, the bid price shall not include taxes.

1.12 QUANTITIES.
Quantities indicated are estimated quantities only and are not a commitment to buy. Approximate usage does not constitute an order, but only implies the probable quantity that will be used. Commodities will be ordered on an as-needed basis. Bidder is responsible for accurate final counts.

1.13 BID AWARD.
Award of contract shall be made to the most responsible, responsive Bidder, whose offer is determined to be the best value, taking into consideration the relative importance of price. Jefferson County reserves the right to be the sole judge as to whether items bid will serve the purpose intended.

Jefferson County reserves the right to award based upon individual line items, sections or total bid.

1.14 SILENCE OF SPECIFICATIONS FOR COMPLETE UNITS.
All materials, equipment and/or parts that will become a portion of the completed work, including items not specifically stated herein but, necessary to render the service(s) complete and operational per the specifications, are to be included in the bid price. Vendor may be required to furnish evidence that the service, as bid, will meet or exceed these requirements.

1.15 ADDENDA.
Any interpretations, corrections or changes to the specifications and plans will be made by addenda no later than forty-eight (48) hours prior to the bid opening. Addenda will be posted on the Purchasing web site. Vendors are responsible for monitoring the web site in order to remain informed on addenda. Vendors shall acknowledge receipt of all addenda with submission of bid.

1.16 GENERAL BID BOND/SURETY REQUIREMENTS.
Failure to furnish bid bond/surety, if requested, will result in bid being declared non-responsive. Non-responsive bids will not be considered for award.

1.17 GENERAL INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS.
Failure to furnish Affidavit of Insurance, if required in these specifications, will result in bid being declared non-responsive. Non-responsive bids will not be considered for award.

1.18 RESPONSIVENESS.
A responsive bid shall substantially conform to the requirements of this Invitation to Bid and/or specifications contained herein. Bidders who substitute any other terms, conditions, specifications and/or requirements or who qualify their bids in such a manner as to nullify or limit their liability to the contracting entity shall have their bids deemed non-responsive. Also, bids containing any clause that would limit contracting authority shall be considered non-responsive. Examples of non-responsive bids include but shall not be limited to: a) bids that fail to conform to

required delivery schedules as set forth in the bid request; b) bids with prices qualified in such a manner that the bid price cannot be determined, such as with vague wording that may include "price in effect at the time of delivery," and c) bids made contingent upon award of other bids currently under consideration.

1.19 RESPONSIBLE STANDING OF BIDDER.

To be considered for award, Bidder must at least: have the ability to obtain adequate financial resources, be able to comply with required or proposed delivery/completion schedule, have a satisfactory record of performance; have a satisfactory record of integrity and ethics, and be otherwise qualified and eligible to receive award.

1.20 CONFIDENTIAL/PROPRIETARY INFORMATION.

If any material in the bid submission is considered by Bidder to be confidential or proprietary information (including manufacturing and/or design processes exclusive to the Bidder), Bidder **must** clearly mark the applicable pages of bid submission to indicate each claim of confidentiality. Additionally, Bidder must include a statement on company letterhead identifying all Bid Submission section(s) and page(s) that have been marked as confidential. Jefferson County will protect from public disclosure such portions of a bid, unless directed otherwise by legal authority, including existing open records acts. Merely making a blanket claim that the entire bid submission is protected from disclosure because it contains some proprietary information is not acceptable, and will make the entire bid submission subject to release under the Texas Public Information Act.

By submitting a bid, Bidder agrees to reproduction by Jefferson County, without cost or liability, of any copyrighted portions of Bidder's bid submission or other information submitted by Bidder.

1.21 PUBLIC BID OPENING.

Bidders are invited to be present at the opening of bids. After the official opening of bids, a period of not less than one week is necessary to evaluate bids. The amount of time necessary for bid evaluation may vary and is determined solely by the County. Following the bid evaluation, all bids submitted are available for public review.

2. PERFORMANCE.

2.1 DESIGN, STRENGTH, AND QUALITY.

Design, strength, and quality of materials and workmanship must conform to the highest standards of manufacturing and engineering practices. The apparent silence of specifications and/or plans as to any detailed description concerning any point shall be regarded as meaning that only the best commercial practices are to prevail. All interpretations of these specifications and/or plans shall be made on the basis of this statement.

2.2 AGE AND MANUFACTURE.

All tangible goods being bid must be new and unused, unless otherwise specified, in first-class condition, of current manufacture, and furnished ready to use. All items not specifically mentioned that are required for a complete unit shall be furnished.

2.3 DELIVERY LOCATION.

All deliveries will be made to the address(es) specified on the purchase order during normal office working hours of 8:00 am CT to 4:00 pm CT, Monday through Friday, unless otherwise authorized by the Purchasing Agent or designee.

2.4 DELIVERY SCHEDULE.

Delivery time may be an important consideration in the evaluation of best value. The maximum number of days necessary for delivery ARO shall be stated in the space, if provided, on the bid form.

2.5 DELIVERY CHARGES.

All delivery and freight charges, F.O.B. destination shown on Jefferson County purchase order, as necessary to perform contract are to be included in the bid price.

2.6 INSTALLATION CHARGES.
All charges for assembly, installation and set-up shall be included in the bid price. Unless otherwise stated, assembly, installation and set-up will be required.

2.7 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS AND TRAINING.
Clear and concise operating instructions and descriptive literature will be provided in English, if requested. On-site detailed training in the safe and efficient use and general maintenance of item(s) purchased shall be provided as needed at the request of Jefferson County. Instructions and training shall be at no additional cost to the County.

2.8 STORAGE.
Bidder agrees to provide storage of custom ordered materials, if requested, for up to thirty (30) calendar days.

2.9 COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL, STATE, COUNTY, AND LOCAL LAWS.
Bids must comply with all federal, state, county and local laws, including, but not limited to, all applicable standard safety, emission, and noise control requirements. Any vehicles or equipment shall contain all standard safety, emission, and noise control requirements required for the types and sizes of equipment at the time of their manufacture. The Contractor agrees, during the performance of work or service, to comply with all applicable codes and ordinances of Jefferson County or the State of Texas as they may apply, as these laws may now read, or as they may hereafter be changed or amended.

2.10 OSHA.
The Bidder will certify all equipment complies with all regulations and conditions stipulated under the Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1971, as amended. The successful Bidder will further certify that all items furnished under this project will conform and comply with federal and State of Texas OSHA standards. The successful Bidder will agree to indemnify and hold harmless Jefferson County for any and all damages that may be assessed against the County.

2.11 PATENTS AND COPYRIGHTS.
The successful Vendor agrees to protect the County from claims involving infringements of patents and/or copyrights.

2.12 SAMPLES, DEMONSTRATIONS, AND TESTING.
At Jefferson County's request and direction, Bidder shall provide product samples and/or testing of items bid to ensure compliance with specifications. Samples, demonstrations and/or testing may be requested at any point prior to or following bid award. Samples, demonstrations and/or testing may be requested upon delivery and/or any point during the term of resulting contract. All samples (including return thereof), demonstrations, and/or testing shall be at the expense of the Bidder/Vendor.

2.13 ACCEPTABILITY.
All articles enumerated in the bid shall be subject to inspection by an officer designated for that purpose by Jefferson County. If found inferior to the quality called for, or not equal in value to the specifications, deficient in workmanship or otherwise, this fact shall be certified to the Purchasing Agent, who shall have the right to reject the whole or any part of the same. Items and/or work determined to be contrary to specifications must be replaced at the vendor's expense. Inferior items not retrieved by the vendor within thirty (30) calendar days, or an otherwise agreed upon time, shall become the property of the County. If disposal of such items warrants an expense, an amount equal to the disposal expense will be deducted from amounts payable to the vendor.

2.14 MAINTENANCE.
Maintenance required for equipment bid should be available in Jefferson County by a manufacturer authorized maintenance facility. Cost for this service shall be shown on the bid sheet as requested or on a separate sheet, as required. If Jefferson County opts to include maintenance, it shall be so stated in the purchase order and said cost will be included. Service will commence only upon expiration of applicable warranties and should be priced

accordingly.

2.15 MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEETS.
Under the "Hazardous Communications Act," common known as the "Texas Right to Know Act," a Bidder must provide the user department, with each delivery, material safety data sheets which are applicable to hazardous substances defined in the Act. Failure of the Bidder to furnish this documentation, will be cause to reject any bid applying thereto.

2.16 EVALUATION.
Evaluation shall be used as a determinant as to which services are the most efficient and/or most economical for the County. It shall be based on all factors having a bearing on price and performance of the items in the user environment. All bids are subject to tabulation by the Jefferson County Purchasing Department and recommendation to Jefferson County Commissioners' Court. Compliance with all bid requirements and needs of the using department are considered in evaluating bids. Pricing is not the only criteria for making a recommendation. The Jefferson County Purchasing Department reserves to right to contact any Bidder, at any time, to clarify, verify or requirement information with regard to this bid.

3. PURCHASE ORDERS AND PAYMENT.

3.1 PURCHASE ORDERS.
A purchase order(s) shall be generated by the Jefferson County Purchasing Agent to the successful vendor. The purchase order number must appear on all itemized invoices and packing slips. The County will not be held responsible for any work orders placed and/or performed without a valid current purchase order number. Payment will be made for all services rendered and accepted by the contract administrator for which a valid invoice has been received.

3.2 INVOICES.
All invoices shall reference the Purchase Order number. Invoices shall reference the bid item number or a detailed description for each item invoiced. If an item purchased and itemized on the invoice does not correspond to an item in any of the categories awarded to the vendor, invoice shall reference the item as "N/C" to indicate that it is a non-contract item. This requirement is to assist the County in verifying contract pricing on all invoices. Payment will be made under terms of net thirty (30) days unless otherwise agreed upon by seller and the purchasing department.

3.3 PROMPT PAYMENT.
In accordance with the State of Texas Prompt Payment Act, Article 601f V.T.C.S., payment will be made after receive and acceptance by the County of the merchandise ordered and of a valid invoice. Successful Bidder(s) is required to pay Subcontractors within ten (10) days after the successful Bidder receives payment from the County.

3.4 FUNDING.
Jefferson County is operated and funded on an October 1 to September 30 basis; accordingly, the County reserves the right to terminate, without liability to the County, any contract for which funding is not available.

4. CONTRACT.

4.1 CONTRACT DEFINITION.
The General Conditions of Bidding and Terms of Contract, Specifications, Plans, Bidding Forms, Addenda, and any other documents made a part of this bid shall constitute the complete bid. This bid, when duly accepted by Jefferson County, shall constitute a contract equally binding between the successful Bidder and Jefferson County.

4.2 CHANGE ORDER.
No different or additional terms will become part of this contract with the exception of a change order. No oral statement of any person shall modify or otherwise change, or affect the terms, conditions or specifications stated in

the resulting contract. All change orders to the contract will be made in writing and at the discretion and approval of Jefferson County. No change order will be binding unless signed by an authorized representative of the County and the vendor.

4.3 PRICE RE-DETERIMINATION.

A price re-determination may be requested at the time of annual renewal. All requests for price re-determination shall be in written form. Cause for such request, i.e., manufacturer's direct cost, postage rates, Railroad Commission rates, Federal/State minimum wage law, Federal/State unemployment taxes, F.I.C.A, Insurance Coverage Rates, etc., shall be substantiated in writing by the source of the cost increase. The Bidder's past experience of honoring contracts at the bid price will be an important consideration in the evaluation of the lowest and best bid. Jefferson County reserves the right to accept or reject any/all requests for price re-determination as it deems to be in the best interest of the County.

4.4 TERMINATION.

Jefferson County reserves the right to terminate the contract for default if the Bidder breached any of the terms therein, including warranties of Bidder or if the Bidder becomes insolvent or commits acts of bankruptcy. Such right of termination is in addition to and not in lieu of any other remedies which Jefferson County may have in law or equity. Default may be construed as, but not limited to, failure to deliver the proper goods and/or service within the proper amount of time, and/or to properly perform any and all services required to Jefferson County's satisfaction and/or to meet all other obligations and requirements. Contracts may be terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice to either party unless otherwise specified. Jefferson County reserves the right to award canceled contract to the next lowest Bidder. Bidder, in submitting this bid, agrees that Jefferson County shall not be liable to prosecution for damages in the event that the County declares the Bidder in default.

4.5 CONFLICT OF INTEREST.

Employees of the County are not permitted to maintain financial interest in, or receive payment, directly or indirectly, borrow from, lend to, invest in, or engage in any substantial financial transaction with any individual, organization, supplier, or Subcontractor who does business with the County without disclosure. When conflict of interest is discovered, it shall be grounds for termination of contract.

4.6 INTEREST BY PUBLIC OFFICIALS.

No public official shall have interest in this contract, in accordance with Texas Local Government Code.

4.7 PRE-AWARD/CONTRACT CONTACT BETWEEN COUNTY AND VENDORS.

The Jefferson County Purchasing Department may initiate discussions with selected vendors; however, discussions <u>may not</u> be initiated by vendors.

The Jefferson County Purchasing Department expects to conduct discussions with vendor's representatives authorized to contractually obligate the vendor with an offer.

Vendors shall not contact any Jefferson County personnel during the IFB process without the express permission from the Jefferson County Purchasing Agent. The Purchasing Agent will disqualify any vendor who has made site visits, contacted Jefferson County personnel, or distributed any literature without authorization from the Jefferson County Purchasing Department.

All correspondence relating to this IFB, from advertisement to award shall be sent to the Jefferson County Purchasing Department. All presentations and/or meetings between Jefferson County and the vendor relating to this IFB shall be coordinated by the Jefferson County Purchasing Department.

Selected vendors may be expected to make a presentation/product demonstration to an Evaluation Committee. Proposals, vendor presentations, and product/service evaluations may develop into negotiating sessions with the

vendor(s) as selected by the Evaluation Committee. Jefferson County expects to conduct negotiations with vendor representatives authorized to contractually obligate the vendor with an offer. If vendor is unable to agree to contract terms and conditions, Jefferson County reserves the right to terminate contract negotiations with that vendor and initiate negotiations with another vendor. In addition to a presentation, visits by the Evaluation Committee to representative vendor client sites may be conducted where the proposed solution can be demonstrated in a production environment.

4.8 INJURIES OR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM NEGLIGENCE.

Successful vendor shall defend, indemnify and save harmless Jefferson County and all its officers, agents and employees from all suits, actions, or other claims of any character, name and description brought for or on account of any injuries or damages received or sustained by any person, persons, or property on account of any negligent act or fault of the successful vendor, or of any agent, employee, Subcontractor or supplier in the execution of, or performance under, any contract which may result from bid award. Successful vendor shall pay any judgment with cost which may be obtained against Jefferson County growing out of such injury or damages.

4.9 WARRANTY.

The successful vendor shall warrant that all materials utilized in the performance of this contract shall conform to the proposed specifications and/or all warranties as stated in the Uniform Commercial Code and be free from all defects in material, workmanship and title.

4.10 UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE.

The successful vendor and Jefferson County agree that both parties have all rights, duties, and remedies available as stated in the Uniform Commercial Code.

4.11 VENUE.

This agreement will be governed and construed according to the laws of the State of Texas. This agreement is performable in the County of Jefferson, Texas.

4.12 SALE, ASSIGNMENT, OR TRANSFER OF CONTRACT.

The successful vendor shall not sell, assign, transfer or convey this contract, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of Jefferson County.

4.13 SILENCE OF SPECIFICATIONS.

The apparent silence of these specifications as to any detailed description concerning any point, shall be regarded as meaning that only the best commercial practices are to prevail. All interpretations of these specifications shall be made on the basis of this statement.

5. REJECTION OR WITHDRAWAL.

Submission of additional terms, conditions or agreements with the bid document are grounds for deeming a bid non-responsive and may result in bid rejection. Jefferson County reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive any informalities and minor irregularities or defects in bids. Bids may be withdrawn in person by a bidder or authorized representative, provided their identity is made known and a receipt is signed for the bid, but only if the withdrawal is made prior to the time set for receipt of bids. Bids are an irrevocable offer and may not be withdrawn within **90** days after opening date.

6. EMERGENCY/DECLARED DISASTER REQUIREMENTS.

In the event of an emergency or if Jefferson County is declared a disaster area, by the County, State, or Federal Government, this Acceptance of Offer may be subjected to unusual usage. Contractor shall service the county during such an emergency or declared disaster under the same terms and conditions that apply during non-emergency/disaster conditions. The pricing as specified in this Acceptance of Offer shall apply to serving the

County's needs regardless of the circumstances. If Contractor is unable to supply the services under the terms of the Acceptance of Offer, then Contractor shall provide proof of such disruption and a copy of the invoice from Contractor's supplier(s).

Additional profit margin as a result of supplying services during an emergency or declared disaster shall not be permitted. In the event that additional equipment, supplies, and materials are required during the declared disaster, additional shipping, handling and drayage fees may apply.

7. AWARD.

The bid will be awarded to the responsible, responsive bidder(s) whose bid, conforming to the solicitation, will be most advantageous to Jefferson County – price and other factors considered. Unless otherwise specified in this IFB, Jefferson County reserves the right to accept a bid in whole or in part, and to award by item or by group, whichever is deemed to be in the best interest of Jefferson County. Any bidder who is in default to Jefferson County at the time of submittal of the bid shall have that bid rejected.

Jefferson County reserves the right to clarify any contractual terms with the concurrence of the Contractor; however, any substantial non-conformity in the offer, as determined by Jefferson County, shall be deemed non-responsive and the offer rejected.

In evaluating bids, Jefferson County shall consider the qualifications of the bidders, and, where applicable, operating costs, delivery time, maintenance requirements, performance data, and guarantees of materials and equipment.

In addition, Jefferson County may conduct such investigation as it deems necessary to assist in the evaluation of a bid and to establish the responsibility, qualifications, and financial ability of the bidders to fulfill the contract.

Jefferson County reserves the right to award this contract on the basis of **lowest and best bid** in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, to waive any formality or irregularity, to make awards to more than one offeror, and/or to reject any or all bids. In the event the lowest dollar offeror meeting specifications is not a awarded a contract, Offeror may appear before the Commissioners' Court and present evidence concerning Offeror responsibility after officially notifying the Office of the Purchasing Agent of Offeror's intent to appear.

8. CONTRACT.

A response to an IFB is an offer to contract with Jefferson County based upon the terms, conditions, and specifications contained in the IFB. Bids do not become contracts unless and until they are executed by Jefferson County, eliminating a formal signing of a separate contract. For that reason, all of the terms and conditions of the contract are contained in the IFB, unless any of the terms and conditions is modified by an IFB Amendment, a Contract Amendment, or by mutually agreed terms and conditions in the contract documents.

9. WAIVER OF SUBROGATION.

Bidder and bidder's insurance carrier waive any and all rights whatsoever with regard to subrogation against Jefferson County as an indirect party to any suit arising out of personal or property damages resulting from bidder's performance under this agreement.

10. FISCAL FUNDING.

A multi-year contract (if requested by the specifications) continuing as a result of an extension option must include fiscal funding out. If, for any reason, funds are not appropriated to continue the contract, said contract shall become null and void.

11. BID RESULTS.

Bid results are not provided in response to telephone inquiries. A preliminary tabulation of bids received will be

posted on the Purchasing web page at https://jeffersoncountytx.gov/Purchasing/ as soon as possible following bid opening. A final tabulation will be posted following bid award, and will also be available for review in the Purchasing Department.

12. CHANGES AND ADDENDA TO BID DOCUMENTS.

Each change or addendum issued in relation to this IFB document will be on file in the Office of the Purchasing Agent, and will be posted on the Purchasing web site as soon as possible. It shall be the bidder's responsibility to make inquiry as to change or addenda issued, and to monitor the web site. All such changes or addenda shall become part of the contract and all bidders shall be bound by such addenda. Information on all changes or addenda issued will be available at the Office of the County Purchasing Agent.

13. SPECIFICATIONS.

Unless otherwise stated by the bidder, the bid will be considered as being in accordance with Jefferson County's applicable standard specifications, and any special specifications outlined in the bid document. References to a particular trade name, manufacturer's catalogue, or model number are made for descriptive purposes to guide the bidder in interpreting the requirements of Jefferson County, and should not be construed as excluding bids on other types of materials, equipment, and supplies. However, the bidder, if awarded a contract, will be required to furnish the particular item referred to in the specifications or description unless departure or substitution is clearly noted and described in the bid.

Jefferson County reserves the right to determine if equipment/ product being bid is an acceptable alternate. All goods shall be new unless otherwise so stated in the bid. Any unsolicited alternate bid, or any changes, insertions, or omissions to the terms and conditions, specifications, or any other requirements of the bid, may be considered non-responsive.

14. DELIVERY.

Bids shall include all charges for delivery, packing, crating, containers, etc. Unless otherwise stated by the bidder (in writing on the included Bid Form), prices bid will be considered as being based on F.O.B. destination/delivered freight included.

15. INTERPRETATION OF BID AN/OR CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

All inquiries shall be made within a reasonable time prior to the date and time fixed for the bid opening, in order that a written response in the form of an addendum, if required, can be processed before the bids are opened. Inquiries received that are not made in a timely fashion may or may not be considered.

16. CURRENCY.

Prices calculated by the bidder shall be stated in U.S. dollars.

17. PRICING.

Prices shall be stated in units of quantity specified in the bid documents. In case of discrepancy in computing the amount of the bid, the unit price shall govern.

18. NOTICE TO PROCEED/PURCHASE ORDER.

The successful bidder may not commence work under this contract until authorized to do so by the Purchasing Agent.

19. CERTIFICATION.

By signing the offer section of the Offer and Acceptance page, Bidder certifies:

- The submission of the offer did not involve collusion or other anti-competitive practices.
- The Bidder has not given, offered to give, nor intends to give at any time hereafter, any economic opportunity,

future employment, gift, loan, gratuity, special discount, trip, favor, or service to any public servant in connection with the submitted offer.

- The Bidder hereby certifies that the individual signing the bid is an authorized agent for the Bidder and has the authority to bind the Bidder to the contract.

20. DEFINITIONS.

"County" – Jefferson County, Texas.
"Contractor" – The Bidder whose proposal is accepted by Jefferson County.

21. SMALL, MINORITY & WOMEN BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION

It is the desire of Jefferson County to increase the participation of Small, Minority (MBE) and women-owned (WBE) businesses in its contracting and procurement programs. While the County does not have any preference or set aside programs in place, it is committed to a policy of equitable participation for these firms.

Minority owned business may be eligible for contract procurement assistance with public and private sector entities from MBDA Centers

Dallas Fort Worth MBDA Business Center
8828 N. Stemmons Freeway, Ste. 550 B
Dallas, TX 75247
214-920-2436
Website: https://www.mbdadfw.com
Email: admin1@mbdadallas.com

El Paso MBDA Business Center
2401 East Missouri Avenue
El Paso, TX 79903
915-351-6232
Website: https://www.mbda.gov/business-center/el-paso-mbda-business-center
Email: treed@ephcc.org

San Antonio MBDA Business Center
501 W. Cesar E. Chavez Blvd., Ste. 3.324 B
San Antonio, TX 78207
210-458-2480
Website: https://www.mbda.gov/business-center/san-antonio-mbda-business-center
Email: Jacqueline.jackson@utsa.edu

Small and woman-owned business may be eligible for assistance from U.S. Small Business Administration (SBA):
Website: https://www.sba.gov/local-assistance

Dallas/Fort Worth District Office
150 West Parkway, Ste. 130
Euless, TX 76040
817-684-5500

Website: https://www.sba.gov/district/dallas-fort-worth
Email: dfwdo.email@sba.gov

El Paso District Office
211 N. Florence St, Ste. 201
El Paso, TX 79901
915-834-4600
Website: https://www.sba.gov/district/el-paso
Email: lee.vega@sba.gov

Houston District Office
8701 S. Gessner Dr, Ste. 1200
Houston, TX 77074
713-773-6500
Website: https://www.sba.gov/district/houston
Email: houston@sba.gov

Lower Rio Grande Valley District Office
2422 E. Tyler Ave, Suite E
Harlingen, TX 78550
956-427-8533
Website: https://www.sba.gov/district/lower-rio-grande-valley
Email: lrgvdo.email@sba.gov

San Antonio District Office
615 E. Houston St, Ste 298
San Antonio, TX 78205
210-403-5900
Website: https://www.sba.gov/district/san-antonio
Email: sado.email@sba.gov

West Texas District Office
1205 Texas Ave, Room 408
Lubbock, TX 79401
806-472-7462
Website: https://www.sba.gov/district/west-texas
Email: lubdo@sba.gov

HUB certification information can be found at:

Statewide Procurement Division HUB Program
P.O. Box 13528
Austin, TX 78711
512-463-5872 or 888-863-5881
Website: https://comptroller.texas.gov/purchasing/vendor/hub
Email: statewidehubprogram@cpa.texas.gov

PROPOSER: INSERT HUB, SBE, MBE or WBE Certification behind this page.

SECTION 2: FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY (FEMA) MANDATED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FOR NON-FEDERAL ENTITY UNDER FEDERAL AWARDS REQUIRED BY 2 C.F.R. §200.327 APPENDIX II TO 2 CFR §200

2 CFR 200.327 Contract provisions. The non-Federal entity's contracts should contain applicable provisions described in Appendix II to Part 200—Contract Provisions for non-Federal Entity Contracts Under Federal Awards. The non-Federal entity's contracts must contain the provisions described in Appendix II to Part 200—Contract Provisions for non-Federal Entity Contracts Under Federal Awards, as applicable. ***Language as of January 3, 2025.**

THRESHOLD	PROVISION	CITATION
>$250,000 (Simplified Acquisition Threshold)	Contracts for more than the simplified acquisition threshold, which is the inflation adjusted amount determined by the Civilian Agency Acquisition Council and the Defense Acquisition Regulations Council (Councils) as authorized by 41 U.S.C. 1908, must address administrative, contractual, or legal remedies in instances where contractors violate or breach contract terms, and provide for such sanctions and penalties as appropriate. Although not required for contract at or below the SAT, FEMA suggests including a remedies provision. The NFE should consult their servicing legal counsel to determine whether and how remedies for breach of contract are permissible under applicable state, local, or tribal laws or regulations.	2 CFR 200 APPENDIX II (A)
>$10,000	All contracts in excess of $10,000 must address termination for cause and for convenience by the non-Federal entity including the manner by which it will be effected and the basis for settlement. FEMA suggests including a termination for cause and for convenience in all contracts even when not required. The NFE should consult their servicing legal counsel to determine whether and how termination provisions are permissible under applicable state, local, or tribal laws or regulations.	2 CFR 200 APPENDIX II (B)
None	Equal Employment Opportunity. Except as otherwise provided under 41 CFR Part 60, all contracts that meet the definition of "federally assisted construction contract" in 41 CFR Part 60-1.3 must include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 CFR 60-1.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, "Equal Employment Opportunity" (30 FR 12319, 12935, 3 CFR Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p. 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, "Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity," and implementing regulations at 41 CFR part 60, "Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor." 41 CFR 60-1.4 Equal opportunity clause. b) Federally assisted construction contracts. (1) Except as otherwise provided, each administering agency shall require the inclusion of the following language as a condition of any grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee involving federally assisted construction which is not exempt from the requirements of the equal opportunity clause: The [recipient] hereby agrees that it will incorporate or cause to be incorporated into any contract for construction work, or modification thereof, as defined in the regulations of the Secretary of Labor at 41 CFR Chapter 60, which is paid for in whole or in part with funds obtained from the Federal Government or borrowed on the credit of the Federal Government pursuant to a grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee, or undertaken pursuant to any	2 CFR 200 APPENDIX II (C) and 41 CFR §60-1.4(b)

Federal program involving such grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee, the following equal opportunity clause:

During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following:

Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

(2) The contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin.

(3) The contractor will not discharge or in any other manner discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because such employee or applicant has inquired about, discussed, or disclosed the compensation of the employee or applicant or another employee or applicant. This provision shall not apply to instances in which an employee who has access to the compensation information of other employees or applicants as a part of such employee's essential job functions discloses the compensation of such other employees or applicants to individuals who do not otherwise have access to such information, unless such disclosure is in response to a formal complaint or charge, in furtherance of an investigation, proceeding, hearing, or action, including an investigation conducted by the employer, or is consistent with the contractor's legal duty to furnish information.

(4) The contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the contractor's commitments under this section, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

(5) The contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.

(6) The contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

(7) In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of the said rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

(8) The contractor will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph (1) and the provisions of paragraphs (1) through
(8) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the administering agency may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance:

Provided, however, that in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the administering agency, the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

The [recipient] further agrees that it will be bound by the above equal opportunity clause with respect to its own employment practices when it participates in federally assisted construction work: Provided, that if the [recipient] so participating is a State or local government, the above equal opportunity clause is not applicable to any agency, instrumentality or subdivision of such government which does not participate in work on or under the contract.

The [recipient] agrees that it will assist and cooperate actively with the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor in obtaining the compliance of contractors and subcontractors with the equal opportunity clause and the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor, that it will furnish the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor such information as they may require for the supervision of such compliance, and that it will otherwise assist the administering agency in the discharge of the agency's

	primary responsibility for securing compliance. The [recipient] further agrees that it will refrain from entering into any contract or contract modification subject to Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, with a contractor debarred from, or who has not demonstrated eligibility for, Government contracts and federally assisted construction contracts pursuant to the Executive Order and will carry out such sanctions and penalties for violation of the equal opportunity clause as may be imposed upon contractors and subcontractors by the administering agency or the Secretary of Labor pursuant to Part II, Subpart D of the Executive Order. In addition, the [recipient] agrees that if it fails or refuses to comply with these undertakings, the administering agency may take any or all of the following actions: Cancel, terminate, or suspend in whole or in part this grant (contract, loan, insurance, guarantee); refrain from extending any further assistance to the [recipient] under the program with respect to which the failure or refund occurred until satisfactory assurance of future compliance has been received from such [recipient]; and refer the case to the Department of Justice for appropriate legal proceedings.	
>$2,000	Davis-Bacon Act, as amended (40 U.S.C. 3141-3148). When required by Federal program legislation, all prime construction contracts in excess of $2,000 awarded by non-Federal entities must include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 3141-3144, and 3146-3148) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5, "Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction"). In accordance with the statute, contractors must be required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor. In addition, contractors must be required to pay wages not less than once a week. The non- Federal entity must place a copy of the current prevailing wage determination issued by the Department of Labor in each solicitation. The decision to award a contract or subcontract must be conditioned upon the acceptance of the wage determination. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency. The contracts must also include a provision for compliance with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (40 U.S.C. 3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 3, "Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States"). The Act provides that each contractor or subrecipient must be prohibited from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency. **FEMA PA and HMGP do not require these clauses unless it is a requirement for matching funds by another federal program legislation such as CDBG-DR.** When required, prime construction contracts over $2,000 awarded by NFEs must include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act. If applicable per the standard described above, the NFE must include the provisions at 29 C.F.R. § 5.5(a)(1)-(10) in full into all applicable contracts, and	2 CFR 200 APPENDIX II (D); 40 U.S.C. §§ 3141-3144 and 3146-3148; supplemented by 29 C.F.R. Part 5; 40 U.S.C. § 3145; supplemented by 29 C.F.R. Part 3

	all applicable contractors must include these provisions in full in any subcontracts. In situations where the Davis-Bacon Act does not apply, neither does the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act. Sample contract clauses are provided in the FEMA Contract Provisions Guide.	
> $100,000+ Mechanics or Laborers	Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3701-3708). Where applicable, all contracts awarded by the non-Federal entity in excess of $100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers must include a provision for compliance with 40 U.S.C. 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5). Under 40 U.S.C. 3702 of the Act, each contractor must be required to compute the wages of every mechanic and laborer on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than one and a half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the work week. The requirements of 40 U.S.C. 3704 are applicable to construction work and provide that no laborer or mechanic must be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous. These requirements do not apply to the purchases of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence. **Applicability** **This required contract provision applies to all procurements over $100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics, laborers, and construction work. These requirements *do not* apply to the purchase of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence.** Required Language Compliance with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. 1. *Overtime requirements.* No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek. 2. *Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages.* In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (b)(1) of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (b)(1) of this section, in the sum of $27 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty	2 CFR 200 APPENDIX II (E); 40 U.S.C. §§ 3701-3708; supplemented by 29 C.F.R. Part 5

	hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (b)(1) of this section. 3. *Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages.* The (insert name of grant recipient or subrecipient) shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (b)(2) of this section. 4. *Subcontracts.* The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (b)(1) through (4) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section. **For contracts that are only subject to Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act and are not subject to the other statutes in 29 C.F.R. § 5.1 where an additional contract provision is required, FEMA suggests including the language below.** <u>Suggested Language</u> Further Compliance with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. 1. The contractor or subcontractor shall maintain payrolls and basic payroll records during the course of the work and shall preserve them for a period of three years from the completion of the contract for all laborers and mechanics, including guards and watchmen, working on the contract. Such records shall contain the name and address of each such employee, social security number, correct classifications, hourly rates of wages paid, daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made, and actual wages paid. Records to be maintained under this provision shall be made available by the contractor or subcontractor for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the Department of Homeland Security, the Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the Department of Labor, and the contractor or subcontractor will permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job.	
None	Rights to Inventions Made Under a Contract or Agreement. If the Federal award meets the definition of "funding agreement" under 37 CFR § 401.2 (a) and the recipient or subrecipient wishes to enter into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that "funding agreement," the recipient or subrecipient must	2 CFR 200 APPENDIX II (F); Funding Agreement; definition found

	comply with the requirements of 37 CFR Part 401, "Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements," and any implementing regulations issued by the awarding agency. **This provision does not apply to all FEMA grant and cooperative agreement programs including PA and HMGP as awards under these programs do not meet the definition.**	under 37 C.F.R. § 401.2(a).
>$150,000	Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387), as amended - Contracts and subgrants of amounts in excess of $150,000 must contain a provision that requires the non-Federal award to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal awarding agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). Suggested Language: Clean Air Act The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 *et seq.* The contractor agrees to report each violation to the (insert name of non-federal entity entering into the contract) and understands and agrees that the (insert name of the non-federal entity entering into the contract) will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office. The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding $150,000 financed in whole or in part with federal assistance provided by FEMA. Federal Water Pollution Control Act The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. § 1251 *et seq.* The contractor agrees to report each violation to the (insert name of the non-federal entity entering into the contract) and understands and agrees that the (insert name of the non-federal entity entering into the contract) will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the (insert name of the pass-through entity, if applicable), Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office. The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding $150,000 financed in whole or in part with federal assistance	2 CFR 200 APPENDIX II (G); 42 U.S.C. §§ 7401-7671q; 33 U.S.C. §§ 1251-1387

	provided by FEMA.	
>$25,000	Debarment and Suspension (Executive Orders 12549 and 12689) - A contract award (see 2 CFR 180.220) must not be made to parties listed on the governmentwide exclusions in the System for Award Management (SAM), in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR part 1989 Comp., p. 235), "Debarment and Suspension." SAM Exclusions contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549. The following provides a debarment and suspension clause. It incorporates an optional method of verifying that contractors are not excluded or disqualified. Suggested Language: Suspension and Debarment This contract is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 C.F.R. Part 180 and 2 C.F.R. Part 3000. As such, the contractor is required to verify that none of the contractor's principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995) or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935). The contractor must comply with 2 C.F.R. Part 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. Part 3000, subpart C, and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into. This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by (insert name of recipient/subrecipient/applicant). If it is later determined that the contractor did not comply with 2 C.F.R. Part 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. Part 3000, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to (insert name of recipient/subrecipient/applicant), the federal government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment. The bidder or proposer agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. Part 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. Part 3000, subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The bidder or proposer further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions.	2 CFR 200 APPENDIX II (H); 2 C.F.R. Part 180 (implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension (1986) and Executive Order 12689, Debarment and Suspension (1989)); 2 C.F.R. Part 3000 (Department of Homeland Security regulations for Non-procurement Debarment and Suspension, implementing 2 C.F.R. Part 180).
> $100,000; and Certification required for all contracts greater than $100,000	Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352) - Contractors that apply or bid for an award exceeding $100,000 must file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non- Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award. **If applicable, contractors must sign and submit the following certification to the NFE with each bid or offer exceeding $100,000.** Required Certification: CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING (APPENDIX A, 44 C.F.R. PART 18)	2 CFR 200 APPENDIX II (I) and 24 CFR §570.303; (citing 31 U.S.C. § 1352); 44 C.F.R. § 18.110
	See 2 CFR §200.323.	2 CFR 200

		APPENDIX II (J)
	See 2 CFR §200.216.	2 CFR 200 APPENDIX II (K)
	See 2 CFR §200.322.	2 CFR 200 APPENDIX II (L)
Work involves the use of materials, and the contract is for more than $10,000	A non-Federal entity that is a state agency or agency of a political subdivision of a state and its contractors must comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds $10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired during the preceding fiscal year exceeded $10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines. Suggested Language: In the performance of this contract, the Contractor shall make maximum use of products containing recovered materials that are EPA-designated items unless the product cannot be acquired— Competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule; Meeting contract performance requirements; or At a reasonable price. Information about this requirement, along with the list of EPA-designated items, is available at EPA's Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines webpage: https://www.epa.gov/smm/comprehensive-procurement-guideline-cpg-program. The Contractor also agrees to comply with all other applicable requirements of Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act.	2 CFR 200.323; Pub. L. No. 89-272 (1965) (codified as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act at 42 U.S.C. § 6962)
>$100,000	*§135.38 Section 3 clause* *All section 3 covered contracts shall include the following clause (referred to as the section 3 clause):* A. The work to be performed under this contract is subject to the requirements of section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u (Section 3). The purpose of section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by section 3, shall, to the greatest extent feasible, be directed to low- and very low-income persons, particularly persons who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing. B. The parties to this contract agree to comply with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR part 135, which implement section 3. As evidenced by their execution of	

	this contract, the parties to this contract certify that they are under no contractual or other impediment that would prevent them from complying with the part 135 regulations. C. The contractor agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which the contractor has a collective bargaining agreement or other understanding, if any, a notice advising the labor organization or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under this section 3 clause, and will post copies of the notice in conspicuous places at the work site where both employees and applicants for training and employment positions can see the notice. The notice shall describe the section 3 preference, shall set forth minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship and training positions, the qualifications for each; and the name and location of the person(s) taking applications for each of the positions; and the anticipated date the work shall begin. D. The contractor agrees to include this section 3 clause in every subcontract subject to compliance with regulations in 24 CFR part 135, and agrees to take appropriate action, as provided in an applicable provision of the subcontract or in this section 3 clause, upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR part 135. The contractor will not subcontract with any subcontractor where the contractor has notice or knowledge that the subcontractor has been found in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR part 135. E. The contractor will certify that any vacant employment positions, including training positions, that are filled (1) after the contractor is selected but before the contract is executed, and (2) with persons other than those to whom the regulations of 24 CFR part 135 require employment opportunities to be directed, were not filled to circumvent the contractor's obligations under 24 CFR part 135. F. Noncompliance with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR part 135 may result in sanctions, termination of this contract for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD assisted contracts. G. With respect to work performed in connection with section 3 covered Indian housing assistance, section 7(b) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 450e) also applies to the work to be performed under this contract. Section 7(b) requires that to the greatest extent feasible (i) preference and opportunities for training and employment shall be given to Indians, and (ii) preference in the award of contracts and subcontracts shall be given to Indian organizations and Indian-owned Economic Enterprises. Parties to this contract that are subject to the provisions of section 3 and section 7(b) agree to comply with section 3 to the maximum extent feasible, but not in derogation of compliance with section 7(b).	
None; All FEMA declarations and awards issued on or after November 12, 2020.	Section 889(b)(1) of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019 (FY2019 NDAA) and 2 C.F.R. § 200.216, as implemented by FEMA Policy 405-143-1, Prohibitions on Expending FEMA Award Funds for Covered Telecommunications Equipment or Services (Interim), prohibit the obligation or expending of federal award funds on certain telecommunication products or from certain entities for national security	2 CFR 200.216

	reasons. Effective August 13, 2020, FEMA recipients and subrecipients, as well as their contractors and subcontractors, may not obligate or expend any FEMA award funds to: Recipients and subrecipients are prohibited from obligating or expending loan or grant funds to: (1) Procure or obtain; (2) Extend or renew a contract to procure or obtain; or (3) Enter into a contract (or extend or renew a contract) to procure or obtain equipment, services, or systems that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system. As described in Public Law 115-232, section 889, covered telecommunications equipment is telecommunications equipment produced by Huawei Technologies Company or ZTE Corporation (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities). (i) For the purpose of public safety, security of government facilities, physical security surveillance of critical infrastructure, and other national security purposes, video surveillance and telecommunications equipment produced by Hytera Communications Corporation, Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Company, or Dahua Technology Company (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities). (ii) Telecommunications or video surveillance services provided by such entities or using such equipment. (iii) Telecommunications or video surveillance equipment or services produced or provided by an entity that the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Director of the National Intelligence or the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, reasonably believes to be an entity owned or controlled by, or otherwise connected to, the government of a covered foreign country. (b) In implementing the prohibition under Public Law 115-232, section 889, subsection (f), paragraph (1), heads of executive agencies administering loan, grant, or subsidy programs shall prioritize available funding and technical support to assist affected businesses, institutions and organizations as is reasonably necessary for those affected entities to transition from covered communications equipment and services, to procure replacement equipment and services, and to ensure that communications service to users and customers is sustained. (c) See Public Law 115-232, section 889 for additional information. (d) See also § 200.471.	
None	The Federal awarding agency must establish conflict of interest policies for Federal awards. The non-Federal entity must disclose in writing any potential conflict of interest to the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity in accordance with applicable Federal awarding agency policy.	2 CFR 200.112
None	The Federal awarding agency and the non-Federal entity should, whenever	2 CFR 200.336

	practicable, collect, transmit, and store Federal award-related information in open and machine-readable formats rather than in closed formats or on paper in accordance with applicable legislative requirements. A machine-readable format is a format in a standard computer language (not English text) that can be read automatically by a web browser or computer system. The Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity must always provide or accept paper versions of Federal award-related information to and from the non-Federal entity upon request. If paper copies are submitted, the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity must not require more than an original and two copies. When original records are electronic and cannot be altered, there is no need to create and retain paper copies. When original records are paper, electronic versions may be substituted through the use of duplication or other forms of electronic media provided that they are subject to periodic quality control reviews, provide reasonable safeguards against alteration, and remain readable.	
None; All FEMA declarations and awards issued on or after November 12, 2020.	Suggested Language: If subcontracts are to be let, the prime contractor is required to take all necessary steps identified in 2 C.F.R. § 200.321(b)(1)-(5) listed below to ensure that small and minority businesses, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible. Contracting with HUB, small and minority businesses, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms. (a) When possible, the recipient or subrecipient should ensure that small businesses, minority businesses, women's business enterprises, veteran-owned businesses, and labor surplus area firms (See U.S. Department of Labor's list) are considered as set forth below. (b) Such consideration means: (1) These business types are included on solicitation lists; (2) These business types are solicited whenever they are deemed eligible as potential sources; (3) Dividing procurement transactions into separate procurements to permit maximum participation by these business types; (4) Establishing delivery schedules (for example, the percentage of an order to be delivered by a given date of each month) that encourage participation by these business types; (5) Utilizing organizations such as the Small Business Administration and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce; and (6) Requiring a contractor under a Federal award to apply this section to subcontracts.	2 C.F.R. § 200.321(b)(1)-(5)
None	Financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and all other non- Federal entity records pertinent to a Federal award must be retained for a period of three years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report or, for Federal awards that are renewed quarterly or annually, from the date of the submission of the quarterly or annual financial report, respectively, as reported to the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity in the case of a subrecipient. Federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities must not impose any other record retention requirements upon non-Federal entities. The only exceptions are the following: (a) If any litigation, claim, or audit is started before the expiration of the 3-year period, the records must be retained until all litigation, claims, or	2 CFR 200.334; and 200.337

audit findings involving the records have been resolved and final action taken.

(b) When the non-Federal entity is notified in writing by the Federal awarding agency, cognizant agency for audit, oversight agency for audit, cognizant agency for indirect costs, or pass-through entity to extend the retention period.

(c) Records for real property and equipment acquired with Federal funds must be retained for 3 years after final disposition.

(d) When records are transferred to or maintained by the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity, the 3-year retention requirement is not applicable to the non-Federal entity.

(e) Records for program income transactions after the period of performance. In some cases recipients must report program income after the period of performance. Where there is such a requirement, the retention period for the records pertaining to the earning of the program income starts from the end of the non-Federal entity's fiscal year in which the program income is earned.

(f) Indirect cost rate proposals and cost allocations plans. This paragraph applies to the following types of documents and their supporting records: Indirect cost rate computations or proposals, cost allocation plans, and any similar accounting computations of the rate at which a particular group of costs is chargeable (such as computer usage chargeback rates or composite fringe benefit rates).

(1) *If submitted for negotiation.* If the proposal, plan, or other computation is required to be submitted to the Federal Government (or to the pass-through entity) to form the basis for negotiation of the rate, then the 3-year retention period for its supporting records starts from the date of such submission.

(2) *If not submitted for negotiation.* If the proposal, plan, or other computation is not required to be submitted to the Federal Government (or to the pass-through entity) for negotiation purposes, then the 3-year retention period for the proposal, plan, or computation and its supporting records starts from the end of the fiscal year (or other accounting period) covered by the proposal, plan, or other computation.

<u>Suggested Language for All Procurements:</u>

a. The Contractor agrees to provide (insert non-federal entity), the Texas Division of Emergency Management (TDEM), the FEMA Administrator, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representatives access to any books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor which are directly pertinent to this contract for the purposes of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions.

b. The FIRM agrees to permit any of the foregoing parties to reproduce by any means whatsoever or to copy excerpts and transcriptions as reasonably needed.

c. The CONTRACTOR agrees to provide the FEMA Administrator or his authorized representatives access to construction or other work sites pertaining to the work being completed under the contract.

	d. In compliance with section 1225 of the Disaster Recovery Reform Act of 2018, the (insert name of the non-federal entity) and the Contractor acknowledge and agree that no language in this contract is intended to prohibit audits or internal reviews by the FEMA Administrator or the Comptroller General of the United States.	
None	CONTRACTS WITH COMPANIES ENGAGED IN BUSINESS WITH IRAN, SUDAN, OR FOREIGN TERRORIST ORGANIZATION PROHIBITED. A governmental Corporation may not enter into a governmental contract with a company that is identified on a list prepared and maintained by the U.S. Department of Treasury under Executive Order 13224.The term "foreign terrorist organization" in this paragraph has the meaning assigned to such a term in Section 8 U.S.C.1189(a)(1) of the United States Code.	United States Code 19 U.S.C. 2511
>$100,000	PROVISION REQUIRED IN CONTRACT. (a) This section applies only to a contract that: (1) is between a governmental entity and a company with 10 or more full-time employees; and (2) has a value of $100,000 or more that is to be paid wholly or partly from public funds of the governmental entity. (b) A governmental Corporation may not enter into a contract with a company for goods or services unless the contract contains a written verification from the company that it: (1) does not boycott Israel; and will not boycott Israel during the term of the contract.	(Adhere to your State's Local Government Code)
Option Contract Language for contracts awarded prior to Grant Award	The contract award is contingent upon the receipt of federal funds. If no such funds are awarded, the contract shall terminate.	Optional
	Mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act. Suggested Language: The CONTRACTOR shall comply with the mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (Pub. L. 94-163, 89 Stat. 871).	42 U.S.C. 6201
	The Firm agrees that no otherwise qualified individual with disabilities shall, solely by reason of his/her disability, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination, including discrimination in employment, under any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance.	Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended.
	Pursuant to the *Violence Against Women Act Reauthorization of 2022*, the Grant Recipient must certify that local policies do not interfere with the residents' Right to Report Crime and Emergencies from One's Home. The certification will confirm that no ordinances, local regulations, or policies adopted by the local government and currently in effect contain any financial or regulatory penalty imposed on property owners or residents as a result of any use of emergency services, or that the Grant Recipient is actively addressing such local regulations.	Pub. L. 117-103, 136 Stat. 49

BYRD ANTI-LOBBYING CERTIFICATION

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements-The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

The Contractor DGW HOLDINGS,LLC certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C.Chap. 38, Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.

Danny Walker

Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

DANNY WALKER , OWNER

Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

08/19/2026

Date

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

DEBARMENT/SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION

Non-Federal entities and Contractors are subject to the debarment and suspension regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension (1986) and Executive Order 12689, Debarment and Suspension (1989) at 2 C.F.R. Part 180 and the Department of Homeland Security's regulations at 2 C.F.R. Part 3000 (No procurement Debarment and Suspension).

This requirement applies to all FEMA grant and cooperative agreement programs.

Federal Executive Order (E .O.) 12549 "Debarment" requires that all Contractors receiving individual awards, using federal funds, and all sub recipients certify that the organization and its principals are not debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded by any Federal department or agency from doing business with the Federal Government. By signing this document, you certify that your organization and its principals are not debarred. Failure to comply or attempts to edit this language may disqualify your bid. Information on debarment is available at the following websites: www.sam.gov and https://acguisition.qov/far/index.html see section 52.209-6.

The Contractor DGW HOLDINGS, LLC certifies or affirms by your signature that neither you nor your principal is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.

Danny Walker

Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

DANNY WALKER, OWNER

Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

08/19/2026

Date

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

CIVIL RIGHTS COMPLIANCE PROVISIONS

1. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (Equal Opportunity Clause)

(For all awarded contracts that meet the definition of "federally assisted construction contract" provided in 41 CFR Part 60-1.3)

During the performance of this contract, the Contractor agrees as follows:

1) The Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. The Contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following:

   Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The Contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

2) The Contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin.

3) The Contractor will not discharge or in any other manner discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because such employee or applicant has inquired about, discussed, or disclosed the compensation of the employee or applicant or another employee or applicant. This provision shall not apply to instances in which an employee who has access to the compensation information of other employees or applicants as a part of such employee's essential job functions discloses the compensation of such other employees or applicants to individuals who do not otherwise have access to such information, unless such disclosure is in response to a formal complaint or charge, in furtherance of an investigation, proceeding, hearing, or action, including an investigation conducted by the employer, or is consistent with the Contractor's legal duty to furnish information.

4) The Contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the Contractor's commitments under this section and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

5) The Contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.

6) The Contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

7) In the event of the Contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of the said rules, regulations, or order this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the Contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

8) The Contractor will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph (1) and the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (8) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each Subcontractor or vendor. The Contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the administering agency may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance:

CIVIL RIGHTS COMPLIANCE PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)

Provided, however, that in the event a Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a Subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the administering agency, the Contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

The applicant further agrees that it will be bound by the above equal opportunity clause with respect to its own employment practices when it participates in federally assisted construction work: Provided, that if the applicant so participating is a State or local government, the above equal opportunity clause is not applicable to any agency, instrumentality or subdivision of such government which does not participate in work on or under the contract.

The applicant agrees that it will assist and cooperate actively with the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor in obtaining the compliance of Contractors and Subcontractors with the equal opportunity clause and the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor, that it will furnish the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor such information as they may require for the supervision of such compliance, and that it will otherwise assist the administering agency in the discharge of the agency's primary responsibility for securing compliance.

The applicant further agrees that it will refrain from entering into any contract or contract modification subject to Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, with a Contractor debarred from, or who has not demonstrated eligibility for, Government contracts and federally assisted construction contracts pursuant to the Executive Order and will carry out such sanctions and penalties for violation of the equal opportunity clause as may be imposed upon Contractors and Subcontractors by the administering agency or the Secretary of Labor pursuant to Part II, Subpart D of the Executive Order. In addition, the applicant agrees that if it fails or refuses to comply with these undertakings, the administering agency may take any or all of the following actions: Cancel, terminate, or suspend in whole or in part this grant (contract, loan, insurance, guarantee); refrain from extending any further assistance to the applicant under the program with respect to which the failure or refund occurred until satisfactory assurance of future compliance has been received from such applicant; and refer the case to the Department of Justice for appropriate legal proceedings.

Danny Walker

Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

DANNY WALKER , OWNER

Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

08/19/2026

Date

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

SECTION 3: SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS/BID SUBMISSION INSTRUCTIONS

The following requirements and instructions **supersede** General Requirements where applicable.

1. SUBMISSION OF BID.

Bidder is Responsible for Submitting:

One (1) Original and two (2) Bid Copies; with all copies to include a Completed Copy of this Specifications Packet **in its entirety**.

The County requests that bid submissions NOT be bound by staples or glued spines.

Each Bidder shall ensure that required parts of their bid submission are completed with accuracy and submitted as per the requirements within this specifications packet, including any addenda.

Additionally, Bidder shall monitor the Jefferson County Purchasing Department Website for any addenda, additional instructions, or bid updates. https://jeffersoncountytx.gov/Purchasing/

Failure to return and/or complete all required documentation will result in a response being declared as non-responsive.

Bids must be submitted in complete original form by mail or messenger to the following address:
Jefferson County Purchasing Department
1149 Pearl Street, 1st Floor
Beaumont, TX 77701

BID PACKAGING: Bidder shall submit response in a tightly sealed opaque envelope or box, plainly marked "SEALED BID." The outside of the envelope of box shall also include the IFB Number, IFB Name, IFB Due Date, and the Bidder's Name and Address; and shall be addressed to the Purchasing Agent.

All submissions must be received by 11:00 am CT, Wednesday, August 19, 2026.

Bids will be accepted at the above address until the time and date specified herein, and immediately after will be publicly opened and read aloud.

Jefferson County will not accept any responsibility for bids being delivered by third party carriers.

Late bids will not be accepted and will be returned unopened to the Bidder.
Jefferson County shall not be responsible for any effort or cost expended in the preparation of a response to this IFB.

All bid responses submitted in response to this invitation shall become the property of Jefferson County and will be a matter of public record available for review.

All protests should be coordinated through the Purchasing Office prior to award recommendation to Commissioners' Court.

COURTHOUSE SECURITY: All visitors to the Courthouse must pass through Security. Respondents planning to hand deliver proposals must allow time to get through Security, as a delay in entering the Courthouse will not be accepted as an excuse for late submittal. Mondays and Tuesdays are particularly heavy days.

In response to the Covid-19 pandemic, Jefferson County has implemented precautionary measures as currently recommended by the CDC within its facilities. Bidders are strongly urged to plan accordingly.

COUNTY HOLIDAYS (2026):

~~January 1, 2026 (Thursday) - New Year's~~
~~January 19 (Monday) - Martin Luther King, Jr. Day~~
~~April 3 (Friday) - Good Friday~~
~~May 25 (Monday) - Memorial Day~~
~~June 19 (Friday) - Juneteenth~~
~~July 3 Observed (Friday) - Independence Day~~
September 7 (Monday) - Labor Day
November 11 (Wednesday) - Veteran's Day
November 26 & 27 (Thursday & Friday) - Thanksgiving
December 24 & 25 (Thursday & Friday) Christmas

Submissions During Time of Inclement Weather, Disaster, or Emergency:

In case of inclement weather or any other unforeseen event causing the County to close for business on the date of a bid/proposal/statement of qualifications submission deadline, the IFB closing will automatically be postponed until the next business day that County offices are open to the public. Should inclement weather conditions or any other unforeseen event cause delays in courier service operations, the County may issue an addendum to all known vendors interested in the project to extend the deadline. It will be the responsibility of the vendor to notify the county of their interest in the project should these conditions impact their ability to submit a bid/proposal/statement of qualifications submission before the stated deadline. The County reserves the right to make the final judgement call to extend any deadline.

Should an emergency or unanticipated event interrupt normal County processes, and bid/proposal/statement of qualifications submissions cannot be received by the Jefferson County Purchasing Department's office by the exact time specified in the IFB and urgent County requirements preclude amendment to the IFB, the time specified for receipt of Statements of Qualifications will be deemed to be extended to the same time of day specified in the solicitation on the first business day on which normal County processes resume.

2. PRE-BID MEETING AND WALK-THROUGH.

Due to the nature of this Bid, a Pre-Bid Conference will not be held for this project.

3. QUESTIONS/DEADLINE FOR QUESTIONS.

Questions may be emailed to **Cindy Greene, Contract Specialist** at: Cynthia.greene@jeffersoncountytx.gov. If no contact within 72 hours contact **Deborah Clark, Purchasing Agent** via email at deb.clark@jeffersoncountytx.gov.
The Deadline for asking questions or requesting additional information (in writing) is 5:00 pm, CT, Monday, July 27, 2026.

4. VENDOR REGISTRATION (System for Award Management).

Vendors doing business with Jefferson County are **required** to be registered with The System for Award Management (SAM), with an "active" status. The System for Award Management (SAM) is the Official U.S. Government system that consolidated the capabilities of CCR/FedReg, ORCA, and EPLS. There is NO fee to register for this site. Entities may register at no cost directly from the SAM website at: https://www.sam.gov

In instances where a vendor has either an "Inactive" SAM Registration or is not currently registered with the System for Award Management, the Purchasing Department may *initially* accept proof (printout from the SAM website) that the vendor has begun the registration process in order for the IFB/RFQ/RFP submission to be considered as "responsive" to the specifications for the project.
However, the SAM Registration must be completed (showing "active" status, with no exclusions) prior to the award and/or execution of an agreement or contract for the project.

BIDDER: INSERT PROOF OF SYSTEM FOR AWARD MANAGEMENT (SAM) BEHIND THIS PAGE.

An official website of the United States government Here's how you know

Scheduled SAM Maintenance Show Details
Aug 7, 2026

See All Alerts

Resolution of FSD.gov System Issue Show Details
Jul 30, 2026

SAM.GOV®

Home Search Data Bank Data Services Help

Core Data

- Entity Registration
  - Core Data
    - Business Information
    - Entity Types
    - Financial Information
    - Taxpayer Information
    - Points of Contact
  - Assertions
  - Reps and Certs (FAR/DFARS)
  - Reps and Certs (Financial Assistance)
- Exclusions
- Responsibility / Qualification

Entity Information

DGW HOLDINGS, LLC

Active Registration

Unique Entity ID
GVTQMEJXNED4

CAGE/NCAGE
10JU6

Expiration Date
Mar 20, 2027

Physical Address
17653 Highway 365
Beaumont, Texas
77705, United States

Mailing Address
17653 Highway 365 RD
Beaumont, Texas
77705, United States

Purpose of Registration
All Awards

Version
Current Record

BUSINESS INFORMATION

Doing Business As
(blank)

URL
www.eastextactical.com

Division Name
Dgw Holdings Llc

Division Number
(blank)

Congressional District
Texas 14

State/Country of Incorporation
Texas, United States

Owner	CAGE	Legal Business Name
Immediate Owner	**(blank)**	**(blank)**
Highest Level Owner	**(blank)**	**(blank)**

Registration Dates

Activation Date
Mar 23, 2026

Initial Registration Date
Mar 9, 2025

Submission Date
Mar 20, 2026

Entity Dates

Entity Start Date
Oct 1, 2016

Fiscal Year End Close Date
Dec 31

Executive Compensation

Registrants in the System for Award Management (SAM) respond to the Executive Compensation questions in accordance with Section 6202 of P.L. 110-252, amending the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (P.L. 109-282). This information is not displayed in SAM. It is sent to USAspending.gov for display in association with an eligible award. Maintaining an active registration in SAM demonstrates the registrant responded to the questions.

In your business or organization's preceding completed fiscal year, did your business or organization (the legal entity to which this specific SAM record, represented by a Unique Entity ID, belongs) receive both of the following: 1. 80 percent or more of your annual gross revenues in U.S. federal contracts, subcontracts, loans, grants, subgrants, and/or cooperative agreements and 2. $25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from U.S. federal contracts, subcontracts, loans, grants, subgrants, and/or cooperative agreements?
No

Does the public have access to information about the compensation of the senior executives in your business or organization (the legal entity to which this specific SAM record, represented by a Unique Entity ID, belongs) through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986?
Not Selected

SAM SEARCH AUTHORIZATION

I authorize my entity's non-sensitive information to be displayed in SAM public search results:

☑ Yes

ENTITY TYPES

Business Types

Entity Structure	**Sole Proprietorship**
Entity Type	**Business or Organization**
Profit Structure	**For Profit Organization**

Socio-Economic Types

Small Business Joint Venture

Check the registrant's Reps & Certs, if present, under FAR 52.212-3 or FAR 52.219-1 to determine if the entity is an SBA-certified HUBZone small business concern. Additional small business information may be found in the SBA's Dynamic Small Business Search if the entity completed the SBA supplemental pages

Organization Factors	**Limited Liability Company**

during registration.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Payments

Accepts Credit Card Payments
Yes

Debt Subject To Offset ⓘ
No

ACCOUNT DETAILS

EFT Indicator **0000**
CAGE Code **10JU6**

Electronic Funds Transfer

Account Type	**Checking**
Account Number	*********73**
Routing Number	*********49**
Lockbox Number	**(blank)**
Financial Institution	**THIRD COAST BANK, SSB**

Automated Clearing House

Phone (U.S.)	**4096735075**
Phone (non-U.S.)	**(blank)**
Email	**danny@eastextactical.com**
Fax	**(blank)**

Remittance Address

DGW Holdings LLC
17653 Fm 365
Beaumont, Texas 77705
United States

TAXPAYER INFORMATION

Taxpayer Name
Danny G Walker

Address
17653 Highway 365
Beaumont, TX 77705
United States

Name/Title of Individual Executing Consent
Owner

Signature
Danny Walker

EIN
*******0923**

Type of Tax
Applicable Federal Tax

Tax Year (Most Recent Tax Year)
2024

TIN Consent Date
Dec 2, 2025

POINTS OF CONTACT

Accounts Receivable POC

Primary Point of Contact

Danny G Walker, Owner

Email
danny@eastextactical.com

Phone
409 673-5075

Electronic Business

Primary Point of Contact

Danny G Walker, Owner

Email
danny@eastextactical.com

Phone
409 673-5075

Address
17653 Fm 365
Beaumont, Texas 77705
United States

Government Business

Primary Point of Contact

Danny G Walker, Owner

Email	Phone	Address
danny@eastextactical.com	409 673-5075	17653 Fm 365 Beaumont, Texas 77705 United States

Past Performance

Primary Point of Contact

Danny G Walker, Owner

Email	Phone	Address
danny@eastextactical.com	409 673-5075	17653 Fm 365 Beaumont, Texas 77705 United States

Sole Proprietorship POC

Primary Point of Contact

Danny G Walker, Owner

Email	Phone	Address
danny@eastextactical.com	409 673-5075	(blank)

Our Website

About This Site

Our Community

Release Notes

System Alerts

Policies

Terms of Use

Privacy Policy

Restricted Data Use

Freedom of Information Act

Accessibility

Our Partners

Acquisition.gov

USASpending.gov

Grants.gov

More Partners

Customer Service

Help

Check Entity Status

Federal Service Desk

External Resources

Contact



⚠ **WARNING**

This is a U.S. General Services Administration Federal Government computer system that is **"FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY."** This system is subject to monitoring. Individuals found performing unauthorized activities are subject to disciplinary action including criminal prosecution.

This system contains Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI). All individuals viewing, reproducing or disposing of this information are required to protect it in accordance with 32 CFR Part 2002 and GSA Order CIO 2103.2 CUI Policy.

SAM.gov
An official website of the U.S. General Services Administration

5. FORM 1295 (Texas Ethics Commission) SUBMISSSION REQUIREMENT/INSTRUCTIONS FOR BIDDERS.
All Non-Exempt Bidders are required to submit a completed FORM 1295 with bid submission.

1. Submit a FORM 1295 online via the Texas Ethics Commission website link below.
Vendors must enter the required information on Form 1295, and print a copy of the completed form.
The form will include a certification of filing that will contain a unique certification number.

2. Submit a FORM 1295 hard copy (completed & signed by an Authorized Agent of the Awarded Vendor), to the Jefferson County Purchasing Department **with bid submission.**

FORM 1295, Completion Instructions, and Login Instructions are available via the Texas Ethics Commission Website at: https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/whatsnew/elf_info_form1295.htm

A sample of a completed FORM 1295 is included on **PAGE 36**.

FORM 1295 Implementation Background:
In accordance with House Bill 1295 (passed January 1, 2016), Vendors entering into contracts and professional agreements with Jefferson County will be required to complete a Certificate of Interested Parties (FORM 1295), **unless contract is considered exempt as described below.**

In 2017, the Texas legislature amended the law to require Form 1295 to include an "unsworn declaration" which includes, among other things, the date of birth and address of the authorized representative signing the form. The unsworn declaration, including the date of birth and address of the signatory, replaces the notary requirement that applied to contracts entered into before January 1, 2018. The TEC filing application does not capture the date of birth or street address of the signatory and it will not appear on forms that are filed using the TEC filing application.

Changes to the law requiring certain businesses to file a Form 1295 are in effect for contracts entered into or amended on or after January 1, 2018. The changes exempt businesses from filing a Form 1295 for certain types of contracts and replace the need for a completed Form 1295 to be notarized. Instead, the person filing a 1295 needs to complete an "unsworn declaration."

Question: Will the date of birth and address provided appear on the TEC's website when the form is filed?

Answer: No. The TEC filing application does not capture the date of birth or street address of the signatory and it will not appear on forms that are filed using the TEC filing application. Although the TEC does not capture the date of birth and street address of the signatory, the contracting state agency or governmental agency will have a physical copy of the form that includes the date of birth and address of the signatory. The TEC cannot answer whether the contracting state agency or governmental agency may release such information. Questions regarding the Texas Public Information Act may be directed to the Office of the Attorney General. See also Paxton v. City of Dall., No. 03-13-00546-CV, 2015 Tex. App. LEXIS 5228, at *10-11 (App.—Austin May 22, 2015) (mem. op.) (pet. denied) (available here)

FORM 1295 EXEMPTIONS:
What type of contracts are exempt from the Form 1295 filing requirement under the amended law?
The amended law adds to the list of types of contract exempt from the Form 1295 filing requirement.
A completed Form 1295 is not required for:
- a sponsored research contract of an institution of higher education
- an interagency contract of a state agency or an institution of higher education
- a contract related to health and human services if: the value of the contract cannot be determined at the time the contract is executed; and any qualified vendor is eligible for the contract
- a contract with a publicly traded business entity, including a wholly owned subsidiary of the business entity
- a contract with an electric utility, as that term is defined by Section 31.002, Utilities Code
- a contract with a gas utility, as that term is defined by Section 121.001, Utilities Code

SAMPLE COMPLETED FORM 1295

VENDOR: FORM 1295 MUST BE COMPLETED/SUBMITTED ON TEXAS ETHICS COMMISSION WEBSITE. HARD COPY OF FORM 1295 IS TO BE PRINTED, COMPLETED, SIGNED, AND SUBMITTED WITH BID/PROPOSAL/AGREEMENT/CONTRACT. JEFFERSON COUNTY WILL CONFIRM RECEIPT OF COMPLETED HARD COPY WITH THE TEXAS ETHICS COMMISSION.

CERTIFICATE OF INTERESTED PARTIES — FORM 1295

Complete Nos. 1 - 4 and 6 if there are interested parties. Complete Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, and 6 if there are no interested parties.	OFFICE USE ONLY
1 Name of business entity filing form, and the city, state and country of the business entity's place of business. **VENDOR:ENTER YOUR BUSINESS NAME, CITY, STATE, AND COUNTRY HERE**	
2 Name of governmental entity or state agency that is a party to the contract for which the form is being filed. **JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS**	

3 Provide the identification number used by the governmental entity or state agency to track or identify the contract, and provide a description of the services, goods, or other property to be provided under the contract.

VENDOR: ENTER BID/PROPOSAL/CONTRACT/AGREEMENT REF# AND TITLE HERE.

4 Name of Interested Party	City, State, Country (place of business)	Nature of Interest (check applicable)	
		Controlling	Intermediary
VENDOR: ENTER EACH PERSON HAVING INTEREST, OWNERS ARE THE CONTROLLING PARTIES.		X	
VENDOR: WORKERS (OR NON-OWNERS) IN YOUR COMPANY ARE INTERMEDIARY PARTIES.			X

5 Check only if there is NO Interested Party. **CHECK BELOW IF APPLICABLE** ☐

6 UNSWORN DECLARATION **VENDOR: COMPLETE, DATE, AND SIGN THIS DECLARATION SECTION.**

My name is _____, and my date of birth is _____.

My address is _____, _____, _____, _____, _____.
(street) (city) (state) (zip code) (country)

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed in _____ County, State of _____, on the _____ day of _____, 20_____.
(month) (year)

_____
Signature of authorized agent of contracting business entity
(Declarant)

ADD ADDITIONAL PAGES AS NECESSARY

Form provided by Texas Ethics Commission www.ethics.state.tx.us Revised 12/22/2017

NOTE: JEFFERSON COUNTY WILL KEEP A COPY OF THIS FORM ON FILE FOR EACH BID/PROPOSAL/CONTRACT/AGREEMENT AND EACH VENDOR RESPONDING TO BIDS/PROPOSALS.

Must file online at www.ethics.state.tx.us/File

BIDDER: INSERT COMPLETED FORM 1295 BEHIND THIS PAGE.

CERTIFICATE OF INTERESTED PARTIES

FORM 1295

Complete Nos. 1 - 4 and 6 if there are interested parties.
Complete Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, and 6 if there are no interested parties.

OFFICE USE ONLY
CERTIFICATION OF FILING

Certificate Number:
2026-1497204

Date Filed:
08/03/2026

Date Acknowledged:

1 Name of business entity filing form, and the city, state and country of the business entity's place of business.
DGW Holdings, LLC
Beaumont, TX United States

2 Name of governmental entity or state agency that is a party to the contract for which the form is being filed.
Jefferson County, Texas

3 Provide the identification number used by the governmental entity or state agency to track or identify the contract, and provide a description of the services, goods, or other property to be provided under the contract.
IFB 26-030/CG
Uniforms and Duty Gear

4 Name of Interested Party	City, State, Country (place of business)	Nature of interest (check applicable)	
		Controlling	Intermediary
Walker, Danny	Beaumont, TX United States	X	

5 Check only if there is NO Interested Party. ☐

6 UNSWORN DECLARATION

My name is Danny Walker, and my date of birth is 1/26/1960.

My address is 17653 FM 365, Beaumont, TX, 77705, US.
(city) (state) (zip code) (country)

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed in Jefferson County, State of Texas, on the 10 day of August, 2026.
(month) (year)

Signature of authorized agent of contracting business entity
(Declarant)

SECTION 3: SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS/BID SUBMISSION INSTRUCTIONS (CONTINUED)

6. MULTIPLE VENDOR AWARD.

Jefferson County reserves the right to award this contract to more than one vendor at the County's discretion.

7. DELIVERY.

If delivery is required, all items must be packaged so as to be protected from damage during shipping and handling. Any item(s) damaged in shipping must be replaced in kind, or repaired, by the Contractor, at the discretion of, and at no additional charge to, Jefferson County.

8. PAYMENT.

Jefferson County will pay original invoices that clearly itemize the goods and/or services provided as to quantity, part number, description, price, applicable discount (if any), labor charges showing time differential, if applicable and if previously agreed to, and delivery, installation, and set-up costs, if applicable and if previously agreed to. Only charges as stated on the Bid Form(s) submitted as a part of the bid will be considered.

Invoices must indicate Jefferson County as applicable, the address to which the product(s) and/or service(s) were delivered, and the applicable purchase order number. Invoices will be matched to delivery tickets prior to payment; therefore, all delivery tickets should have an accurate description of the product(s) and/or service(s).

Invoices shall be submitted to:
Jefferson County Auditing Department
Attention: Accounts Payable
1149 Pearl Street, 7th floor
Beaumont, TX 77701.

9. USAGE REPORTS.

Jefferson County reserves the right to request, and receive at no additional cost, up to two (2) times during the contract period, a usage report detailing the products and/or services furnished to date under a contract resulting from this IFB. The reports must be furnished no later than five (5) working days after written request and itemize all purchases to date by Jefferson County department, description of each item purchased, including manufacturer, quantity of each item purchased, per unit and extended price of each item purchased, and total amount and price of all items purchased.

10. INSURANCE.

The Contractor (including any and all Subcontractors as defined in Section 11.1.3 below) shall, at all times during the term of this contract, maintain insurance coverages with not less than the type and requirements shown below. Such insurance is to be provided at the sole cost of the Contractor. These requirements do not establish limits of the Contractor's liability.

All policies of insurance shall waive all rights of subrogation against the County, its officers, employees and agents; a copy of the policy wording or endorsement is required.

Contractor shall furnish Jefferson County with Certificate of Insurance naming Jefferson County as additional insured and will provide the actual policy wording or endorsement showing as such.

All insurance must be written by an insurer licensed to conduct business in the State of Texas.

Minimum Insurance Requirements:

Public Liability, including Products & Completed Operations	$1,000,000
Excess Liability	$1,000,000

Property Insurance (policy below that is applicable to this project):
Improvements & Betterments Policy: Improvements/Remodeling (for Lease Tenants)
Builder's Risk Policy: Structural Coverage for Construction Projects
Installation Floater Policy: Improvements/Alterations to Existing Structure

Workers' Compensation Statutory Coverage (See Section 9 Below)

11. WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

11.1 Definitions:

11.1.1 **Certificate of coverage ("Certificate")** – A copy of a certificate of insurance, a certificate of authority to self-insure issued by the commission, or a coverage agreement, DWC-81, DWC-82, DWC-83, or DWC-84 showing statutory workers' compensation insurance coverage for the person's or entity's employees providing services on a project, for the duration of the project.

11.1.2 **Duration of the project** – Includes the time from the beginning of the work on the project until the Contractor's/person's work on the project has been completed and accepted by the governmental entity.

11.1.3 **Persons providing services on the project ("Subcontractor") in article 406.096** – Includes all persons or entities performing all or part of the services under the Contractor has undertaken to perform on the project, regardless of whether that person contracted directly with the Contractor and regardless of whether that person has employees. This includes, without limitation, independent Contractors, Subcontractor, leasing companies, motor carriers, owner-operators, employees of any such entity, or employees of any entity which furnishes persons to provide services on the project. "Services" includes, without limitation, providing, hauling or delivering equipment or materials, or providing labor, transportation, or other service related to a project. "Services" does not include activities unrelated to the project, such as food/beverage vendors, office supply deliveries, and delivery of portable toilets.

11.2 The Contractor shall provide coverage, based on proper reporting of classification code and payroll amounts and filing any coverage agreements, which meets the statutory requirements of Texas Labor Code, Section 401.011(44) for all employees of the Contractor providing services on the project, for the duration of the project.

11.3 The Contractor must provide a certificate of coverage to the governmental entity prior to being awarded the contract – **refer to Section 10 above**.

11.4 If the coverage period shown on the Contractor's current certificate of coverage ends during the duration of the project, the Contractor must, prior to the end of the coverage period, file a new certificate of coverage with the governmental entity showing that coverage has been extended.

11.5 The Contractor shall obtain from each person providing services on a project, and provide to the governmental entity:

11.5.1 A certificate of coverage, prior to that person beginning work on the project, so the governmental entity will have on file certificates of coverage showing coverage for all persons providing services on the project; and

11.5.2 No later than seven (7) days after receipt by the Contractor, a new certificate of coverage showing extension of coverage, if the coverage period shown on the current certificate ends during the duration of the project.

11.6 The Contractor shall retain all required certificates of coverage for the duration of the project and for one (1) year thereafter.

11.7 The Contractor shall notify the governmental entity in writing by certified mail or personal delivery, within ten (10) days after the contractor knew or should have known, of any change that materially affects the provision of coverage of any person providing services on the project.

11.8 The Contractor shall post on each project site a notice, in the text, form and manner prescribed by the Texas Department of Workers' Compensation, informing all persons providing services on the project that they are required to be covered, and stating how a person may verify coverage and report lack of coverage.

11.9 The Contractor shall contractually require each person with whom it contracts to provide services on a project to:

11.9.1 Provide coverage, based on reporting of classification codes and payroll amounts and filing of any coverage agreements, which meets the statutory requirements of Texas Labor Code, Section 401.011(44) for all its employees providing services on the project, for the duration of the project.

11.9.2 Provide to the Contractor, prior to that person beginning work on the project a certificate of coverage showing that coverage is being provided for all employees of the person providing services on the project, for the duration of the project.

11.9.3 Provide the Contractor, prior to the end of coverage period, a new certificate of coverage showing extension of coverage, if the coverage period shown on the current certificate of coverage ends during the duration of the project.

11.9.4 Obtain from each person with whom it contracts, and provide to the Contractor:

11.9.4.1 A certificate of coverage, prior to the other person beginning work on the project; and

11.9.4.2 the coverage period, if the coverage period shown on the current certificate of a new certificate of coverage showing extension of coverage, prior to the end of coverage ends during the duration of the project.

11.9.5 Retain all required certificates of coverage on file for the duration of the project and for one (1) year thereafter.

11.9.6 Notify the governmental entity in writing by certified mail or personal delivery, within ten (10) days after the person knew or should have known, of any change that materially affects the provision of coverage of any person providing services on the project; and

11.9.7 Contractually require each person with whom it contracts to perform as required by paragraphs **11.1. – 11.7.**, with the certificates of coverage to be provided to the person for whom they are providing services.

11.10 By signing this contract or providing or causing to be provided a certificate of coverage, the Contractor is representing to the governmental entity that all employees of the Contractor who will provide services of the project will be covered by workers' compensation coverage for the duration of the project, that the coverage will be based on proper reporting of classification codes and payroll amounts, and that all coverage agreements will be filed with the appropriate insurance carrier or, in the case of a self-insured, with the commission's Division of Self-Insurance Regulation. Providing false or misleading information may subject the Contractor to administrative penalties, criminal penalties, civil penalties, or other civil actions.

11.11 The Contractor's failure to comply with any of these provisions is a breach of contract by the Contractor which entitles the governmental entity to declare the contract void if the Contractor does not remedy the breach within ten (10) days after receipt of notice of breach from the governmental entity.

BIDDER: INSERT COPY OF CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE (COI) BEHIND THIS PAGE.

Note: For bid purposes, a general COI will suffice. However, a COI that includes the notation that "Jefferson County as an additional insured" will be required from Awarded Bidder(s) prior to the issuance of a Purchase Order.

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 08/07/2026

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURERS(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME: Lockton Affinity	
Lockton Affinity, LLC P.O. Box 879610 Kansas City, MO 64187-9610	PHONE (A/C No.Ext): 844-401-9444	FAX (A/C, No): 913-652-7699
	E-MAIL ADDRESS:	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC
	INSURER-A: Certain Underwriter's at Lloyd's, London	AA1128623
INSURED DGW HOLDINGS LLC dba EAST TEXAS TACTICAL FIREARMS TRAINING; DANNY WALKER dba 3D ENTERPRISES 17663 FM 366 BEAUMONT, TX 77706	INSURER-B:	
	INSURER-C:	
	INSURER-D:	
	INSURER-E:	
	INSURER-F:	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER** **REVISION NUMBER**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	GENERAL LIABILITY	X		LON-GL-B000478-00	07/28/2026	07/28/2027	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 100,000
	CLAIMS MADE X OCCUR						MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 5,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1000000
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						PRODUCTS – COMP/OP AGG	$ 2000000
	X POLICY PRO-JECT LOC							$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
	ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per Person)	$
	ALL OWNED AUTOS / SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	HIRED AUTOS / NON-OWNED AUTOS						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
	UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS MADE						AGGREGATE	$
	DED RETENTION $							
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y/N (MANDATORY IN NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N/A					X WC STATU-TORY LIMITS / OTH-ER	
							E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$
							E.L. DISEASE – EA EMPLOYEE	$
							E.L. DISEASE – POLICY LIMIT	$
								$ $ $

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

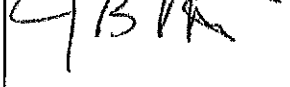
CERTIFICATE HOLDER

Jefferson County, Texas
1001 Pearl St.
Beaumont, TX 77701,

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



©1988-2014 ACORD CORPORATION. All Rights Reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

BIDDER INFORMATION FORM

Instructions: Complete the form below. Please provide legible, accurate, and complete contact information. PLEASE PRINT.

Bid Number & Name: (IFB 26-030/CG), Term Contract for Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement and Corrections Equipment and Uniforms

Bidder's Company/Business Name: DGW HOLDINGS,LLC dba EASTEX TACTICAL

Bidder's TAX ID Number: 81-4019923

***If Applicable*:** **HUB Vendor No.** _____ **DBE Vendor No.** _____

Contact Person: Danny Walker **Title:** OWNER

Phone Number (with area code): 409-673-5075

Alternate Phone Number if available (with area code): _____

Fax Number (with area code): _____

Email Address: danny@eastextactical.com

Mailing Address (Please provide a physical address for bid bond return, if applicable):

17653 FM 365

Address

BEAUMONT, TEXAS 77705

City, State, Zip Code

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

SECTION 4: MINIMUM SPECIFICATIONS

The following requirements and specifications supersede General Bid Requirements where applicable. Any questions relating to bid submission or bid item specifications requirements should be directed to Cindy Greene, Contract Specialist at 409-835-8593 or via email at: Cynthia.greene@jeffersoncountytx.gov. If no response in 72 hours, contact Deborah Clark, Purchasing Agent at 409-835-8593 or by email at deb.clark@jeffersoncountytx.gov. Please reference Bid Number: IFB 26-030/CG.

SCOPE OF PROJECT:

Jefferson County is soliciting bids for **Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement and Corrections Equipment and Uniforms.**

TECHNIAL SPECIFICATIONS:

All garments must be new, unused, clean, first quality only (no irregulars or seconds will be accepted), and ready for immediate use, with no defective stitching, raw edges or loose threads. Garments not properly sewn or without adequate seams and hems will be rejected.

Contractor shall furnish all labor, personnel, service, supervision, freight, transportation, inside delivery and pick-up, materials, tools, supplies, and equipment necessary to provide the products as requested.

Item #1 – Elbeco Textrop2 Women's Long Sleeve, mfg# 2049 1, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Dark navy, 5-5.5 oz; 100% polyester tropical weave; nano moisture-wicking technology; new dual flex underarm mesh vents provide body heat ventilation and increased range of motio; chest pockets with dual access top and side utility compartments with hook and loop closure for easy access and quick storage; dual comm wire access openings in side seams to keep wires out of the way and invisible; ladies choice design includes expanded chest and waist dimensions for a flattering fit, armhole and sleeves shaped for a more comfortable fit and graded body length for less bulk; machine washable; sizes: 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44 46 48 50 52.

Item #2 – Elbeco Textrop2 Men's Long Sleeve Zippered Shirt, mfg# 313 00, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Dark navy, 5-5.5 oz, 100% polyester tropical weave; nano moisture-wicking technology; new dual flex underarm mesh vent provides body heat ventilation and increased range of motion; chest pockets with dual access top and side utility compartments with hook and loop closure for easy access and quick storage; dual comm wire access openings in side seams to keep wires out of the way and invisible; false-button front placket with hidden zipper; machine washable; sizes: 14 14.5 15 15.5 16 16.5 17 17.5 18 18.5 19 20 22 24; length: 32 33 34 35 37 38 39

Item #3 - Elbeco Textrop2 Four (4)-Pocket Trousers, mfg# E320RN, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Dark navy; 7 oz, 100% polyester stretch textured serge weave; nano moisture-wicking technology; new men's Essential Fit pattern waistband with a lower rise, wider leg and front rise with a slight slope; covert flex waistband with new refined curtain provides 2" stretch while supporting a duty belt; zipper and double hook and eye with gun barrel finish; triple stitched crotch prevents seam failure; front and back permanent creases; machine washable; sizes: 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 40 42 44 46 48 50 52 54 56 58 60 62 64.

Item #4 – Elbeco Textrop2 Women's Long Sleeve shirt, mfg# 2049 1, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Dark navy; 5-5.5 oz, 100% polyester tropical weave; nano moisture-wicking technology; new dual flex underarm mesh vents provide body heat ventilation and increased range of motion; chest pockets with dual access top and side utility compartments with hook and loop closure for easy access and quick storage; dual comm wire access openings in side seams to keep wires out of the way and invisible; ladies choice design includes expanded chest and waist dimensions for a flattering fit, armhole and sleeves shaped for a more comfortable fit and graded body length for less bulk; machine washable; sizes: 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44 46 48 50 52.

Item #5 – Elbeco Textrop2 Women's Four (4)-Pocket Trousers, mfg# E9314LC, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Dark navy; 7 oz, 100% polyester stretch textured serge weave; nano moisture-wicking technology; covert flex waistband with new refined curtain provides 2" stretch while supporting a duty belt; zipper and double hook and eye with gun barrel finish; triple stitched crotch prevents seam failure; front and back permanent creases; machine washable; sizes: 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 28 30 32 34 36.

Item #6 - Galls water-resistant duty jacket, mfg# JA477, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Black; nylon shell with removable liner; water resistant; two double-entry pockets with hook-and-loop closures and a pocket inside; elastic back waistband with side zippers to access weapons; removable hood; adjustable hook-and-loop closure cuffs; decorative gold-tone buttons on pockets and epaulets for a professional touch; badge tab; machine wash and dry; imported; sizes: small, medium, large, Xlarge, 2X, 3X, 4X, 5X, 6X, 7X.

Item#7 - Liberty Lined Windbreaker, mfg# 560, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Black; fully lined with brushed tricot; sizes: small, medium, large, Xlarge, 2X, 3X, 4X, 5X, 6X
- Wind and water resistant
- Oversized pattern for a generous fit
- 30' average length
- Set-in sleeves with top stitching
- Six snap front closure
- Elasticized cuffs
- Two slash welt pockets
- Bartacks at pocket corners
- Drawcord at hem

Item #8 - Liberty Uniforms Reversible Ansi 3 Hi Viz Raincoat, with logo, mfg# 586MFL, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Black/Lime Green; ANSI 3 compliant; waterproof; reversible black to fluorescent yellow; removable hood with visor and draw cord with cord locks; slash, "pass through" pockets on each side; reflective tape: upper chest, lower body, upper arm, lower arm, over shoulder; badge eyelets both sides; 49" average length.

Item #9 - Neese 48" PVC Vinyl Raincoat-Solid, no logo, mfg# 1650C, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black
PRODUCT SPECS
Waterproof vinyl outer with sealed seams
Snap front and sleeve closure
Side slash pockets
Stand-up collar
Detachable, snap-on hood
Ventilated back and underarms
Non-corrosive snaps
Machine wash, hang dry
Imported
Sizes: SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA-LARGE 2X 3X 4X 5X 6X

Item #10 - Propper I.C.E Performance Polo Shirt-Short Sleeve Men (mfg# F534172) and Women's (mfg# F53277), or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Navy and Cobalt Blue
Description: Navy and Cobalt Blue Polo Shirts with Correction's logo on left chest
PRODUCT SPECS
94% polyester, 6% spandex
Advanced wicking fabric pulls moisture away from the body and dries quickly to keep you cool and comfortable
PROPPER I.C.E.™ (Integrated Cooling Effect) technology
Fade, shrink and wrinkle resistant
Low profile appearance for use both on and off duty
Gusseted, mesh underarm increases ventilation and range of motion

Hidden buttons under collar for professional or casual look
Two-channel pen pockets on the left sleeve
Longer tail in back to keep shirt tucked in
Mic clips on both shoulders and sunglass clip under placket
Sizes: EXTRA-SMALL SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA-LARGE 2X 3X 4X 5X 6X 7X 8X

Item #11 - Propper I.C.E Performance Polo Shirt-Long Sleeve Men (mfg# F5315) and Women's (mfg# F535772001), or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Navy and Cobalt Blue
Description: Navy and Cobalt Blue Polo Shirts with Correction's logo on left chest
PRODUCT SPECS
94% polyester, 6% spandex
Advanced wicking fabric pulls moisture away from the body and dries quickly to keep you cool and comfortable
PROPPER I.C.E.™ (Integrated Cooling Effect) technology
Fade, shrink and wrinkle resistant
Low profile appearance for use both on and off duty
Gusseted, mesh underarm increases ventilation and range of motion
Hidden buttons under collar for professional or casual look
Two-channel pen pockets on the left sleeve
Longer tail in back to keep shirt tucked in
Mic clips on both shoulders and sunglass clip under placket
Sizes: EXTRA-SMALL SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA-LARGE 2X 3X 4X 5X 6X 7X 8X

Item #12 - Dutyman Garrison Belt, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Genuine leather belt, made to government specs; black with chrome buckle.

Item #13 - Kevlar Gloves Damascus DSX-100 Elite Tactical OPS Globes, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Damascus DSX-100 Elite Tactical OPS Globes with Kevlar/leather composition, flame retardant, protection Kevlar cut resistant proctection, sizes: small, medium, large, and x-large.

Item #14 - Name Badge, Blackinton Nameplate 2" x 3/8", item J2, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Finish: Silver and Gold option

Item #15 - Cuff Case-Safariland Model 190, Closed Top Cuff Case, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County.
Description: Plain black brass fastener handcuff pouch with top flap for 2.25" duty belt.

Item #16 - Handcuffs, Nickel-Peerless Model 700, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County.
Weight: 10 oz.
Material/Finish: Carbon Steel/ Nickel
Minimum Opening: 51 mm / 2 inches
Minimum Inside Perimeter: 150 mm / 5.9 inches
Maximum Inside Perimeter: 211 mm / 8.3 inches
Maximum Overall Length: 236 mm / 9.3 inches

Item #17 - Color-Plated Handcuffs - Peerless Model 750 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Handcuffs and chain are entirely plated with the electrolytic polyurethane process. Colors: blue, orange, pink, red, yellow.

Item #18 - Leg Irons, Standard-Smith & Wesson 1900 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Stainless plated slot lock, double lock capability.

Item#19 - One-Man Restraint
Description: One-man restraint chain for standard handcuffs greatly restricts movement. Designed for standard handcuffs. Chain is 54" long and comes with a clip to attach any unused portion to the utilized portion. Brass cuff holder permits the restraint of a prisoner by utilizing the officer's own handcuffs.

Item #20 - Law Pro Premium Watch Cap, mfg# 425-6636, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black
PRODUCT SPECS
100% acrylic construction
Durable ribbed pattern fabric for added warmth and long-lasting shape retention
One size fits all

Item #21 - Propper Tactical Duty Belt, mfg# F560375001, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black
PRODUCT SPECS
AR 670-1 Compliant- Coyote Color available
Security friendly non-metal buckle
Durable 1.5" single layer nylon webbing
Sizes: 28" - 30", 32" - 34", 36" - 38", 40" - 42", 44" - 46", 48" - 50", 52" - 54", 56" - 58", 60"-62", 64"-66"

Item #22 - Blauer stretch adjustable cap, mfg# 182-1, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Dark Navy
Size: Regular and OS

Item #23 - Law Pro ½" S.O. Collar Pins, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Meticulously crafted from top-quality brass
Sold in Pairs
Size: 1-1/8"W x 1/2"H
Finish: Nickel (Mfg#QM4321N) and Gold (Mfg# QM4321G)

Item #24 - 5.11 TACTICAL TACLITE PRO PANTS, mfg# 74273, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Charcoal
PRODUCT SPECS
6.14 oz ripstop, 65% polyester/35% cotton fabric
Fade and wrinkle-resistant
Expandable Waist
Teflon finish repels moisture, stains and dirt
Patented straps and trademark slash pockets
Welded pocket added to right side, parallel to magazine pocket
YKK zipper & Prym snaps
Diamond gusset added to the crotch for outstanding durability and flexibility
Double thick seat and knees
Machine wash and dry
Imported
Size: 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44 46 48 50 52 54
Inseam: PRE-HEMMED SIZES
30 32 34 36 40 UNHEMMED

Item #25 - 5.11 TACTICAL TACLITE PRO WOMEN'S RIPSTOP PANTS, mfg# 64360, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Charcoal
PRODUCT SPECS
6.14 oz, ripstop 65% polyester, 35% cotton fabric
Fade and wrinkle resistant
Teflon® finish repels moisture, stains and dirt
Seven pockets, including strap-and-slash pockets
Welded pocket added to right side, parallel to magazine pocket
Hip-mounted D-ring
Action waistband
Fully gusseted crotch

Double-reinforced seat and knees (kneepad ready)
Bartacking at major seams and stress points
Triple-stitched construction
YKK® zipper
Prym® snaps
Machine wash and dry
Imported
Sizes: 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20
Inseam: REGULAR INSEAM 31" or LONG INSEAM 35"

Item #26 - TRU-SPEC 24-7 SERIES ORIGINAL TACTICAL PANTS, mfg# 1062082, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Charcoal
PRODUCT SPECS
6.5 oz, 65% polyester, 35% cotton ripstop fabric
Comfort-fit slider waistband
Engineered dimensional fit
Teflon® coated to protect against stains
Machine wash and dry
Imported
Extra-deep front pockets
2 knife/accessory pockets
Expandable back pockets with hook-and-loop closure
2 cargo pockets with hook-and-loop closure and bellowed side gussets that contain 2 internal magazine compartments
Cell phone/magazine pocket on outside of cargo pockets
Double-reinforced knee with built-in (inside) kneepad pockets
TRU-SPEC® original PRYM snap with brass YKK® zipper
1½" belt loops with 2½" wide openings
Size: 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44 46 48 50 52 54
Inseam: 28 29 30 32 34 UNHEMMED

Item #27 - TRU-SPEC WOMEN'S 24-7 SERIES ORIGINAL TACTICAL PANTS, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Charcoal
PRODUCT SPECS
6.5 oz, 65% polyester, 35% cotton ripstop fabric
Teflon® coated to protect against stains
Comfort fit slider waistband
2 cargo pockets with 2 mag pockets in each
External cellphone/mag pocket on each side
2 front slash pockets
4 expandable rear pockets
Knife /accessory pocket on each side
YKK® brass zipper
Reinforced knee with kneepad pockets
TRU-SPEC original Prym Snaps
Machine wash and dry
Imported
Sizes: 0 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24
Inseam: PRE-HEMMED SIZES
30 31 32 33 34 UNHEMMED

Item #28 - 5.11 TACTICAL 5-IN-1 JACKET, mfg# 48017, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black and Dark Navy
PRODUCT SPECS
Two-layer waterproof and breathable fabric with 100% patrol shell
Removable fleece inner jacket with zip-off sleeves

Hidden chest document pockets on shell and liner
Back-Up Belt System™ compatible lining
Side zippers for ventilation and access to sidearm
Hook and loop fastener storm cuffs
Mic clips at shoulders
Roll-up and removable hood
High-performance waterproof and breathable patrol shell
Roomy cut for full range of motion
Elasticized waist
YKK® zippers
Prym® snaps
Removable, customizable ID panels on chest and back for department identification
Front ID panel is 5"W x 5½"L, ready for customization
Rear ID panel is 12½"W x 9"L, ready for customization
Machine wash and dry
Imported
Size: EXTRA-SMALL, SMALL, MEDIUM, MEDIUM LONG, LARGE, LARGE LONG, EXTRA-LARGE, EXTRA LARGE LONG, 2X, 2X LONG, 3X, 3X Long, 4X

Item #29 - Polo Shirt

A: Propper I.C.E Performance Polo Shirt-Long Sleeve Men (mfg# F5315) and Women's (mfg# F535772001)

Color: Navy, Cobalt Blue, Black, LAPD Navy, Red, Charcoal, Dark Green, Gray, Silver Tan, White, light blue
Description: Navy, Cobalt Blue, Black, LAPD Navy, Red, Charcoal, Dark Green, Gray, Silver Tan, White, light blue Polo Shirts with JC Sheriff's logo on left chest
PRODUCT SPECS
94% polyester, 6% spandex
Advanced wicking fabric pulls moisture away from the body and dries quickly to keep you cool and comfortable
PROPPER I.C.E.™ (Integrated Cooling Effect) technology
Fade, shrink and wrinkle resistant
Low profile appearance for use both on and off duty
Gusseted, mesh underarm increases ventilation and range of motion
Hidden buttons under collar for professional or casual look
Two-channel pen pockets on the left sleeve
Longer tail in back to keep shirt tucked in
Mic clips on both shoulders and sunglass clip under placket
Sizes: EXTRA-SMALL SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA-LARGE 2X 3X 4X 5X 6X 7X 8X

B: Propper I.C.E Performance Polo Shirt-Short Sleeve Men (mfg# F534172) and Women's (mfg# F53277)

Color: Navy, Cobalt Blue, Black, LAPD Navy, Red, Charcoal, Dark Green, Gray, Silver Tan, White, light blue, burgundy
Description: Navy, Cobalt Blue, Black, LAPD Navy, Red, Charcoal, Dark Green, Gray, Silver Tan, White, light blue, burgundy with JC Sheriff's logo on left chest
PRODUCT SPECS
94% polyester, 6% spandex
Advanced wicking fabric pulls moisture away from the body and dries quickly to keep you cool and comfortable
PROPPER I.C.E.™ (Integrated Cooling Effect) technology
Fade, shrink and wrinkle resistant
Low profile appearance for use both on and off duty
Gusseted, mesh underarm increases ventilation and range of motion
Hidden buttons under collar for professional or casual look
Two-channel pen pockets on the left sleeve
Longer tail in back to keep shirt tucked in
Mic clips on both shoulders and sunglass clip under placket
Sizes: EXTRA-SMALL SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA-LARGE 2X 3X 4X 5X 6X 7X 8X

C: ELBECO RESPONSE WOMEN'S UFX PERFORMANCE TACTICAL POLO (mfg# K5171LC/K5178LC) and ELBECO UFX TACTICAL SHORT SLEEVE POLO for Men (mgf# K5138)

ELBECO RESPONSE WOMEN'S UFX PERFORMANCE TACTICAL POLO Color's: Black, French Blue, Gray, Navy, Royal Blue, Spruce Green, Tan, White

ELBECO RESPONSE WOMEN'S UFX PERFORMANCE TACTICAL POLO Description: Black, French Blue, Gray, Navy, Royal Blue, Spruce Green, Tan, White with JC Sheriff's logo on left chest
PRODUCT SPECS for ELBECO RESPONSE WOMEN'S UFX PERFORMANCE TACTICAL POLO:
7.25 oz, 100% polyester Swiss pique knit
Nano Moisture Wicking Technology
Antimicrobial
Dual mic shoulder pockets and center mic loop so you can place your mic where you want it
Hidden pen pocket on sleeve for easy access
Polyester/Lycra®/rib knit cuff keeps your sleeves at your wrist (long sleeve only)
No-curl knit collar with stays for a professional appearance
Tagless neck for no-scratch comfort
Side panels for improved mobility and comfort
Comfort cut allows for wear over body armor
ELBECO UFX TACTICAL SHORT SLEEVE POLO Men's Colors: Black, French Blue, Green, Gray, Light Blue, Navy, Olive Drab, Royal Blue, Red, Spruce Green, Tan, White
ELBECO UFX TACTICAL SHORT SLEEVE POLO Men's Description: Black, French Blue, Green, Gray, Light Blue, Navy, Olive Drab, Royal Blue, Red, Spruce Green, Tan, White with JC Sheriff's logo on left chest
PRODUCT SPECS for MEN'S ELBECO UFX TACTICAL SHORT SLEEVE POLO
7.25 oz, Power Stretch® pique knit-microfiber polyester
Moisture wicking
Antimicrobial
UPF 40+ protection
Low-pill and non-fade fabric retains color wash after wash
Shrink resistance
Gusseted sides for added mobility
Loose fit with four-way stretch
Tag-less comfort in neck
Dual concealed mic pockets on shoulders
Sizes: EXTRA-SMALL SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA-LARGE 2X 3X 4X 5X 6X

D: ELBECO WOMEN'S UFX LONG SLEEVE PERFORMANCE POLO (mfg# K5184LC) and ELBECO UFX TACTICAL LONG SLEEVE POLO (mfg# K5151)

ELBECO WOMEN'S UFX LONG SLEEVE PERFORMANCE POLO Color's: Black, French Blue, Gray, Navy Tan, White
ELBECO WOMEN'S UFX LONG SLEEVE PERFORMANCE POLO Description: Black, French Blue, Gray, Navy Tan, White with JC Sheriff's logo on left chest
ELBECO WOMEN'S UFX LONG SLEEVE PERFORMANCE POLO PRODUCT SPECS
Side panels for improved mobility and comfort
Comfort cut allows for wear over body armor
No-curl knit collar with stays for a professional appearance
Tagless neck for no scratch comfort
Dual mic shoulder pockets and center mic loop so you can place your mic where you want it
Polyester, Lycra rib knit cuff keeps your sleeves at your wrist
Hidden pen pocket on sleeve for easy access
ELBECO UFX TACTICAL LONG SLEEVE POLO Men's Colors: Black, French Blue, Gray, Navy, Olive Drab, Royal Blue, Red, Tan, White
ELBECO UFX TACTICAL LONG SLEEVE POLO Men's Description: Black, French Blue, Gray, Navy, Olive Drab, Royal Blue, Red, Tan, White with JC Sheriff's logo on left chest
ELBECO UFX TACTICAL LONG SLEEVE POLO Men's PRODUCT SPECS
7.25 oz, 100% polyester Swiss pique knit
Nano Moisture Wicking Technology
Antimicrobial
Dual mic shoulder pockets and center mic loop so you can place your mic where you want it
Hidden pen pocket on sleeve for easy access
Polyester/Lycra®/rib knit cuff keeps your sleeves at your wrist (long sleeve only)
No-curl knit collar with stays for a professional appearance
Tagless neck for no-scratch comfort
Side panels for improved mobility and comfort

Comfort cut allows for wear over body armor
Accepts embroidery and silkscreening
Machine washable
Sizes: XS SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA-LARGE 2X 3X 4X 5X 6X

Item #30 - Belt, Safariland 87 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Plain black suede lined belt with either silver or brass buckle (2.25" wide). Sizes XS to 5Xmen's and women's. Double tongued buckle and center stud fastener with free sliding keeper to hold belt tip. Double stitching.

Item #31 - Belt Safariland 99, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Plain black buckleless, reversible belt. 1.5" wide, hook and loop or Velcro can be worn on the outside for buckleless system, sizes XS-5X.

Item #32 - 5.11 Tactical Belt (59501), or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Plain black and brass buckle with hidden cuff key 1.5" wide, sizes XS-5X.

Item #33– Plain Black Handcuff Holder with Open Top for a 2.25" Duty Belt (Safariland SAF-090-1-16), or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County.
Description: Plain black brass fastener handcuff pouch with top flap for a 2.25" duty belt.

Item #34 - Baton Holder, Safariland 26" Expandable baton holder (SAF-35-F26-2)
Description: Plain black baton holder for expandable 26" batons.

Item #35 - Holster Level III (Safariland 6360) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).

Item #36 - Double Magazine Holder (Safariland SAF-77-83-2) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Double handgun magazine pouch plain black brass fastener. Must have option to fit the handgun magazines described and listed by the manufacturer.

Item #37 - Open Top Double Magazine Holder (Safariland SAF-75-83-2) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Double mag pouch without flaps, plain black. Must have option to fit the handgun magazines described and listed by the manufacturer.

Item #38 - OC Spray Holder (Safariland SAF-38-4-2B) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description Plain black with brass fastener as well as silver fastener option.

Item #39 - Slotted Belt Keepers (Safariland SAF-63-2B) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Plain black, slotted two (2) snap belt keeper with brass fasteners, to fit 2.25" belt.

Item #40 - Traffic Vest (Vizguard S912) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Police safety vest, hi-vis yellow, black trim, "Sheriff" lettering meets ANSI 207-2006 standards, sizes XS-5X.

Item #41 - Red Cone Stinger (STL-75903) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Red traffic cone for Stinger flashlight, molded red plastic construction, designed to assist with direction of traffic or crowd control, molded specifically for the Streamlight flashlight.

Item #42- Stinger Flashlight Bulb (STL-75914) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Bulbs to fit Stinger flashlight, Item #45.

Item #43 - Stinger flashlight Lens Kit (Streamlight 765956) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Lens kit to fit item #45.

Item #44 - Stinger DS LED-polymer (STL-76113) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: With AC/DC charger, dual switch technology, 18,000 candlepower at 160 lumens, nylon polymer construction, three variant light powers with strobe capability.

Item #45 - ASP Baton, Black (ASP-52611) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Collapsible baton, 26" in length, foam handle, black/chrome construction.

Item #46 - Belt Keepers (Safariland SAF-65-4-2B) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Plain black, non-slotted 2 snap belt keeper with brass fasteners, to fit a 2.25" duty belt. Also to include silver snap fastener option.

Item #47 - ELBECO LADIES CHOICE TEXTROP2 HIDDEN CARGO POCKET PANTS, mfg# E9390LC or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Navy
PRODUCT SPECS
7 oz, 100% polyester
Nano moisture-wicking technology
Zipper and double hook and eye closure
Covert fit waistband with new refined curtain provides 2" stretch while holding up duty belt
Triple stitched crotch prevents seam failure
Ladies Choice fit
Creaset front and back permanent creases
Hidden cargo pocket
Size: 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26
Inseam: UNHEMMED or CUSTOM HEMMING: 20 20.5 21 21.5 22 22.5 23 23.5 24 24.5 25 25.5 26 26.5 27 27.5 28 28.5 29 29.5 30 30.5 31 31.5 32 32.5 33 33.5 34 34.5 35 35.5 36 36.5 37 37.5 38

Item #48 - ELBECO TEXTROP2 HIDDEN CARGO POCKET PANTS, mfg# E390R 00029 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Navy
PRODUCT SPECS
7 oz, 100% polyester stretch textured surge weave
Permanent Nano moisture-wicking technology
Zipper and double hook and eye closure
Covert flex waistband with new refined curtain provides 2" stretch while holding up duty belt
Triple stitched crotch prevents seam failure
Essential fit pattern waistband has a lower rise and wider leg with front rise having a slight slope
Creaset® front and back permanent creases
Hidden side pockets with internal compartments and zipper closures
Machine washable
Size: 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 40 42 44 46 48 50 52 54 56 58 62
Inseam: UNHEMMED or CUSTOM HEMMING:
20 20.5 21 21.5 22 22.5 23 23.5 24 24.5 25 25.5 26 26.5 27 27.5 28 28.5 29 29.5 30 30.5 31 31.5 32 32.5 33 33.5 34 34.5 35 35.5 36 36.5 37 37.5 38

Item #49 - GALLS WOMEN'S AGENT LTC G-TAC SOFT-SHELL JACKET, mfg# JA1312 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black and Navy
PRODUCT SPECS
100% polyester soft-shell fabric
Water resistant
Front zipper closure
Two zippered slash pockets
Zippered vertical chest pocket
Adjustable hook-and-loop cuffs
10" side zippers with snap tabs designed for concealed carry
Vented caped back
Size: EXTRA SMALL SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA LARGE 2X 3X

Item #50 - GALLS AGENT LTC G-TAC SOFT-SHELL JACKET, mfg# JX778 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black and Dark Navy
PRODUCT SPECS
100% polyester soft-shell fabric
Water resistant
Front zipper closure
Two zippered slash pockets
Zippered vertical chest pocket
Adjustable hook-and-loop cuffs
10" side zippers with snap tabs designed for concealed carry
Vented caped back
Size: SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA LARGE 2X 3X 4X 5X 6X

Item #51 - PROPPER TAC U COMBAT SHIRT, mfg# F541738330 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Olive Green
PRODUCT SPECS
Military-inspired construction
Nametape on back of collar
External opening for shoulder pads
Quarter-zipper front
Side panel with underarm gusset for enhanced range of motion
Fully articulated elbows
Two zippered, upper-arm pockets with loop-facing patch for insignia
Two zippered forearm pockets
External opening for elbow pads
Two-channel pen pocket on left forearm
Right forearm pocket with hook and loop closure
Adjustable hook and loop fastener at sleeve cuffs
Integrated thumb holes at cuffs prevent bunching and twisting
Size: SMALL, MEDIUM, LARGE, EXTRA-LARGE, 2X, 3X
Length: SHORT REGULAR LONG

Item #52 - PROPPER WOMEN'S KINETIC PANT, mfg# F52594 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Olive Green
PRODUCT SPECS
NEXstretch 2-way mechanical stretch
Durable and rugged ripstop fabric with integrated stretch
Gusseted crotch for ease of movement
DWR (Durable Water Resistant) treatment to repel dirt and moisture
Gripper waistband
Metal button waistband closure
Ambidextrous pocket configuration
Cargo pockets with internal divider
Wider belt loops with badge/sunglasses tabs
Size: 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24
Inseam: PRE-HEMMED SIZES
SHORT, REGULAR, LONG, UNHEMMED, CUSTOM HEMMING: 20 20.5 21 21.5 22 22.5 23 23.5 24 24.5 25 25.5 26 26.5 27 27.5 28 28.5 29 29.5 30 30.5 31 31.5 32 32.5 33 33.5 34 34.5 35 35.5 36 36.5 37 37.5 38

Item #53 - PROPPER KINETIC PANT for Men, mfg# F52944 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Olive Green
Size: 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44 46 48 50 52 54 56 62
Inseam: PRE-HEMMED SIZES - 29 30 32 34 36
UNHEMMED
CUSTOM HEMMING: 20 20.5 21 21.5 22 22.5 23 23.5 24 24.5 25 25.5 26 26.5 27 27.5 28 28.5 29 29.5 30 30.5 31 31.5 32 32.5 33 33.5 34 34.5 35 35.5 36 36.5 37 37.5 38

Item #54 - 5.11 Tactical Fast-Tac Uniform Hat, mfg# 89098
Color: Black and Dark Navy
PRODUCT SPECS
100% polyester, ripstop, 4.6 oz
Fast-Tac™ Ripstop fabric
Water resistant
6 panel hat
Adjustable Back
Loop patch with scope embroidery at top of hat
Embroidered eyelets at top of hat
Imported

Item #55 - POINT BLANK R20-D TACTICAL CARRIER WITH MOLLE, mfg# R20D-MO or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black
Size: Custom to Ballistic Vest
PRODUCT SPECS: Ideal for law enforcement officers who have occasional body armor equipment-carrying assignments. Ballistic protection accommodates NIJ certified Point Blank ballistic panels
Side-closure system offers convenient adjustability with low-profile VELCRO® fasteners and elastic
MOLLE compatible webbing system in the front and back of the carrier allows accessory pouch attachment
High-visibility identification with removable VELCRO® fasteners can be placed on the front and back

Item #56 - BLAUER POLYESTER ARMORSKIN XP, mfg# 8370XP or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Dark Navy
Size: EXTRA SMALL, EXTRA SMALL/SMALL, SMALL, SMALL/MEDIUM, MEDIUM, MEDIUM/LARGE, LARGE, LARGE/EXTRA LARGE, EXTRA LARGE, 2X, 3X, 4X, 5X, 6X
Length: SHORT, REGULAR, LONG, EXTRA-LONG
PRODUCT SPECS
MATERIAL: Shell: 100% Polyester; Side Mesh: 92% Nylon, 8% Lycra; Lining and Plate Pocket: 100% Polyester Mesh
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT: Performance polyester and mesh offer advanced heat and moisture release
ODOR PROTECTION: Odor control technology stops growth of odor causing bacteria
POCKETS: 2 Zippered Armor Plate Pockets with Mesh, 2 Breast Pockets with hook/loop closure
LENGTH: 18" Center Back (Size M, REG)
BLAUER WARRANTY: 1 Year Warranty
Instant-access zippered pockets front and rear accommodate hard armor plates (U.S. Patent #10,485,272)
Anti-microbial mesh lining prevents odor buildup
Stretch mesh side panels provide ultimate range of motion and comfort
Easy-access zippered interior for insertion of soft body armor
Center mounted mic tab
Dual epaulets
Uniform appearance when worn with Polyester ArmorSkin Base Shirts
Patented fast-access armor plate pockets on front and back for drop-in ballistic enhancement
Universal fit accommodates your existing internal carrier to maintain custom protection
Stretch side mesh panels allow greater range of motion and comfort
Anti-odor mesh lining enhances breathability
Durable construction is reinforced to stand up to patrol work

Item #57 - Streamlight Stinger Battery NiMH (STL-75375) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Replacement Streamlight Nickel-Metal Hydride rechargeable Battery Stick for Streamlight Stinger flashlight, item #44.

Item #58 - Holster Level III (Safariland 7360) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: This holster with Automatic Locking System (ALS®) builds on the foundation of the Self Locking System (SLS). It locks the weapon in all directions upon holstering, it's operable with the thumb, and the weapon can be drawn straight out of the holster with no twisting required. The mid-ride belt loop allows the holster to ride close to the body. This model is constructed

of the innovative SafariSeven™ material, a unique nylon blend from DuPont™. SafariSeven™ is highly durable and practically impervious to the elements.
Level III Retention™ Holster ALS® (Automatic Locking System) secures weapon once holstered, simple straight up draw once release is deactivated
SLS (Self Locking System) Rotating Hood Level IV Retention with Optional Sentry Installed
A proprietary nylon blend that is completely non-abrasive to a firearm's finish
Raised stand-off surfaces in the interior of the holster create air space around the weapon allowing dirt and moisture to quickly clear any contact with the firearm
Very high heat and low cold tolerances structurally sound from 300 degrees F to -50 degrees F
Can be submerged in water indefinitely and still maintain shape and function
Matte finish designed to decrease reflection and can be maintained with a simple scouring pad
Available in SafariSeven™ Plain Black finish. Must have option to fit listed handguns as described by manufacturer. Must have option for left hand and right hand. Holster should also have the option to accommodate surefire lights on handguns equipped with light rails as described by the manufacturer of this mode.

Item #59 - Richardson Call Cap PTS30 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: SHAPE Mid-Pro, FABRIC LITE Performance Poly-Stretch, VISOR UForm, SWEATBAND Stay-Dri, Performance Stretch, MATERIAL 98% Polyester, 2% Spandex, CONSTRUCTION Knitted, FIT & SIZE R-FLEX
XS-SM (6 5/8 - 7)
SM-MD (7 - 7 1/4)
LG-XL (7 3/8 - 7 5/8)

Item #60 - ELBECO SHORT SLEEVE UNDERVEST SHIRT, mfg# UVS102 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Dark navy color, sizes S-4X, regular length
PRODUCT SPECS
Polyester visible shirt: 5.5 oz, 100% textured stretch polyester with tropical weave
Knit torso: 4.25 oz, 100% featherweight performance polyester
The visible portions of the shirt match the look and fabric of a Class A shirt and coordinating V-Series External Vest Carrier for a professional uniform look
Torso: Ufx™ performance fabric to decrease bulk
Torso: Nano Moisture Wicking Technology
Torso: antimicrobial technology
Flex underarm micro-mesh vents keep wearer cool and dry while enhancing mobility
Three-button lined front placket with mic loop and full epaulets
Top-fused collars mimics Class A-shirt
Dual side comm wire access openings keep wires out of the way
Tagless neck for no-scratch comfort
Accepts embroidery and silkscreening
Machine washable

Item #61 - ELBECO LADIES CHOICE SHORT SLEEVE UNDERVEST SHIRT, mfg# UVS104 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Dark Navy
Size: XS SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA-LARGE 2X 3X 4X
Length: Regular
PRODUCT SPECS
Undervest portion constructed of featherweight Ufx performance fabric with Nano Moisture Wicking and Anti-microbial technology
Visible portion is 100% textured stretch polyester tropical weave; 5.5 oz/sq. yd with Nano Moisture Wicking technology
Three button front lined placket with mic loop
Dual Comm wire side access
Tapered fit
Flex underarm micro mesh vents
Machine Washable
Imported

Item #62 - ELBECO UNDERVEST LONG SLEEVE SHIRT, mfg# UVS1171 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Dark Navy
Size: 14.5 15.5 16.5 17.5 18.5 20 22
Length: 33 35 37 39
PRODUCT SPECS
Polyester visible shirt: 5.5 oz, 100% textured stretch polyester with tropical weave
Knit torso: 4.25 oz, 100% featherweight performance polyester
The visible portions of the shirt match the look and fabric of a Class A shirt and coordinating V-Series External Vest Carrier for a professional uniform look
Torso: Ufx™ performance fabric to decrease bulk
Torso: Nano Moisture Wicking Technology
Torso: antimicrobial technology
Flex underarm micro-mesh vents keep wearer cool and dry while enhancing mobility
Three-button lined front placket with mic loop and full epaulets
Top-fused collars mimics Class A shirt
Two-button, adjustable cuff with dress placket
Dual side comm wire access openings keep wires out of the way
Tagless neck for no-scratch comfort
Accepts embroidery and silkscreening
Machine washable

Item #63 - ELBECO LADIES CHOICE LONG SLEEVE UNDERVEST SHIRT, mfg# UVS103 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Dark Navy
Size: EXTRA-SMALL SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA-LARGE 2X 3X 4X
Length: Regular
PRODUCT SPECS
Undervest portion constructed of featherweight Ufx performance fabric with Nano Moisture Wicking and Anti-microbial technology
Visible portion is 100% textured stretch polyester tropical weave; 5.5 oz/sq. yd with Nano Moisture Wicking technology
Three button front lined placket with mic loop
Dual Comm wire side access
Tapered fit
Flex underarm micro mesh vents
Machine Washable
Imported

Item #64 - 5.11 TACTICAL MEN'S LONG SLEEVE CLASS B STRYKE PDU SHIRT, mfg# 72074 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black and Midnight Navy
Size: SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA LARGE 2X 3X 4X 5X 6X
Length: SHORT REGULAR LONG
PRODUCT SPECS
Flex-Tac™ mechanical stretch allows superior mobility
80% polyester, 20% cotton
Teflon® finish for stain and soil release
Hidden front zipper closure
Two chest pockets
Hidden document pockets and two chest pockets
Mic wire pass
Badge tab
Epaulettes
Camera/radio loop included
Melamine buttons won't crack, burn, or melt

Item #65 - 5.11 TACTICAL MEN'S SHORT SLEEVE CLASS A STRYKE PDU SHIRT, mfg# 71037 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black and Midnight Navy
Size: SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA LARGE 2X 3X 4X 5X 6X
Length: SHORT REGULAR LONG
PRODUCT SPECS
Flex-Tac™ mechanical stretch allows superior mobility
80% polyester, 20% cotton
Teflon® finish for stain and soil release
Hidden front zipper closure
Two chest pockets
Mic wire pass
Badge tab
Epaulettes
Camera/radio loop included
Melamine buttons won't crack, burn, or melt

Item #66 - 5.11 TACTICAL TACLITE PDU CLASS B PANT, mfg# 74371 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Midnight Navy
Size: 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 38 40 42 44 46 48 50 52 54 56 58 60
Inseam: PRE-HEMMED SIZES
26 27 30 32 UNHEMMED
CUSTOM HEMMING:
20 20.5 21 21.5 22 22.5 23 23.5 24 24.5 25 25.5 26 26.5 27 27.5 28 28.5 29 29.5 30 30.5 31 31.5 32 32.5 33 33.5 34 34.5 35 35.5 36 36.5 37 37.5 38
PRODUCT SPECS
6.14 oz polyester/cotton Taclite® ripstop fabric
Internal grip panels keeps your shirt tucked in
Cargo pockets, covert thigh pockets, flashlight pocket
Professional, functional, hot-weather PDU® Cargo pants
Extra pockets sized for tactical use
Unhemmed design
YKK® zippers
Self-adjusting tunnel waistband
Bartacking at major stress points
Teflon® treated for moisture, soil and stain-resistance
Durable and lightweight for every day, all-day wear
Permanent military crease
Machine-washable
Prym® snaps

Item #67 - PROPPER LIGHTWEIGHT WOMEN'S TACTICAL TROUSERS, mfg# F52955 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: black, brown, charcoal, coyote, khaki, light gray, navy, olive drab
Size: 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26
Inseam: 23 30 32 UNHEMMED
PRODUCT SPECS
6.5 oz, 65% polyester, 35% cotton ripstop
Fade and wrinkle resistant
DuPont™ Teflon® fabric protector repels stains and liquids
Action-stretch waistband for enhanced comfort
Zipper fly with sturdy snap closure
Low-profile appearance for use both on and off duty
Extra-large belt loops designed for nylon duty belt
Internal openings for knee pads
Nine-pocket design

Two cargo pockets with hook and loop closure
Two hook and loop back pockets with wallet "pocket in a pocket"
Two front pockets with reinforced opening for folding knife or tool clip
Phone pocket with hook and loop closure
Two hidden coin pockets
D-ring for keys or tools
Reinforced seat and knee

Item #68 - 5.11 TACTICAL APEX PANTS, mfg# 74434 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Battle Brown, Burt Brown, Ranger Green, Storm Gray, Tundra, Black, Volcanic, Dark Navy, Khaki and TDU Green
Size: 28 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 38 40 42 44
Inseam: 30 32 33 34 36 37 38 40
PRODUCT SPECS
6.4 oz. Flex-Tac® mechanical stretch canvas
Internal cargo pouch magazine pockets
Twin back yoke magazine pockets
Flex cuff pocket inside waist
Handcuff key pocket inside rear waist
Teflon® treated to repel stains, soil, and moisture
Gusseted construction
Comfort waistband
Articulated knees
Deep cargo pockets with clean interior finish
Reinforced knife clip area
Seven reinforced belt loops
Bartacking at key stress locations
Genuine YKK® zipper hardware

Item #69 - 5.11 TACTICAL STRYKE PANTS WITH FLEXTAC, mfg# 74369 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Battle Brown, Black, Burnt Brown, Charcoal, Coyote Tan, Dark Navy, Khaki, Ranger Green, Stone, Storm Gray, TDU Green and Tundra
Size: 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44 46 48 50 52 54 64
Inseam: 26 28 29 30 32 34 36 38 40 UNHEMMED
PRODUCT SPECS
65% polyester / 35% cotton ripstop Flex-Tac® fabric, 6.8 oz
Flex-Tac® mechanical stretch provides lasting durability that moves with you
Teflon™ finish resists water, dirt, and stains for longer wear
12 total pockets, including double-deep cargo pockets
Front pockets sized for EDC items
Self-adjusting tunnel waistband for comfort
Gusseted construction
Articulated knees
Internal knee pad ready
Bartacking at major seams and stress points
Badge holder at front belt loops
Quick access, low-profile angled pockets
Genuine YKK® zippers and Prym® snaps

Item #70 - 5.11 TACTICAL WOMEN'S STRYKE PANTS, mfg# 64386 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black, Burnt Brown, coyote Tan, Dark Navy, Khaki, TDU Green, Tundra and Storm Gray
Size: 0 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20
Inseam: REGULAR INSEAM 31" LONG INSEAM 35" EXTRA LONG
PRODUCT SPECS
63% polyester/ 37% cotton ripstop
Mechanical stretch fabric enhances freedom of movement
Teflon® for fade and stain resistance

Low-profile cargo pockets, ergonomically designed
Black flap, hook-and-loop secured wallet pockets
Badge holder front belt loops
Large reinforced belt loops
Two thigh multi-use pockets
Discrete double knee with knee pad access inside
Gusseted crotch
Articulated knees

Item #71 - PROPPER SUMMER WEIGHT LONG SLEEVE TACTICAL, mfg# F53463C001 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black, LAPD Navy, Olive Green, and Khaki
Sizes: XS SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA LARGE 2X 3X 4X
Length: REGULAR, LONG
PRODUCT SPECS
94% nylon, 6% spandex ripstop
Durable fabric wicks moisture away from the body
UV protection from harmful rays
Chest pockets with fast-tab loops for easy, one-handed access
Pen pocket inside left chest pocket
Side-access chest pocket with hook and loop closure
Mesh-backed shoulder vent for breathability
Roll up sleeve tabs
Adjustable cuffs
Imported

Item #72 - PROPPER SUMMER WEIGHT SHORT SLEEVE TACTICAL SHIRT, mfg# F53743C001 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black, LAPD Navy, Olive Green, and Khaki
Size: EXTRA SMALL SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA LARGE 2X 3X 4X
PRODUCT SPECS
94% nylon, 6% spandex ripstop
Durable fabric wicks moisture away from the body
UV protection from harmful rays
Chest pockets with fast-tab loops for easy, one-handed access
Pen pocket inside left chest pocket
Side-access chest pocket with hook and loop closure
Mesh-backed shoulder vent for breathability
Imported

Item #73 - 5.11 Tactical Radio Pouch, MOLLE Compatible, mfg# 58718 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black
PRODUCT SPECS
Durable, all-weather 1000D nylon
MOLLE compatible
Adjustable elastic cord
Secure locking clasp
5 3/8" x 3 5/8" x 1 1/2"

Item #74 - 5.11 Tactical VTAC 6 x 6 Utility Pouch, mfg# 58713 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black
PRODUCT SPECS
1000D nylon construction
MOLLE/SlickStick web platform compatible & Integrates with 5.11 bags, packs and duffels
Molded grip pull for gloved accessibility
Dimensions: 6" H x 6" W x 3" D

Item #75 - 5.11 Tactical Flex Double Pistol Mag Pouch, mfg# 56425 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black
PRODUCT SPECS
Minimalistic, low profile and lightweight pouch holds two pistol mags
Double retention system with high strength / impact insert and elastic band
No cover or bungee system required to retain the mag
Webbing guard runs from the top front of the pouch to the bottom (internal)
Concealed insert allows for smooth operation and keeps the top of pouch open for easy insertion
Elastic band compresses the pouch for a low profile
Flex-HT™ 1/2" webbing ladder for more weaving opportunities
Flex-HT™ 3/4" TPU coated webbing for flexibility on all weaving platforms
Webbing pull tab for quick release of Flex-HT™ straps
Flex Hook Adaptors convert the pouch to a hook/loop attachment (2 included)
Drain hole on bottom panel
Double layer water-resistant 500D Nylon

Item #76 - 5.11 TACTICAL TACLITE 11" PRO SHORTS, mfg# 73308 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Battle Brown, Black, Charcoal, Coyote Tan, Dark Navy, Storm Gray, TDU Green, TDU Khaki, and Tundra
Size: 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44
PRODUCT SPECS
Tough, lightweight, breathable 6.14 oz65% polyester/35% cotton ripstop
Fade and wrinkle resistant
Teflon treated for spill and stain resistance
Patented straps and trademark slash pockets
Welded pocket added to right side, parallel to magazine pocket
Diamond gusset added to the crotch for outstanding durability and flexibility
Machine wash and dry
Imported

Item #77 - 5.11 Tactical Men's Short Sleeve Freedom Flex Woven Shirt, # 71340
Sizes: Extra Small, Small, Medium, Large, XL and 2XL
Colors: Black, Peacoat, and Storm Gray
PRODUCT SPECS:
3.9 oz., 100% polyester
Mechanical stretch for added mobility
Perforated fabric for breathability
Extra wide pen pockets at both sleeves
Dual chest patch pockets
Scope logo embroidered on left pocket flap

Item #78 - Eddie Bauer® - Short Sleeve Performance Fishing Shirt, EB602
Sizes: Small, Medium, Large, XL, 2XL & 3XL
Colors: Boulder, Driftwood and Gulf Teal
Product Description:
This outdoor-ready fishing shirt offers UPF 50+ protection and a moisture-control system that actively moves moisture away from your body to keep you cool, dry and comfortable. Microban® - technology minimizes odors.
2.3-ounce, 100% polyester ripstop
100% polyester mesh upper back lining
Sun shield collar
Built-in rod holder
Two large fly box pockets with hook and loop closures
Zippered chest pocket
Utility loop and tool holder
Cape back with mesh ventilation
Hook and loop-fastened collar points

Item #79 - Lawpro Long Sleeve Bike Patrol Polo, mfg# SW1825
Color: Royal/Black
Size: Small, Medium, Large, XL, 2XL and 3XL
PRODUCT SPECS
6.7 oz. jersey-knit, 100% polyester
Moisture-wicking fabric keeps you cool and dry
Anti-microbial material prevents odor-causing bacteria
Snag, shrink and wrinkle resistant
Colorfast to light and perspiration
Performance fit; generous length with drop tail; stay-flat, no-roll collar
Front mic-clip loop; dual pen pockets on left chest
Short Sleeve; 3M™ reflective tape at sleeves, chest, and back
Machine wash and dry

Item #80 - Lawpro Short Sleeve Bike Patrol Polo, mfg# SW1824
Color: Royal/Black
Size: Small, Medium, Large, XL, 2XL and 3XL
PRODUCT SPECS
6.7 oz. jersey-knit, 100% polyester
Moisture-wicking fabric keeps you cool and dry
Anti-microbial material prevents odor-causing bacteria
Snag, shrink and wrinkle resistant
Colorfast to light and perspiration
Performance fit; generous length with drop tail; stay-flat, no-roll collar
Front mic-clip loop; dual pen pockets on left chest
Short Sleeve; 3M™ reflective tape at sleeves, chest, and back
Machine wash and dry

Item #81 - Blauer Long Sleeve Colorblock Performance Polo Shirt, style# 8143
Color: Dark Navy with Royal Blue
Size: Small, Medium, Large, XL, 2XL and 3XL
Length: Regular or Tall Options
Material-Shell: 100% Polyester, Mesh: 100% CD Polyester
Visibility: 1" Stretch reflective crosswalk trim, 1/8" reflective piping (all options) Colorblock design for daytime visibility
Moisture Management: Performance polyester and mesh for quick drying and moisture release
UV Protective: UPF 30
Pockets: 2 Zippered Chest Pockets, 2 Pen Pockets
1 year warranty

Item #82 - Blauer Short Sleeve Colorblock Performance Polo Shirt, style# 8133
Color: Dark Navy with Royal Blue
Size: Small, Medium, Large, XL, 2XL and 3XL
Length: Regular or Tall options
Material-Shell: 100% Polyester, Mesh: 100% CD Polyester
Visibility: 1" Stretch reflective crosswalk trim, 1/8" reflective piping (all options) Colorblock design for daytime visibility
Moisture Management: Performance polyester and mesh for quick drying and moisture release
UV Protective: UPF 30
Pockets: 2 Zippered Chest Pockets, 2 Pen Pockets
1 year warranty

Item #83 - Additional Items (% off)

Item #84 - Ballistic Vests (% off)
Jefferson County seeks a vendor or vendors to provide quality ballistic vests that meet the needs of individual officers at a discount.

OFFER AND ACCEPTANCE FORM
OFFER TO CONTRACT

To Jefferson County:

We hereby offer and agree to furnish the materials or service in compliance with all terms, conditions, specifications, and amendments in the Invitation for Bid and any written exceptions in the offer.

We understand that the items in this Invitation for Bid, including, but not limited to, all required certificates are fully incorporated herein as a material and necessary part of the contract.

The undersigned hereby states, under penalty of perjury, that all information provided is true, accurate, and complete, and states that he/she has the authority to submit this bid, which will result in a binding contract if accepted by Jefferson County.

We acknowledge receipt of the following amendment(s): 1, _____, _____, _____.

I certify, under penalty of perjury, that I have the legal authorization to bind the firm hereunder:

DGW HOLDINGS,LLC
Company Name

17653 FM 365
Address

BEAUMONT, TEXAS 77705
City State Zip

Danny Walker
Signature of Person Authorized to Sign

DANNY WALKER
Printed Name

OWNER
Title

For clarification of this offer, contact:

DANNY WALKER , OWNER
Name & Title

409-673-5075
Phone Fax

danny@eastextactical.com
E-mail

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

ACCEPTANCE OF OFFER

The Offer is hereby accepted for the following items: **(IFB 26-030/CG), Term Contract for Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement and Corrections Equipment and Uniforms.** Contract Term: One (1) year from date of award with an option to renew for four (4) additional years.

The Contractor is now bound to sell the materials or services listed by the attached contract and based upon the Invitation for Bid, including all terms, conditions, specifications, amendments, etc., and the Contractor's Offer as accepted by Jefferson County.

This contract shall henceforth be referred to as Contract No. **(IFB 26-030/CG), Term Contract for Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement and Corrections Equipment and Uniforms.** The Contractor has not been authorized to commence any billable work or to provide any material or service under this contract until Contractor receives a purchase order and/or a notice to proceed from the Jefferson County Purchasing Agent.

COUNTERSIGNED:

Jeff R. Branick, County Judge **JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS**	**Date**

ATTEST:

Roxanne Acosta Hellberg, County Clerk **JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS**	**Date**

BIDDER: INSERT ALL ADDENDA BEHIND THIS PAGE.
PLEASE BE SURE TO COMPLETE, SIGN, ATTEST, AND DATE EACH ADDENDUM.

JEFFERSON COUNTY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
Deborah L. Clark, Purchasing Agent

1149 Pearl Street
1st Floor, Beaumont, TX 77701

OFFICE MAIN: (409) 835-8593
FAX: (409) 835-8456

Addendum to IFB

IFB NUMBER:	**IFB 26-030/CG**
IFB TITLE:	**Term Contract for Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement and Corrections Equipment and Uniforms**
IFB DUE BY:	**11:00am, CST, Wednesday, August 19, 2026**
ADDENDUM NO.:	**1**
ISSUED (DATE):	**July 28, 2026**

To Bidder: This Addendum is an integral part of the IFB package under consideration by you as a Bidder in connection with the subject matter herein identified. Jefferson County deems all sealed bids to have been proffered in recognition and consideration of the entire IFB Specifications Package – *including all addenda*. For purposes of clarification, **receipt of this present Addendum by a Bidder should be evidenced by returning it (signed) as part of the Bidder's sealed bid submission.** If the bid submission has already been received by the Jefferson County Purchasing Department, Bidder should return this addendum in a separate sealed envelope, clearly marked with the IFB Title, IFB Number, and IFB Opening Date and Time, as stated above.

Reason for Issuance of this Addendum: Vendor Questions

The information included herein is hereby incorporated into the documents of this present bid matter and supersedes any conflicting documents or portion thereof previously issued.

Receipt of this Addendum is hereby acknowledged by the undersigned Respondent:

ATTEST:

Stephanie M. Walker
Witness

Witness

Approved by ____ Date: _____

Authorized Signature (Respondent)

Owner
Title of Person Signing Above

DGW Holdings LLC
Typed Name of Business or Individual

17653 FM 365 Beaumont TX 77705
Address

JEFFERSON COUNTY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
Deborah L. Clark, Purchasing Agent

1149 Pearl Street
1st Floor, Beaumont, TX 77701

OFFICE MAIN: (409) 835-8593
FAX: (409) 835-8456

1. **Question:** Is there a previous bid tabulation available for review?

   Answer: See Attachment A

2. **Question:** Is there a requirement for a local brick-and-mortar store?

   Answer: No

3. **Question:** Is on-site staff fitting required as part of this contract?

   Answer: No

4. **Question:** Can you provide quantities on the listed items for bid.

   Answer: There are no minimum quantities and no guarantee that all listed items will be ordered. Orders vary.

5. **Question:** Will they be purchased all at once or staggered throughout the year.

   Answer: Items will be ordered on an as-needed basis throughout the year.

Attachment A

Final Tabulation
IFB 21-046/YS
Term Contract for Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement and Corrections Equipment and Uniforms

Item	Description	Manufacturer/ Style	Number of days required for delivery*	Vendor	Price EACH
1	Elbeco Textrop2 Women's Long Sleeve, mfg# 2049 1	Elbeco #2049 1	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$42.00
2	Elbeco Textrop2 Men's Long Sleeve Zippered Shirt, mfg# 313 00	Elbeco #313 00	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$42.00
3	Elbeco Textrop2 Four (4)-Pocket Trousers, mfg# E320RN	Elbeco #E320RM	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$40.00
4	Elbeco Textrop2 Women's Long Sleeve Shirt, mfg# 2049 1	Elbeco #2049 1	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$42.00
5	Elbeco Textrop2 Women's Four (4)-Pocket Trousers, mfg# E9314LC	Elbeco #E9314LC	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$40.00
6	Galls Water Resistant Duty Jacket, mfg# JA477	Galls JA477	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$55.00
7	Liberty Lined Windbreaker, mfg# 560	Liberty #560	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$21.50
8	Liberty Uniforms Reversible Ansi 3 Hi Viz Raincoat with Logo, mfg# 586MFL	Liberty #586MFL	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$65.00
9	Neese 48" PVC Vinyl Raincoat, Solid, No Logo, mfg# 1650C	Neese #1650C	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$7.50
10	Propper I.C.E. Performance Polo Shirt, Short Sleeve, Men (mfg# F534172, Women (mfg# F53277)	Propper #F534172 Propper #F53277	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$36.75
11	Propper I.C.E. Performance Polo Shirt, Long Sleeve, Men (mfg# F5315), Women (mfg# F535772001)	Propper #F5315 Propper #F535772001	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$38.75
12	Dutyman Garrison Belt	Dutyman #1611U	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$19.00
13	Kevlar Gloves, Damascus DSX-100 Elite Tactical OPS Gloves	Hatch Gloves #KSG500	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$24.00
14	Name Badge, Blackinton Nameplate, 2" x 3/8", Item J2	Blackington #J2	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$11.00
15	Cuff Case, Safariland Model 190, Closed Top Cuff Case	Safariland #190	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$19.00
16	Handcuffs, Nickel, Peerless Model 700	Peerless #700	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$21.80
17	Handcuffs, Color-Plated, Peerless Model 750	Peerless #750	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$25.90
18	Leg Irons, Standard, Smith & Wesson 1900	Smith & Wesson 1900 Cuffs	15 days for all items except for ballistics, all may vary due to Covid	TND Workwear Co., LLC	$32.00

19	One Man Restraint	Galls #RS130	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$18.00
20	Law Pro Premium Watch Cap, mfg# 425-6636	LawPro #425-6636	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$3.95
21	Propper Tactical Duty Belt, mfg# F560375001	Propper #F560375001	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$7.00
22	Blauer Stretch Adjustable Cap, mfg# 182-1	Blauer #182-1	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$9.75
23	Blauer Stretch Fitted Cap, mfg# 182	Grainger #21X171	5-15 days	Burgoon Co.	$10.00
24	Law Pro ½" S.O. Collar Pins, nickel (mfg# QM4321N), gold (mfg# QM4321G)	LawPro #QM4321N LawPro #QM4321G	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$4.75
25	5.11 Tactical Taclite Pro Pants, mfg# 74273	5.11 #74273	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$39.00
26	5.11 Tactical Taclite Pro Women's Ripstop Pants, mfg# 64360	5.11 #64360	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$39.00
27	Tru-Spec 24-7 Series Original Tactical Pants, mfg# 1062082	Propper #F5252-50	15 days for all items except for ballistics, all may vary due to Covid	TND Workwear Co., LLC	$32.95
28	Tru-Spec Women's 24-7 Series Original Tactical Pants	Propper #F5295-50	15 days for all items except for ballistics, all may vary due to Covid	TND Workwear Co., LLC	$32.95
29	5.11 Tactical 5-In-1 Jacket, mfg# 48017	5.11 #48360	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$180.00
30A	Polo Shirt - Propper I.C.E. Performance Polo Shirt, Long-Sleeve, Men (mfg# F5315), Women (mfg# F535772001)	Propper #F5315 Propper #F535772001	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$38.75
30B	Polo Shirt – Propper I.C.E. Perfomance Polo Shirt, Short-Sleeve, Men (mfg# F534172, Women (mfg# F53277)	Propper #F534172 Propper #F53277	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$36.75
30C	Polo Shirt – Elbeco Response UFX Tactical Performance Polo, Short-Sleeve, Women (mfg# K5171LC/K5178LC), Elbeco UFX Tactical Short-Sleeve Polo, Men (mfg# K5138)	Elbeco #K5171LC Elbeco #K5178LC Elbeco #5138	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$41.00
30D	Polo Shirt – Elbeco Women's UFX Long-Sleeve Performance Polo (mfg# K5184LC), and Elbeco UFX Tactical Long-Sleeve Polo (mfg# K5151)	Elbeco #K5184LC Elbeco #K5151	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$44.00
31	Belt, Safariland 87	Safariland #87	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$51.60
32	Belt, Safariland 99	Grainger #36P264	5-15 days	Burgoon Co.	$11.15
33	5.11 Tactical Belt (59501)	5.11 #59501	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$30.00
34	Plain Black Handcuff Holder with Open Top for 2.25" Duty Belt, Safariland SAF-090-1-16)	Safarilad #090-1-16	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$20.55
35	Baton Holder, Safariland, 26", Expandable (SAF-35-F26-2)	Safariland #35-F26-2	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$23.55

36	Holser, Level III (Safariland 6360)	Safariland #6360	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$113.00
37	Double Magazine Holder (Safariland SAF-77-83-2)	Safariland #77-83-2	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$28.35
38	Open Top Double Magazine Holder (Safariland SAF-75-83-2)	Grainger #36P220	5-15 days	Burgoon Co.	$21.07
39	OC Spray Holder (Safariland SAF-38-4-2B)	Safariland #38-4-2B	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$22.90
40	Slotted Belt Keepers (Safariland SAF-63-2B)	Grainger #40N764	5-15 days	Burgoon Co.	$4.93
41	Traffic Vest (Vizguard S912)	Splewak #S912	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$35.25
42	Red Cone Stinger (STL-75903)	Streamlight #75903	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$4.10
43	Stinger Flashlight Bulb (STL-75914)	Streamlight #75914	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$5.98
44	Stinger Flashlight Lens Kit (STL-765956)	Streamlight #765956	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$10.25
45	Singer DS LED-Polymer (STL-76113)	Streamlight #76113	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$99.00
46	ASP Baton, Black (ASP 52611)	ASP #52611	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$91.25
47	Belt Keepers (Safariland SAF-65-4-2B)	Safariland #65-4-2B	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$10.25
48	Elbeco Ladies Choice Textrop2 Hidden Cargo Pocket Pants (mfg# E9390LC)	Elbeco #E9390LC	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$43.00
49	Elbeco Textrop2 Hidden Cargo Pocket Pants (mfg# E390R 00029)	Elbeco #E390R 00029	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$43.00
50	Galls Women's Agent LTC G-Tac Soft-Shell Jacket (mfg# JA1312)	Galls #JA1312	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$42.00
51	Galls Agent LTC G-Tac Soft-Shell Jacket (mfg# JX778)	Galls #JX778	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$42.00
52	Propper Tac U Combat Shirt (mfg# 541738330)	Propper	15 days for all items except for ballistics, all may vary due to Covid	TND Workwear Co., LLC	$37.50
53	Propper Women's Kinetic Pant (mfg# F52594)	Propper #F52594	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$38.00
54	Propper Men's Kinetic Pant (mfg# F52944)	Propper #f52944	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$38.00
55	5.11 Tactical Fast-Tac Uniform Hat (mfg# 89098)	5.11 #89098	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$7.50
56	Point Blank R20-D Tactical Carrier with Molle (mfg# R20D-MO)	Grainger #48TK04	5-15 days	Burgoon Co.	$84.69
57	Blauer Polyester Armorskin XP (mfg# 8370XP)	Blauer #8370CXP	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$15.00
58	Streamlight Stinger Battery NiMH (STL-75375)	Grainger #11U132	5-15 days	Burgoon Co.	$13.87
59	Holster Level III (Safariland 7360)	Sararilland 7360	15 days for all items except for ballistics, all may vary due to Covid	TND Workwear Co., LLC	$119.96
60	Richardson Call Cap (PTS30)	Richardson #PTS30	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$9.75

61	Elbeco Short-Sleeve Undervest Shirt (mfg# UVS102)	Elbeco #UVS102	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$39.00
62	Elbeco Ladies Choice Short-Sleeve Undervest Shirt (mfg# UVS104)	Elbeco #UVS104	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$39.00
63	Elbeco Undervest Long-Sleeve Shirt (mfg# UVS1171)	Elbeco #UVS1171	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$39.00
64	Elbeco Ladies Choice Undervest Long-Sleeve Shirt (mfg# UVS103)	Elbeco #UVS103	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$42.00
65	5.11 Tactical Men's Long Sleeve Class B Stryke PDU Shirt (mfg# 72074)	5.11 #72074	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$65.00
66	5.11 Tactical Men's Short-Sleeve Class A Stryke PDU Shirt (mfg# 71037)	5.11 #71037	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$58.00
67	5.11 Tactical Taclite PDU Class B Pant (mfg# 74371)	5.11 #74371	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$45.00
68	Propper Lightweight Women's Tactical Trousers (mfg# F52955)	Propper #F52955	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$30.00
69	5.11 Tactical Apex Pants (mfg# 74434)	5.11 #74434	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$55.00
70	5.11 Tactical Apex Pants, Women's (mfg# TR2244-64446)	Grainger #488J97	5-15 days	Burgoon Co.	$51.23
71	5.11 Tactical Stryke Pants with Flextac (mfg# 74369)	5.11 #74369	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$56.00
72	5.11 Tactical Women's Stryke Pants (mfg# 64386)	5.11 #64386	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$56.00
73	Propper Summer Weight Long-Sleeve Tactical Shirt (mfg# F53463C001)	Propper #F53463C001	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$35.00
74	Propper Summer Weight Short-Sleeve Tactical Shirt (mfg#F53743C001)	Propper #F53743C001	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$34.00
75	5.11 Tactical Radio Pouch, MOLLE Compatible (mfg# 58718)	5.11 #58718	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$17.50
76	5.11 Tactical VTAC 6x6 Utility Pouch (mfg# 58713)	5.11 #58713	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$20.75
77	5.11 Tactical Flex Double Pistol Mag Pouch (mfg# 56425)	5.11 #56424	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$18.50
78	5.11 Tactical Taclite 11" Shorts (mfg# 73308)	5.11 #73308	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$35.00
79	5.11 Tactical Men's Short Sleeve Freedom Flex Woven Shirt (mfg# 71340)	5.11 #71340	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$41.50
80	Eddie Bauer Short Sleeve Performance Fisher Shirt (EB602)	Eddie Bauer #EB602	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$39.00
81	Lawpro Long Sleeve Bike Patrol Polo (mfg# SW1825)	Law Pro #SW1825	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$32.00
82	Lawpro Short Sleeve Bike Patrol Polo (mfg# SW1824)	Law Pro #SW1824	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$29.00
83	Blauer Long Sleeve Colorblock Performance Polo Shirt (style# 8143)	Blauer #8143	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$62.00

84	Blauer Short Sleeve Colorblock Performance Polo Shirt (style# 8133)	Blauer #8133	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$49.00
					Percent Discount
85	Additional Items				Galls, LLC - 15% TND Workwear Co., LLC - 15% in store
86	Ballistic Vest				Galls, LLC - 45% TND Workwear Co., LLC - $815.95 (total cost, Point Blank B21-1)

Burgoon Company
PO Box 290
Texas City TX 77592
attn: Dean Hamil
dhamil@burgooncompany.com
ph: 281-380-3900

Galls, LLC
1340 Russell Cave Road
Lexington KY 40505
attn: David Adams
bidreview@galls.com
ph: 858-787-0428

TND Workwear Co., LLC
5550 Eastex Freeway, Suite L
Beaumont TX 77708
attn: Tony Cervantes
tony@tndworkwear.com
ph: 409-892-7836

BID FORM

Item	Description	Manufacturer/ Style	Number of days required for delivery*	Price EACH
1	Elbeco Textrop2 Women's Long Sleeve, mfg# 2049 1			$
2	Elbeco Textrop2 Men's Long Sleeve Zippered Shirt, mfg# 313 00			$
3	Elbeco Textrop2 Four (4)-Pocket Trousers, mfg# E320RN			$
4	Elbeco Textrop2 Women's Long Sleeve Shirt, mfg# 2049 1			$
5	Elbeco Textrop2 Women's Four (4)-Pocket Trousers, mfg# E9314LC			$
6	Galls Water Resistant Duty Jacket, mfg# JA477			$
7	Liberty Lined Windbreaker, mfg# 560	PROPPER F5843 Uniform Windbreaker	15 DAYS ARO	$ 23.00
8	Liberty Uniforms Reversible Ansi 3 HI Viz Raincoat with Logo, mfg# 586MFL	Liberty 586 MFL	15 DAYS ARO	$ 90.90
9	Neese 48" PVC Vinyl Raincoat, Solid, No Logo, mfg# 1650C	LIBERTY 581 RAINCOAT	15 DAYS ARO	$ 29.99
10	Propper I.C.E. Performance Polo Shirt, Short Sleeve, Men (mfg# F534172, Women (mfg# F53277)	Propper I.C.E SS F5341 F5327 W/Left Chest Logo	15 DAYS ARO	$ 42.40
11	Propper I.C.E. Performance Polo Shirt, Long Sleeve, Men (mfg# F5315), Women (mfg# F535772001)	Propper I.C.E LS F5315 F5357 W/Left Chest Logo	15 DAYS ARO	$ 45.40
12	Dutyman Garrison Belt	Dutyman Garrison Belt, DTY-1611	15 DAYS ARO	$ 28.60
13	Kevlar Gloves, Damascus DSX-100 Elite Tactical OPS Gloves	Damascus Tactical Glove DM-PG3P6HT	15 DAYS ARO	$ 49.99
14	Name Badge, Blackinton Nameplate, 2" x 3/8", Item J2	Blackington J2	20 DAYS ARO Item Made to Order	$ 12.95
15	Cuff Case, Safariland Model 190, Closed Top Cuff Case	Safariland Model SAFA 190	15 DAYS ARO	$ 45.68
16	Handcuffs, Nickel, Peerless Model 700	Nickel-Peerless Model 700	15 DAYS ARO	$ 39.99
17	Handcuffs, Color-Plated, Peerless Model 750	Peerless Model 750 Color Plated	15 DAYS ARO	$ 46.60
18	Leg Irons, Standard, Smith & Wesson 1900	Smith & Wesson 1900 Leg Irons	15 DAYS ARO	$ 49.99
19	One Man Restraint	Smith & Wesson Model 1840 Belly Chain	15 DAYS ARO	$ 29.99
20	Law Pro Premium Watch Cap, mfg# 425-6636	5.11 Tactical Watch Cap 5-89250019L (S-XL)	15 DAYS ARO	$ 25.00
21	Propper Tactical Duty Belt, mfg# F560375001	Propper Tactical Duty Belt F5603	15 DAYS ARO	$ 8.55
22	Blauer Stretch Adjustable Cap, mfg# 182-1			$

Item	Description	Manufacturer/ Style	Number of days required for delivery*	Price EACH
23	Law Pro ½" S.O. Collar Pins, nickel (mfg# QM4321N), gold (mfg# QM4321G)	Blackington J112	15 DAYS ARO	$ 11.55
24	5.11 Tactical Taclite Pro Pants, mfg# 74273	PROPPER Men's Lightweigh F5252	15 DAYS ARO	$ 41.79
25	5.11 Tactical Taclite Pro Women's Ripstop Pants, mfg# 64360	Propper Women's Lightweight F5295	15 DAYS ARO	$ 41.79
26	Tru-Spec 24-7 Series Original Tactical Pants, mfg# 1062082	Propper Men's RevTac F5274	15 DAYS ARO	$ 44.00
27	Tru-Spec Women's 24-7 Series Original Tactical Pants	PROPPERWomen's RevTac F5925	15 DAYS ARO	$ 44.00
28	5.11 Tactical 5-in-1 Jacket, mfg# 48017	PROPPER F5436 3 in 1 Jacket	15 DAYS ARO	$ 179.00
29A	Polo Shirt - Propper I.C.E. Performance Polo Shirt, Long-Sleeve, Men (mfg# F5315), Women (mfg# F535772001)	LS Propper I.C.E F5315 F5357 Left Chest Logo INCLUDED	15 DAYS ARO	$ 41.45
29B	Polo Shirt – Propper I.C.E. Perfomance Polo Shirt, Short-Sleeve, Men (mfg# F534172, Women (mfg# F53277)	SS Propper I.C.E F5341 F5327 Left Chest Logo INCLUDED	15 DAYS ARO	$ 45.45
29C	Polo Shirt – Elbeco Response UFX Tactical Performance Polo, Short-Sleeve, Women (mfg# K5171LC/K5178LC), Elbeco UFX Tactical Short-Sleeve Polo, Men (mfg# K5138)	**PROPPER Women's Uniform Polo - Short Sleeve F5383 ADD $6.50 for LOGO**	**15 DAYS ARO**	$ 24.00
29D	Polo Shirt – Elbeco Women's UFX Long-Sleeve Performance Polo (mfg# K5184LC), and Elbeco UFX Tactical Long-Sleeve Polo (mfg# K5151)	**PROPPER Women's Uniform Long Sleeve Polo F5396 ADD $6.50 FOR LOGO**	**15 DAYS ARO**	$ 29.00
30	Belt, Safariland 87	Belt, Safariland 87	15 DAYS ARO	$ 97.04
31	Belt, Safariland 99	Belt Safariland 99	15 DAYS ARO	$ 63.77
32	5.11 Tactical Belt (59501)	**5.11 Plain Casual Belt 59501**	**15 DAYS ARO**	$ 46.95
33	Plain Black Handcuff Holder with Open Top for 2.25" Duty Belt, Safariland SAF-090-1-16)	Safariland SAF-090	15 DAYS ARO	$ 36.04
34	Baton Holder, Safariland, 26", Expandable (SAF-35-F26-2)	Safariland 26" 35-F26-2	15 DAYS ARO	$ 39.99
35	Holser, Level III (Safariland 6360)	Safariland 6360	15 DAYS ARO	$ 199.95
36	Double Magazine Holder (Safariland SAF-77-83-2)	(Safariland SAF-77-83-2	15 DAYS ARO	$ 46.95
37	Open Top Double Magazine Holder (Safariland SAF-75-83-2)	Safariland SAF-75-83-2	15 DAYS ARO	$ 34.99
38	OC Spray Holder (Safariland SAF-38-4-2B)	Safariland SAF-38-4-2B	15 DAYS ARO	$ 37.99
39	Slotted Belt Keepers (Safariland SAF-63-2B)	Safariland SAF-65-4-HS (4 PACK)	15 DAYS ARO	$ 36.99
40	Traffic Vest (Vizguard S912)	Spiewak ANSI Viz Guard Safety Vest "SHERIFF" S912	15 DAYS ARO	$ 49.99

Item	Description	Manufacturer/ Style	Number of days required for delivery*	Price EACH
41	Red Cone Stinger (STL-75903)	Red Cone Stinger (STL-75903)	15 DAYS ARO	$ 49.99
42	Stinger Flashlight Bulb (STL-75914)			$
43	Stinger Flashlight Lens Kit (STL-765956)			$
44	Singer DS LED-Polymer (STL-76113)	Stinger DS LED-polymer (STL-76113	15 DAYS ARO	$ 169.99
45	ASP Baton, Black (ASP 52611)	ASP Baton, Black (ASP-52611	15 DAYS ARO	$ 176.74
46	Belt Keepers (Safariland SAF-65-4-2B)	Safariland SAF-65-4-2B	15 DAYS ARO	$ 24.17
47	Elbeco Ladies Choice Textrop2 Hidden Cargo Pocket Pants (mfg# E9390LC)	**PROPPER Kinetic® Women's Tactical Pant F5259**	**15 DAYS ARO**	$ **59.00**
48	Elbeco Textrop2 Hidden Cargo Pocket Pants (mfg# E390R 00029)	**PROPPER Kinetic® Tactical Pant for Men F5294**	**15 DAYS ARO**	$ **59.00**
49	Galls Women's Agent LTC G-Tac Soft-Shell Jacket (mfg# JA1312)	**PROPPER Station Full Zip Job Shirt F5841**	**15 DAYS ARO**	$ **49.00**
50	Galls Agent LTC G-Tac Soft-Shell Jacket (mfg# JX778)	**PROPPER Station Full Zip Job Shirt F5841**	**15 DAYS ARO**	$ **49.00**
51	Propper Tac U Combat Shirt (mfg# 541738330)	Propper Kinetic® Tactical Long Sleeve Combat Shirt F583315	15 DAYS ARO	$ 54.96
52	Propper Women's Kinetic Pant (mfg# F52594)	PROPPER WOMEN'S KINETIC PANTS F52594	15 DAYS ARO	$ 51.87
53	Propper Men's Kinetic Pant (mfg# F52944)	PROPPER KINETIC PANT for Mens F52944	15 DAYS ARO	$ 51.87
54	5.11 Tactical Fast-Tac Uniform Hat (mfg# 89098)	**Fast-Tac Uniform Hat 89098**	**15 DAYS ARO**	$ **14.95**
55	Point Blank R20-D Tactical Carrier with Molle (mfg# R20D-MO)	SAFE LIFE DEFENSE TACTICAL CARRIER W/ Molle	15 DAYS ARO	$ 189.99
56	Blauer Polyester Armorskin XP (mfg# 8370XP)	SAFE LIFE DEFENSE Uniform Shirt Carrier Class A Dress	15 DAYS ARO	$ 169.99
57	Streamlight Stinger Battery NiMH (STL-75375)	Streamlight Stinger Battery NiMH (STL-75375	15 DAYS ARO	$ 28.93
58	Holster Level III (Safariland 7360)	Holster Level III (Safariland 7360)	15 DAYS ARO	$ 199.99
59	Richardson Call Cap (PTS30)	Liberty Uniforms 421XBK	15 DAYS ARO	$ 9.00
60	Elbeco Short-Sleeve Undervest Shirt (mfg# UVS102)	Propper Duty Armor Kinetic Men's Short Sleeve F5845	15 DAYS ARO	$ 44.07
61	Elbeco Ladies Choice Short-Sleeve Undervest Shirt (mfg# UVS104)	PROPPER Duty Armor Kinetic Men's Short Sleeve F5845	15 DAYS ARO	$ 44.07
62	Elbeco Undervest Long-Sleeve Shirt (mfg# UVS1171)	PROPPER DutyArmor Kinetic Men's Long Sleeve F5846	15 DAYS ARO	$ 46.67
63	Elbeco Ladies Choice Undervest Long-Sleeve Shirt (mfg# UVS103)	PROPPER Duty Armor Kinetic Men's Long Sleeve F5846	15 DAYS ARO	$ 46.67
64	5.11 Tactical Men's Long Sleeve Class B Stryke PDU Shirt (mfg# 72074)	PROPPER F5317 Men's RevTac Stretch Tactical Long Sleeve F5317	15 DAYS ARO	$ 52.78

Item	Description	Manufacturer/ Style	Number of days required for delivery*	Price EACH
65	5.11 Tactical Men's Short-Sleeve Class A Stryke PDU Shirt (mfg# 71037)	PROPPER Men's RevTac Stretch Tactical Short Sleeve F5314	15 DAYS ARO	$ 49.88
66	5.11 Tactical Taclite PDU Class B Pant (mfg# 74371)	PROPPER Men's Lightweight Tactical Pant F5252	15 DAYS ARO	$ 44.00
67	Propper Lightweight Women's Tactical Trousers (mfg# F52955)	PROPPER LIGHTWEIGHT WOMEN'S TACTICAL TROUSERSF52955	15 DAYS ARO	$ 41.50
68	5.11 Tactical Apex Pants (mfg# 74434)	PROPPER Men's Zenith Tactical Pant F5212	15 DAYS ARO	$ 54.95
69	5.11 Tactical Stryke Pants with Flextac (mfg# 74369)	PROPPER - Kinetic® Tactical Pant for Men F5294	15 DAYS ARO	$ 55.95
70	5.11 Tactical Women's Stryke Pants (mfg# 64386)	Propper Kinetic® Women's ant F5259	15 DAYS ARO	$ 55.95
71	Propper Summer Weight Long-Sleeve Tactical Shirt (mfg# F53463C001)	PROPPER SUMMER WEIGHT LONG SLEEVE TACTICAL, mfg# F53463C00	15 DAYS ARO	$ 49.00
72	Propper Summer Weight Short-Sleeve Tactical Shirt (mfg#F53743C001)	PROPPER SUMMER WEIGHT SHORT SLEEVE TACTICAL SHIRT, mfg# F53743C001	15 DAYS ARO	$ 46.50
73	5.11 Tactical Radio Pouch, MOLLE Compatible (mfg# 58718)	5.11 Tactical Radio Pouch, MOLLE Compatible, mfg# 58718	15 DAYS ARO	$ 33.00
74	5.11 Tactical VTAC 6x6 Utility Pouch (mfg# 58713)	5.11 Tactical VTAC 6 x 6 Utility Pouch, mfg# 58713	15 DAYS ARO	$ 38.00
75	5.11 Tactical Flex Double Pistol Mag Pouch (mfg# 56425)	5.11 Tactical Flex Double Pistol Mag Pouch5-56669ABR0191SZ	15 DAYS ARO	$ 43.00
76	5.11 Tactical Taclite 11" Shorts (mfg# 73308)	PROPPER Summer weight Tactical Shorts F5264	15 DAYS ARO	$ 48.50
77	5.11 Tactical Men's Short Sleeve Freedom Flex Woven Shirt (mfg# 71340)	**Freedom Flex Woven Shirt 71340**	**15 DAYS ARO**	$ **78.00**
78	Eddie Bauer Short Sleeve Performance Fisher Shirt (EB602)			$
79	Lawpro Long Sleeve Bike Patrol Polo (mfg# SW1825)			$
80	Lawpro Short Sleeve Bike Patrol Polo (mfg# SW1824)	Liberty Bike Patrol 737MRB	15 DAYS ARO	$ 56.10
81	Blauer Long Sleeve Colorblock Performance Polo Shirt (style# 8143)			$
82	Blauer Short Sleeve Colorblock Performance Polo Shirt (style# 8133)	**TRU-SPEC Short Sleeve Bike Polo TSP-4550008**	**15 DAYS ARO**	$ **59.95**
				Percent Discount
83	Additional Items			15% All items in-store %
84	Ballistic Vest	Safe Life Defense Body Armor and Products	15 DAYS ARO	10%All Ballistic Body Armor %

*** Normal delivery shall be made within fifteen (15) days; therefore, the entry in this column should be "15" in most cases. For items that will routinely take longer than 15 days, put the number of days anticipated for delivery.**

DGW Holdings, LLC dba Eastex Tactical
17653 FM 365
Beaumont, Texas 77705

August 19, 2026

Jefferson County
1149 Pearl
Beaumont, Texas 77705

Attn: Purchasing Department, Item 14 Delivery

Subject: Freight and Shipping Exclusion – Bid Reference # IFB 26-030/CG

Dear Jefferson County Purchasing,

Thank you for the opportunity to submit our formal bid for Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Law Enforcement and Corrections Division. We are pleased to provide our competitive pricing proposal for your review.

Please note that all prices quoted in our Bid are for the cost of the goods/services only. **Shipping, freight, and handling fees are strictly excluded from the final bid total.** Per our company policy, all logistics costs are the sole responsibility of the buyer. Unless otherwise negotiated, items will be shipped or hand delivered to the requested address in Jefferson County, TX.
Shipping costs will be provided in addition to goods and services provided per invoice.

We look forward to the possibility of working together. Please let us know if you require any further clarification regarding these terms.
Sincerely,

Danny Walker
Owner
DGW Holdings, LLC dba Eastex Tactical

Bid Form (Cont)

Vendor shall comply with 15-day delivery: Yes ☑ No ☐
Vendor shall notify department of anticipated delays: Yes ☑ No ☐

BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF BID ADDENDA (IF APPLICABLE):

Addendum 1 1 Date Received 7/28/2026

Addendum 2 _____ Date Received_____

Addendum 3 _____ Date Received_____

BIDDER: INCLUDE FULL, SIGNED, & ATTESTED COPY OF EACH ADDENDUM ISSUED WITH BID SUBMISSION.

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

VENDOR REFERENCES FORM

Bidder: Please list at least three (3) companies or governmental agencies (preferably a municipality) where the same or similar products and/or services as contained in this specification package were recently provided.

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

REFERENCE ONE

Government/Company Name: PROPPER INTERNATIONAL

Address: 17 RESEARCH DR. ST. CHARLES. MO. 63304

Contact Person and Title: STEVE BARRON - REGIONAL SALES REP.

Phone: 800-296-9690 Fax:

Email Address: steveb@propper.com Contract Period: 8a-5p

Scope of Work: Sales

REFERENCE TWO

Government/Company Name: SAFE LIFE DEFENSE

Address: 1379 RAIDERS WAY, HENDERSON, NV. 89052

Contact Person and Title: Paul Nowakowski

Phone: 702-829-4029 Fax:

Email Address: paul@safelifedefense.com Contract Period: 8A-5P

Scope of Work: SALES

REFERENCE THREE

Government/Company Name: BLACKINGTON

Address: 221 JOHN L. DIETSCH BLVD. ATTLEBORO FALLS, MA., 02763

Contact Person and Title: CAROL

Phone: 800-699-4436 Fax:

Email Address: ccleary@blackinton.com Contract Period: 8A-5P

Scope of Work: SALES REP.

SIGNATURE PAGE

As permitted under Article 4413 (32c) V.A.C.S., other governmental entities may wish to participate under the same terms and conditions contained in this contract (i.e., piggyback). In the event any other entity participates, all purchase orders will be issued directly from and shipped directly to the entity requiring supplies/services. Jefferson County shall not be held responsible for any orders placed, deliveries made or payment for supplies/services ordered by another entity. Each entity reserves the right to determine their participation in this contract.

Would Bidder be willing to allow other governmental entities to piggyback off this contract, if awarded, under the same terms and conditions? ..... **Yes** ☑ **No** ☐

This bid shall remain in effect for ninety (90) days from bid opening and shall be exclusive of federal excise and state and local sales tax (exempt).

The undersigned agrees, if this bid is accepted, to furnish any and all items upon which prices are offered, at the price and upon the terms and conditions contained in the Invitation for Bid, Conditions of Bidding, Terms of Contract, and Specifications and all other items made a part of the accepted contract.

The undersigned affirms that they are duly authorized to execute the contract, that this company, corporation, firm, partnership or individual has not prepared this bid in collusion with any other Bidder, and that the contents of this bid as to prices, terms or conditions of said bid have not been communicated by the undersigned nor by any employee or agent to any other Bidder or to any other person(s) engaged in this type of business prior to the official opening of this bid. And further, that neither the Bidder nor their employees nor agents have been for the past six (6) months directly nor indirectly concerned in any pool or agreement or combination to control the price of goods or services on, nor to influence any person to bid or not to bid thereon.

DGW HOLDINGS, LLC dba EASTEX TACTICAL	Danny Walker
Bidder (Entity Name)	Signature
17653 FM 365	DANNY WALKER
Street & Mailing Address	Print Name
BEAUMONT, TX. 77705	08/19/2026
City, State & Zip	Date Signed
409-673-5075	
Telephone Number	Fax Number
danny@eastextactical.com	
E-mail Address	

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

The Contractor, certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38, Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.

Danny Walker

Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

DANNY WALKER , OWNER

Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official *(Please Print)*

08/19/2026

Date

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE

CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE — FORM CIQ

For vendor doing business with local governmental entity

This questionnaire reflects changes made to the law by H.B. 23, 84th Leg., Regular Session.

This questionnaire is being filed in accordance with Chapter 176, Local Government Code, by a vendor who has a business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a) with a local governmental entity and the vendor meets requirements under Section 176.006(a).

By law this questionnaire must be filed with the records administrator of the local governmental entity not later than the 7th business day after the date the vendor becomes aware of facts that require the statement to be filed. *See* Section 176.006(a-1), Local Government Code.

A vendor commits an offense if the vendor knowingly violates Section 176.006, Local Government Code. An offense under this section is a misdemeanor.

OFFICE USE ONLY
Date Received

1 **Name of vendor who has a business relationship with local governmental entity.**

N/A

2 ☐ **Check this box if you are filing an update to a previously filed questionnaire.**

(The law requires that you file an updated completed questionnaire with the appropriate filing authority not later than the 7th business day after the date on which you became aware that the originally filed questionnaire was incomplete or inaccurate.)

3 **Name of local government officer about whom the information in this section is being disclosed.**

_____
Name of Officer

This section (item 3 including subparts A, B, C, & D) must be completed for each officer with whom the vendor has an employment or other business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a), Local Government Code. Attach additional pages to this Form CIQ as necessary.

A. Is the local government officer named in this section receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from the vendor?

☐ Yes ☐ No

B. Is the vendor receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from or at the direction of the local government officer named in this section AND the taxable income is not received from the local governmental entity?

☐ Yes ☐ No

C. Is the filer of this questionnaire employed by a corporation or other business entity with respect to which the local government officer serves as an officer or director, or holds an ownership interest of one percent or more?

☐ Yes ☐ No

D. Describe each employment or business and family relationship with the local government officer named in this section.

4

_____ _____
Signature of vendor doing business with the governmental entity — Date

Adopted 8/7/2015

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT OFFICER
CONFLICTS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT – OFFICE USE ONLY

LOCAL GOVERNMENT OFFICER CONFLICTS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

FORM CIS

This questionnaire reflects changes made to the law by H.B. 23, 84th Leg., Regular Session.

This is the notice to the appropriate local governmental entity that the following local government officer has become aware of facts that require the officer to file this statement in accordance with Chapter 176, Local Government Code.

OFFICE USE ONLY

Date Received

1 Name of Local Government Officer

2 Office Held

3 Name of vendor described by Sections 176.001(7) and 176.003(a), Local Government Code

4 Description of the nature and extent of employment or other business relationship with vendor named in item 3

5 List gifts accepted by the local government officer and any family member, if aggregate value of the gifts accepted from vendor named in item 3 exceeds $100 during the 12-month period described by Section 176.003(a)(2)(B).

Date Gift Accepted _____ Description of Gift _____

Date Gift Accepted _____ Description of Gift _____

Date Gift Accepted _____ Description of Gift _____

(attach additional forms as necessary)

6 AFFIDAVIT

I swear under penalty of perjury that the above statement is true and correct. I acknowledge that the disclosure applies to each family member (as defined by Section 176.001(2), Local Government Code) of this local government officer. I also acknowledge that this statement covers the 12-month period described by Section 176.003(a)(2)(B), Local Government Code.

_____
Signature of Local Government Officer

AFFIX NOTARY STAMP / SEAL ABOVE

Sworn to and subscribed before me, by the said _____, this the _____ day of _____, 20 _____, to certify which, witness my hand and seal of office.

_____
Signature of officer administering oath | Printed name of officer administering oath | Title of officer administering oath

Adopted 8/7/2015

THIS FORM IS FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

GOOD FAITH EFFORT (GFE) DETERMINATION CHECKLIST

Bidder intends to utilize Subcontractors/Subconsultants in the fulfillment of this contract (if awarded).
☐ Yes ☑ No

Instructions: In order to determine if a "Good Faith Effort" was made in soliciting HUBs for subcontracting opportunities, the following checklist and supporting documentation shall be completed by the Prime Contractor/Consultant, and returned with the Prime Contractor/ Consultant's bid. This list contains the **minimum** efforts that should be put forth by the Prime Contractor/Consultant when attempting to achieve or exceed the goals of HUB Subcontractor participation. The Prime Contractor/Consultant may extend his/her efforts in soliciting HUB Subcontractor participation beyond what is listed below.

Did the Prime Contractor/Consultant . . .?

☐ Yes	☐ No	1. To the extent practical, and consistent with standard and prudent industry standards, divide the contract work into the smallest feasible portions, to allow for maximum HUB Subcontractor participation?
☐ Yes	☐ No	2. **Notify** in writing a reasonable number of HUBs, allowing sufficient time for effective participation of the planned work to be subcontracted?
☐ Yes	☐ No	3. **Provide** HUBs that were genuinely interested in bidding on a Subcontractor, adequate information regarding the project (i.e., plans, specifications, scope of work, bonding and insurance requirements, and a point of contract within the Prime Contractor/Consultant's organization)?
☐ Yes	☐ No	4. **Negotiate** in good faith with interested HUBs, and not reject bids from HUBs that qualify as lowest and responsive Bidders?
☐ Yes	☐ No	5. **Document** reasons HUBs were rejected? Was a written rejection notice, including the reason for rejection, provided to the rejected HUBs?
☐ Yes	☐ No	6. If Prime Contractor/Consultant has zero (0) HUB participation, **please explain the reasons why.**

If "No" was selected, please explain and include any pertinent documentation with your bid.
If necessary, please use a separate sheet to answer the above questions.

DANNY WALKER
Printed Name of Authorized Representative

Danny Walker
Signature

OWNER
Title

08/19/2026
Date

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

NOTICE OF INTENT (NOI) TO SUBCONTRACT WITH HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS (HUB)

Bidder intends to utilize Subcontractors/Subconsultants in the fulfillment of this contract (if awarded).

☐ Yes ☑ No

Instructions for Prime Contractor/Consultant: Bidder shall submit this form with the bid; however, the information below may be submitted after contract award, but prior to beginning performance on the contract.

Please submit one form for each HUB Subcontractor/Subconsultant with proper signatures, per the terms and conditions of your contract.

Contractor Name: N/A HUB: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Address: _____
Street City State Zip

Phone (with area code): _____ Fax (with area code): _____

Project Title & No.: _____

Prime Contract Amount: $ _____

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____

HUB Status (Gender & Ethnicity): _____

Certifying Agency: ☐ Tx. Bldg & Procurement Comm. ☐ Jefferson County ☐ Tx Unified Certification Prog.

Address: _____
Street City State Zip

Phone (with area code): _____ Fax (with area code): _____

Proposed Subcontract Amount: $ _____ Percentage of Prime Contract: _____ %

Description of Subcontract Work to be Performed: _____

_____ _____ _____
Printed Name of Contractor Representative Signature of Representative Date

_____ _____ _____
Printed Name of HUB Signature of Representative Date

Note: Nothing on this Notice of Intent Form is intended to confer any rights, expressed or implied, to any third parties.

Pre-Approval for Subcontractor Substitutions must be obtained from the Jefferson County Purchasing Agent's Representative. The "HUB Subcontractor/Subconsultant Change Form" must be completed and faxed to 409-835-8456.

HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS (HUB)
SUCONTRACTING PARTICIPATION DECLARATION FORM

PAGE 1 OF 4

Bidder intends to utilize Subcontractors/Subconsultants in the fulfillment of this contract (if awarded).
☐ Yes ☑ No

Prime Contractor: N/A HUB: ☐ Yes ☐ No

HUB Status (Gender & Ethnicity): _____

Address: _____
Street City State Zip

Phone (with area code): _____ Fax (with area code): _____

Project Title & No.: _____ IFB/RFP No.: _____

Total Contract: $ _____ Total HUB Subcontract(s): $ _____

Construction HUB Goals: 12.8% MBE:: _____ % 12.6% WBE: _____ %

Sub-goals: 1.7 African-American, 9.7% Hispanic, 0.7% Native American, 0.8% Asian American.
Use these goals as a guide to diversify.

FOR HUB OFFICE USE ONLY:

Verification date HUB Program Office reviewed and verified HUB Sub Information Date: _____ Initials: _____

PART I. HUB SUBCONTRACTOR DISCLOSURE

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____

HUB Status (Gender & Ethnicity): _____

Certifying Agency: ☐ Texas Bldg & Procurement Comm. ☐ Texas Unified Certification Prog.

Address: _____
Street City State Zip

Contact person: _____ Title: _____

Phone (with area code): _____ Fax (with area code): _____

Proposed Subcontract Amount: $ _____ Percentage of Prime Contract: _____ %

Description of Subcontract Work to be Performed: _____

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS (HUB) SUBCONTRACTING PARTICIPATION DECLARATION FORM

HUB Subcontractor Disclosure

PART I: Continuation Sheet (Duplicate as Needed)

HUB Subcontractor Name: N/A

HUB Status (Gender & Ethnicity): _____

Certifying Agency: ☐ Tx. Bldg & Procurement Comm. ☐ Jefferson County ☐ Tx Unified Certification Prog.

Address: _____
Street City State Zip

Contact person: _____ Title: _____

Phone (with area code): _____ Fax (with area code): _____

Proposed Subcontract Amount: $ _____ Percentage of Prime Contract: _____ %

Description of Subcontract Work to be Performed: _____

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____

HUB Status (Gender & Ethnicity): _____

Certifying Agency: ☐ Tx. Bldg & Procurement Comm. ☐ Jefferson County ☐ Tx Unified Certification Prog.

Address: _____
Street City State Zip

Contact person: _____ Title: _____

Phone (with area code): _____ Fax (with area code): _____

Proposed Subcontract Amount: $ _____ Percentage of Prime Contract: _____ %

Description of Subcontract Work to be Performed: _____

All HUB Subcontractor Participation may be verified with the HUB Subcontractor(s) listed on Part I.

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS (HUB) SUCONTRACTING PARTICIPATION DECLARATION FORM

PART II: STATEMENT OF NON-COMPLIANCE FOR NOT MEETING HUB SUBCONTRACTING GOALS

Instructions to Bidder: Please complete Good Faith Effort (GFE) Checklist and attach any supporting documentation.

Our firm was unable to meet the HUB goals for this project for the following reasons:

- ☐ All Subcontractors to be utilized are "Non-HUBs." *(Complete Part III)*
- ☐ HUBs were solicited but did not respond.
- ☐ HUBs solicited were not competitive.
- ☐ HUBs were unavailable for the following trade(s):
- ☐ Other: _____

Was the Jefferson County HUB Office contacted for assistance in locating HUBs? ☐ Yes ☐ No

PART III: DISCLOSURE OF OTHER "NON-HUB" SUBCONTRACTS

The Bidder shall use this area to provide a listing of all "Non-HUB" Subcontractors, including suppliers, that will perform under this project. A list of those "Non-HUB" Subcontractors the Bidder selects, after bid submission, shall be provided to the Purchasing Office not later than five (5) calendar days after being notified that Bidder is the apparent low Bidder. A list of those "Non-HUB" Subcontractors that are selected after contract award must be provided **immediately** after their selection.

Subcontractor Name: N/A

Address: _____
Street City State Zip

Contact person: _____ Title: _____

Phone (with area code): _____ Fax (with area code): _____

Proposed Subcontract Amount: $ _____ Percentage of Prime Contract: _____ %

Description of Subcontract Work to be Performed: _____

Subcontractor Name: _____

Address: _____
Street City State Zip

Contact person: _____ Title: _____

Phone (with area code): _____ Fax (with area code): _____

Proposed Subcontract Amount: $ _____ Percentage of Prime Contract: _____ %

Description of Subcontract Work to be Performed: _____

HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS (HUB)
SUBCONTRACTING PARTICIPATION DECLARATION FORM

Subcontractor Name: N/A

Address: _____
Street City State Zip

Contact person: _____ Title: _____

Phone (with area code): _____ Fax (with area code): _____

Proposed Subcontract Amount: $ _____ Percentage of Prime Contract: _____ %

Description of Subcontract Work to be Performed: _____

Subcontractor Name: _____

Address: _____
Street City State Zip

Contact person: _____ Title: _____

Phone (with area code): _____ Fax (with area code): _____

Proposed Subcontract Amount: $ _____ Percentage of Prime Contract: _____ %

Description of Subcontract Work to be Performed: _____

I hereby certify that I have read the *HUB Program Instructions and Information*, truthfully completed all applicable parts of this form, and **attached any necessary support documentation as required.** I fully understand that intentionally falsifying information on this document may result in my not receiving a contract award or termination of any resulting contract.

Name (print or type): _____

Title: _____

Signature: _____

Date: _____

E-mail address: _____

Contact person that will be in charge of invoicing for this project:

Name (print or type): _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

E-mail address: _____

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

RESIDENCE CERTIFICATION/TAX FORM

Pursuant to Texas Government Code §2252.001 *et seq.*, as amended, Jefferson County requests Resident Certification. §2252.001 *et seq.* of the Government Code provides some restrictions on the awarding of governmental contracts; pertinent provisions of §2252.001 are stated below:

(3) "Non-resident Bidder" refers to a person who is not a resident.

(4) "Resident Bidder" refers to a person whose principal place of business is in this state, including a contractor whose ultimate parent company or majority owner has its principal place of business in this state.

☒ I certify that DGW Holdings, LLC [company name] is a Resident Bidder of Texas as defined in Government Code §2252.001.

☐ I certify that _____ [company name] is a Nonresident Bidder as defined in Government Code §2252.001 and our principal place of business is _____ _____ (city and state).

Taxpayer Identification Number (T.I.N.):	81-4019923
Company Name submitting bid/proposal:	DGW Holdings, LLC dba Eastex Tactical
Mailing address:	17653 FM 365 Beaumont, Texas 77705
If you are an individual, list the names and addresses of any partnership of which you are a general partner:	

Property: List all taxable property owned by you or above partnerships in Jefferson County.

Jefferson County Tax Acct. No.*	Property address or location**
126553	17653 FM 365 Beaumont, Texas 77705

* This is the property amount identification number assigned by the Jefferson County Appraisal District.

** For real property, specify the property address or legal description. For business property, specify the address where the property is located. For example, office equipment will normally be at your office, but inventory may be stored as a warehouse or other location.

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

HOUSE BILL 89 VERIFICATION

I, Danny Walker, the undersigned representative of (company or business name) DGW Holdings, LLC dba Eastex Tactical (heretofore referred to as company) being an adult over the age of eighteen (18) years of age, after being duly sworn by the undersigned notary, do hereby depose and verify under oath that the company named above, under the provisions of Subtitle F, Title 10, Government Code Chapter 2270:

1. Does not boycott Israel currently; and
2. Will not boycott Israel during the term of the contract.

Pursuant to Section 2270.002, Texas Government Code:

1. "**Boycott Israel**" means refusing to deal with, terminating business activities with, or otherwise taking any action that is intended to penalize, inflict economic harm on, or limit commercial relations specifically with Israel, or with a person or entity doing business in Israel or in an Israeli-controlled territory, but does not include an action made ordinary business purposes; and

2. "**Company**" means a for-profit sole proprietorship, organization, association, corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited partnership, limited liability partnership, or an limited liability company, including a wholly owned subsidiary, majority-owned subsidiary, parent company or affiliate of those entities or business association that exist to make a profit.

Danny Walker
Signature of Company Representative

08/19/2026
Date

On this 10 day of August, 2026, personally appeared Danny Walker, the above-named person, who after by me being duly sworn, did swear and confirm that the above is true and correct.

Notary Seal
MARGO FREDEMAN
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 05-02-2027
Notary ID# 13161143-3

Margo Fredeman
Notary Signature

August 10, 2026
Date

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

SENATE BILL 252 CERTIFICATION

On this day, I, Deborah L. Clark, Purchasing Agent for Jefferson County, Texas, pursuant to Texas Government Code, Chapter 2252, Section 2252.152 and Section 2252.153, certify that I did review the website of the Comptroller of the State of Texas concerning the listing of companies that is identified under Section 806.051, Section 807.051, or Section 2253.253 and I have ascertained that the below named company is not contained on said listing of companies which do business with Iran, Sudan, or any Foreign Terrorist Organization.

DGW Holdings, LLC
Company Name

IFB 26-030/CG
IFB/RFP/RFQ number

Certification check performed by:

_____
Purchasing Representative

_____
Date

THIS FORM IS FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

BID AFFIDAVIT

The undersigned certifies that the bid prices contained in this bid have been carefully reviewed and are submitted as correct and final. Bidder further certifies and agrees to furnish any and/or all commodities upon which prices are extended at the price offered, and upon the conditions contained in the specifications and the Notice to Bidders.

STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF JEFFERSON

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public in and for the State of TEXAS,

on this day personally appeared DANNY WALKER (name), who

after being by me duly sworn, did depose and say:

"I, DANNY WALKER (name) am a duly authorized officer of/agent

for DGW Holdings, LLC dba Eastex Tactical (name of firm) and have been duly authorized to execute the

foregoing on behalf of the said DGW Holdings, LLC dba Eastex Tactical (name of firm).

I hereby certify that the foregoing bid has not been prepared in collusion with any other Bidder or other person or persons engaged in the same line of business prior to the official opening of this bid. Further, I certify that the Bidder is not now, nor has been for the past six (6) months, directly or indirectly concerned in any pool or agreement or combination, to control the price of services/commodities bid on, or to influence any person or persons to bid or not to bid thereon."

Name and address of Bidder: DGW Holdings, LLC dba Eastex Tactical

17653 FM 365 Beaumont, Texas 77705

Fax: _____ Telephone# 409-673-5075

by: Danny Walker (print name) Title: Owner

Signature: Danny Walker

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me by the above-named

Danny Walker on

this the 10 day of August, 2026

Margo Fredeman

Notary Public in and for

the State of Texas

MARGO FREDEMAN
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 05-02-2027
Notary ID# 13161143-3

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

JEFFERSON COUNTY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
Deborah L. Clark, Purchasing Agent

1149 Pearl Street
1st Floor, Beaumont, TX 77701

OFFICE MAIN: (409) 835-8593
FAX: (409) 835-8456

LEGAL NOTICE
Advertisement for Invitation for Bids

July 14, 2026

Notice is hereby given that sealed bids will be accepted by the Jefferson County Purchasing Department for Invitation for Bid **(IFB 26-030/CG), Term Contract for Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement and Corrections Equipment and Uniforms** Specifications for this project may be obtained from the Jefferson County website, https://jeffersoncountytx.gov/Purchasing/ or by calling 409-835-8593.

Bids are to be sealed and addressed to the Purchasing Agent with the bid number and name marked on the outside of the envelope or box. Bidders shall forward an original and two (2) copies of their bid to the address shown below. Jefferson County does not accept bids submitted electronically. Late bids will be rejected as non-responsive. Bids will be publicly opened and read aloud in the Jefferson County Purchasing Department (1st Floor, Historic Courthouse) 1149 Pearl Street, Beaumont, Texas 77701, at the time and date below. Bidders are invited to attend the sealed bid opening.

BID NAME:	**Term Contract for Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement and Corrections Equipment and Uniforms**
BID NUMBER:	**IFB 26-030/CG**
DUE BY TIME/DATE:	**11:00 AM CST, Wednesday, August 19, 2026**
MAIL OR DELIVER TO:	**Jefferson County Purchasing Department** **1149 Pearl Street, 1st Floor** **Beaumont, Texas 77701**

Any questions relating to these bid requirements should be directed to Cindy Greene, Contract Specialist at 409-835-8593 or via email at: Cynthia.greene@jeffersoncountytx.gov. If no response in 72 hours, contact Deborah Clark, Purchasing Agent at 409-835-8593, or by email at deb.clark@jeffersoncountytx.gov.

Jefferson County encourages Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBEs), Minority/Women Business Enterprises (M/WBEs), and Historically Underutilized Businesses (HUBs) to participate in the bidding process. Jefferson County does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, religion, age or disability in employment, or the provisions of services. Individuals requiring special accommodations are requested to contact our office at least seven (7) days prior to the bid due date at 409-835-8593.

All interested firms are invited to submit a bid in accordance with the terms and conditions stated in this bid.

Bidders are strongly encouraged to carefully read the entire invitation, as failure to return and/or complete all required documentation will result in a response being declared as non-responsive.

Deborah Clark

Deborah L. Clark, Purchasing Agent
Jefferson County, Texas

PUBLISH:

The Examiner:
July 16, 2026 & July 23, 2026

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1
SECTION 1: GENERAL CONDITIONS OF BIDDING AND TERMS OF CONTRACT 2
HUB, SBE, MBE OR WBE CERTIFICATION (INSERTION PAGE) 13
SECTION 2: FEMA MANDATED CONTRACT PROVISIONS 14
BYRD ANTI-LOBBYING CERTIFICATION FORM 28
DEBARMENT/SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION 29
CIVIL RIGHTS COMPLIANCE PROVISIONS 30
SECTION 3: SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS/BID SUBMISSION REQUIREMENTS 32
INSERTION PAGE: SYSTEM FOR AWARD MANAGEMENT (SAM) REGISTRATION PROOF 34
SAMPLE FORM 1295 36
INSERTION PAGE: FORM 1295 37
SECTION 3 (CONTINUED): SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS/BID SUBMISSION REQUIREMENTS 38
INSERTION PAGE: CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE (COI) PROOF 41
BIDDER INFORMATION FORM 42
SECTION 4: MINIMUM SPECIFICATIONS 43
OFFER TO CONTRACT FORM 61
ACCEPTANCE OF OFFER FORM 62
INSERTION PAGE: ADDENDA 63
BID FORM 64
VENDOR REFERENCES 69
SIGNATURE PAGE 70
CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING 71
CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONAIRE 72
LOCAL GOVERNMENT OFFICER: CONFLICT DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FORM (OFFICE USE ONLY) 73
GOOD FAITH EFFORT DETERMINATION CHECKLIST 74
NOTICE OF INTENT 75
HUB SUBCONTRACTING PARTICIPATION DECLARATION FORM 76
RESIDENCE CERTIFICATION/TAX FORM 80
HOUSE BILL 89 VERIFICATION 81
SENATE BILL 252 CERTIFICATION 82
BID AFFIDAVIT 83

BID SUBMISSIONS:

One (1) Original and two (2) Bid Copies; with all copies to include a Completed Copy of this specifications packet in its entirety.

Each Bidder shall ensure that required parts of their bid submission are completed with accuracy and submitted as per the requirements within this specifications packet, including any addenda.

Additionally, Bidder shall monitor the Jefferson County Purchasing Department Website for any addenda, additional instructions, or bid updates. https://jeffersoncountytx.gov/Purchasing/

Failure to return and/or complete all required documentation will result in a response being declared as non-responsive.

SECTION 1: GENERAL CONDITIONS OF BIDDING AND TERMS OF CONTRACT

By execution of this document, the Vendor accepts all general and special conditions of the contract as outlined below and, in the specifications, and plans.

1. BIDDING.

1.1 BIDS.
All bids must be submitted on the bid form furnished in this package.

1.2 AUTHORIZED SIGNATURES.
The bid must be executed personally by the Vendor, duly authorized partner of the partnership, or duly authorized officer of the corporation. If executed by an agent, a power of attorney or other evidence of authority to act on behalf of the Vendor shall accompany the bid to become a valid bid.

1.3 LATE BIDS.
Bids must be in the office of the Jefferson County Purchasing Agent before or at the specified time and date bids are due. Bids received after the submission deadline shall be rejected as non-responsive and returned unopened.

1.4 WITHDRAWAL OF BID PRIOR TO OPENING.
A bid may be withdrawn before the opening date by submitting a written request to the Purchasing Agent. If time allows, the Bidder may submit a new bid. Bidder assumes full responsibility for submitting a new bid before or at the specified time and date bids are due. Jefferson County reserves the right to withdraw a request for bids before the opening date.

1.5 WITHDRAWAL OF BID AFTER OPENING.
Bidder agrees that its offer may not be withdrawn or cancelled by the Vendor for a period of ninety (90) days following the date and time designated for the receipt of bids unless otherwise stated in the bid and/or specifications.

1.6 BID AMOUNTS.
Bids shall show net prices, extensions where applicable and net total. In case of conflict between unit price and extension, the unit price will govern. Any ambiguity in the bid as a result of omission, error, unintelligible or illegible wording shall be interpreted in the favor of Jefferson County.

1.7 EXCEPTIONS AND/OR SUBSTITUTIONS.
All bids meeting the intent of the specifications and plans will be considered for award. Vendors taking exception to the specifications and plans, or offering substitutions, shall state these exceptions in the section provided. If bid is made on an article other than the one specified, which a Bidder considers comparable, the name and grade of said article must be specified in the bid and sufficient specifications and descriptive data must accompany same to permit thorough evaluation. The absence of stated exceptions and/or substitutions shall indicate that the Vendor has not taken any exceptions to the specifications and shall be responsible to perform in strict accordance with the specifications. As a matter of practice, Jefferson County rejects exception(s) and /or substitutions as non-responsive but reserves the right to accept any and/or all of the exception(s) and/or substitution(s) deemed to be in the best interest of Jefferson County.

1.8 ALTERNATES.
The Invitation for Bid and/or specifications may expressly allow Bidder to submit an alternate bid. Presence of such an offer shall not be considered an indication of non-responsiveness.

1.9 DESCRIPTIONS.
Unless otherwise specified, any reference to make, manufacturer and/or model used in the bid specifications is merely descriptive and not restrictive, and is used only to indicate type, style, or quality of material desired.

1.10 BID ALTERATIONS.
Bids cannot be altered or amended after submission deadline. Any interlineations, alterations, or erasures made before opening time must be initialed by the signer of the bid, guaranteeing authenticity.

1.11 TAX EXEMPT STATUS.
Jefferson County is exempt from federal excise tax and state sales tax. Unless the bid form or specifications specifically indicate otherwise, the bid price must be net, exclusive of above-mentioned taxes and will be so construed. Therefore, the bid price shall not include taxes.

1.12 QUANTITIES.
Quantities indicated are estimated quantities only and are not a commitment to buy. Approximate usage does not constitute an order, but only implies the probable quantity that will be used. Commodities will be ordered on an as-needed basis. Bidder is responsible for accurate final counts.

1.13 BID AWARD.
Award of contract shall be made to the most responsible, responsive Bidder, whose offer is determined to be the best value, taking into consideration the relative importance of price. Jefferson County reserves the right to be the sole judge as to whether items bid will serve the purpose intended.

Jefferson County reserves the right to award based upon individual line items, sections or total bid.

1.14 SILENCE OF SPECIFICATIONS FOR COMPLETE UNITS.
All materials, equipment and/or parts that will become a portion of the completed work, including items not specifically stated herein but, necessary to render the service(s) complete and operational per the specifications, are to be included in the bid price. Vendor may be required to furnish evidence that the service, as bid, will meet or exceed these requirements.

1.15 ADDENDA.
Any interpretations, corrections or changes to the specifications and plans will be made by addenda no later than forty-eight (48) hours prior to the bid opening. Addenda will be posted on the Purchasing web site. Vendors are responsible for monitoring the web site in order to remain informed on addenda. Vendors shall acknowledge receipt of all addenda with submission of bid.

1.16 GENERAL BID BOND/SURETY REQUIREMENTS.
Failure to furnish bid bond/surety, if requested, will result in bid being declared non-responsive. Non-responsive bids will not be considered for award.

1.17 GENERAL INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS.
Failure to furnish Affidavit of Insurance, if required in these specifications, will result in bid being declared non-responsive. Non-responsive bids will not be considered for award.

1.18 RESPONSIVENESS.
A responsive bid shall substantially conform to the requirements of this Invitation to Bid and/or specifications contained herein. Bidders who substitute any other terms, conditions, specifications and/or requirements or who qualify their bids in such a manner as to nullify or limit their liability to the contracting entity shall have their bids deemed non-responsive. Also, bids containing any clause that would limit contracting authority shall be considered non-responsive. Examples of non-responsive bids include but shall not be limited to: a) bids that fail to conform to

required delivery schedules as set forth in the bid request; b) bids with prices qualified in such a manner that the bid price cannot be determined, such as with vague wording that may include "price in effect at the time of delivery," and c) bids made contingent upon award of other bids currently under consideration.

1.19 RESPONSIBLE STANDING OF BIDDER.

To be considered for award, Bidder must at least: have the ability to obtain adequate financial resources, be able to comply with required or proposed delivery/completion schedule, have a satisfactory record of performance; have a satisfactory record of integrity and ethics, and be otherwise qualified and eligible to receive award.

1.20 CONFIDENTIAL/PROPRIETARY INFORMATION.

If any material in the bid submission is considered by Bidder to be confidential or proprietary information (including manufacturing and/or design processes exclusive to the Bidder), Bidder **must** clearly mark the applicable pages of bid submission to indicate each claim of confidentiality. Additionally, Bidder must include a statement on company letterhead identifying all Bid Submission section(s) and page(s) that have been marked as confidential. Jefferson County will protect from public disclosure such portions of a bid, unless directed otherwise by legal authority, including existing open records acts. Merely making a blanket claim that the entire bid submission is protected from disclosure because it contains some proprietary information is not acceptable, and will make the entire bid submission subject to release under the Texas Public Information Act.

By submitting a bid, Bidder agrees to reproduction by Jefferson County, without cost or liability, of any copyrighted portions of Bidder's bid submission or other information submitted by Bidder.

1.21 PUBLIC BID OPENING.

Bidders are invited to be present at the opening of bids. After the official opening of bids, a period of not less than one week is necessary to evaluate bids. The amount of time necessary for bid evaluation may vary and is determined solely by the County. Following the bid evaluation, all bids submitted are available for public review.

2. PERFORMANCE.

2.1 DESIGN, STRENGTH, AND QUALITY.

Design, strength, and quality of materials and workmanship must conform to the highest standards of manufacturing and engineering practices. The apparent silence of specifications and/or plans as to any detailed description concerning any point shall be regarded as meaning that only the best commercial practices are to prevail. All interpretations of these specifications and/or plans shall be made on the basis of this statement.

2.2 AGE AND MANUFACTURE.

All tangible goods being bid must be new and unused, unless otherwise specified, in first-class condition, of current manufacture, and furnished ready to use. All items not specifically mentioned that are required for a complete unit shall be furnished.

2.3 DELIVERY LOCATION.

All deliveries will be made to the address(es) specified on the purchase order during normal office working hours of 8:00 am CT to 4:00 pm CT, Monday through Friday, unless otherwise authorized by the Purchasing Agent or designee.

2.4 DELIVERY SCHEDULE.

Delivery time may be an important consideration in the evaluation of best value. The maximum number of days necessary for delivery ARO shall be stated in the space, if provided, on the bid form.

2.5 DELIVERY CHARGES.

All delivery and freight charges, F.O.B. destination shown on Jefferson County purchase order, as necessary to perform contract are to be included in the bid price.

2.6 INSTALLATION CHARGES.
All charges for assembly, installation and set-up shall be included in the bid price. Unless otherwise stated, assembly, installation and set-up will be required.

2.7 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS AND TRAINING.
Clear and concise operating instructions and descriptive literature will be provided in English, if requested. On-site detailed training in the safe and efficient use and general maintenance of item(s) purchased shall be provided as needed at the request of Jefferson County. Instructions and training shall be at no additional cost to the County.

2.8 STORAGE.
Bidder agrees to provide storage of custom ordered materials, if requested, for up to thirty (30) calendar days.

2.9 COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL, STATE, COUNTY, AND LOCAL LAWS.
Bids must comply with all federal, state, county and local laws, including, but not limited to, all applicable standard safety, emission, and noise control requirements. Any vehicles or equipment shall contain all standard safety, emission, and noise control requirements required for the types and sizes of equipment at the time of their manufacture. The Contractor agrees, during the performance of work or service, to comply with all applicable codes and ordinances of Jefferson County or the State of Texas as they may apply, as these laws may now read, or as they may hereafter be changed or amended.

2.10 OSHA.
The Bidder will certify all equipment complies with all regulations and conditions stipulated under the Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1971, as amended. The successful Bidder will further certify that all items furnished under this project will conform and comply with federal and State of Texas OSHA standards. The successful Bidder will agree to indemnify and hold harmless Jefferson County for any and all damages that may be assessed against the County.

2.11 PATENTS AND COPYRIGHTS.
The successful Vendor agrees to protect the County from claims involving infringements of patents and/or copyrights.

2.12 SAMPLES, DEMONSTRATIONS, AND TESTING.
At Jefferson County's request and direction, Bidder shall provide product samples and/or testing of items bid to ensure compliance with specifications. Samples, demonstrations and/or testing may be requested at any point prior to or following bid award. Samples, demonstrations and/or testing may be requested upon delivery and/or any point during the term of resulting contract. All samples (including return thereof), demonstrations, and/or testing shall be at the expense of the Bidder/Vendor.

2.13 ACCEPTABILITY.
All articles enumerated in the bid shall be subject to inspection by an officer designated for that purpose by Jefferson County. If found inferior to the quality called for, or not equal in value to the specifications, deficient in workmanship or otherwise, this fact shall be certified to the Purchasing Agent, who shall have the right to reject the whole or any part of the same. Items and/or work determined to be contrary to specifications must be replaced at the vendor's expense. Inferior items not retrieved by the vendor within thirty (30) calendar days, or an otherwise agreed upon time, shall become the property of the County. If disposal of such items warrants an expense, an amount equal to the disposal expense will be deducted from amounts payable to the vendor.

2.14 MAINTENANCE.
Maintenance required for equipment bid should be available in Jefferson County by a manufacturer authorized maintenance facility. Cost for this service shall be shown on the bid sheet as requested or on a separate sheet, as required. If Jefferson County opts to include maintenance, it shall be so stated in the purchase order and said cost will be included. Service will commence only upon expiration of applicable warranties and should be priced

accordingly.

2.15 MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEETS.
Under the "Hazardous Communications Act," common known as the "Texas Right to Know Act," a Bidder must provide the user department, with each delivery, material safety data sheets which are applicable to hazardous substances defined in the Act. Failure of the Bidder to furnish this documentation, will be cause to reject any bid applying thereto.

2.16 EVALUATION.
Evaluation shall be used as a determinant as to which services are the most efficient and/or most economical for the County. It shall be based on all factors having a bearing on price and performance of the items in the user environment. All bids are subject to tabulation by the Jefferson County Purchasing Department and recommendation to Jefferson County Commissioners' Court. Compliance with all bid requirements and needs of the using department are considered in evaluating bids. Pricing is not the only criteria for making a recommendation. The Jefferson County Purchasing Department reserves to right to contact any Bidder, at any time, to clarify, verify or requirement information with regard to this bid.

3. PURCHASE ORDERS AND PAYMENT.

3.1 PURCHASE ORDERS.
A purchase order(s) shall be generated by the Jefferson County Purchasing Agent to the successful vendor. The purchase order number must appear on all itemized invoices and packing slips. The County will not be held responsible for any work orders placed and/or performed without a valid current purchase order number. Payment will be made for all services rendered and accepted by the contract administrator for which a valid invoice has been received.

3.2 INVOICES.
All invoices shall reference the Purchase Order number. Invoices shall reference the bid item number or a detailed description for each item invoiced. If an item purchased and itemized on the invoice does not correspond to an item in any of the categories awarded to the vendor, invoice shall reference the item as "N/C" to indicate that it is a non-contract item. This requirement is to assist the County in verifying contract pricing on all invoices. Payment will be made under terms of net thirty (30) days unless otherwise agreed upon by seller and the purchasing department.

3.3 PROMPT PAYMENT.
In accordance with the State of Texas Prompt Payment Act, Article 601f V.T.C.S., payment will be made after receive and acceptance by the County of the merchandise ordered and of a valid invoice. Successful Bidder(s) is required to pay Subcontractors within ten (10) days after the successful Bidder receives payment from the County.

3.4 FUNDING.
Jefferson County is operated and funded on an October 1 to September 30 basis; accordingly, the County reserves the right to terminate, without liability to the County, any contract for which funding is not available.

4. CONTRACT.

4.1 CONTRACT DEFINITION.
The General Conditions of Bidding and Terms of Contract, Specifications, Plans, Bidding Forms, Addenda, and any other documents made a part of this bid shall constitute the complete bid. This bid, when duly accepted by Jefferson County, shall constitute a contract equally binding between the successful Bidder and Jefferson County.

4.2 CHANGE ORDER.
No different or additional terms will become part of this contract with the exception of a change order. No oral statement of any person shall modify or otherwise change, or affect the terms, conditions or specifications stated in

the resulting contract. All change orders to the contract will be made in writing and at the discretion and approval of Jefferson County. No change order will be binding unless signed by an authorized representative of the County and the vendor.

4.3 PRICE RE-DETERIMINATION.

A price re-determination may be requested at the time of annual renewal. All requests for price re-determination shall be in written form. Cause for such request, i.e., manufacturer's direct cost, postage rates, Railroad Commission rates, Federal/State minimum wage law, Federal/State unemployment taxes, F.I.C.A, Insurance Coverage Rates, etc., shall be substantiated in writing by the source of the cost increase. The Bidder's past experience of honoring contracts at the bid price will be an important consideration in the evaluation of the lowest and best bid. Jefferson County reserves the right to accept or reject any/all requests for price re-determination as it deems to be in the best interest of the County.

4.4 TERMINATION.

Jefferson County reserves the right to terminate the contract for default if the Bidder breached any of the terms therein, including warranties of Bidder or if the Bidder becomes insolvent or commits acts of bankruptcy. Such right of termination is in addition to and not in lieu of any other remedies which Jefferson County may have in law or equity. Default may be construed as, but not limited to, failure to deliver the proper goods and/or service within the proper amount of time, and/or to properly perform any and all services required to Jefferson County's satisfaction and/or to meet all other obligations and requirements. Contracts may be terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice to either party unless otherwise specified. Jefferson County reserves the right to award canceled contract to the next lowest Bidder. Bidder, in submitting this bid, agrees that Jefferson County shall not be liable to prosecution for damages in the event that the County declares the Bidder in default.

4.5 CONFLICT OF INTEREST.

Employees of the County are not permitted to maintain financial interest in, or receive payment, directly or indirectly, borrow from, lend to, invest in, or engage in any substantial financial transaction with any individual, organization, supplier, or Subcontractor who does business with the County without disclosure. When conflict of interest is discovered, it shall be grounds for termination of contract.

4.6 INTEREST BY PUBLIC OFFICIALS.

No public official shall have interest in this contract, in accordance with Texas Local Government Code.

4.7 PRE-AWARD/CONTRACT CONTACT BETWEEN COUNTY AND VENDORS.

The Jefferson County Purchasing Department may initiate discussions with selected vendors; however, discussions may not be initiated by vendors.

The Jefferson County Purchasing Department expects to conduct discussions with vendor's representatives authorized to contractually obligate the vendor with an offer.

Vendors shall not contact any Jefferson County personnel during the IFB process without the express permission from the Jefferson County Purchasing Agent. The Purchasing Agent will disqualify any vendor who has made site visits, contacted Jefferson County personnel, or distributed any literature without authorization from the Jefferson County Purchasing Department.

All correspondence relating to this IFB, from advertisement to award shall be sent to the Jefferson County Purchasing Department. All presentations and/or meetings between Jefferson County and the vendor relating to this IFB shall be coordinated by the Jefferson County Purchasing Department.

Selected vendors may be expected to make a presentation/product demonstration to an Evaluation Committee. Proposals, vendor presentations, and product/service evaluations may develop into negotiating sessions with the

vendor(s) as selected by the Evaluation Committee. Jefferson County expects to conduct negotiations with vendor representatives authorized to contractually obligate the vendor with an offer. If vendor is unable to agree to contract terms and conditions, Jefferson County reserves the right to terminate contract negotiations with that vendor and initiate negotiations with another vendor. In addition to a presentation, visits by the Evaluation Committee to representative vendor client sites may be conducted where the proposed solution can be demonstrated in a production environment.

4.8 INJURIES OR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM NEGLIGENCE.

Successful vendor shall defend, indemnify and save harmless Jefferson County and all its officers, agents and employees from all suits, actions, or other claims of any character, name and description brought for or on account of any injuries or damages received or sustained by any person, persons, or property on account of any negligent act or fault of the successful vendor, or of any agent, employee, Subcontractor or supplier in the execution of, or performance under, any contract which may result from bid award. Successful vendor shall pay any judgment with cost which may be obtained against Jefferson County growing out of such injury or damages.

4.9 WARRANTY.

The successful vendor shall warrant that all materials utilized in the performance of this contract shall conform to the proposed specifications and/or all warranties as stated in the Uniform Commercial Code and be free from all defects in material, workmanship and title.

4.10 UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE.

The successful vendor and Jefferson County agree that both parties have all rights, duties, and remedies available as stated in the Uniform Commercial Code.

4.11 VENUE.

This agreement will be governed and construed according to the laws of the State of Texas. This agreement is performable in the County of Jefferson, Texas.

4.12 SALE, ASSIGNMENT, OR TRANSFER OF CONTRACT.

The successful vendor shall not sell, assign, transfer or convey this contract, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of Jefferson County.

4.13 SILENCE OF SPECIFICATIONS.

The apparent silence of these specifications as to any detailed description concerning any point, shall be regarded as meaning that only the best commercial practices are to prevail. All interpretations of these specifications shall be made on the basis of this statement.

5. REJECTION OR WITHDRAWAL.

Submission of additional terms, conditions or agreements with the bid document are grounds for deeming a bid non-responsive and may result in bid rejection. Jefferson County reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive any informalities and minor irregularities or defects in bids. Bids may be withdrawn in person by a bidder or authorized representative, provided their identity is made known and a receipt is signed for the bid, but only if the withdrawal is made prior to the time set for receipt of bids. Bids are an irrevocable offer and may not be withdrawn within **90** days after opening date.

6. EMERGENCY/DECLARED DISASTER REQUIREMENTS.

In the event of an emergency or if Jefferson County is declared a disaster area, by the County, State, or Federal Government, this Acceptance of Offer may be subjected to unusual usage. Contractor shall service the county during such an emergency or declared disaster under the same terms and conditions that apply during non-emergency/disaster conditions. The pricing as specified in this Acceptance of Offer shall apply to serving the

County's needs regardless of the circumstances. If Contractor is unable to supply the services under the terms of the Acceptance of Offer, then Contractor shall provide proof of such disruption and a copy of the invoice from Contractor's supplier(s).

Additional profit margin as a result of supplying services during an emergency or declared disaster shall not be permitted. In the event that additional equipment, supplies, and materials are required during the declared disaster, additional shipping, handling and drayage fees may apply.

7. AWARD.

The bid will be awarded to the responsible, responsive bidder(s) whose bid, conforming to the solicitation, will be most advantageous to Jefferson County – price and other factors considered. Unless otherwise specified in this IFB, Jefferson County reserves the right to accept a bid in whole or in part, and to award by item or by group, whichever is deemed to be in the best interest of Jefferson County. Any bidder who is in default to Jefferson County at the time of submittal of the bid shall have that bid rejected.

Jefferson County reserves the right to clarify any contractual terms with the concurrence of the Contractor; however, any substantial non-conformity in the offer, as determined by Jefferson County, shall be deemed non-responsive and the offer rejected.

In evaluating bids, Jefferson County shall consider the qualifications of the bidders, and, where applicable, operating costs, delivery time, maintenance requirements, performance data, and guarantees of materials and equipment.

In addition, Jefferson County may conduct such investigation as it deems necessary to assist in the evaluation of a bid and to establish the responsibility, qualifications, and financial ability of the bidders to fulfill the contract.

Jefferson County reserves the right to award this contract on the basis of **lowest and best bid** in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, to waive any formality or irregularity, to make awards to more than one offeror, and/or to reject any or all bids. In the event the lowest dollar offeror meeting specifications is not a awarded a contract, Offeror may appear before the Commissioners' Court and present evidence concerning Offeror responsibility after officially notifying the Office of the Purchasing Agent of Offeror's intent to appear.

8. CONTRACT.

A response to an IFB is an offer to contract with Jefferson County based upon the terms, conditions, and specifications contained in the IFB. Bids do not become contracts unless and until they are executed by Jefferson County, eliminating a formal signing of a separate contract. For that reason, all of the terms and conditions of the contract are contained in the IFB, unless any of the terms and conditions is modified by an IFB Amendment, a Contract Amendment, or by mutually agreed terms and conditions in the contract documents.

9. WAIVER OF SUBROGATION.

Bidder and bidder's insurance carrier waive any and all rights whatsoever with regard to subrogation against Jefferson County as an indirect party to any suit arising out of personal or property damages resulting from bidder's performance under this agreement.

10. FISCAL FUNDING.

A multi-year contract (if requested by the specifications) continuing as a result of an extension option must include fiscal funding out. If, for any reason, funds are not appropriated to continue the contract, said contract shall become null and void.

11. BID RESULTS.

Bid results are not provided in response to telephone inquiries. A preliminary tabulation of bids received will be

posted on the Purchasing web page at https://jeffersoncountytx.gov/Purchasing/ as soon as possible following bid opening. A final tabulation will be posted following bid award, and will also be available for review in the Purchasing Department.

12. CHANGES AND ADDENDA TO BID DOCUMENTS.

Each change or addendum issued in relation to this IFB document will be on file in the Office of the Purchasing Agent, and will be posted on the Purchasing web site as soon as possible. **It shall be the bidder's responsibility to make** inquiry as to change or addenda issued, and to monitor the web site. All such changes or addenda shall become part of the contract and all bidders shall be bound by such addenda. Information on all changes or addenda issued will be available at the Office of the County Purchasing Agent.

13. SPECIFICATIONS.

Unless otherwise stated by the bidder, the bid will be considered as being in accordance with Jefferson County's applicable standard specifications, and any special specifications outlined in the bid document. References to a particular trade name, manufacturer's catalogue, or model number are made for descriptive purposes to guide the bidder in interpreting the requirements of Jefferson County, and should not be construed as excluding bids on other types of materials, equipment, and supplies. However, the bidder, if awarded a contract, will be required to furnish the particular item referred to in the specifications or description unless departure or substitution is clearly noted and described in the bid.

Jefferson County reserves the right to determine if equipment/ product being bid is an acceptable alternate. All goods shall be new unless otherwise so stated in the bid. Any unsolicited alternate bid, or any changes, insertions, or omissions to the terms and conditions, specifications, or any other requirements of the bid, may be considered non-responsive.

14. DELIVERY.

Bids shall include all charges for delivery, packing, crating, containers, etc. Unless otherwise stated by the bidder (in writing on the included Bid Form), prices bid will be considered as being based on F.O.B. destination/delivered freight included.

15. INTERPRETATION OF BID AN/OR CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

All inquiries shall be made within a reasonable time prior to the date and time fixed for the bid opening, in order that a written response in the form of an addendum, if required, can be processed before the bids are opened. Inquiries received that are not made in a timely fashion may or may not be considered.

16. CURRENCY.

Prices calculated by the bidder shall be stated in U.S. dollars.

17. PRICING.

Prices shall be stated in units of quantity specified in the bid documents. In case of discrepancy in computing the amount of the bid, the unit price shall govern.

18. NOTICE TO PROCEED/PURCHASE ORDER.

The successful bidder may not commence work under this contract until authorized to do so by the Purchasing Agent.

19. CERTIFICATION.

By signing the offer section of the Offer and Acceptance page, Bidder certifies:

- The submission of the offer did not involve collusion or other anti-competitive practices.
- The Bidder has not given, offered to give, nor intends to give at any time hereafter, any economic opportunity,

future employment, gift, loan, gratuity, special discount, trip, favor, or service to any public servant in connection with the submitted offer.

- The Bidder hereby certifies that the individual signing the bid is an authorized agent for the Bidder and has the authority to bind the Bidder to the contract.

20. DEFINITIONS.

"County" – Jefferson County, Texas.
"Contractor" – The Bidder whose proposal is accepted by Jefferson County.

21. SMALL, MINORITY & WOMEN BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION

It is the desire of Jefferson County to increase the participation of Small, Minority (MBE) and women-owned (WBE) businesses in its contracting and procurement programs. While the County does not have any preference or set aside programs in place, it is committed to a policy of equitable participation for these firms.

Minority owned business may be eligible for contract procurement assistance with public and private sector entities from MBDA Centers

Dallas Fort Worth MBDA Business Center
8828 N. Stemmons Freeway, Ste. 550 B
Dallas, TX 75247
214-920-2436
Website: https://www.mbdadfw.com
Email: admin1@mbdadallas.com

El Paso MBDA Business Center
2401 East Missouri Avenue
El Paso, TX 79903
915-351-6232
Website: https://www.mbda.gov/business-center/el-paso-mbda-business-center
Email: treed@ephcc.org

San Antonio MBDA Business Center
501 W. Cesar E. Chavez Blvd., Ste. 3.324 B
San Antonio, TX 78207
210-458-2480
Website: https://www.mbda.gov/business-center/san-antonio-mbda-business-center
Email: Jacqueline.jackson@utsa.edu

Small and woman-owned business may be eligible for assistance from U.S. Small Business Administration (SBA):
Website: https://www.sba.gov/local-assistance

Dallas/Fort Worth District Office
150 West Parkway, Ste. 130
Euless, TX 76040
817-684-5500

Website: https://www.sba.gov/district/dallas-fort-worth
Email: dfwdo.email@sba.gov

El Paso District Office
211 N. Florence St, Ste. 201
El Paso, TX 79901
915-834-4600
Website: https://www.sba.gov/district/el-paso
Email: lee.vega@sba.gov

Houston District Office
8701 S. Gessner Dr, Ste. 1200
Houston, TX 77074
713-773-6500
Website: https://www.sba.gov/district/houston
Email: houston@sba.gov

Lower Rio Grande Valley District Office
2422 E. Tyler Ave, Suite E
Harlingen, TX 78550
956-427-8533
Website: https://www.sba.gov/district/lower-rio-grande-valley
Email: lrgvdo.email@sba.gov

San Antonio District Office
615 E. Houston St, Ste 298
San Antonio, TX 78205
210-403-5900
Website: https://www.sba.gov/district/san-antonio
Email: sado.email@sba.gov

West Texas District Office
1205 Texas Ave, Room 408
Lubbock, TX 79401
806-472-7462
Website: https://www.sba.gov/district/west-texas
Email: lubdo@sba.gov

HUB certification information can be found at:

Statewide Procurement Division HUB Program
P.O. Box 13528
Austin, TX 78711
512-463-5872 or 888-863-5881
Website: https://comptroller.texas.gov/purchasing/vendor/hub
Email: statewidehubprogram@cpa.texas.gov

PROPOSER: INSERT HUB, SBE, MBE or WBE Certification behind this page.

SECTION 2: FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY (FEMA) MANDATED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FOR NON-FEDERAL ENTITY UNDER FEDERAL AWARDS REQUIRED BY 2 C.F.R. §200.327 APPENDIX II TO 2 CFR §200

2 CFR 200.327 Contract provisions. The non-Federal entity's contracts should contain applicable provisions described in Appendix II to Part 200—Contract Provisions for non-Federal Entity Contracts Under Federal Awards. The non-Federal entity's contracts must contain the provisions described in Appendix II to Part 200—Contract Provisions for non-Federal Entity Contracts Under Federal Awards, as applicable. ***Language as of January 3, 2025.**

THRESHOLD	PROVISION	CITATION
>$250,000 (Simplified Acquisition Threshold)	Contracts for more than the simplified acquisition threshold, which is the inflation adjusted amount determined by the Civilian Agency Acquisition Council and the Defense Acquisition Regulations Council (Councils) as authorized by 41 U.S.C. 1908, must address administrative, contractual, or legal remedies in instances where contractors violate or breach contract terms, and provide for such sanctions and penalties as appropriate. Although not required for contract at or below the SAT, FEMA suggests including a remedies provision. The NFE should consult their servicing legal counsel to determine whether and how remedies for breach of contract are permissible under applicable state, local, or tribal laws or regulations.	2 CFR 200 APPENDIX II (A)
>$10,000	All contracts in excess of $10,000 must address termination for cause and for convenience by the non-Federal entity including the manner by which it will be effected and the basis for settlement. FEMA suggests including a termination for cause and for convenience in all contracts even when not required. The NFE should consult their servicing legal counsel to determine whether and how termination provisions are permissible under applicable state, local, or tribal laws or regulations.	2 CFR 200 APPENDIX II (B)
None	Equal Employment Opportunity. Except as otherwise provided under 41 CFR Part 60, all contracts that meet the definition of "federally assisted construction contract" in 41 CFR Part 60-1.3 must include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 CFR 60-1.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, "Equal Employment Opportunity" (30 FR 12319, 12935, 3 CFR Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p. 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, "Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity," and implementing regulations at 41 CFR part 60, "Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor." 41 CFR 60-1.4 Equal opportunity clause. b) Federally assisted construction contracts. (1) Except as otherwise provided, each administering agency shall require the inclusion of the following language as a condition of any grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee involving federally assisted construction which is not exempt from the requirements of the equal opportunity clause: The [recipient] hereby agrees that it will incorporate or cause to be incorporated into any contract for construction work, or modification thereof, as defined in the regulations of the Secretary of Labor at 41 CFR Chapter 60, which is paid for in whole or in part with funds obtained from the Federal Government or borrowed on the credit of the Federal Government pursuant to a grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee, or undertaken pursuant to any	2 CFR 200 APPENDIX II (C) and 41 CFR §60-1.4(b)

Federal program involving such grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee, the following equal opportunity clause:

During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following:

Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

(2) The contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin.

(3) The contractor will not discharge or in any other manner discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because such employee or applicant has inquired about, discussed, or disclosed the compensation of the employee or applicant or another employee or applicant. This provision shall not apply to instances in which an employee who has access to the compensation information of other employees or applicants as a part of such employee's essential job functions discloses the compensation of such other employees or applicants to individuals who do not otherwise have access to such information, unless such disclosure is in response to a formal complaint or charge, in furtherance of an investigation, proceeding, hearing, or action, including an investigation conducted by the employer, or is consistent with the contractor's legal duty to furnish information.

(4) The contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the contractor's commitments under this section, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

(5) The contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.

(6) The contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

(7) In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of the said rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

(8) The contractor will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph (1) and the provisions of paragraphs (1) through
(8) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the administering agency may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance:

Provided, however, that in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the administering agency, the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

The [recipient] further agrees that it will be bound by the above equal opportunity clause with respect to its own employment practices when it participates in federally assisted construction work: Provided, that if the [recipient] so participating is a State or local government, the above equal opportunity clause is not applicable to any agency, instrumentality or subdivision of such government which does not participate in work on or under the contract.

The [recipient] agrees that it will assist and cooperate actively with the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor in obtaining the compliance of contractors and subcontractors with the equal opportunity clause and the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor, that it will furnish the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor such information as they may require for the supervision of such compliance, and that it will otherwise assist the administering agency in the discharge of the agency's

	primary responsibility for securing compliance. The [recipient] further agrees that it will refrain from entering into any contract or contract modification subject to Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, with a contractor debarred from, or who has not demonstrated eligibility for, Government contracts and federally assisted construction contracts pursuant to the Executive Order and will carry out such sanctions and penalties for violation of the equal opportunity clause as may be imposed upon contractors and subcontractors by the administering agency or the Secretary of Labor pursuant to Part II, Subpart D of the Executive Order. In addition, the [recipient] agrees that if it fails or refuses to comply with these undertakings, the administering agency may take any or all of the following actions: Cancel, terminate, or suspend in whole or in part this grant (contract, loan, insurance, guarantee); refrain from extending any further assistance to the [recipient] under the program with respect to which the failure or refund occurred until satisfactory assurance of future compliance has been received from such [recipient]; and refer the case to the Department of Justice for appropriate legal proceedings.	
>$2,000	Davis-Bacon Act, as amended (40 U.S.C. 3141-3148). When required by Federal program legislation, all prime construction contracts in excess of $2,000 awarded by non-Federal entities must include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 3141-3144, and 3146-3148) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5, "Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction"). In accordance with the statute, contractors must be required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor. In addition, contractors must be required to pay wages not less than once a week. The non- Federal entity must place a copy of the current prevailing wage determination issued by the Department of Labor in each solicitation. The decision to award a contract or subcontract must be conditioned upon the acceptance of the wage determination. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency. The contracts must also include a provision for compliance with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (40 U.S.C. 3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 3, "Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States"). The Act provides that each contractor or subrecipient must be prohibited from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency. **FEMA PA and HMGP do not require these clauses unless it is a requirement for matching funds by another federal program legislation such as CDBG-DR.** When required, prime construction contracts over $2,000 awarded by NFEs must include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act. If applicable per the standard described above, the NFE must include the provisions at 29 C.F.R. § 5.5(a)(1)-(10) in full into all applicable contracts, and	2 CFR 200 APPENDIX II (D); 40 U.S.C. §§ 3141-3144 and 3146-3148; supplemented by 29 C.F.R. Part 5; 40 U.S.C. § 3145; supplemented by 29 C.F.R. Part 3

	all applicable contractors must include these provisions in full in any subcontracts. In situations where the Davis-Bacon Act does not apply, neither does the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act. Sample contract clauses are provided in the FEMA Contract Provisions Guide.	
> $100,000+ Mechanics or Laborers	Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3701-3708). Where applicable, all contracts awarded by the non-Federal entity in excess of $100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers must include a provision for compliance with 40 U.S.C. 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5). Under 40 U.S.C. 3702 of the Act, each contractor must be required to compute the wages of every mechanic and laborer on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than one and a half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the work week. The requirements of 40 U.S.C. 3704 are applicable to construction work and provide that no laborer or mechanic must be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous. These requirements do not apply to the purchases of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence. **Applicability** **This required contract provision applies to all procurements over $100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics, laborers, and construction work. These requirements *do not* apply to the purchase of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence.** Required Language Compliance with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. 1. *Overtime requirements.* No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek. 2. *Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages.* In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (b)(1) of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (b)(1) of this section, in the sum of $27 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty	2 CFR 200 APPENDIX II (E); 40 U.S.C. §§ 3701-3708; supplemented by 29 C.F.R. Part 5

	hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (b)(1) of this section. 3. *Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages.* The (insert name of grant recipient or subrecipient) shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (b)(2) of this section. 4. *Subcontracts.* The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (b)(1) through (4) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section. **For contracts that are only subject to Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act and are not subject to the other statutes in 29 C.F.R. § 5.1 where an additional contract provision is required, FEMA suggests including the language below.** Suggested Language Further Compliance with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. 1. The contractor or subcontractor shall maintain payrolls and basic payroll records during the course of the work and shall preserve them for a period of three years from the completion of the contract for all laborers and mechanics, including guards and watchmen, working on the contract. Such records shall contain the name and address of each such employee, social security number, correct classifications, hourly rates of wages paid, daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made, and actual wages paid. Records to be maintained under this provision shall be made available by the contractor or subcontractor for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the Department of Homeland Security, the Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the Department of Labor, and the contractor or subcontractor will permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job.	
None	Rights to Inventions Made Under a Contract or Agreement. If the Federal award meets the definition of "funding agreement" under 37 CFR § 401.2 (a) and the recipient or subrecipient wishes to enter into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that "funding agreement," the recipient or subrecipient must	2 CFR 200 APPENDIX II (F); Funding Agreement; definition found

	comply with the requirements of 37 CFR Part 401, "Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements," and any implementing regulations issued by the awarding agency. **This provision does not apply to all FEMA grant and cooperative agreement programs including PA and HMGP as awards under these programs do not meet the definition.**	under 37 C.F.R. § 401.2(a).
>$150,000	Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387), as amended - Contracts and subgrants of amounts in excess of $150,000 must contain a provision that requires the non-Federal award to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal awarding agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). Suggested Language: Clean Air Act The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 *et seq.* The contractor agrees to report each violation to the (insert name of non-federal entity entering into the contract) and understands and agrees that the (insert name of the non-federal entity entering into the contract) will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office. The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding $150,000 financed in whole or in part with federal assistance provided by FEMA. Federal Water Pollution Control Act The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. § 1251 *et seq.* The contractor agrees to report each violation to the (insert name of the non-federal entity entering into the contract) and understands and agrees that the (insert name of the non-federal entity entering into the contract) will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the (insert name of the pass-through entity, if applicable), Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office. The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding $150,000 financed in whole or in part with federal assistance	2 CFR 200 APPENDIX II (G); 42 U.S.C. §§ 7401-7671q; 33 U.S.C. §§ 1251-1387

	provided by FEMA.	
>$25,000	Debarment and Suspension (Executive Orders 12549 and 12689) - A contract award (see 2 CFR 180.220) must not be made to parties listed on the governmentwide exclusions in the System for Award Management (SAM), in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR part 1989 Comp., p. 235), "Debarment and Suspension." SAM Exclusions contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549. The following provides a debarment and suspension clause. It incorporates an optional method of verifying that contractors are not excluded or disqualified. Suggested Language: Suspension and Debarment This contract is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 C.F.R. Part 180 and 2 C.F.R. Part 3000. As such, the contractor is required to verify that none of the contractor's principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995) or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935). The contractor must comply with 2 C.F.R. Part 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. Part 3000, subpart C, and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into. This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by (insert name of recipient/subrecipient/applicant). If it is later determined that the contractor did not comply with 2 C.F.R. Part 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. Part 3000, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to (insert name of recipient/subrecipient/applicant), the federal government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment. The bidder or proposer agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. Part 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. Part 3000, subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The bidder or proposer further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions.	2 CFR 200 APPENDIX II (H); 2 C.F.R. Part 180 (implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension (1986) and Executive Order 12689, Debarment and Suspension (1989)); 2 C.F.R. Part 3000 (Department of Homeland Security regulations for Non-procurement Debarment and Suspension, implementing 2 C.F.R. Part 180).
> $100,000; and Certification required for all contracts greater than $100,000	Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352) - Contractors that apply or bid for an award exceeding $100,000 must file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non- Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award. **If applicable, contractors must sign and submit the following certification to the NFE with each bid or offer exceeding $100,000.** Required Certification: CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING (APPENDIX A, 44 C.F.R. PART 18)	2 CFR 200 APPENDIX II (I) and 24 CFR §570.303; (citing 31 U.S.C. § 1352); 44 C.F.R. § 18.110
	See 2 CFR §200.323.	2 CFR 200

		APPENDIX II (J)
	See 2 CFR §200.216.	2 CFR 200 APPENDIX II (K)
	See 2 CFR §200.322.	2 CFR 200 APPENDIX II (L)
Work involves the use of materials, and the contract is for more than $10,000	A non-Federal entity that is a state agency or agency of a political subdivision of a state and its contractors must comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds $10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired during the preceding fiscal year exceeded $10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines. Suggested Language: In the performance of this contract, the Contractor shall make maximum use of products containing recovered materials that are EPA-designated items unless the product cannot be acquired— Competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule; Meeting contract performance requirements; or At a reasonable price. Information about this requirement, along with the list of EPA-designated items, is available at EPA's Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines webpage: https://www.epa.gov/smm/comprehensive-procurement-guideline-cpg-program. The Contractor also agrees to comply with all other applicable requirements of Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act.	2 CFR 200.323; Pub. L. No. 89-272 (1965) (codified as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act at 42 U.S.C. § 6962)
>$100,000	*§135.38 Section 3 clause* *All section 3 covered contracts shall include the following clause (referred to as the section 3 clause):* A. The work to be performed under this contract is subject to the requirements of section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u (Section 3). The purpose of section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by section 3, shall, to the greatest extent feasible, be directed to low- and very low-income persons, particularly persons who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing. B. The parties to this contract agree to comply with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR part 135, which implement section 3. As evidenced by their execution of	

	this contract, the parties to this contract certify that they are under no contractual or other impediment that would prevent them from complying with the part 135 regulations. C. The contractor agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which the contractor has a collective bargaining agreement or other understanding, if any, a notice advising the labor organization or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under this section 3 clause, and will post copies of the notice in conspicuous places at the work site where both employees and applicants for training and employment positions can see the notice. The notice shall describe the section 3 preference, shall set forth minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship and training positions, the qualifications for each; and the name and location of the person(s) taking applications for each of the positions; and the anticipated date the work shall begin. D. The contractor agrees to include this section 3 clause in every subcontract subject to compliance with regulations in 24 CFR part 135, and agrees to take appropriate action, as provided in an applicable provision of the subcontract or in this section 3 clause, upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR part 135. The contractor will not subcontract with any subcontractor where the contractor has notice or knowledge that the subcontractor has been found in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR part 135. E. The contractor will certify that any vacant employment positions, including training positions, that are filled (1) after the contractor is selected but before the contract is executed, and (2) with persons other than those to whom the regulations of 24 CFR part 135 require employment opportunities to be directed, were not filled to circumvent the contractor's obligations under 24 CFR part 135. F. Noncompliance with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR part 135 may result in sanctions, termination of this contract for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD assisted contracts. G. With respect to work performed in connection with section 3 covered Indian housing assistance, section 7(b) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 450e) also applies to the work to be performed under this contract. Section 7(b) requires that to the greatest extent feasible (i) preference and opportunities for training and employment shall be given to Indians, and (ii) preference in the award of contracts and subcontracts shall be given to Indian organizations and Indian-owned Economic Enterprises. Parties to this contract that are subject to the provisions of section 3 and section 7(b) agree to comply with section 3 to the maximum extent feasible, but not in derogation of compliance with section 7(b).	
None; All FEMA declarations and awards issued on or after November 12, 2020.	Section 889(b)(1) of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019 (FY2019 NDAA) and 2 C.F.R. § 200.216, as implemented by FEMA Policy 405-143-1, Prohibitions on Expending FEMA Award Funds for Covered Telecommunications Equipment or Services (Interim), prohibit the obligation or expending of federal award funds on certain telecommunication products or from certain entities for national security	2 CFR 200.216

	reasons. Effective August 13, 2020, FEMA recipients and subrecipients, as well as their contractors and subcontractors, may not obligate or expend any FEMA award funds to: Recipients and subrecipients are prohibited from obligating or expending loan or grant funds to: (1) Procure or obtain; (2) Extend or renew a contract to procure or obtain; or (3) Enter into a contract (or extend or renew a contract) to procure or obtain equipment, services, or systems that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system. As described in Public Law 115-232, section 889, covered telecommunications equipment is telecommunications equipment produced by Huawei Technologies Company or ZTE Corporation (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities). (i) For the purpose of public safety, security of government facilities, physical security surveillance of critical infrastructure, and other national security purposes, video surveillance and telecommunications equipment produced by Hytera Communications Corporation, Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Company, or Dahua Technology Company (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities). (ii) Telecommunications or video surveillance services provided by such entities or using such equipment. (iii) Telecommunications or video surveillance equipment or services produced or provided by an entity that the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Director of the National Intelligence or the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, reasonably believes to be an entity owned or controlled by, or otherwise connected to, the government of a covered foreign country. (b) In implementing the prohibition under Public Law 115-232, section 889, subsection (f), paragraph (1), heads of executive agencies administering loan, grant, or subsidy programs shall prioritize available funding and technical support to assist affected businesses, institutions and organizations as is reasonably necessary for those affected entities to transition from covered communications equipment and services, to procure replacement equipment and services, and to ensure that communications service to users and customers is sustained. (c) See Public Law 115-232, section 889 for additional information. (d) See also § 200.471.	
None	The Federal awarding agency must establish conflict of interest policies for Federal awards. The non-Federal entity must disclose in writing any potential conflict of interest to the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity in accordance with applicable Federal awarding agency policy.	2 CFR 200.112
None	The Federal awarding agency and the non-Federal entity should, whenever	2 CFR 200.336

	practicable, collect, transmit, and store Federal award-related information in open and machine-readable formats rather than in closed formats or on paper in accordance with applicable legislative requirements. A machine-readable format is a format in a standard computer language (not English text) that can be read automatically by a web browser or computer system. The Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity must always provide or accept paper versions of Federal award-related information to and from the non-Federal entity upon request. If paper copies are submitted, the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity must not require more than an original and two copies. When original records are electronic and cannot be altered, there is no need to create and retain paper copies. When original records are paper, electronic versions may be substituted through the use of duplication or other forms of electronic media provided that they are subject to periodic quality control reviews, provide reasonable safeguards against alteration, and remain readable.	
None; All FEMA declarations and awards issued on or after November 12, 2020.	Suggested Language: If subcontracts are to be let, the prime contractor is required to take all necessary steps identified in 2 C.F.R. § 200.321(b)(1)-(5) listed below to ensure that small and minority businesses, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible. Contracting with HUB, small and minority businesses, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms. (a) When possible, the recipient or subrecipient should ensure that small businesses, minority businesses, women's business enterprises, veteran-owned businesses, and labor surplus area firms (See U.S. Department of Labor's list) are considered as set forth below. (b) Such consideration means: (1) These business types are included on solicitation lists; (2) These business types are solicited whenever they are deemed eligible as potential sources; (3) Dividing procurement transactions into separate procurements to permit maximum participation by these business types; (4) Establishing delivery schedules (for example, the percentage of an order to be delivered by a given date of each month) that encourage participation by these business types; (5) Utilizing organizations such as the Small Business Administration and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce; and (6) Requiring a contractor under a Federal award to apply this section to subcontracts.	2 C.F.R. § 200.321(b)(1)-(5)
None	Financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and all other non- Federal entity records pertinent to a Federal award must be retained for a period of three years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report or, for Federal awards that are renewed quarterly or annually, from the date of the submission of the quarterly or annual financial report, respectively, as reported to the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity in the case of a subrecipient. Federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities must not impose any other record retention requirements upon non-Federal entities. The only exceptions are the following: (a) If any litigation, claim, or audit is started before the expiration of the 3-year period, the records must be retained until all litigation, claims, or	2 CFR 200.334; and 200.337

audit findings involving the records have been resolved and final action taken.

(b) When the non-Federal entity is notified in writing by the Federal awarding agency, cognizant agency for audit, oversight agency for audit, cognizant agency for indirect costs, or pass-through entity to extend the retention period.

(c) Records for real property and equipment acquired with Federal funds must be retained for 3 years after final disposition.

(d) When records are transferred to or maintained by the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity, the 3-year retention requirement is not applicable to the non-Federal entity.

(e) Records for program income transactions after the period of performance. In some cases recipients must report program income after the period of performance. Where there is such a requirement, the retention period for the records pertaining to the earning of the program income starts from the end of the non-Federal entity's fiscal year in which the program income is earned.

(f) Indirect cost rate proposals and cost allocations plans. This paragraph applies to the following types of documents and their supporting records: Indirect cost rate computations or proposals, cost allocation plans, and any similar accounting computations of the rate at which a particular group of costs is chargeable (such as computer usage chargeback rates or composite fringe benefit rates).

(1) *If submitted for negotiation.* If the proposal, plan, or other computation is required to be submitted to the Federal Government (or to the pass-through entity) to form the basis for negotiation of the rate, then the 3-year retention period for its supporting records starts from the date of such submission.

(2) *If not submitted for negotiation.* If the proposal, plan, or other computation is not required to be submitted to the Federal Government (or to the pass-through entity) for negotiation purposes, then the 3-year retention period for the proposal, plan, or computation and its supporting records starts from the end of the fiscal year (or other accounting period) covered by the proposal, plan, or other computation.

Suggested Language for All Procurements:

a. The Contractor agrees to provide (insert non-federal entity), the Texas Division of Emergency Management (TDEM), the FEMA Administrator, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representatives access to any books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor which are directly pertinent to this contract for the purposes of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions.

b. The FIRM agrees to permit any of the foregoing parties to reproduce by any means whatsoever or to copy excerpts and transcriptions as reasonably needed.

c. The CONTRACTOR agrees to provide the FEMA Administrator or his authorized representatives access to construction or other work sites pertaining to the work being completed under the contract.

	d. In compliance with section 1225 of the Disaster Recovery Reform Act of 2018, the (insert name of the non-federal entity) and the Contractor acknowledge and agree that no language in this contract is intended to prohibit audits or internal reviews by the FEMA Administrator or the Comptroller General of the United States.	
None	CONTRACTS WITH COMPANIES ENGAGED IN BUSINESS WITH IRAN, SUDAN, OR FOREIGN TERRORIST ORGANIZATION PROHIBITED. A governmental Corporation may not enter into a governmental contract with a company that is identified on a list prepared and maintained by the U.S. Department of Treasury under Executive Order 13224.The term "foreign terrorist organization" in this paragraph has the meaning assigned to such a term in Section 8 U.S.C.1189(a)(1) of the United States Code.	United States Code 19 U.S.C. 2511
>$100,000	PROVISION REQUIRED IN CONTRACT. (a) This section applies only to a contract that: (1) is between a governmental entity and a company with 10 or more full-time employees; and (2) has a value of $100,000 or more that is to be paid wholly or partly from public funds of the governmental entity. (b) A governmental Corporation may not enter into a contract with a company for goods or services unless the contract contains a written verification from the company that it: (1) does not boycott Israel; and will not boycott Israel during the term of the contract.	(Adhere to your State's Local Government Code)
Option Contract Language for contracts awarded prior to Grant Award	The contract award is contingent upon the receipt of federal funds. If no such funds are awarded, the contract shall terminate.	Optional
	Mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act. Suggested Language: The CONTRACTOR shall comply with the mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (Pub. L. 94-163, 89 Stat. 871).	42 U.S.C. 6201
	The Firm agrees that no otherwise qualified individual with disabilities shall, solely by reason of his/her disability, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination, including discrimination in employment, under any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance.	Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended.
	Pursuant to the *Violence Against Women Act Reauthorization of 2022*, the Grant Recipient must certify that local policies do not interfere with the residents' Right to Report Crime and Emergencies from One's Home. The certification will confirm that no ordinances, local regulations, or policies adopted by the local government and currently in effect contain any financial or regulatory penalty imposed on property owners or residents as a result of any use of emergency services, or that the Grant Recipient is actively addressing such local regulations.	Pub. L. 117-103, 136 Stat. 49

BYRD ANTI-LOBBYING CERTIFICATION

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements-The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

The Contractor GALLS, LLC certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C.Chap. 38, Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.

Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

Gwen Bates Secretary

Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

08/13/2026

Date

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

DEBARMENT/SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION

Non-Federal entities and Contractors are subject to the debarment and suspension regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension (1986) and Executive Order 12689, Debarment and Suspension (1989) at 2 C.F.R. Part 180 and the Department of Homeland Security's regulations at 2 C.F.R. Part 3000 (No procurement Debarment and Suspension).

This requirement applies to all FEMA grant and cooperative agreement programs.

Federal Executive Order (E .O.) 12549 "Debarment" requires that all Contractors receiving individual awards, using federal funds, and all sub recipients certify that the organization and its principals are not debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded by any Federal department or agency from doing business with the Federal Government. By signing this document, you certify that your organization and its principals are not debarred. Failure to comply or attempts to edit this language may disqualify your bid. Information on debarment is available at the following websites: www.sam.gov and https://acguisition.qov/far/index.html see section 52.209-6.

The Contractor GALLS, LLC certifies or affirms by your signature that neither you nor your principal is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.

Gwen R. Bates

Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

Gwen Bates Secretary

Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

08/13/2026

Date

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

CIVIL RIGHTS COMPLIANCE PROVISIONS

1. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (Equal Opportunity Clause)

(For all awarded contracts that meet the definition of "federally assisted construction contract" provided in 41 CFR Part 60-1.3)

During the performance of this contract, the Contractor agrees as follows:

1) The Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. The Contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following:

   Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The Contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

2) The Contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin.

3) The Contractor will not discharge or in any other manner discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because such employee or applicant has inquired about, discussed, or disclosed the compensation of the employee or applicant or another employee or applicant. This provision shall not apply to instances in which an employee who has access to the compensation information of other employees or applicants as a part of such employee's essential job functions discloses the compensation of such other employees or applicants to individuals who do not otherwise have access to such information, unless such disclosure is in response to a formal complaint or charge, in furtherance of an investigation, proceeding, hearing, or action, including an investigation conducted by the employer, or is consistent with the Contractor's legal duty to furnish information.

4) The Contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the Contractor's commitments under this section and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

5) The Contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.

6) The Contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

7) In the event of the Contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of the said rules, regulations, or order this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the Contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

8) The Contractor will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph (1) and the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (8) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each Subcontractor or vendor. The Contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the administering agency may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance:

CIVIL RIGHTS COMPLIANCE PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)

Provided, however, that in the event a Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a Subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the administering agency, the Contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

The applicant further agrees that it will be bound by the above equal opportunity clause with respect to its own employment practices when it participates in federally assisted construction work: Provided, that if the applicant so participating is a State or local government, the above equal opportunity clause is not applicable to any agency, instrumentality or subdivision of such government which does not participate in work on or under the contract.

The applicant agrees that it will assist and cooperate actively with the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor in obtaining the compliance of Contractors and Subcontractors with the equal opportunity clause and the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor, that it will furnish the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor such information as they may require for the supervision of such compliance, and that it will otherwise assist the administering agency in the discharge of the agency's primary responsibility for securing compliance.

The applicant further agrees that it will refrain from entering into any contract or contract modification subject to Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, with a Contractor debarred from, or who has not demonstrated eligibility for, Government contracts and federally assisted construction contracts pursuant to the Executive Order and will carry out such sanctions and penalties for violation of the equal opportunity clause as may be imposed upon Contractors and Subcontractors by the administering agency or the Secretary of Labor pursuant to Part II, Subpart D of the Executive Order. In addition, the applicant agrees that if it fails or refuses to comply with these undertakings, the administering agency may take any or all of the following actions: Cancel, terminate, or suspend in whole or in part this grant (contract, loan, insurance, guarantee); refrain from extending any further assistance to the applicant under the program with respect to which the failure or refund occurred until satisfactory assurance of future compliance has been received from such applicant; and refer the case to the Department of Justice for appropriate legal proceedings.

Gwen R. Bates

Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

Gwen Bates Secretary

Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

08/13/2026

Date

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

SECTION 3: SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS/BID SUBMISSION INSTRUCTIONS

The following requirements and instructions **supersede** General Requirements where applicable.

1. SUBMISSION OF BID.

Bidder is Responsible for Submitting:

One (1) Original and two (2) Bid Copies; with all copies to include a Completed Copy of this Specifications Packet **in its entirety**.

The County requests that bid submissions NOT be bound by staples or glued spines.

Each Bidder shall ensure that required parts of their bid submission are completed with accuracy and submitted as per the requirements within this specifications packet, including any addenda.

Additionally, Bidder shall monitor the Jefferson County Purchasing Department Website for any addenda, additional instructions, or bid updates. https://jeffersoncountytx.gov/Purchasing/

Failure to return and/or complete all required documentation will result in a response being declared as non-responsive.

Bids must be submitted in complete original form by mail or messenger to the following address:
Jefferson County Purchasing Department
1149 Pearl Street, 1st Floor
Beaumont, TX 77701

BID PACKAGING: Bidder shall submit response in a tightly sealed opaque envelope or box, plainly marked "SEALED BID." The outside of the envelope of box shall also include the IFB Number, IFB Name, IFB Due Date, and the Bidder's Name and Address; and shall be addressed to the Purchasing Agent.

All submissions must be received by 11:00 am CT, Wednesday, August 19, 2026.

Bids will be accepted at the above address until the time and date specified herein, and immediately after will be publicly opened and read aloud.

Jefferson County will not accept any responsibility for bids being delivered by third party carriers.

Late bids will not be accepted and will be returned unopened to the Bidder.
Jefferson County shall not be responsible for any effort or cost expended in the preparation of a response to this IFB.

All bid responses submitted in response to this invitation shall become the property of Jefferson County and will be a matter of public record available for review.

All protests **should be coordinated through the Purchasing Office prior to award recommendation to Commissioners'** Court.

COURTHOUSE SECURITY: All visitors to the Courthouse must pass through Security. Respondents planning to hand deliver proposals must allow time to get through Security, as a delay in entering the Courthouse will not be accepted as an excuse for late submittal. Mondays and Tuesdays are particularly heavy days.

In response to the Covid-19 pandemic, Jefferson County has implemented precautionary measures as currently recommended by the CDC within its facilities. Bidders are strongly urged to plan accordingly.

COUNTY HOLIDAYS (2026):

~~January 1, 2026 (Thursday) - New Year's~~
~~January 19 (Monday) - Martin Luther King, Jr. Day~~
~~April 3 (Friday) - Good Friday~~
~~May 25 (Monday) - Memorial Day~~
~~June 19 (Friday) - Juneteenth~~
~~July 3 Observed (Friday) - Independence Day~~
September 7 (Monday) - Labor Day
November 11 (Wednesday) - Veteran's Day
November 26 & 27 (Thursday & Friday) - Thanksgiving
December 24 & 25 (Thursday & Friday) Christmas

Submissions During Time of Inclement Weather, Disaster, or Emergency:

In case of inclement weather or any other unforeseen event causing the County to close for business on the date of a bid/proposal/statement of qualifications submission deadline, the IFB closing will automatically be postponed until the next business day that County offices are open to the public. Should inclement weather conditions or any other unforeseen event cause delays in courier service operations, the County may issue an addendum to all known vendors interested in the project to extend the deadline. It will be the responsibility of the vendor to notify the county of their interest in the project should these conditions impact their ability to submit a bid/proposal/statement of qualifications submission before the stated deadline. The County reserves the right to make the final judgement call to extend any deadline.

Should an emergency or unanticipated event interrupt normal County processes, and bid/proposal/statement of qualifications submissions cannot be received by the Jefferson County Purchasing Department's office by the exact time specified in the IFB and urgent County requirements preclude amendment to the IFB, the time specified for receipt of Statements of Qualifications will be deemed to be extended to the same time of day specified in the solicitation on the first business day on which normal County processes resume.

2. PRE-BID MEETING AND WALK-THROUGH.

Due to the nature of this Bid, a Pre-Bid Conference will not be held for this project.

3. QUESTIONS/DEADLINE FOR QUESTIONS.

Questions may be emailed to **Cindy Greene, Contract Specialist** at: Cynthia.greene@jeffersoncountytx.gov. If no contact within 72 hours contact **Deborah Clark, Purchasing Agent** via email at deb.clark@jeffersoncountytx.gov.
The Deadline for asking questions or requesting additional information (in writing) is 5:00 pm, CT, Monday, July 27, 2026.

4. VENDOR REGISTRATION (System for Award Management).

Vendors doing business with Jefferson County are **required** to be registered with The System for Award Management (SAM), with an "active" status. The System for Award Management (SAM) is the Official U.S. Government system that consolidated the capabilities of CCR/FedReg, ORCA, and EPLS. There is NO fee to register for this site. Entities may register at no cost directly from the SAM website at: https://www.sam.gov

In instances where a vendor has either an "Inactive" SAM Registration or is not currently registered with the System for Award Management, the Purchasing Department may *initially* accept proof (printout from the SAM website) that the vendor has begun the registration process in order for the IFB/RFQ/RFP submission to be considered as "responsive" to the specifications for the project.
However, the SAM Registration must be completed (showing "active" status, with no exclusions) prior to the award and/or execution of an agreement or contract for the project.

BIDDER: INSERT PROOF OF SYSTEM FOR AWARD MANAGEMENT (SAM) BEHIND THIS PAGE.

SAM.GOV®

GALLS, LLC

Unique Entity ID	CAGE / NCAGE	Purpose of Registration
G7DPAK2M4HP1	**48849**	**All Awards**
Registration Status	Expiration Date	
Active Registration	**Dec 8, 2026**	
Physical Address	Mailing Address	
1340 Russell Cave Road **Lexington, Kentucky 40505-3114** **United States**	**1340 Russell Cave RD** **Lexington, Kentucky 40505-3114** **United States**	

Business Information

Doing Business as	Division Name	Division Number
(blank)	**(blank)**	**(blank)**
Congressional District	State / Country of Incorporation	URL
Kentucky 06	**Delaware / United States**	**www.galls.com**

Registration Dates

Activation Date	Submission Date	Initial Registration Date
Dec 10, 2025	**Dec 8, 2025**	**Mar 12, 2002**

Entity Dates

Entity Start Date	Fiscal Year End Close Date
Sep 22, 1967	**Dec 31**

Immediate Owner

CAGE	Legal Business Name
7FAZ5	**GALLS INTERMEDIATE HOLDINGS, LLC**

Highest Level Owner

CAGE	Legal Business Name
81QW5	**GALLS PARENT HOLDINGS, LLC**

Executive Compensation

In your business or organization's preceding completed fiscal year, did your business or organization (the legal entity to which this specific SAM record, represented by a Unique Entity ID, belongs) receive both of the following: 1. 80 percent or more of your annual gross revenues in U.S. federal contracts, subcontracts, loans, grants, subgrants, and/or cooperative agreements and 2. $25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from U.S. federal contracts, subcontracts, loans, grants, subgrants, and/or cooperative agreements?

No

Does the public have access to information about the compensation of the senior executives in your business or organization (the legal entity to which this specific SAM record, represented by a Unique Entity ID, belongs) through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986?

Not Selected

Proceedings Questions

Is your business or organization, as represented by the Unique Entity ID on this entity registration, responding to a Federal procurement opportunity that contains the provision at FAR 52.209-7, subject to the clause in FAR 52.209-9 in a current Federal contract, or applying for a Federal grant opportunity which contains the award term and condition described in 2 C.F.R. 200 Appendix XII?

Yes

Does your business or organization, as represented by the Unique Entity ID on this specific SAM record, have current active Federal contracts and/or grants with total value (including any exercised/unexercised options) greater than $10,000,000?

Yes

Within the last five years, had the business or organization (represented by the Unique Entity ID on this specific SAM record) and/or any of its principals, in connection with the award to or performance by the business or organization of a Federal contract or grant, been the subject of a Federal or State (1) criminal proceeding resulting in a conviction or other acknowledgment of fault; (2) civil proceeding resulting in a finding of fault with a monetary fine, penalty, reimbursement, restitution, and/or damages greater than $5,000, or other acknowledgment of fault; and/or (3) administrative proceeding resulting in a finding of fault with either a monetary fine or penalty greater than $5,000 or reimbursement, restitution, or damages greater than $100,000, or other acknowledgment of fault?

No

Exclusion Summary

Active Exclusions Records?

No

SAM Search Authorization

I authorize my entity's non-sensitive information to be displayed in SAM public search results:

Yes

Entity Types

Business Types

Entity Structure	Entity Type	Organization Factors
Corporate Entity (Not Tax Exempt)	**Business or Organization**	**Limited Liability Company**

Profit Structure
For Profit Organization

Socio-Economic Types

Check the registrant's Reps & Certs, if present, under FAR 52.212-3 or FAR 52.219-1 to determine if the entity is an SBA-certified HUBZone small business concern. Additional small business information may be found in the SBA's Dynamic Small Business Search if the entity completed the SBA supplemental pages during registration.

Financial Information

Accepts Credit Card Payments	Debt Subject To Offset
Yes	**No**

EFT Indicator	CAGE Code
0000	**48849**

Electronic Funds Transfer

Account Type	Routing Number	Lock Box Number
Checking	*********07**	**(blank)**

Financial Institution	Account Number
PNC BANK, NEW JERSEY	*********91**

Automated Clearing House

Phone (U.S.)	Email	Phone (non-U.S.)
3172367058	**(blank)**	**(blank)**

Fax
8592661608

Remittance Address

GALLS LLC
PO Box 719054
Chicago, Illinois 60677
United States

Taxpayer Information

EIN	Type of Tax	Taxpayer Name
*******5989**	**Applicable Federal Tax**	**GALLS LLC**

Tax Year (Most Recent Tax Year)	Name/Title of Individual Executing Consent	TIN Consent Date
2024	**Chief Financial Officer**	**Dec 8, 2025**

Address	Signature
1340 Russell Cave RD **Lexington, Kentucky 40505**	**Dustin McDulin**

Points of Contact

Accounts Receivable POC

Jason Jones, AR Manager
jones-jason@galls.com
8595149593

Electronic Business

Justin Penman, VP of Legal Operations
penman-justin@galls.com
8599637943

1340 Russell Cave RD
Lexington, Kentucky 40505
United States

Government Business

Earl Wilder, Military Sales Lead
wilder-earl@galls.com
8598001038

1340 Russell Cave RD
Lexington, Kentucky 40505
United States

Past Performance

Bud Wilder
wilder-earl@galls.com
8598001038

1340 Russell Cave RD
Lexington, Kentucky 40505
United States

Service Classifications

NAICS Codes

Primary	NAICS Codes	NAICS Title
Yes	315990	Apparel Accessories And Other Apparel Manufacturing
	313210	Broadwoven Fabric Mills
	313230	Nonwoven Fabric Mills
	313310	Textile And Fabric Finishing Mills
	313320	Fabric Coating Mills
	314910	Textile Bag And Canvas Mills
	314999	All Other Miscellaneous Textile Product Mills
	315210	Cut And Sew Apparel Contractors
	316110	Leather And Hide Tanning And Finishing
	316210	Footwear Manufacturing
	325412	Pharmaceutical Preparation Manufacturing
	326130	Laminated Plastics Plate, Sheet (Except Packaging), And Shape Manufacturing
	326150	Urethane And Other Foam Product (Except Polystyrene) Manufacturing
	326199	All Other Plastics Product Manufacturing
	326291	Rubber Product Manufacturing For Mechanical Use
	326299	All Other Rubber Product Manufacturing
	331315	Aluminum Sheet, Plate, And Foil Manufacturing
	331318	Other Aluminum Rolling, Drawing, And Extruding
	332215	Metal Kitchen Cookware, Utensil, Cutlery, And Flatware (Except Precious) Manufacturing
	332216	Saw Blade And Handtool Manufacturing
	332510	Hardware Manufacturing
	332613	Spring Manufacturing
	332618	Other Fabricated Wire Product Manufacturing
	332722	Bolt, Nut, Screw, Rivet, And Washer Manufacturing
	332812	Metal Coating, Engraving (Except Jewelry And Silverware), And Allied Services To Manufacturers
	332813	Electroplating, Plating, Polishing, Anodizing, And Coloring
	332999	All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing
	334220	Radio And Television Broadcasting And Wireless Communications Equipment Manufacturing
	334290	Other Communications Equipment Manufacturing

334310	Audio And Video Equipment Manufacturing
334511	Search, Detection, Navigation, Guidance, Aeronautical, And Nautical System And Instrument Manufacturing
334519	Other Measuring And Controlling Device Manufacturing
335929	Other Communication And Energy Wire Manufacturing
335931	Current-Carrying Wiring Device Manufacturing
336320	Motor Vehicle Electrical And Electronic Equipment Manufacturing
339112	Surgical And Medical Instrument Manufacturing
339113	Surgical Appliance And Supplies Manufacturing
339920	Sporting And Athletic Goods Manufacturing
339993	Fastener, Button, Needle, And Pin Manufacturing
339999	All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing
423110	Automobile And Other Motor Vehicle Merchant Wholesalers
423120	Motor Vehicle Supplies And New Parts Merchant Wholesalers
423450	Medical, Dental, And Hospital Equipment And Supplies Merchant Wholesalers
423690	Other Electronic Parts And Equipment Merchant Wholesalers
423910	Sporting And Recreational Goods And Supplies Merchant Wholesalers
423990	Other Miscellaneous Durable Goods Merchant Wholesalers
424340	Footwear Merchant Wholesalers
424350	Clothing And Clothing Accessories Merchant Wholesalers
493110	General Warehousing And Storage
561790	Other Services To Buildings And Dwellings
611699	All Other Miscellaneous Schools And Instruction

Size Metrics

IGT Size Metrics

Annual Revenue (from all IGTs)
(blank)

Worldwide

Annual Receipts (in accordance with 13 CFR 121)
$640,000,000.00

Number of Employees (in accordance with 13 CFR 121)
2000

Location

Annual Receipts (in accordance with 13 CFR 121)
(blank)

Number of Employees (in accordance with 13 CFR 121)
(blank)

Industry-Specific

Barrels Capacity

Megawatt Hours

Total Assets

(blank)	(blank)	(blank)

Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Information

This entity did not enter the EDI Information

Disaster Response

Yes, this entity appears in the disaster response registry.

No, this entity does not require bonding to bid on contracts.

Bonding Levels	Dollars
	(blank)

States	Counties	Metropolitan Statistical Areas
All of the United States	**(blank)**	**(blank)**

5. FORM 1295 (Texas Ethics Commission) SUBMISSSION REQUIREMENT/INSTRUCTIONS FOR BIDDERS.
All Non-Exempt Bidders are required to submit a completed FORM 1295 with bid submission.

1. Submit a FORM 1295 online via the Texas Ethics Commission website link below.
Vendors must enter the required information on Form 1295, and print a copy of the completed form.
The form will include a certification of filing that will contain a unique certification number.

2. Submit a FORM 1295 hard copy (completed & signed by an Authorized Agent of the Awarded Vendor), to the Jefferson County Purchasing Department **with bid submission.**

FORM 1295, Completion Instructions, and Login Instructions are available via the Texas Ethics Commission Website at: https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/whatsnew/elf_info_form1295.htm

A sample of a completed FORM 1295 is included on **PAGE 36**.

FORM 1295 Implementation Background:
In accordance with House Bill 1295 (passed January 1, 2016), Vendors entering into contracts and professional agreements with Jefferson County will be required to complete a Certificate of Interested Parties (FORM 1295), **unless contract is considered exempt as described below.**

In 2017, the Texas legislature amended the law to require Form 1295 to include an "unsworn declaration" which includes, among other things, the date of birth and address of the authorized representative signing the form. The unsworn declaration, including the date of birth and address of the signatory, replaces the notary requirement that applied to contracts entered into before January 1, 2018. The TEC filing application does not capture the date of birth or street address of the signatory and it will not appear on forms that are filed using the TEC filing application.

Changes to the law requiring certain businesses to file a Form 1295 are in effect for contracts entered into or amended on or after January 1, 2018. The changes exempt businesses from filing a Form 1295 for certain types of contracts and replace the need for a completed Form 1295 to be notarized. Instead, the person filing a 1295 needs to complete an "unsworn declaration."

Question: Will the date of birth and address provided appear on the TEC's website when the form is filed?

Answer: No. The TEC filing application does not capture the date of birth or street address of the signatory and it will not appear on forms that are filed using the TEC filing application. Although the TEC does not capture the date of birth and street address of the signatory, the contracting state agency or governmental agency will have a physical copy of the form that includes the date of birth and address of the signatory. The TEC cannot answer whether the contracting state agency or governmental agency may release such information. Questions regarding the Texas Public Information Act may be directed to the Office of the Attorney General. See also Paxton v. City of Dall., No. 03-13-00546-CV, 2015 Tex. App. LEXIS 5228, at *10-11 (App.—Austin May 22, 2015) (mem. op.) (pet. denied) (available here)

FORM 1295 EXEMPTIONS:
What type of contracts are exempt from the Form 1295 filing requirement under the amended law?
The amended law adds to the list of types of contract exempt from the Form 1295 filing requirement.
A completed Form 1295 is not required for:
- a sponsored research contract of an institution of higher education
- an interagency contract of a state agency or an institution of higher education
- a contract related to health and human services if: the value of the contract cannot be determined at the time the contract is executed; and any qualified vendor is eligible for the contract
- a contract with a publicly traded business entity, including a wholly owned subsidiary of the business entity
- a contract with an electric utility, as that term is defined by Section 31.002, Utilities Code
- a contract with a gas utility, as that term is defined by Section 121.001, Utilities Code

SAMPLE COMPLETED FORM 1295

VENDOR: FORM 1295 MUST BE COMPLETED/SUBMITTED ON TEXAS ETHICS COMMISSION WEBSITE. HARD COPY OF FORM 1295 IS TO BE PRINTED, COMPLETED, SIGNED, AND SUBMITTED WITH BID/PROPOSAL/AGREEMENT/CONTRACT. JEFFERSON COUNTY WILL CONFIRM RECEIPT OF COMPLETED HARD COPY WITH THE TEXAS ETHICS COMMISSION.

CERTIFICATE OF INTERESTED PARTIES — FORM 1295

Complete Nos. 1 - 4 and 6 if there are interested parties.
Complete Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, and 6 if there are no interested parties.

OFFICE USE ONLY

1 Name of business entity filing form, and the city, state and country of the business entity's place of business.

VENDOR:ENTER YOUR BUSINESS NAME, CITY, STATE, AND COUNTRY HERE

2 Name of governmental entity or state agency that is a party to the contract for which the form is being filed.

JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS

3 Provide the identification number used by the governmental entity or state agency to track or identify the contract, and provide a description of the services, goods, or other property to be provided under the contract.

VENDOR: ENTER BID/PROPOSAL/CONTRACT/AGREEMENT REF# AND TITLE HERE.

4 Name of Interested Party	City, State, Country (place of business)	Nature of Interest (check applicable)	
		Controlling	Intermediary
VENDOR: ENTER EACH PERSON HAVING INTEREST, OWNERS ARE THE CONTROLLING PARTIES.		X	
VENDOR: WORKERS (OR NON-OWNERS) IN YOUR COMPANY ARE INTERMEDIARY PARTIES.			X

5 Check only if there is NO Interested Party. CHECK BELOW IF APPLICABLE ☐

6 UNSWORN DECLARATION VENDOR: COMPLETE, DATE, AND SIGN THIS DECLARATION SECTION.

My name is _____, and my date of birth is _____.

My address is _____, _____, _____, _____, _____.
(street) (city) (state) (zip code) (country)

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed in _____ County, State of _____, on the _____ day of _____, 20_____.
(month) (year)

_____
Signature of authorized agent of contracting business entity
(Declarant)

ADD ADDITIONAL PAGES AS NECESSARY

Form provided by Texas Ethics Commission www.ethics.state.tx.us Revised 12/22/2017

NOTE: JEFFERSON COUNTY WILL KEEP A COPY OF THIS FORM ON FILE FOR EACH BID/PROPOSAL/CONTRACT/AGREEMENT AND EACH VENDOR RESPONDING TO BIDS/PROPOSALS.

Must file online at www.ethics.state.tx.us/File

BIDDER: INSERT COMPLETED FORM 1295 BEHIND THIS PAGE.

CERTIFICATE OF INTERESTED PARTIES

FORM 1295

1 of 1

Complete Nos. 1 - 4 and 6 if there are interested parties.
Complete Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, and 6 if there are no interested parties.

OFFICE USE ONLY
CERTIFICATION OF FILING

Certificate Number:
2026-1494802

Date Filed:
07/28/2026

Date Acknowledged:

1 Name of business entity filing form, and the city, state and country of the business entity's place of business.
GALLS, LLC
Lexington, KY United States

2 Name of governmental entity or state agency that is a party to the contract for which the form is being filed.
Jefferson County

3 Provide the identification number used by the governmental entity or state agency to track or identify the contract, and provide a description of the services, goods, or other property to be provided under the contract.
IFB 26-030/CG
Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement and Corrections Equipment and Uniforms

4 Name of Interested Party	City, State, Country (place of business)	Nature of interest (check applicable)	
		Controlling	Intermediary

5 Check only if there is NO Interested Party. [X]

6 UNSWORN DECLARATION

My name is Gwen Bates, and my date of birth is _____.

My address is 1340 RUSSELL CAVE RD, LEXINGTON (city), KY (state), 40505 (zip code), USA (country).

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed in Fayette County, State of LEXINGTON, on the 13 day of August (month), 20 26 (year).

Gwen R. Bates

Signature of authorized agent of contracting business entity
(Declarant)

SECTION 3: SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS/BID SUBMISSION INSTRUCTIONS (CONTINUED)

6. MULTIPLE VENDOR AWARD.

Jefferson County reserves the right to award this contract to more than one vendor at the County's discretion.

7. DELIVERY.

If delivery is required, all items must be packaged so as to be protected from damage during shipping and handling. Any item(s) damaged in shipping must be replaced in kind, or repaired, by the Contractor, at the discretion of, and at no additional charge to, Jefferson County.

8. PAYMENT.

Jefferson County will pay original invoices that clearly itemize the goods and/or services provided as to quantity, part number, description, price, applicable discount (if any), labor charges showing time differential, if applicable and if previously agreed to, and delivery, installation, and set-up costs, if applicable and if previously agreed to. Only charges as stated on the Bid Form(s) submitted as a part of the bid will be considered.

Invoices must indicate Jefferson County as applicable, the address to which the product(s) and/or service(s) were delivered, and the applicable purchase order number. Invoices will be matched to delivery tickets prior to payment; therefore, all delivery tickets should have an accurate description of the product(s) and/or service(s).

Invoices shall be submitted to:
Jefferson County Auditing Department
Attention: Accounts Payable
1149 Pearl Street, 7th floor
Beaumont, TX 77701.

9. USAGE REPORTS.

Jefferson County reserves the right to request, and receive at no additional cost, up to two (2) times during the contract period, a usage report detailing the products and/or services furnished to date under a contract resulting from this IFB. The reports must be furnished no later than five (5) working days after written request and itemize all purchases to date by Jefferson County department, description of each item purchased, including manufacturer, quantity of each item purchased, per unit and extended price of each item purchased, and total amount and price of all items purchased.

10. INSURANCE.

The Contractor (including any and all Subcontractors as defined in Section 11.1.3 below) shall, at all times during the term of this contract, maintain insurance coverages with not less than the type and requirements shown below. Such insurance is to be provided at the sole cost of the Contractor. These requirements do not establish limits of the Contractor's liability.

All policies of insurance shall waive all rights of subrogation against the County, its officers, employees and agents; a copy of the policy wording or endorsement is required.

Contractor shall furnish Jefferson County with Certificate of Insurance naming Jefferson County as additional insured and will provide the actual policy wording or endorsement showing as such.

All insurance must be written by an insurer licensed to conduct business in the State of Texas.

Minimum Insurance Requirements:

Public Liability, including Products & Completed Operations	$1,000,000
Excess Liability	$1,000,000

Property Insurance (policy below that is applicable to this project):
Improvements & Betterments Policy: Improvements/Remodeling (for Lease Tenants)
Builder's Risk Policy: Structural Coverage for Construction Projects
Installation Floater Policy: Improvements/Alterations to Existing Structure

Workers' Compensation Statutory Coverage (See Section 9 Below)

11. WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

11.1 Definitions:

11.1.1 **Certificate of coverage ("Certificate")** – A copy of a certificate of insurance, a certificate of authority to self-insure issued by the commission, or a coverage agreement, DWC-81, DWC-82, DWC-83, or DWC-84 showing statutory workers' compensation insurance coverage for the person's or entity's employees providing services on a project, for the duration of the project.

11.1.2 **Duration of the project** – Includes the time from the beginning of the work on the project until the Contractor's/person's work on the project has been completed and accepted by the governmental entity.

11.1.3 **Persons providing services on the project ("Subcontractor") in article 406.096** – Includes all persons or entities performing all or part of the services under the Contractor has undertaken to perform on the project, regardless of whether that person contracted directly with the Contractor and regardless of whether that person has employees. This includes, without limitation, independent Contractors, Subcontractor, leasing companies, motor carriers, owner-operators, employees of any such entity, or employees of any entity which furnishes persons to provide services on the project. "Services" includes, without limitation, providing, hauling or delivering equipment or materials, or providing labor, transportation, or other service related to a project. "Services" does not include activities unrelated to the project, such as food/beverage vendors, office supply deliveries, and delivery of portable toilets.

11.2 The Contractor shall provide coverage, based on proper reporting of classification code and payroll amounts and filing any coverage agreements, which meets the statutory requirements of Texas Labor Code, Section 401.011(44) for all employees of the Contractor providing services on the project, for the duration of the project.

11.3 The Contractor must provide a certificate of coverage to the governmental entity prior to being awarded the contract – **refer to Section 10 above**.

11.4 If the coverage period shown on the Contractor's current certificate of coverage ends during the duration of the project, the Contractor must, prior to the end of the coverage period, file a new certificate of coverage with the governmental entity showing that coverage has been extended.

11.5 The Contractor shall obtain from each person providing services on a project, and provide to the governmental entity:

11.5.1 A certificate of coverage, prior to that person beginning work on the project, so the governmental entity will have on file certificates of coverage showing coverage for all persons providing services on the project; and

11.5.2 No later than seven (7) days after receipt by the Contractor, a new certificate of coverage showing extension of coverage, if the coverage period shown on the current certificate ends during the duration of the project.

11.6 The Contractor shall retain all required certificates of coverage for the duration of the project and for one (1) year thereafter.

11.7 The Contractor shall notify the governmental entity in writing by certified mail or personal delivery, within ten (10) days after the contractor knew or should have known, of any change that materially affects the provision of coverage of any person providing services on the project.

11.8 The Contractor shall post on each project site a notice, in the text, form and manner prescribed by the Texas Department of Workers' Compensation, informing all persons providing services on the project that they are required to be covered, and stating how a person may verify coverage and report lack of coverage.

11.9 The Contractor shall contractually require each person with whom it contracts to provide services on a project to:

11.9.1 Provide coverage, based on reporting of classification codes and payroll amounts and filing of any coverage agreements, which meets the statutory requirements of Texas Labor Code, Section 401.011(44) for all its employees providing services on the project, for the duration of the project.

11.9.2 Provide to the Contractor, prior to that person beginning work on the project a certificate of coverage showing that coverage is being provided for all employees of the person providing services on the project, for the duration of the project.

11.9.3 Provide the Contractor, prior to the end of coverage period, a new certificate of coverage showing extension of coverage, if the coverage period shown on the current certificate of coverage ends during the duration of the project.

11.9.4 Obtain from each person with whom it contracts, and provide to the Contractor:

11.9.4.1 A certificate of coverage, prior to the other person beginning work on the project; and

11.9.4.2 the coverage period, if the coverage period shown on the current certificate of a new certificate of coverage showing extension of coverage, prior to the end of coverage ends during the duration of the project.

11.9.5 Retain all required certificates of coverage on file for the duration of the project and for one (1) year thereafter.

11.9.6 Notify the governmental entity in writing by certified mail or personal delivery, within ten (10) days after the person knew or should have known, of any change that materially affects the provision of coverage of any person providing services on the project; and

11.9.7 Contractually require each person with whom it contracts to perform as required by paragraphs **11.1. – 11.7.**, with the certificates of coverage to be provided to the person for whom they are providing services.

11.10 By signing this contract or providing or causing to be provided a certificate of coverage, the Contractor is representing to the governmental entity that all employees of the Contractor who will provide services of the project will be covered by workers' compensation coverage for the duration of the project, that the coverage will be based on proper reporting of classification codes and payroll amounts, and that all coverage agreements will be filed with the appropriate insurance carrier or, in the case of a self-insured, with the commission's Division of Self-Insurance Regulation. Providing false or misleading information may subject the Contractor to administrative penalties, criminal penalties, civil penalties, or other civil actions.

11.11 The Contractor's failure to comply with any of these provisions is a breach of contract by the Contractor which entitles the governmental entity to declare the contract void if the Contractor does not remedy the breach within ten (10) days after receipt of notice of breach from the governmental entity.

BIDDER: INSERT COPY OF CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE (COI) BEHIND THIS PAGE.

Note: For bid purposes, a general COI will suffice. However, a COI that includes the notation that "Jefferson County as an additional insured" will be required from Awarded Bidder(s) prior to the issuance of a Purchase Order.

Client#: 1778682 GALLSLLC11 164

ACORD™ CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 7/29/2026

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer any rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME: Jamie Melton	
USI Insurance Services LLC 312 Elm Street, 24th Floor Cincinnati, OH 45202 513 852-6300	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 513 852-6300	FAX (A/C, No): 513 852-6428
	E-MAIL ADDRESS: jamie.melton@usi.com	

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : Federal Insurance Company	20281
INSURER B : Cincinnati Insurance Company	10677
INSURER C :	
INSURER D :	
INSURER E :	
INSURER F :	

INSURED
CB General Holdings, LLC; Galls LLC
1340 Russell Cave Road
Lexington, KY 40505

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	[X] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: [ ] POLICY [ ] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC [ ] OTHER:			36090816	03/01/2026	03/01/2027	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG $	$1,000,000 $1,000,000 $10,000 $1,000,000 $2,000,000 $2,000,000 $
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY [X] ANY AUTO [ ] OWNED AUTOS ONLY [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS [X] HIRED AUTOS ONLY [X] NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			73649221	03/01/2026	03/01/2027	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) $	$1,000,000 $ $ $ $
A	[X] UMBRELLA LIAB [X] OCCUR EXCESS LIAB [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [ ] DED [X] RETENTION $10000			56726792	03/01/2026	03/01/2027	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE $	$10,000,000 $10,000,000 $
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y/N [N] N/A (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below			71843940	03/01/2026	03/01/2027	[X] PER STATUTE [ ] OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	 $1,000,000 $1,000,000 $1,000,000
B	Excess Liabi			EXS0570374	03/01/2026	03/01/2027	15,000,000	

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
Evidence of coverage

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

Jefferson County Purchasing Department
1149 Pearl Street, 1st Floor
Beaumont, TX 77701

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

MIMZP

BIDDER INFORMATION FORM

Instructions: Complete the form below. Please provide legible, accurate, and complete contact information. PLEASE PRINT.

Bid Number & Name: (IFB 26-030/CG), Term Contract for Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement and Corrections Equipment and Uniforms

Bidder's Company/Business Name: GALLS, LLC

Bidder's TAX ID Number: 20-3545989

***If Applicable*:** **HUB Vendor No.** _____ **DBE Vendor No.** _____

Contact Person: Cyndy Deberdt **Title:** Manager Legal Operations

Phone Number (with area code): 859-771-1203

Alternate Phone Number if available (with area code): 800-477-7766

Fax Number (with area code): 877-914-2557

Email Address: bidreview@galls.com

Mailing Address (Please provide a physical address for bid bond return, if applicable):

1340 RUSSELL CAVE RD
Address

LEXINGTON, KY 40505
City, State, Zip Code

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

SECTION 4: MINIMUM SPECIFICATIONS

The following requirements and specifications supersede General Bid Requirements where applicable. Any questions relating to bid submission or bid item specifications requirements should be directed to Cindy Greene, Contract Specialist at 409-835-8593 or via email at: Cynthia.greene@jeffersoncountytx.gov. If no response in 72 hours, contact Deborah Clark, Purchasing Agent at 409-835-8593 or by email at deb.clark@jeffersoncountytx.gov. Please reference Bid Number: IFB 26-030/CG.

SCOPE OF PROJECT:

Jefferson County is soliciting bids for **Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement and Corrections Equipment and Uniforms.**

TECHNIAL SPECIFICATIONS:

All garments must be new, unused, clean, first quality only (no irregulars or seconds will be accepted), and ready for immediate use, with no defective stitching, raw edges or loose threads. Garments not properly sewn or without adequate seams and hems will be rejected.

Contractor shall furnish all labor, personnel, service, supervision, freight, transportation, inside delivery and pick-up, materials, tools, supplies, and equipment necessary to provide the products as requested.

Item #1 – Elbeco Textrop2 Women's Long Sleeve, mfg# 2049 1, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Dark navy, 5-5.5 oz; 100% polyester tropical weave; nano moisture-wicking technology; new dual flex underarm mesh vents provide body heat ventilation and increased range of motio; chest pockets with dual access top and side utility compartments with hook and loop closure for easy access and quick storage; dual comm wire access openings in side seams to keep wires out of the way and invisible; ladies choice design includes expanded chest and waist dimensions for a flattering fit, armhole and sleeves shaped for a more comfortable fit and graded body length for less bulk; machine washable; sizes: 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44 46 48 50 52.

Item #2 – Elbeco Textrop2 Men's Long Sleeve Zippered Shirt, mfg# 313 00, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Dark navy, 5-5.5 oz, 100% polyester tropical weave; nano moisture-wicking technology; new dual flex underarm mesh vent provides body heat ventilation and increased range of motion; chest pockets with dual access top and side utility compartments with hook and loop closure for easy access and quick storage; dual comm wire access openings in side seams to keep wires out of the way and invisible; false-button front placket with hidden zipper; machine washable; sizes: 14 14.5 15 15.5 16 16.5 17 17.5 18 18.5 19 20 22 24; length: 32 33 34 35 37 38 39

Item #3 - Elbeco Textrop2 Four (4)-Pocket Trousers, mfg# E320RN, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Dark navy; 7 oz, 100% polyester stretch textured serge weave; nano moisture-wicking technology; new men's Essential Fit pattern waistband with a lower rise, wider leg and front rise with a slight slope; covert flex waistband with new refined curtain provides 2" stretch while supporting a duty belt; zipper and double hook and eye with gun barrel finish; triple stitched crotch prevents seam failure; front and back permanent creases; machine washable; sizes: 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 40 42 44 46 48 50 52 54 56 58 60 62 64.

Item #4 – Elbeco Textrop2 Women's Long Sleeve shirt, mfg# 2049 1, **or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).**
Description: Dark navy; 5-5.5 oz, 100% polyester tropical weave; nano moisture-wicking technology; new dual flex underarm mesh vents provide body heat ventilation and increased range of motion; chest pockets with dual access top and side utility compartments with hook and loop closure for easy access and quick storage; dual comm wire access openings in side seams to keep wires out of the way and invisible; ladies choice design includes expanded chest and waist dimensions for a flattering fit, armhole and sleeves shaped for a more comfortable fit and graded body length for less bulk; machine washable; sizes: 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44 46 48 50 52.

Item #5 – Elbeco Textrop2 Women's Four (4)-Pocket Trousers, mfg# E9314LC, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Dark navy; 7 oz, 100% polyester stretch textured serge weave; nano moisture-wicking technology; covert flex waistband with new refined curtain provides 2" stretch while supporting a duty belt; zipper and double hook and eye with gun barrel finish; triple stitched crotch prevents seam failure; front and back permanent creases; machine washable; sizes: 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 28 30 32 34 36.

Item #6 - Galls water-resistant duty jacket, mfg# JA477, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Black; nylon shell with removable liner; water resistant; two double-entry pockets with hook-and-loop closures and a pocket inside; elastic back waistband with side zippers to access weapons; removable hood; adjustable hook-and-loop closure cuffs; decorative gold-tone buttons on pockets and epaulets for a professional touch; badge tab; machine wash and dry; imported; sizes: small, medium, large, Xlarge, 2X, 3X, 4X, 5X, 6X, 7X.

Item#7 - Liberty Lined Windbreaker, mfg# 560, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Black; fully lined with brushed tricot; sizes: small, medium, large, Xlarge, 2X, 3X, 4X, 5X, 6X
- Wind and water resistant
- Oversized pattern for a generous fit
- 30' average length
- Set-in sleeves with top stitching
- Six snap front closure
- Elasticized cuffs
- Two slash welt pockets
- Bartacks at pocket corners
- Drawcord at hem

Item #8 - Liberty Uniforms Reversible Ansi 3 Hi Viz Raincoat, with logo, mfg# 586MFL, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Black/Lime Green; ANSI 3 compliant; waterproof; reversible black to fluorescent yellow; removable hood with visor and draw cord with cord locks; slash, "pass through" pockets on each side; reflective tape: upper chest, lower body, upper arm, lower arm, over shoulder; badge eyelets both sides; 49" average length.

Item #9 - Neese 48" PVC Vinyl Raincoat-Solid, no logo, mfg# 1650C, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black
PRODUCT SPECS
Waterproof vinyl outer with sealed seams
Snap front and sleeve closure
Side slash pockets
Stand-up collar
Detachable, snap-on hood
Ventilated back and underarms
Non-corrosive snaps
Machine wash, hang dry
Imported
Sizes: SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA-LARGE 2X 3X 4X 5X 6X

Item #10 - Propper I.C.E Performance Polo Shirt-Short Sleeve Men (mfg# F534172) and Women's (mfg# F53277), or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Navy and Cobalt Blue
Description: Navy and Cobalt Blue Polo Shirts with Correction's logo on left chest
PRODUCT SPECS
94% polyester, 6% spandex
Advanced wicking fabric pulls moisture away from the body and dries quickly to keep you cool and comfortable
PROPPER I.C.E.™ (Integrated Cooling Effect) technology
Fade, shrink and wrinkle resistant
Low profile appearance for use both on and off duty
Gusseted, mesh underarm increases ventilation and range of motion

Hidden buttons under collar for professional or casual look
Two-channel pen pockets on the left sleeve
Longer tail in back to keep shirt tucked in
Mic clips on both shoulders and sunglass clip under placket
Sizes: EXTRA-SMALL SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA-LARGE 2X 3X 4X 5X 6X 7X 8X

Item #11 - Propper I.C.E Performance Polo Shirt-Long Sleeve Men (mfg# F5315) and Women's (mfg# F535772001), or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Navy and Cobalt Blue
Description: Navy and Cobalt Blue Polo Shirts with Correction's logo on left chest
PRODUCT SPECS
94% polyester, 6% spandex
Advanced wicking fabric pulls moisture away from the body and dries quickly to keep you cool and comfortable
PROPPER I.C.E.™ (Integrated Cooling Effect) technology
Fade, shrink and wrinkle resistant
Low profile appearance for use both on and off duty
Gusseted, mesh underarm increases ventilation and range of motion
Hidden buttons under collar for professional or casual look
Two-channel pen pockets on the left sleeve
Longer tail in back to keep shirt tucked in
Mic clips on both shoulders and sunglass clip under placket
Sizes: EXTRA-SMALL SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA-LARGE 2X 3X 4X 5X 6X 7X 8X

Item #12 - Dutyman Garrison Belt, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Genuine leather belt, made to government specs; black with chrome buckle.

Item #13 - Kevlar Gloves Damascus DSX-100 Elite Tactical OPS Globes, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Damascus DSX-100 Elite Tactical OPS Globes with Kevlar/leather composition, flame retardant, protection Kevlar cut resistant proctection, sizes: small, medium, large, and x-large.

Item #14 - Name Badge, Blackinton Nameplate 2" x 3/8", item J2, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Finish: Silver and Gold option

Item #15 - Cuff Case-Safariland Model 190, Closed Top Cuff Case, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County.
Description: Plain black brass fastener handcuff pouch with top flap for 2.25" duty belt.

Item #16 - Handcuffs, Nickel-Peerless Model 700, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County.
Weight: 10 oz.
Material/Finish: Carbon Steel/ Nickel
Minimum Opening: 51 mm / 2 inches
Minimum Inside Perimeter: 150 mm / 5.9 inches
Maximum Inside Perimeter: 211 mm / 8.3 inches
Maximum Overall Length: 236 mm / 9.3 inches

Item #17 - Color-Plated Handcuffs - Peerless Model 750 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Handcuffs and chain are entirely plated with the electrolytic polyurethane process. Colors: blue, orange, pink, red, yellow.

Item #18 - Leg Irons, Standard-Smith & Wesson 1900 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Stainless plated slot lock, double lock capability.

Item#19 - One-Man Restraint
Description: One-man restraint chain for standard handcuffs greatly restricts movement. Designed for standard handcuffs. Chain is 54" long and comes with a clip to attach any unused portion to the utilized portion. Brass cuff holder permits the restraint of a prisoner by utilizing the officer's own handcuffs.

Item #20 - Law Pro Premium Watch Cap, mfg# 425-6636, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black
PRODUCT SPECS
100% acrylic construction
Durable ribbed pattern fabric for added warmth and long-lasting shape retention
One size fits all

Item #21 - Propper Tactical Duty Belt, mfg# F560375001, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black
PRODUCT SPECS
AR 670-1 Compliant- Coyote Color available
Security friendly non-metal buckle
Durable 1.5" single layer nylon webbing
Sizes: 28" - 30", 32" - 34", 36" - 38", 40" - 42", 44" - 46", 48" - 50", 52" - 54", 56" - 58", 60"-62", 64"-66"

Item #22 - Blauer stretch adjustable cap, mfg# 182-1, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Dark Navy
Size: Regular and OS

Item #23 - Law Pro ½" S.O. Collar Pins, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Meticulously crafted from top-quality brass
Sold in Pairs
Size: 1-1/8"W x 1/2"H
Finish: Nickel (Mfg#QM4321N) and Gold (Mfg# QM4321G)

Item #24 - 5.11 TACTICAL TACLITE PRO PANTS, mfg# 74273, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Charcoal
PRODUCT SPECS
6.14 oz ripstop, 65% polyester/35% cotton fabric
Fade and wrinkle-resistant
Expandable Waist
Teflon finish repels moisture, stains and dirt
Patented straps and trademark slash pockets
Welded pocket added to right side, parallel to magazine pocket
YKK zipper & Prym snaps
Diamond gusset added to the crotch for outstanding durability and flexibility
Double thick seat and knees
Machine wash and dry
Imported
Size: 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44 46 48 50 52 54
Inseam: PRE-HEMMED SIZES
30 32 34 36 40 UNHEMMED

Item #25 - 5.11 TACTICAL TACLITE PRO WOMEN'S RIPSTOP PANTS, mfg# 64360, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Charcoal
PRODUCT SPECS
6.14 oz, ripstop 65% polyester, 35% cotton fabric
Fade and wrinkle resistant
Teflon® finish repels moisture, stains and dirt
Seven pockets, including strap-and-slash pockets
Welded pocket added to right side, parallel to magazine pocket
Hip-mounted D-ring
Action waistband
Fully gusseted crotch

Double-reinforced seat and knees (kneepad ready)
Bartacking at major seams and stress points
Triple-stitched construction
YKK® zipper
Prym® snaps
Machine wash and dry
Imported
Sizes: 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20
Inseam: REGULAR INSEAM 31" or LONG INSEAM 35"

Item #26 - TRU-SPEC 24-7 SERIES ORIGINAL TACTICAL PANTS, mfg# 1062082, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Charcoal
PRODUCT SPECS
6.5 oz, 65% polyester, 35% cotton ripstop fabric
Comfort-fit slider waistband
Engineered dimensional fit
Teflon® coated to protect against stains
Machine wash and dry
Imported
Extra-deep front pockets
2 knife/accessory pockets
Expandable back pockets with hook-and-loop closure
2 cargo pockets with hook-and-loop closure and bellowed side gussets that contain 2 internal magazine compartments
Cell phone/magazine pocket on outside of cargo pockets
Double-reinforced knee with built-in (inside) kneepad pockets
TRU-SPEC® original PRYM snap with brass YKK® zipper
1½" belt loops with 2½" wide openings
Size: 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44 46 48 50 52 54
Inseam: 28 29 30 32 34 UNHEMMED

Item #27 - TRU-SPEC WOMEN'S 24-7 SERIES ORIGINAL TACTICAL PANTS, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Charcoal
PRODUCT SPECS
6.5 oz, 65% polyester, 35% cotton ripstop fabric
Teflon® coated to protect against stains
Comfort fit slider waistband
2 cargo pockets with 2 mag pockets in each
External cellphone/mag pocket on each side
2 front slash pockets
4 expandable rear pockets
Knife /accessory pocket on each side
YKK® brass zipper
Reinforced knee with kneepad pockets
TRU-SPEC original Prym Snaps
Machine wash and dry
Imported
Sizes: 0 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24
Inseam: PRE-HEMMED SIZES
30 31 32 33 34 UNHEMMED

Item #28 - 5.11 TACTICAL 5-IN-1 JACKET, mfg# 48017, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black and Dark Navy
PRODUCT SPECS
Two-layer waterproof and breathable fabric with 100% patrol shell
Removable fleece inner jacket with zip-off sleeves

Hidden chest document pockets on shell and liner
Back-Up Belt System™ compatible lining
Side zippers for ventilation and access to sidearm
Hook and loop fastener storm cuffs
Mic clips at shoulders
Roll-up and removable hood
High-performance waterproof and breathable patrol shell
Roomy cut for full range of motion
Elasticized waist
YKK® zippers
Prym® snaps
Removable, customizable ID panels on chest and back for department identification
Front ID panel is 5"W x 5½"L, ready for customization
Rear ID panel is 12½"W x 9"L, ready for customization
Machine wash and dry
Imported
Size: EXTRA-SMALL, SMALL, MEDIUM, MEDIUM LONG, LARGE, LARGE LONG, EXTRA-LARGE, EXTRA LARGE LONG, 2X, 2X LONG, 3X, 3X Long, 4X

Item #29 - Polo Shirt

A: Propper I.C.E Performance Polo Shirt-Long Sleeve Men (mfg# F5315) and Women's (mfg# F535772001)
Color: Navy, Cobalt Blue, Black, LAPD Navy, Red, Charcoal, Dark Green, Gray, Silver Tan, White, light blue
Description: Navy, Cobalt Blue, Black, LAPD Navy, Red, Charcoal, Dark Green, Gray, Silver Tan, White, light blue Polo Shirts with JC Sheriff's logo on left chest
PRODUCT SPECS
94% polyester, 6% spandex
Advanced wicking fabric pulls moisture away from the body and dries quickly to keep you cool and comfortable
PROPPER I.C.E.™ (Integrated Cooling Effect) technology
Fade, shrink and wrinkle resistant
Low profile appearance for use both on and off duty
Gusseted, mesh underarm increases ventilation and range of motion
Hidden buttons under collar for professional or casual look
Two-channel pen pockets on the left sleeve
Longer tail in back to keep shirt tucked in
Mic clips on both shoulders and sunglass clip under placket
Sizes: EXTRA-SMALL SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA-LARGE 2X 3X 4X 5X 6X 7X 8X

B: Propper I.C.E Performance Polo Shirt-Short Sleeve Men (mfg# F534172) and Women's (mfg# F53277)
Color: Navy, Cobalt Blue, Black, LAPD Navy, Red, Charcoal, Dark Green, Gray, Silver Tan, White, light blue, burgundy
Description: Navy, Cobalt Blue, Black, LAPD Navy, Red, Charcoal, Dark Green, Gray, Silver Tan, White, light blue, burgundy with JC Sheriff's logo on left chest
PRODUCT SPECS
94% polyester, 6% spandex
Advanced wicking fabric pulls moisture away from the body and dries quickly to keep you cool and comfortable
PROPPER I.C.E.™ (Integrated Cooling Effect) technology
Fade, shrink and wrinkle resistant
Low profile appearance for use both on and off duty
Gusseted, mesh underarm increases ventilation and range of motion
Hidden buttons under collar for professional or casual look
Two-channel pen pockets on the left sleeve
Longer tail in back to keep shirt tucked in
Mic clips on both shoulders and sunglass clip under placket
Sizes: EXTRA-SMALL SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA-LARGE 2X 3X 4X 5X 6X 7X 8X

C: ELBECO RESPONSE WOMEN'S UFX PERFORMANCE TACTICAL POLO (mfg# K5171LC/K5178LC) and ELBECO UFX TACTICAL SHORT SLEEVE POLO for Men (mgf# K5138)
ELBECO RESPONSE WOMEN'S UFX PERFORMANCE TACTICAL POLO Color's: Black, French Blue, Gray, Navy, Royal Blue, Spruce Green, Tan, White

ELBECO RESPONSE WOMEN'S UFX PERFORMANCE TACTICAL POLO Description: Black, French Blue, Gray, Navy, Royal Blue, Spruce Green, Tan, White with JC Sheriff's logo on left chest
PRODUCT SPECS for ELBECO RESPONSE WOMEN'S UFX PERFORMANCE TACTICAL POLO:
7.25 oz, 100% polyester Swiss pique knit
Nano Moisture Wicking Technology
Antimicrobial
Dual mic shoulder pockets and center mic loop so you can place your mic where you want it
Hidden pen pocket on sleeve for easy access
Polyester/Lycra®/rib knit cuff keeps your sleeves at your wrist (long sleeve only)
No-curl knit collar with stays for a professional appearance
Tagless neck for no-scratch comfort
Side panels for improved mobility and comfort
Comfort cut allows for wear over body armor
ELBECO UFX TACTICAL SHORT SLEEVE POLO Men's Colors: Black, French Blue, Green, Gray, Light Blue, Navy, Olive Drab, Royal Blue, Red, Spruce Green, Tan, White
ELBECO UFX TACTICAL SHORT SLEEVE POLO Men's Description: Black, French Blue, Green, Gray, Light Blue, Navy, Olive Drab, Royal Blue, Red, Spruce Green, Tan, White with JC Sheriff's logo on left chest
PRODUCT SPECS for MEN'S ELBECO UFX TACTICAL SHORT SLEEVE POLO
7.25 oz, Power Stretch® pique knit-microfiber polyester
Moisture wicking
Antimicrobial
UPF 40+ protection
Low-pill and non-fade fabric retains color wash after wash
Shrink resistance
Gusseted sides for added mobility
Loose fit with four-way stretch
Tag-less comfort in neck
Dual concealed mic pockets on shoulders
Sizes: EXTRA-SMALL SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA-LARGE 2X 3X 4X 5X 6X

D: ELBECO WOMEN'S UFX LONG SLEEVE PERFORMANCE POLO (mfg# K5184LC) and ELBECO UFX TACTICAL LONG SLEEVE POLO (mfg# K5151)

ELBECO WOMEN'S UFX LONG SLEEVE PERFORMANCE POLO Color's: Black, French Blue, Gray, Navy Tan, White
ELBECO WOMEN'S UFX LONG SLEEVE PERFORMANCE POLO Description: Black, French Blue, Gray, Navy Tan, White with JC Sheriff's logo on left chest
ELBECO WOMEN'S UFX LONG SLEEVE PERFORMANCE POLO PRODUCT SPECS
Side panels for improved mobility and comfort
Comfort cut allows for wear over body armor
No-curl knit collar with stays for a professional appearance
Tagless neck for no scratch comfort
Dual mic shoulder pockets and center mic loop so you can place your mic where you want it
Polyester, Lycra rib knit cuff keeps your sleeves at your wrist
Hidden pen pocket on sleeve for easy access
ELBECO UFX TACTICAL LONG SLEEVE POLO Men's Colors: Black, French Blue, Gray, Navy, Olive Drab, Royal Blue, Red, Tan, White
ELBECO UFX TACTICAL LONG SLEEVE POLO Men's Description: Black, French Blue, Gray, Navy, Olive Drab, Royal Blue, Red, Tan, White with JC Sheriff's logo on left chest
ELBECO UFX TACTICAL LONG SLEEVE POLO Men's PRODUCT SPECS
7.25 oz, 100% polyester Swiss pique knit
Nano Moisture Wicking Technology
Antimicrobial
Dual mic shoulder pockets and center mic loop so you can place your mic where you want it
Hidden pen pocket on sleeve for easy access
Polyester/Lycra®/rib knit cuff keeps your sleeves at your wrist (long sleeve only)
No-curl knit collar with stays for a professional appearance
Tagless neck for no-scratch comfort
Side panels for improved mobility and comfort

Comfort cut allows for wear over body armor
Accepts embroidery and silkscreening
Machine washable
Sizes: XS SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA-LARGE 2X 3X 4X 5X 6X

Item #30 - Belt, Safariland 87 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Plain black suede lined belt with either silver or brass buckle (2.25" wide). Sizes XS to 5Xmen's and women's. Double tongued buckle and center stud fastener with free sliding keeper to hold belt tip. Double stitching.

Item #31 - Belt Safariland 99, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Plain black buckleless, reversible belt. 1.5" wide, hook and loop or Velcro can be worn on the outside for buckleless system, sizes XS-5X.

Item #32 - 5.11 Tactical Belt (59501), or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Plain black and brass buckle with hidden cuff key 1.5" wide, sizes XS-5X.

Item #33– Plain Black Handcuff Holder with Open Top for a 2.25" Duty Belt (Safariland SAF-090-1-16), or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County.
Description: Plain black brass fastener handcuff pouch with top flap for a 2.25" duty belt.

Item #34 - Baton Holder, Safariland 26" Expandable baton holder (SAF-35-F26-2)
Description: Plain black baton holder for expandable 26" batons.

Item #35 - Holster Level III (Safariland 6360) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).

Item #36 - Double Magazine Holder (Safariland SAF-77-83-2) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Double handgun magazine pouch plain black brass fastener. Must have option to fit the handgun magazines described and listed by the manufacturer.

Item #37 - Open Top Double Magazine Holder (Safariland SAF-75-83-2) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Double mag pouch without flaps, plain black. Must have option to fit the handgun magazines described and listed by the manufacturer.

Item #38 - OC Spray Holder (Safariland SAF-38-4-2B) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description Plain black with brass fastener as well as silver fastener option.

Item #39 - Slotted Belt Keepers (Safariland SAF-63-2B) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Plain black, slotted two (2) snap belt keeper with brass fasteners, to fit 2.25" belt.

Item #40 - Traffic Vest (Vizguard S912) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Police safety vest, hi-vis yellow, black trim, "Sheriff" lettering meets ANSI 207-2006 standards, sizes XS-5X.

Item #41 - Red Cone Stinger (STL-75903) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Red traffic cone for Stinger flashlight, molded red plastic construction, designed to assist with direction of traffic or crowd control, molded specifically for the Streamlight flashlight.

Item #42- Stinger Flashlight Bulb (STL-75914) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Bulbs to fit Stinger flashlight, item #45.

Item #43 - Stinger flashlight Lens Kit (Streamlight 765956) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Lens kit to fit item #45.

Item #44 - Stinger DS LED-polymer (STL-76113) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: With AC/DC charger, dual switch technology, 18,000 candlepower at 160 lumens, nylon polymer construction, three variant light powers with strobe capability.

Item #45 - ASP Baton, Black (ASP-52611) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Collapsible baton, 26" in length, foam handle, black/chrome construction.

Item #46 - Belt Keepers (Safariland SAF-65-4-2B) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Plain black, non-slotted 2 snap belt keeper with brass fasteners, to fit a 2.25" duty belt. Also to include silver snap fastener option.

Item #47 - ELBECO LADIES CHOICE TEXTROP2 HIDDEN CARGO POCKET PANTS, mfg# E9390LC or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Navy
PRODUCT SPECS
7 oz, 100% polyester
Nano moisture-wicking technology
Zipper and double hook and eye closure
Covert fit waistband with new refined curtain provides 2" stretch while holding up duty belt
Triple stitched crotch prevents seam failure
Ladies Choice fit
Creaset front and back permanent creases
Hidden cargo pocket
Size: 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26
Inseam: UNHEMMED or CUSTOM HEMMING: 20 20.5 21 21.5 22 22.5 23 23.5 24 24.5 25 25.5 26 26.5 27 27.5 28 28.5 29 29.5 30 30.5 31 31.5 32 32.5 33 33.5 34 34.5 35 35.5 36 36.5 37 37.5 38

Item #48 - ELBECO TEXTROP2 HIDDEN CARGO POCKET PANTS, mfg# E390R 00029 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Navy
PRODUCT SPECS
7 oz, 100% polyester stretch textured surge weave
Permanent Nano moisture-wicking technology
Zipper and double hook and eye closure
Covert flex waistband with new refined curtain provides 2" stretch while holding up duty belt
Triple stitched crotch prevents seam failure
Essential fit pattern waistband has a lower rise and wider leg with front rise having a slight slope
Creaset® front and back permanent creases
Hidden side pockets with internal compartments and zipper closures
Machine washable
Size: 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 40 42 44 46 48 50 52 54 56 58 62
Inseam: UNHEMMED or CUSTOM HEMMING:
20 20.5 21 21.5 22 22.5 23 23.5 24 24.5 25 25.5 26 26.5 27 27.5 28 28.5 29 29.5 30 30.5 31 31.5 32 32.5 33 33.5 34 34.5 35 35.5 36 36.5 37 37.5 38

Item #49 - GALLS WOMEN'S AGENT LTC G-TAC SOFT-SHELL JACKET, mfg# JA1312 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black and Navy
PRODUCT SPECS
100% polyester soft-shell fabric
Water resistant
Front zipper closure
Two zippered slash pockets
Zippered vertical chest pocket
Adjustable hook-and-loop cuffs
10" side zippers with snap tabs designed for concealed carry
Vented caped back
Size: EXTRA SMALL SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA LARGE 2X 3X

Item #50 - GALLS AGENT LTC G-TAC SOFT-SHELL JACKET, mfg# JX778 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black and Dark Navy
PRODUCT SPECS
100% polyester soft-shell fabric
Water resistant
Front zipper closure
Two zippered slash pockets
Zippered vertical chest pocket
Adjustable hook-and-loop cuffs
10" side zippers with snap tabs designed for concealed carry
Vented caped back
Size: SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA LARGE 2X 3X 4X 5X 6X

Item #51 - PROPPER TAC U COMBAT SHIRT, mfg# F541738330 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Olive Green
PRODUCT SPECS
Military-inspired construction
Nametape on back of collar
External opening for shoulder pads
Quarter-zipper front
Side panel with underarm gusset for enhanced range of motion
Fully articulated elbows
Two zippered, upper-arm pockets with loop-facing patch for insignia
Two zippered forearm pockets
External opening for elbow pads
Two-channel pen pocket on left forearm
Right forearm pocket with hook and loop closure
Adjustable hook and loop fastener at sleeve cuffs
Integrated thumb holes at cuffs prevent bunching and twisting
Size: SMALL, MEDIUM, LARGE, EXTRA-LARGE, 2X, 3X
Length: SHORT REGULAR LONG

Item #52 - PROPPER WOMEN'S KINETIC PANT, mfg# F52594 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Olive Green
PRODUCT SPECS
NEXstretch 2-way mechanical stretch
Durable and rugged ripstop fabric with integrated stretch
Gusseted crotch for ease of movement
DWR (Durable Water Resistant) treatment to repel dirt and moisture
Gripper waistband
Metal button waistband closure
Ambidextrous pocket configuration
Cargo pockets with internal divider
Wider belt loops with badge/sunglasses tabs
Size: 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24
Inseam: PRE-HEMMED SIZES
SHORT, REGULAR, LONG, UNHEMMED, CUSTOM HEMMING: 20 20.5 21 21.5 22 22.5 23 23.5 24 24.5 25 25.5 26 26.5 27 27.5 28 28.5 29 29.5 30 30.5 31 31.5 32 32.5 33 33.5 34 34.5 35 35.5 36 36.5 37 37.5 38

Item #53 - PROPPER KINETIC PANT for Men, mfg# F52944 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Olive Green
Size: 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44 46 48 50 52 54 56 62
Inseam: PRE-HEMMED SIZES - 29 30 32 34 36
UNHEMMED
CUSTOM HEMMING: 20 20.5 21 21.5 22 22.5 23 23.5 24 24.5 25 25.5 26 26.5 27 27.5 28 28.5 29 29.5 30 30.5 31 31.5 32 32.5 33 33.5 34 34.5 35 35.5 36 36.5 37 37.5 38

Item #54 - 5.11 Tactical Fast-Tac Uniform Hat, mfg# 89098
Color: Black and Dark Navy
PRODUCT SPECS
100% polyester, ripstop, 4.6 oz
Fast-Tac™ Ripstop fabric
Water resistant
6 panel hat
Adjustable Back
Loop patch with scope embroidery at top of hat
Embroidered eyelets at top of hat
Imported

Item #55 - POINT BLANK R20-D TACTICAL CARRIER WITH MOLLE, mfg# R20D-MO or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black
Size: Custom to Ballistic Vest
PRODUCT SPECS: Ideal for law enforcement officers who have occasional body armor equipment-carrying assignments. Ballistic protection accommodates NIJ certified Point Blank ballistic panels
Side-closure system offers convenient adjustability with low-profile VELCRO® fasteners and elastic
MOLLE compatible webbing system in the front and back of the carrier allows accessory pouch attachment
High-visibility identification with removable VELCRO® fasteners can be placed on the front and back

Item #56 - BLAUER POLYESTER ARMORSKIN XP, mfg# 8370XP or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Dark Navy
Size: EXTRA SMALL, EXTRA SMALL/SMALL, SMALL, SMALL/MEDIUM, MEDIUM, MEDIUM/LARGE, LARGE, LARGE/EXTRA LARGE, EXTRA LARGE, 2X, 3X, 4X, 5X, 6X
Length: SHORT, REGULAR, LONG, EXTRA-LONG
PRODUCT SPECS
MATERIAL: Shell: 100% Polyester; Side Mesh: 92% Nylon, 8% Lycra; Lining and Plate Pocket: 100% Polyester Mesh
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT: Performance polyester and mesh offer advanced heat and moisture release
ODOR PROTECTION: Odor control technology stops growth of odor causing bacteria
POCKETS: 2 Zippered Armor Plate Pockets with Mesh, 2 Breast Pockets with hook/loop closure
LENGTH: 18" Center Back (Size M, REG)
BLAUER WARRANTY: 1 Year Warranty
Instant-access zippered pockets front and rear accommodate hard armor plates (U.S. Patent #10,485,272)
Anti-microbial mesh lining prevents odor buildup
Stretch mesh side panels provide ultimate range of motion and comfort
Easy-access zippered interior for insertion of soft body armor
Center mounted mic tab
Dual epaulets
Uniform appearance when worn with Polyester ArmorSkin Base Shirts
Patented fast-access armor plate pockets on front and back for drop-in ballistic enhancement
Universal fit accommodates your existing internal carrier to maintain custom protection
Stretch side mesh panels allow greater range of motion and comfort
Anti-odor mesh lining enhances breathability
Durable construction is reinforced to stand up to patrol work

Item #57 - Streamlight Stinger Battery NiMH (STL-75375) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Replacement Streamlight Nickel-Metal Hydride rechargeable Battery Stick for Streamlight Stinger flashlight, item #44.

Item #58 - Holster Level III (Safariland 7360) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: This holster with Automatic Locking System (ALS®) builds on the foundation of the Self Locking System (SLS). It locks the weapon in all directions upon holstering, it's operable with the thumb, and the weapon can be drawn straight out of the holster with no twisting required. The mid-ride belt loop allows the holster to ride close to the body. This model is constructed

of the innovative SafariSeven™ material, a unique nylon blend from DuPont™. SafariSeven™ is highly durable and practically impervious to the elements.
Level III Retention™ Holster ALS® (Automatic Locking System) secures weapon once holstered, simple straight up draw once release is deactivated
SLS (Self Locking System) Rotating Hood Level IV Retention with Optional Sentry installed
A proprietary nylon blend that is completely non-abrasive to a firearm's finish
Raised stand-off surfaces in the interior of the holster create air space around the weapon allowing dirt and moisture to quickly clear any contact with the firearm
Very high heat and low cold tolerances structurally sound from 300 degrees F to -50 degrees F
Can be submerged in water indefinitely and still maintain shape and function
Matte finish designed to decrease reflection and can be maintained with a simple scouring pad
Available in SafariSeven™ Plain Black finish. Must have option to fit listed handguns as described by manufacturer. Must have option for left hand and right hand. Holster should also have the option to accommodate surefire lights on handguns equipped with light rails as described by the manufacturer of this mode.

Item #59 - Richardson Call Cap PTS30 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: SHAPE Mid-Pro, FABRIC LITE Performance Poly-Stretch, VISOR UForm, SWEATBAND Stay-Dri, Performance Stretch, MATERIAL 98% Polyester, 2% Spandex, CONSTRUCTION Knitted, FIT & SIZE R-FLEX
XS-SM (6 5/8 - 7)
SM-MD (7 - 7 1/4)
LG-XL (7 3/8 - 7 5/8)

Item #60 - ELBECO SHORT SLEEVE UNDERVEST SHIRT, mfg# UVS102 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Dark navy color, sizes S-4X, regular length
PRODUCT SPECS
Polyester visible shirt: 5.5 oz, 100% textured stretch polyester with tropical weave
Knit torso: 4.25 oz, 100% featherweight performance polyester
The visible portions of the shirt match the look and fabric of a Class A shirt and coordinating V-Series External Vest Carrier for a professional uniform look
Torso: Ufx™ performance fabric to decrease bulk
Torso: Nano Moisture Wicking Technology
Torso: antimicrobial technology
Flex underarm micro-mesh vents keep wearer cool and dry while enhancing mobility
Three-button lined front placket with mic loop and full epaulets
Top-fused collars mimics Class A-shirt
Dual side comm wire access openings keep wires out of the way
Tagless neck for no-scratch comfort
Accepts embroidery and silkscreening
Machine washable

Item #61 - ELBECO LADIES CHOICE SHORT SLEEVE UNDERVEST SHIRT, mfg# UVS104 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Dark Navy
Size: XS SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA-LARGE 2X 3X 4X
Length: Regular
PRODUCT SPECS
Undervest portion constructed of featherweight Ufx performance fabric with Nano Moisture Wicking and Anti-microbial technology
Visible portion is 100% textured stretch polyester tropical weave; 5.5 oz/sq. yd with Nano Moisture Wicking technology
Three button front lined placket with mic loop
Dual Comm wire side access
Tapered fit
Flex underarm micro mesh vents
Machine Washable
Imported

Item #62 - ELBECO UNDERVEST LONG SLEEVE SHIRT, mfg# UVS1171 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Dark Navy
Size: 14.5 15.5 16.5 17.5 18.5 20 22
Length: 33 35 37 39
PRODUCT SPECS
Polyester visible shirt: 5.5 oz, 100% textured stretch polyester with tropical weave
Knit torso: 4.25 oz, 100% featherweight performance polyester
The visible portions of the shirt match the look and fabric of a Class A shirt and coordinating V-Series External Vest Carrier for a professional uniform look
Torso: Ufx™ performance fabric to decrease bulk
Torso: Nano Moisture Wicking Technology
Torso: antimicrobial technology
Flex underarm micro-mesh vents keep wearer cool and dry while enhancing mobility
Three-button lined front placket with mic loop and full epaulets
Top-fused collars mimics Class A shirt
Two-button, adjustable cuff with dress placket
Dual side comm wire access openings keep wires out of the way
Tagless neck for no-scratch comfort
Accepts embroidery and silkscreening
Machine washable

Item #63 - ELBECO LADIES CHOICE LONG SLEEVE UNDERVEST SHIRT, mfg# UVS103 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Dark Navy
Size: EXTRA-SMALL SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA-LARGE 2X 3X 4X
Length: Regular
PRODUCT SPECS
Undervest portion constructed of featherweight Ufx performance fabric with Nano Moisture Wicking and Anti-microbial technology
Visible portion is 100% textured stretch polyester tropical weave; 5.5 oz/sq. yd with Nano Moisture Wicking technology
Three button front lined placket with mic loop
Dual Comm wire side access
Tapered fit
Flex underarm micro mesh vents
Machine Washable
Imported

Item #64 - 5.11 TACTICAL MEN'S LONG SLEEVE CLASS B STRYKE PDU SHIRT, mfg# 72074 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black and Midnight Navy
Size: SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA LARGE 2X 3X 4X 5X 6X
Length: SHORT REGULAR LONG
PRODUCT SPECS
Flex-Tac™ mechanical stretch allows superior mobility
80% polyester, 20% cotton
Teflon® finish for stain and soil release
Hidden front zipper closure
Two chest pockets
Hidden document pockets and two chest pockets
Mic wire pass
Badge tab
Epaulettes
Camera/radio loop included
Melamine buttons won't crack, burn, or melt

Item #65 - 5.11 TACTICAL MEN'S SHORT SLEEVE CLASS A STRYKE PDU SHIRT, mfg# 71037 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black and Midnight Navy
Size: SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA LARGE 2X 3X 4X 5X 6X
Length: SHORT REGULAR LONG
PRODUCT SPECS
Flex-Tac™ mechanical stretch allows superior mobility
80% polyester, 20% cotton
Teflon® finish for stain and soil release
Hidden front zipper closure
Two chest pockets
Mic wire pass
Badge tab
Epaulettes
Camera/radio loop included
Melamine buttons won't crack, burn, or melt

Item #66 - 5.11 TACTICAL TACLITE PDU CLASS B PANT, mfg# 74371 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Midnight Navy
Size: 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 38 40 42 44 46 48 50 52 54 56 58 60
Inseam: PRE-HEMMED SIZES
26 27 30 32 UNHEMMED
CUSTOM HEMMING:
20 20.5 21 21.5 22 22.5 23 23.5 24 24.5 25 25.5 26 26.5 27 27.5 28 28.5 29 29.5 30 30.5 31 31.5 32 32.5 33 33.5 34 34.5 35 35.5 36 36.5 37 37.5 38
PRODUCT SPECS
6.14 oz polyester/cotton Taclite® ripstop fabric
Internal grip panels keeps your shirt tucked in
Cargo pockets, covert thigh pockets, flashlight pocket
Professional, functional, hot-weather PDU® Cargo pants
Extra pockets sized for tactical use
Unhemmed design
YKK® zippers
Self-adjusting tunnel waistband
Bartacking at major stress points
Teflon® treated for moisture, soil and stain-resistance
Durable and lightweight for every day, all-day wear
Permanent military crease
Machine-washable
Prym® snaps

Item #67 - PROPPER LIGHTWEIGHT WOMEN'S TACTICAL TROUSERS, mfg# F52955 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: black, brown, charcoal, coyote, khaki, light gray, navy, olive drab
Size: 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26
Inseam: 23 30 32 UNHEMMED
PRODUCT SPECS
6.5 oz, 65% polyester, 35% cotton ripstop
Fade and wrinkle resistant
DuPont™ Teflon® fabric protector repels stains and liquids
Action-stretch waistband for enhanced comfort
Zipper fly with sturdy snap closure
Low-profile appearance for use both on and off duty
Extra-large belt loops designed for nylon duty belt
Internal openings for knee pads
Nine-pocket design

Two cargo pockets with hook and loop closure
Two hook and loop back pockets with wallet "pocket in a pocket"
Two front pockets with reinforced opening for folding knife or tool clip
Phone pocket with hook and loop closure
Two hidden coin pockets
D-ring for keys or tools
Reinforced seat and knee

Item #68 - 5.11 TACTICAL APEX PANTS, mfg# 74434 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Battle Brown, Burt Brown, Ranger Green, Storm Gray, Tundra, Black, Volcanic, Dark Navy, Khaki and TDU Green
Size: 28 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 38 40 42 44
Inseam: 30 32 33 34 36 37 38 40
PRODUCT SPECS
6.4 oz. Flex-Tac® mechanical stretch canvas
Internal cargo pouch magazine pockets
Twin back yoke magazine pockets
Flex cuff pocket inside waist
Handcuff key pocket inside rear waist
Teflon® treated to repel stains, soil, and moisture
Gusseted construction
Comfort waistband
Articulated knees
Deep cargo pockets with clean interior finish
Reinforced knife clip area
Seven reinforced belt loops
Bartacking at key stress locations
Genuine YKK® zipper hardware

Item #69 - 5.11 TACTICAL STRYKE PANTS WITH FLEXTAC, mfg# 74369 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Battle Brown, Black, Burnt Brown, Charcoal, Coyote Tan, Dark Navy, Khaki, Ranger Green, Stone, Storm Gray, TDU Green and Tundra
Size: 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44 46 48 50 52 54 64
Inseam: 26 28 29 30 32 34 36 38 40 UNHEMMED
PRODUCT SPECS
65% polyester / 35% cotton ripstop Flex-Tac® fabric, 6.8 oz
Flex-Tac® mechanical stretch provides lasting durability that moves with you
Teflon™ finish resists water, dirt, and stains for longer wear
12 total pockets, including double-deep cargo pockets
Front pockets sized for EDC items
Self-adjusting tunnel waistband for comfort
Gusseted construction
Articulated knees
Internal knee pad ready
Bartacking at major seams and stress points
Badge holder at front belt loops
Quick access, low-profile angled pockets
Genuine YKK® zippers and Prym® snaps

Item #70 - 5.11 TACTICAL WOMEN'S STRYKE PANTS, mfg# 64386 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black, Burnt Brown, coyote Tan, Dark Navy, Khaki, TDU Green, Tundra and Storm Gray
Size: 0 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20
Inseam: REGULAR INSEAM 31" LONG INSEAM 35" EXTRA LONG
PRODUCT SPECS
63% polyester/ 37% cotton ripstop
Mechanical stretch fabric enhances freedom of movement
Teflon® for fade and stain resistance

Low-profile cargo pockets, ergonomically designed
Black flap, hook-and-loop secured wallet pockets
Badge holder front belt loops
Large reinforced belt loops
Two thigh multi-use pockets
Discrete double knee with knee pad access inside
Gusseted crotch
Articulated knees

Item #71 - PROPPER SUMMER WEIGHT LONG SLEEVE TACTICAL, mfg# F53463C001 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black, LAPD Navy, Olive Green, and Khaki
Sizes: XS SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA LARGE 2X 3X 4X
Length: REGULAR, LONG
PRODUCT SPECS
94% nylon, 6% spandex ripstop
Durable fabric wicks moisture away from the body
UV protection from harmful rays
Chest pockets with fast-tab loops for easy, one-handed access
Pen pocket inside left chest pocket
Side-access chest pocket with hook and loop closure
Mesh-backed shoulder vent for breathability
Roll up sleeve tabs
Adjustable cuffs
Imported

Item #72 - PROPPER SUMMER WEIGHT SHORT SLEEVE TACTICAL SHIRT, mfg# F53743C001 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black, LAPD Navy, Olive Green, and Khaki
Size: EXTRA SMALL SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA LARGE 2X 3X 4X
PRODUCT SPECS
94% nylon, 6% spandex ripstop
Durable fabric wicks moisture away from the body
UV protection from harmful rays
Chest pockets with fast-tab loops for easy, one-handed access
Pen pocket inside left chest pocket
Side-access chest pocket with hook and loop closure
Mesh-backed shoulder vent for breathability
Imported

Item #73 - 5.11 Tactical Radio Pouch, MOLLE Compatible, mfg# 58718 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black
PRODUCT SPECS
Durable, all-weather 1000D nylon
MOLLE compatible
Adjustable elastic cord
Secure locking clasp
5 3/8" x 3 5/8" x 1 1/2"

Item #74 - 5.11 Tactical VTAC 6 x 6 Utility Pouch, mfg# 58713 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black
PRODUCT SPECS
1000D nylon construction
MOLLE/SlickStick web platform compatible & Integrates with 5.11 bags, packs and duffels
Molded grip pull for gloved accessibility
Dimensions: 6" H x 6" W x 3" D

Item #75 - 5.11 Tactical Flex Double Pistol Mag Pouch, mfg# 56425 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black
PRODUCT SPECS
Minimalistic, low profile and lightweight pouch holds two pistol mags
Double retention system with high strength / impact insert and elastic band
No cover or bungee system required to retain the mag
Webbing guard runs from the top front of the pouch to the bottom (internal)
Concealed insert allows for smooth operation and keeps the top of pouch open for easy insertion
Elastic band compresses the pouch for a low profile
Flex-HT™ 1/2" webbing ladder for more weaving opportunities
Flex-HT™ 3/4" TPU coated webbing for flexibility on all weaving platforms
Webbing pull tab for quick release of Flex-HT™ straps
Flex Hook Adaptors convert the pouch to a hook/loop attachment (2 included)
Drain hole on bottom panel
Double layer water-resistant 500D Nylon

Item #76 - 5.11 TACTICAL TACLITE 11" PRO SHORTS, mfg# 73308 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Battle Brown, Black, Charcoal, Coyote Tan, Dark Navy, Storm Gray, TDU Green, TDU Khaki, and Tundra
Size: 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44
PRODUCT SPECS
Tough, lightweight, breathable 6.14 oz65% polyester/35% cotton ripstop
Fade and wrinkle resistant
Teflon treated for spill and stain resistance
Patented straps and trademark slash pockets
Welded pocket added to right side, parallel to magazine pocket
Diamond gusset added to the crotch for outstanding durability and flexibility
Machine wash and dry
Imported

Item #77 - 5.11 Tactical Men's Short Sleeve Freedom Flex Woven Shirt, # 71340
Sizes: Extra Small, Small, Medium, Large, XL and 2XL
Colors: Black, Peacoat, and Storm Gray
PRODUCT SPECS:
3.9 oz., 100% polyester
Mechanical stretch for added mobility
Perforated fabric for breathability
Extra wide pen pockets at both sleeves
Dual chest patch pockets
Scope logo embroidered on left pocket flap

Item #78 - Eddie Bauer® - Short Sleeve Performance Fishing Shirt, EB602
Sizes: Small, Medium, Large, XL, 2XL & 3XL
Colors: Boulder, Driftwood and Gulf Teal
Product Description:
This outdoor-ready fishing shirt offers UPF 50+ protection and a moisture-control system that actively moves moisture away from your body to keep you cool, dry and comfortable. Microban® - technology minimizes odors.
2.3-ounce, 100% polyester ripstop
100% polyester mesh upper back lining
Sun shield collar
Built-in rod holder
Two large fly box pockets with hook and loop closures
Zippered chest pocket
Utility loop and tool holder
Cape back with mesh ventilation
Hook and loop-fastened collar points

Item #79 - Lawpro Long Sleeve Bike Patrol Polo, mfg# SW1825
Color: Royal/Black
Size: Small, Medium, Large, XL, 2XL and 3XL
PRODUCT SPECS
6.7 oz. jersey-knit, 100% polyester
Moisture-wicking fabric keeps you cool and dry
Anti-microbial material prevents odor-causing bacteria
Snag, shrink and wrinkle resistant
Colorfast to light and perspiration
Performance fit; generous length with drop tail; stay-flat, no-roll collar
Front mic-clip loop; dual pen pockets on left chest
Short Sleeve; 3M™ reflective tape at sleeves, chest, and back
Machine wash and dry

Item #80 - Lawpro Short Sleeve Bike Patrol Polo, mfg# SW1824
Color: Royal/Black
Size: Small, Medium, Large, XL, 2XL and 3XL
PRODUCT SPECS
6.7 oz. jersey-knit, 100% polyester
Moisture-wicking fabric keeps you cool and dry
Anti-microbial material prevents odor-causing bacteria
Snag, shrink and wrinkle resistant
Colorfast to light and perspiration
Performance fit; generous length with drop tail; stay-flat, no-roll collar
Front mic-clip loop; dual pen pockets on left chest
Short Sleeve; 3M™ reflective tape at sleeves, chest, and back
Machine wash and dry

Item #81 - Blauer Long Sleeve Colorblock Performance Polo Shirt, style# 8143
Color: Dark Navy with Royal Blue
Size: Small, Medium, Large, XL, 2XL and 3XL
Length: Regular or Tall Options
Material-Shell: 100% Polyester, Mesh: 100% CD Polyester
Visibility: 1" Stretch reflective crosswalk trim, 1/8" reflective piping (all options) Colorblock design for daytime visibility
Moisture Management: Performance polyester and mesh for quick drying and moisture release
UV Protective: UPF 30
Pockets: 2 Zippered Chest Pockets, 2 Pen Pockets
1 year warranty

Item #82 - Blauer Short Sleeve Colorblock Performance Polo Shirt, style# 8133
Color: Dark Navy with Royal Blue
Size: Small, Medium, Large, XL, 2XL and 3XL
Length: Regular or Tall options
Material-Shell: 100% Polyester, Mesh: 100% CD Polyester
Visibility: 1" Stretch reflective crosswalk trim, 1/8" reflective piping (all options) Colorblock design for daytime visibility
Moisture Management: Performance polyester and mesh for quick drying and moisture release
UV Protective: UPF 30
Pockets: 2 Zippered Chest Pockets, 2 Pen Pockets
1 year warranty

Item #83 - Additional Items (% off)

Item #84 - Ballistic Vests (% off)
Jefferson County seeks a vendor or vendors to provide quality ballistic vests that meet the needs of individual officers at a discount.

OFFER AND ACCEPTANCE FORM
OFFER TO CONTRACT

To Jefferson County:

We hereby offer and agree to furnish the materials or service in compliance with all terms, conditions, specifications, and amendments in the Invitation for Bid and any written exceptions in the offer.

We understand that the items in this Invitation for Bid, including, but not limited to, all required certificates are fully incorporated herein as a material and necessary part of the contract.

The undersigned hereby states, under penalty of perjury, that all information provided is true, accurate, and complete, and states that he/she has the authority to submit this bid, which will result in a binding contract if accepted by Jefferson County.

We acknowledge receipt of the following amendment(s): 1, _____, _____, _____, _____.

I certify, under penalty of perjury, that I have the legal authorization to bind the firm hereunder:

GALLS, LLC
Company Name

1340 RUSSELL CAVE RD
Address

LEXINGTON, KY 40505
City State Zip

Gwen R. Bates
Signature of Person Authorized to Sign

Gwen Bates
Printed Name

Secretary
Title

For clarification of this offer, contact:

Cyndy Deberdt Manager Legal Operations
Name & Title

800-477-7766 877-914-2557
Phone Fax

bidreview@galls.com
E-mail

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

ACCEPTANCE OF OFFER

The Offer is hereby accepted for the following items: **(IFB 26-030/CG), Term Contract for Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement and Corrections Equipment and Uniforms.** Contract Term: One (1) year from date of award with an option to renew for four (4) additional years.

The Contractor is now bound to sell the materials or services listed by the attached contract and based upon the Invitation for Bid, including all terms, conditions, specifications, amendments, etc., and the Contractor's Offer as accepted by Jefferson County.

This contract shall henceforth be referred to as Contract No. **(IFB 26-030/CG), Term Contract for Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement and Corrections Equipment and Uniforms**. The Contractor has not been authorized to commence any billable work or to provide any material or service under this contract until Contractor receives a purchase order and/or a notice to proceed from the Jefferson County Purchasing Agent.

COUNTERSIGNED:

Jeff R. Branick, County Judge **JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS**	**Date**

ATTEST:

Roxanne Acosta Hellberg, County Clerk **JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS**	**Date**

BIDDER: INSERT ALL ADDENDA BEHIND THIS PAGE.
PLEASE BE SURE TO COMPLETE, SIGN, ATTEST, AND DATE EACH ADDENDUM.

JEFFERSON COUNTY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
Deborah L. Clark, Purchasing Agent

1149 Pearl Street
1st Floor, Beaumont, TX 77701

OFFICE MAIN: (409) 835-8593
FAX: (409) 835-8456

Addendum to IFB

IFB NUMBER:	**IFB 26-030/CG**
IFB TITLE:	**Term Contract for Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement and Corrections Equipment and Uniforms**
IFB DUE BY:	**11:00am, CST, Wednesday, August 19, 2026**
ADDENDUM NO.:	**1**
ISSUED (DATE):	**July 28, 2026**

To Bidder: This Addendum is an integral part of the IFB package under consideration by you as a Bidder in connection with the subject matter herein identified. Jefferson County deems all sealed bids to have been proffered in recognition and consideration of the entire IFB Specifications Package – *including all addenda*. For purposes of clarification, **receipt of this present Addendum by a Bidder should be evidenced by returning it (signed) as part of the Bidder's sealed bid submission.** If the bid submission has already been received by the Jefferson County Purchasing Department, Bidder should return this addendum in a separate sealed envelope, clearly marked with the IFB Title, IFB Number, and IFB Opening Date and Time, as stated above.

Reason for Issuance of this Addendum: Vendor Questions

The information included herein is hereby incorporated into the documents of this present bid matter and supersedes any conflicting documents or portion thereof previously issued.

Receipt of this Addendum is hereby acknowledged by the undersigned Respondent:

ATTEST:

Witness

Witness

Approved by ____ Date: 8/12/2026

Gwen R. Bates
Authorized Signature (Respondent)

Gwen Bates
Title of Person Signing Above

GALLS, LLC
Typed Name of Business or Individual

1340 RUSSELL CAVE RD, LEXINGTON KY 40505
Address

JEFFERSON COUNTY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
Deborah L. Clark, Purchasing Agent

1149 Pearl Street
1st Floor, Beaumont, TX 77701

OFFICE MAIN: (409) 835-8593
FAX: (409) 835-8456

1. **Question:** Is there a previous bid tabulation available for review?

   Answer: See Attachment A

2. **Question:** Is there a requirement for a local brick-and-mortar store?

   Answer: No

3. **Question:** Is on-site staff fitting required as part of this contract?

   Answer: No

4. **Question:** Can you provide quantities on the listed items for bid.

   Answer: There are no minimum quantities and no guarantee that all listed items will be ordered. Orders vary.

5. **Question:** Will they be purchased all at once or staggered throughout the year.

   Answer: Items will be ordered on an as-needed basis throughout the year.

Attachment A

Final Tabulation
IFB 21-046/YS
Term Contract for Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement and Corrections Equipment and Uniforms

Item	Description	Manufacturer/ Style	Number of days required for delivery*	Vendor	Price EACH
1	Elbeco Textrop2 Women's Long Sleeve, mfg# 2049 1	Elbeco #2049 1	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$42.00
2	Elbeco Textrop2 Men's Long Sleeve Zippered Shirt, mfg# 313 00	Elbeco #313 00	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$42.00
3	Elbeco Textrop2 Four (4)-Pocket Trousers, mfg# E320RN	Elbeco #E320RM	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$40.00
4	Elbeco Textrop2 Women's Long Sleeve Shirt, mfg# 2049 1	Elbeco #2049 1	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$42.00
5	Elbeco Textrop2 Women's Four (4)-Pocket Trousers, mfg# E9314LC	Elbeco #E9314LC	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$40.00
6	Galls Water Resistant Duty Jacket, mfg# JA477	Galls JA477	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$55.00
7	Liberty Lined Windbreaker, mfg# 560	Liberty #560	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$21.50
8	Liberty Uniforms Reversible Ansi 3 HI Viz Raincoat with Logo, mfg# 586MFL	Liberty #586MFL	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$65.00
9	Neese 48" PVC Vinyl Raincoat, Solid, No Logo, mfg# 1650C	Neese #1650C	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$7.50
10	Propper I.C.E. Performance Polo Shirt, Short Sleeve, Men (mfg# F534172, Women (mfg# F53277)	Propper #F534172 Propper #F53277	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$36.75
11	Propper I.C.E. Performance Polo Shirt, Long Sleeve, Men (mfg# F5315), Women (mfg# F535772001)	Propper #F5315 Propper #F535772001	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$38.75
12	Dutyman Garrison Belt	Dutyman #1611U	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$19.00
13	Kevlar Gloves, Damascus DSX-100 Elite Tactical OPS Gloves	Hatch Gloves #KSG500	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$24.00
14	Name Badge, Blackinton Nameplate, 2" x 3/8", item J2	Blackington #J2	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$11.00
15	Cuff Case, Safariland Model 190, Closed Top Cuff Case	Safariland #190	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$19.00
16	Handcuffs, Nickel, Peerless Model 700	Peerless #700	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$21.80
17	Handcuffs, Color-Plated, Peerless Model 750	Peerless #750	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$25.90
18	Leg Irons, Standard, Smith & Wesson 1900	Smith & Wesson 1900 Cuffs	15 days for all items except for ballistics, all may vary due to Covid	TND Workwear Co., LLC	$32.00

19	One Man Restraint	Galls #RS130	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$18.00
20	Law Pro Premium Watch Cap, mfg# 425-6636	LawPro #425-6636	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$3.95
21	Propper Tactical Duty Belt, mfg# F560375001	Propper #F560375001	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$7.00
22	Blauer Stretch Adjustable Cap, mfg# 182-1	Blauer #182-1	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$9.75
23	Blauer Stretch Fitted Cap, mfg# 182	Grainger #21X171	5-15 days	Burgoon Co.	$10.00
24	Law Pro ½" S.O. Collar Pins, nickel (mfg# QM4321N), gold (mfg# QM4321G)	LawPro #QM4321N LawPro #QM4321G	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$4.75
25	5.11 Tactical Taclite Pro Pants, mfg# 74273	5.11 #74273	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$39.00
26	5.11 Tactical Taclite Pro Women's Ripstop Pants, mfg# 64360	5.11 #64360	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$39.00
27	Tru-Spec 24-7 Series Original Tactical Pants, mfg# 1062082	Propper #F5252-50	15 days for all items except for ballistics, all may vary due to Covid	TND Workwear Co., LLC	$32.95
28	Tru-Spec Women's 24-7 Series Original Tactical Pants	Propper #F5295-50	15 days for all items except for ballistics, all may vary due to Covid	TND Workwear Co., LLC	$32.95
29	5.11 Tactical 5-in-1 Jacket, mfg# 48017	5.11 #48360	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$180.00
30A	Polo Shirt - Propper I.C.E. Performance Polo Shirt, Long-Sleeve, Men (mfg# F5315), Women (mfg# F535772001)	Propper #F5315 Propper #F535772001	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$38.75
30B	Polo Shirt – Propper I.C.E. Perfomance Polo Shirt, Short-Sleeve, Men (mfg# F534172, Women (mfg# F53277)	Propper #F534172 Propper #F53277	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$36.75
30C	Polo Shirt – Elbeco Response UFX Tactical Performance Polo, Short-Sleeve, Women (mfg# K5171LC/K5178LC), Elbeco UFX Tactical Short-Sleeve Polo, Men (mfg# K5138)	Elbeco #K5171LC Elbeco #K5178LC Elbeco #5138	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$41.00
30D	Polo Shirt – Elbeco Women's UFX Long-Sleeve Performance Polo (mfg# K5184LC), and Elbeco UFX Tactical Long-Sleeve Polo (mfg# K5151)	Elbeco #K5184LC Elbeco #K5151	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$44.00
31	Belt, Safariland 87	Safariland #87	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$51.60
32	Belt, Safariland 99	Grainger #36P264	5-15 days	Burgoon Co.	$11.15
33	5.11 Tactical Belt (59501)	5.11 #59501	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$30.00
34	Plain Black Handcuff Holder with Open Top for 2.25" Duty Belt, Safariland SAF-090-1-16)	Safarilad #090-1-16	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$20.55
35	Baton Holder, Safariland, 26", Expandable (SAF-35-F26-2)	Safariland #35-F26-2	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$23.55

36	Holser, Level III (Safariland 6360)	Safariland #6360	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$113.00
37	Double Magazine Holder (Safariland SAF-77-83-2)	Safariland #77-83-2	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$28.35
38	Open Top Double Magazine Holder (Safariland SAF-75-83-2)	Grainger #36P220	5-15 days	Burgoon Co.	$21.07
39	OC Spray Holder (Safariland SAF-38-4-2B)	Safariland #38-4-2B	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$22.90
40	Slotted Belt Keepers (Safariland SAF-63-2B)	Grainger #40N764	5-15 days	Burgoon Co.	$4.93
41	Traffic Vest (Vizguard S912)	Splewak #S912	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$35.25
42	Red Cone Stinger (STL-75903)	Streamlight #75903	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$4.10
43	Stinger Flashlight Bulb (STL-75914)	Streamlight #75914	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$5.98
44	Stinger Flashlight Lens Kit (STL-765956)	Streamlight #765956	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$10.25
45	Singer DS LED-Polymer (STL-76113)	Streamlight #76113	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$99.00
46	ASP Baton, Black (ASP 52611)	ASP #52611	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$91.25
47	Belt Keepers (Safariland SAF-65-4-2B)	Safariland #65-4-2B	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$10.25
48	Elbeco Ladies Choice Textrop2 Hidden Cargo Pocket Pants (mfg# E9390LC)	Elbeco #E9390LC	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$43.00
49	Elbeco Textrop2 Hidden Cargo Pocket Pants (mfg# E390R 00029)	Elbeco #E390R 00029	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$43.00
50	Galls Women's Agent LTC G-Tac Soft-Shell Jacket (mfg# JA1312)	Galls #JA1312	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$42.00
51	Galls Agent LTC G-Tac Soft-Shell Jacket (mfg# JX778)	Galls #JX778	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$42.00
52	Propper Tac U Combat Shirt (mfg# 541738330)	Propper	15 days for all items except for ballistics, all may vary due to Covid	TND Workwear Co., LLC	$37.50
53	Propper Women's Kinetic Pant (mfg# F52594)	Propper #F52594	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$38.00
54	Propper Men's Kinetic Pant (mfg# F52944)	Propper #f52944	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$38.00
55	5.11 Tactical Fast-Tac Uniform Hat (mfg# 89098)	5.11 #89098	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$7.50
56	Point Blank R20-D Tactical Carrier with Molle (mfg# R20D-MO)	Grainger #48TK04	5-15 days	Burgoon Co.	$84.69
57	Blauer Polyester Armorskin XP (mfg# 8370XP)	Blauer #8370CXP	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$15.00
58	Streamlight Stinger Battery NiMH (STL-75375)	Grainger #11U132	5-15 days	Burgoon Co.	$13.87
59	Holster Level III (Safariland 7360)	Sarariland 7360	15 days for all items except for ballistics, all may vary due to Covid	TND Workwear Co., LLC	$119.96
60	Richardson Call Cap (PTS30)	Richardson #PTS30	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$9.75

61	Elbeco Short-Sleeve Undervest Shirt (mfg# UVS102)	Elbeco #UVS102	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$39.00
62	Elbeco Ladies Choice Short-Sleeve Undervest Shirt (mfg# UVS104)	Elbeco #UVS104	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$39.00
63	Elbeco Undervest Long-Sleeve Shirt (mfg# UVS1171)	Elbeco #UVS1171	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$39.00
64	Elbeco Ladies Choice Undervest Long-Sleeve Shirt (mfg# UVS103)	Elbeco #UVS103	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$42.00
65	5.11 Tactical Men's Long Sleeve Class B Stryke PDU Shirt (mfg# 72074)	5.11 #72074	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$65.00
66	5.11 Tactical Men's Short-Sleeve Class A Stryke PDU Shirt (mfg# 71037)	5.11 #71037	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$58.00
67	5.11 Tactical Taclite PDU Class B Pant (mfg# 74371)	5.11 #74371	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$45.00
68	Propper Lightweight Women's Tactical Trousers (mfg# F52955)	Propper #F52955	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$30.00
69	5.11 Tactical Apex Pants (mfg# 74434)	5.11 #74434	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$55.00
70	5.11 Tactical Apex Pants, Women's (mfg# TR2244-64446)	Grainger #488J97	5-15 days	Burgoon Co.	$51.23
71	5.11 Tactical Stryke Pants with Flextac (mfg# 74369)	5.11 #74369	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$56.00
72	5.11 Tactical Women's Stryke Pants (mfg# 64386)	5.11 #64386	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$56.00
73	Propper Summer Weight Long-Sleeve Tactical Shirt (mfg# F53463C001)	Propper #F53463C001	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$35.00
74	Propper Summer Weight Short-Sleeve Tactical Shirt (mfg#F53743C001)	Propper #F53743C001	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$34.00
75	5.11 Tactical Radio Pouch, MOLLE Compatible (mfg# 58718)	5.11 #58718	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$17.50
76	5.11 Tactical VTAC 6x6 Utility Pouch (mfg# 58713)	5.11 #58713	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$20.75
77	5.11 Tactical Flex Double Pistol Mag Pouch (mfg# 56425)	5.11 #56424	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$18.50
78	5.11 Tactical Taclite 11" Shorts (mfg# 73308)	5.11 #73308	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$35.00
79	5.11 Tactical Men's Short Sleeve Freedom Flex Woven Shirt (mfg# 71340)	5.11 #71340	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$41.50
80	Eddie Bauer Short Sleeve Performance Fisher Shirt (EB602)	Eddie Bauer #EB602	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$39.00
81	Lawpro Long Sleeve Bike Patrol Polo (mfg# SW1825)	Law Pro #SW1825	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$32.00
82	Lawpro Short Sleeve Bike Patrol Polo (mfg# SW1824)	Law Pro #SW1824	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$29.00
83	Blauer Long Sleeve Colorblock Performance Polo Shirt (style# 8143)	Blauer #8143	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$62.00

84	Blauer Short Sleeve Colorblock Performance Polo Shirt (style# 8133)	Blauer #8133	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$49.00
					Percent Discount
85	Additional Items				Galls, LLC - 15% TND Workwear Co., LLC - 15% in store
86	Ballistic Vest				Galls, LLC - 45% TND Workwear Co., LLC - $815.95 (total cost, Point Blank B21-1)

Burgoon Company
PO Box 290
Texas City TX 77592
attn: Dean Hamil
dhamil@burgooncompany.com
ph: 281-380-3900

Galls, LLC
1340 Russell Cave Road
Lexington KY 40505
attn: David Adams
bidreview@galls.com
ph: 858-787-0428

TND Workwear Co., LLC
5550 Eastex Freeway, Suite L
Beaumont TX 77708
attn: Tony Cervantes
tony@tndworkwear.com
ph: 409-892-7836

End of Addendum #1

BID FORM

Item	Description	Manufacturer/ Style	Number of days required for delivery*	Price EACH
1	Elbeco Textrop2 Women's Long Sleeve, mfg# 2049 1	2049	15 DAYS	$ 60.00
2	Elbeco Textrop2 Men's Long Sleeve Zippered Shirt, mfg# 313 00	31300	15 DAYS	$ 60.00
3	Elbeco Textrop2 Four (4)-Pocket Trousers, mfg# E320RN	E320RN	15 DAYS	$ 60.50
4	Elbeco Textrop2 Women's Long Sleeve Shirt, mfg# 2049 1	2049	15 DAYS	$ 60.00
5	Elbeco Textrop2 Women's Four (4)-Pocket Trousers, mfg# E9314LC	E9314LC	15 DAYS	$ 60.50
6	Galls Water Resistant Duty Jacket, mfg# JA477	Qingdao Hellena Fashion Co. JA2650	15 DAYS	$ 58.00
7	Liberty Lined Windbreaker, mfg# 560	560	15 DAYS	$ 25.00
8	Liberty Uniforms Reversible Ansi 3 Hi Viz Raincoat with Logo, mfg# 586MFL	586MFL	15 DAYS	$ 82.00
9	Neese 48" PVC Vinyl Raincoat, Solid, No Logo, mfg# 1650C	1650C	15 DAYS	$ 25.00
10	Propper I.C.E. Performance Polo Shirt, Short Sleeve, Men (mfg# F534172, Women (mfg# F53277)	F534172 / F53277	15 DAYS	$ 46.00
11	Propper I.C.E. Performance Polo Shirt, Long Sleeve, Men (mfg# F5315), Women (mfg# F535772001)	F5315 / F535772001	15 DAYS	$ 51.00
12	Dutyman Garrison Belt	1611	15 DAYS	$ 30.50
13	Kevlar Gloves, Damascus DSX-100 Elite Tactical OPS Gloves	HWI Gear Inc CG300-XS	15 DAYS	$ 52.00
14	Name Badge, Blackinton Nameplate, 2" x 3/8", item J2	J2	15 DAYS	$ 15.00
15	Cuff Case, Safariland Model 190, Closed Top Cuff Case	190	15 DAYS	$ 46.00
16	Handcuffs, Nickel, Peerless Model 700	700	15 DAYS	$ 33.25
17	Handcuffs, Color-Plated, Peerless Model 750	Smith & Wesson Corp 350121	15 DAYS	$ 45.00
18	Leg Irons, Standard, Smith & Wesson 1900	1900	15 DAYS	$ 48.00
19	One Man Restraint	LIARN YANN ENTERPRISE CO, LTD RS130	15 DAYS	$ 25.00
20	Law Pro Premium Watch Cap, mfg# 425-6636	425-6636	15 DAYS	$ 10.00
21	Propper Tactical Duty Belt, mfg# F560375001	F560375001	15 DAYS	$ 10.00
22	Blauer Stretch Adjustable Cap, mfg# 182-1	182-1	15 DAYS	$ 19.00

Item	Description	Manufacturer/ Style	Number of days required for delivery*	Price EACH
23	Law Pro ½" S.O. Collar Pins, nickel (mfg# QM4321N), gold (mfg# QM4321G)	QM4321	15 DAYS	$ 6.50
24	5.11 Tactical Taclite Pro Pants, mfg# 74273	74273	15 DAYS	$ 60.00
25	5.11 Tactical Taclite Pro Women's Ripstop Pants, mfg# 64360	64360	15 DAYS	$ 60.00
26	Tru-Spec 24-7 Series Original Tactical Pants, mfg# 1062082	1062082	15 DAYS	$ 54.00
27	Tru-Spec Women's 24-7 Series Original Tactical Pants	1096	15 DAYS	$ 54.00
28	5.11 Tactical 5-in-1 Jacket, mfg# 48017	5.11 48360ABR	15 DAYS	$ 270.00
29A	Polo Shirt - Propper I.C.E. Performance Polo Shirt, Long-Sleeve, Men (mfg# F5315), Women (mfg# F535772001)	F5315 / F535772001	15 DAYS	$ 51.00
29B	Polo Shirt – Propper I.C.E. Perfomance Polo Shirt, Short-Sleeve, Men (mfg# F534172, Women (mfg# F53277)	F534172 / F53277	15 DAYS	$ 46.00
29C	Polo Shirt – Elbeco Response UFX Tactical Performance Polo, Short-Sleeve, Women (mfg# K5171LC/K5178LC), Elbeco UFX Tactical Short-Sleeve Polo, Men (mfg# K5138)	K5171LC / K5138	15 DAYS	$ 41.00
29D	Polo Shirt – Elbeco Women's UFX Long-Sleeve Performance Polo (mfg# K5184LC), and Elbeco UFX Tactical Long-Sleeve Polo (mfg# K5151)	K5184LC / K5151	15 DAYS	$ 45.00
30	Belt, Safariland 87	87	15 DAYS	$ 77.00
31	Belt, Safariland 99	99	15 DAYS	$ 46.00
32	5.11 Tactical Belt (59501)	59501	15 DAYS	$ 43.00
33	Plain Black Handcuff Holder with Open Top for 2.25" Duty Belt, Safariland SAF-090-1-16)	090-1-16	15 DAYS	$ 35.00
34	Baton Holder, Safariland, 26", Expandable (SAF-35-F26-2)	35-F26-2	15 DAYS	$ 40.00
35	Holser, Level III (Safariland 6360)	6360	15 DAYS	$ 260.00
36	Double Magazine Holder (Safariland SAF-77-83-2)	77-83-2	15 DAYS	$ 47.00
37	Open Top Double Magazine Holder (Safariland SAF-75-83-2)	75-83-2	15 DAYS	$ 37.50
38	OC Spray Holder (Safariland SAF-38-4-2B)	38-4-2B	15 DAYS	$ 40.00
39	Slotted Belt Keepers (Safariland SAF-63-2B)	63-2B	15 DAYS	$ 36.00
40	Traffic Vest (Vizguard S912)	S912	15 DAYS	$ 56.00

Item	Description	Manufacturer/ Style	Number of days required for delivery*	Price EACH
41	Red Cone Stinger (STL-75903)	75903	15 DAYS	$ 8.00
42	Stinger Flashlight Bulb (STL-75914)	Streamlight 78914	15 DAYS	$ 10.00
43	Stinger Flashlight Lens Kit (STL-765956)	765956	15 DAYS	$ no bid
44	Singer DS LED-Polymer (STL-76113)	76113	15 DAYS	$ 169.50
45	ASP Baton, Black (ASP 52611)	52611	15 DAYS	$ 175.00
46	Belt Keepers (Safariland SAF-65-4-2B)	65-4-2B	15 DAYS	$ 22.00
47	Elbeco Ladies Choice Textrop2 Hidden Cargo Pocket Pants (mfg# E9390LC)	E9390LC	15 DAYS	$ 67.00
48	Elbeco Textrop2 Hidden Cargo Pocket Pants (mfg# E390R 00029)	E390R 00029	15 DAYS	$ 67.00
49	Galls Women's Agent LTC G-Tac Soft-Shell Jacket (mfg# JA1312)	Qingdao Hellena Fashion Co.,Lt JA2651	15 DAYS	$ 58.00
50	Galls Agent LTC G-Tac Soft-Shell Jacket (mfg# JX778)	Qingdao Hellena Fashion Co.,Lt JA2650	15 DAYS	$ 58.00
51	Propper Tac U Combat Shirt (mfg# 541738330)	Condor Outdoor Products Inc 101281-018	15 DAYS	$ 55.00
52	Propper Women's Kinetic Pant (mfg# F52594)	F52594	15 DAYS	$ 69.50
53	Propper Men's Kinetic Pant (mfg# F52944)	F52944	15 DAYS	$ 69.50
54	5.11 Tactical Fast-Tac Uniform Hat (mfg# 89098)	5.11 89381ABR	15 DAYS	$ 19.75
55	Point Blank R20-D Tactical Carrier with Molle (mfg# R20D-MO)	POINT BLANK ENTERPRISES O3EM00BV0J W/KWIQ-CLIP BEE CSTM	45-60 DAYS	$ 350.00
56	Blauer Polyester Armorskin XP (mfg# 8370XP)	Blauer Mfg Co 8680XP	15 DAYS	$ 156.00
57	Streamlight Stinger Battery NiMH (STL-75375)	75375	15 DAYS	$ 23.00
58	Holster Level III (Safariland 7360)	7360	15 DAYS	$ 187.00
59	Richardson Cali Cap (PTS30)	PTS30	15 DAYS	$ 18.00
60	Elbeco Short-Sleeve Undervest Shirt (mfg# UVS102)	UVS102	15 DAYS	$ 50.00
61	Elbeco Ladies Choice Short-Sleeve Undervest Shirt (mfg# UVS104)	UVS104	15 DAYS	$ 50.00
62	Elbeco Undervest Long-Sleeve Shirt (mfg# UVS1171)	UVS1171	15 DAYS	$ 55.50
63	Elbeco Ladies Choice Undervest Long-Sleeve Shirt (mfg# UVS103)	UVS103	15 DAYS	$ 55.50
64	5.11 Tactical Men's Long Sleeve Class B Stryke PDU Shirt (mfg# 72074)	72074ABR	15 DAYS	$ 91.00

Item	Description	Manufacturer/ Style	Number of days required for delivery*	Price EACH
65	5.11 Tactical Men's Short-Sleeve Class A Stryke PDU Shirt (mfg# 71037)	71037ABR	15 DAYS	$ 89.00
66	5.11 Tactical Taclite PDU Class B Pant (mfg# 74371)	5.11 74427ABR	15 DAYS	$ 90.00
67	Propper Lightweight Women's Tactical Trousers (mfg# F52955)	F52955	15 DAYS	$ 57.00
68	5.11 Tactical Apex Pants (mfg# 74434)	74434ABR	15 DAYS	$ 84.00
69	5.11 Tactical Stryke Pants with Flextac (mfg# 74369)	74369ABR	15 DAYS	$ 86.00
70	5.11 Tactical Women's Stryke Pants (mfg# 64386)	64386ABR	15 DAYS	$ 86.00
71	Propper Summer Weight Long-Sleeve Tactical Shirt (mfg# F53463C001)	F53463C001	15 DAYS	$ 67.50
72	Propper Summer Weight Short-Sleeve Tactical Shirt (mfg#F53743C001)	F53743C001	15 DAYS	$ 72.00
73	5.11 Tactical Radio Pouch, MOLLE Compatible (mfg# 58718)	58718ABR	15 DAYS	$ 29.00
74	5.11 Tactical VTAC 6x6 Utility Pouch (mfg# 58713)	58713ABR	15 DAYS	$ 33.00
75	5.11 Tactical Flex Double Pistol Mag Pouch (mfg# 56425)	5.11 56669ABR	15 DAYS	$ 37.00
76	5.11 Tactical Taclite 11" Shorts (mfg# 73308)	73308ABR	15 DAYS	$ 54.25
77	5.11 Tactical Men's Short Sleeve Freedom Flex Woven Shirt (mfg# 71340)	71340	15 DAYS	$ 66.50
78	Eddie Bauer Short Sleeve Performance Fisher Shirt (EB602)	Sanmar Corp. W961	15 DAYS	$ 38.00
79	Lawpro Long Sleeve Bike Patrol Polo (mfg# SW1825)	SW1825	15 DAYS	$ 35.00
80	Lawpro Short Sleeve Bike Patrol Polo (mfg# SW1824)	SW1824	15 DAYS	$ 35.00
81	Blauer Long Sleeve Colorblock Performance Polo Shirt (style# 8143)	8143	15 DAYS	$ 97.00
82	Blauer Short Sleeve Colorblock Performance Polo Shirt (style# 8133)	8133	15 DAYS	$ 85.00
	**30 DAYS for back ordered items			Percent Discount
83	Additional Items			15 %
84	Ballistic Vest			40 %

*** Normal delivery shall be made within fifteen (15) days; therefore, the entry in this column should be "15" in most cases. For items that will routinely take longer than 15 days, put the number of days anticipated for delivery.**

Galls pricing on items reflects the non-customized price. See below items 85-101 for your customization pricing.

This is based on items you are already ordering. These are classified as separate line items in our system hence quoted separately.

Line #	Item #	Description	Bid Price $
85	EG11015	AC1000946081 JEFFERSON CNTY SHERIFF PANEL W/HK LOOP VELCRO GRN/GLD 6 X 2	8.00
86	EG11016	AC1000946081 JEFFERSON CNTY SHERIFF PANEL W/HK LOOP VELCRO GRN/GLD 4 X 2	8.00
87	EN0001	CUSTOMER SPECIFIC EMBLEM APPLICATION FEE	3.50
88	EN12035	AC1000946081 JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF SHOULDER PATCH BLK/OD	4.00
89	EY6053	JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF CAPTAIN GOLD	14.00
90	EY6054	JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF CHIEF LOGO GLD TEXT	14.00
91	EY6441	SHERIFF JEFFERSON COUNTY	14.00
92	EY6704	SHERIFF JEFFERSON COUNTY TEXAS MAJOR SHIELD GLD TEXT	14.00
93	HEM01	HEMMING	5.00
94	HT002	HEAT TRANSFER	8.00
95	HT6550	REFLECTIVE PRO DEPT TITLE 12.5 W 1CLR	12.00
96	HT9204	TITLE 1X4 PANEL ULTRAWEED	5.00
97	HT9205	THERMOFILM DEPT TITLE 12.5 W 1CLR	12.00
98	LA006	IN HOUSE PIGGYBACK STRIPING	10.00
99	EX2200	AC1000946081 JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF SHOULDER PATCH BLK/RED/WHT/BLU	3.50
100	UX344	1/2 & 3/4 IN PIGGYBACK STRIPING	8.00
101	EN10583	JEFFERSON CO SHERIFF CORRECTIONAL PATCH BLK/RED/WHT/BLU/GLD	3.50

Bid Form (Cont)

Vendor shall comply with 15-day delivery: Yes ☑ No ☐
Vendor shall notify department of anticipated delays: Yes ☑ No ☐

BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF BID ADDENDA (IF APPLICABLE):

Addendum 1 1 Date Received 07/28/2026

Addendum 2 _____ Date Received _____

Addendum 3 _____ Date Received _____

BIDDER: INCLUDE FULL, SIGNED, & ATTESTED COPY OF EACH ADDENDUM ISSUED WITH BID SUBMISSION.

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

VENDOR REFERENCES FORM

Bidder: Please list at least three (3) companies or governmental agencies (preferably a municipality) where the same or similar products and/or services as contained in this specification package were recently provided.

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

REFERENCE ONE

Government/Company Name: KAUFMAN CO SHERIFF

Address: 1900 E. US. HWY 175 Kaufman, Texas 75142

Contact Person and Title: Ted Brewer Quartermaster

Phone: 972-932-4337 (ext. 2118) Fax: 972-932-9790 (direct)

Email Address: quartermaster@kaufmanso.com Contract Period: on going

Scope of Work: Uniforms, Embellishments, Equipment

REFERENCE TWO

Government/Company Name: MISSOURI DEPT OF CONSERVATION

Address: 2901 W Truman Blvd Jefferson City, MO 65109

Contact Person and Title: Terri Haake, MBA Talent Acquisition Specialist - Outreach

Phone: 573-522-4115 ext. 3687 Fax:

Email Address: Terri.Haake@mdc.mo.gov Contract Period: Oct 2023 - Oct 2026

Scope of Work: Uniform Systems

REFERENCE THREE

Government/Company Name: UT POLICE MD ANDERSON

Address: 7777 Knight Road|Houston, TX 77054

Contact Person and Title: Abel Santillan, BBA, CPES Property and Evidence Manager

Phone: Tel. 713.563.2157 Fax: Fax 713.563.4988

Email Address: AASantillan@mdanderson.org Contract Period: on going

Scope of Work: Uniforms, Embellishments, Equipment

SIGNATURE PAGE

As permitted under Article 4413 (32c) V.A.C.S., other governmental entities may wish to participate under the same terms and conditions contained in this contract (i.e., piggyback). In the event any other entity participates, all purchase orders will be issued directly from and shipped directly to the entity requiring supplies/services. Jefferson County shall not be held responsible for any orders placed, deliveries made or payment for supplies/services ordered by another entity. Each entity reserves the right to determine their participation in this contract.

Would Bidder be willing to allow other governmental entities to piggyback off this contract, if awarded, under the same terms and conditions? ..... **Yes** ☑ **No** ☐

This bid shall remain in effect for ninety (90) days from bid opening and shall be exclusive of federal excise and state and local sales tax (exempt).

The undersigned agrees, if this bid is accepted, to furnish any and all items upon which prices are offered, at the price and upon the terms and conditions contained in the Invitation for Bid, Conditions of Bidding, Terms of Contract, and Specifications and all other items made a part of the accepted contract.

The undersigned affirms that they are duly authorized to execute the contract, that this company, corporation, firm, partnership or individual has not prepared this bid in collusion with any other Bidder, and that the contents of this bid as to prices, terms or conditions of said bid have not been communicated by the undersigned nor by any employee or agent to any other Bidder or to any other person(s) engaged in this type of business prior to the official opening of this bid. And further, that neither the Bidder nor their employees nor agents have been for the past six (6) months directly nor indirectly concerned in any pool or agreement or combination to control the price of goods or services on, nor to influence any person to bid or not to bid thereon.

GALLS, LLC	Gwen R. Bates
Bidder (Entity Name)	Signature
1340 RUSSELL CAVE RD	Gwen Bates
Street & Mailing Address	Print Name
LEXINGTON, KY 40505	08/13/2026
City, State & Zip	Date Signed
800-477-7766	877-914-2557
Telephone Number	Fax Number
bidreview@galls.com	
E-mail Address	

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, **"Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.**

3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

The Contractor, certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38, Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.

Gwen R. Bates

Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

Gwen Bates Secretary

Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official *(Please Print)*

08/13/2026

Date

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE

FORM CIQ

For vendor doing business with local governmental entity

This questionnaire reflects changes made to the law by H.B. 23, 84th Leg., Regular Session.

This questionnaire is being filed in accordance with Chapter 176, Local Government Code, by a vendor who has a business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a) with a local governmental entity and the vendor meets requirements under Section 176.006(a).

By law this questionnaire must be filed with the records administrator of the local governmental entity not later than the 7th business day after the date the vendor becomes aware of facts that require the statement to be filed. *See* Section 176.006(a-1), Local Government Code.

A vendor commits an offense if the vendor knowingly violates Section 176.006, Local Government Code. An offense under this section is a misdemeanor.

OFFICE USE ONLY

Date Received

1 **Name of vendor who has a business relationship with local governmental entity.**

2 ☐ **Check this box if you are filing an update to a previously filed questionnaire.**

(The law requires that you file an updated completed questionnaire with the appropriate filing authority not later than the 7th business day after the date on which you became aware that the originally filed questionnaire was incomplete or inaccurate.)

3 **Name of local government officer about whom the information in this section is being disclosed.**

None

Name of Officer

This section (item 3 including subparts A, B, C, & D) must be completed for each officer with whom the vendor has an employment or other business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a), Local Government Code. Attach additional pages to this Form CIQ as necessary.

A. Is the local government officer named in this section receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from the vendor?

☐ Yes ☑ No

B. Is the vendor receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from or at the direction of the local government officer named in this section AND the taxable income is not received from the local governmental entity?

☐ Yes ☑ No

C. Is the filer of this questionnaire employed by a corporation or other business entity with respect to which the local government officer serves as an officer or director, or holds an ownership interest of one percent or more?

☐ Yes ☑ No

D. Describe each employment or business and family relationship with the local government officer named in this section.

4

Signature of vendor doing business with the governmental entity

08/13/2026

Date

Adopted 8/7/2015

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT OFFICER
CONFLICTS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT – OFFICE USE ONLY

LOCAL GOVERNMENT OFFICER CONFLICTS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

FORM CIS

This questionnaire reflects changes made to the law by H.B. 23, 84th Leg., Regular Session.

This is the notice to the appropriate local governmental entity that the following local government officer has become aware of facts that require the officer to file this statement in accordance with Chapter 176, Local Government Code.

OFFICE USE ONLY

Date Received

1 Name of Local Government Officer

2 Office Held

3 Name of vendor described by Sections 176.001(7) and 176.003(a), Local Government Code

4 Description of the nature and extent of employment or other business relationship with vendor named in item 3

5 List gifts accepted by the local government officer and any family member, if aggregate value of the gifts accepted from vendor named in item 3 exceeds $100 during the 12-month period described by Section 176.003(a)(2)(B).

Date Gift Accepted _____ Description of Gift _____

Date Gift Accepted _____ Description of Gift _____

Date Gift Accepted _____ Description of Gift _____

(attach additional forms as necessary)

6 AFFIDAVIT

I swear under penalty of perjury that the above statement is true and correct. I acknowledge that the disclosure applies to each family member (as defined by Section 176.001(2), Local Government Code) of this local government officer. I also acknowledge that this statement covers the 12-month period described by Section 176.003(a)(2)(B), Local Government Code.

_____
Signature of Local Government Officer

AFFIX NOTARY STAMP / SEAL ABOVE

Sworn to and subscribed before me, by the said _____, this the _____ day of _____, 20_____, to certify which, witness my hand and seal of office.

_____
Signature of officer administering oath | Printed name of officer administering oath | Title of officer administering oath

Adopted 8/7/2015

THIS FORM IS FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

GOOD FAITH EFFORT (GFE) DETERMINATION CHECKLIST

Bidder intends to utilize Subcontractors/Subconsultants in the fulfillment of this contract (if awarded).
☐ Yes ☑ No

Instructions: In order to determine if a "Good Faith Effort" was made in soliciting HUBs for subcontracting opportunities, the following checklist and supporting documentation shall be completed by the Prime Contractor/Consultant, and returned with the Prime Contractor/ Consultant's bid. This list contains the **minimum** efforts that should be put forth by the Prime Contractor/Consultant when attempting to achieve or exceed the goals of HUB Subcontractor participation. The Prime Contractor/Consultant may extend his/her efforts in soliciting HUB Subcontractor participation beyond what is listed below.

Did the Prime Contractor/Consultant . . .?

☐ Yes	☐ No	1. To the extent practical, and consistent with standard and prudent industry standards, divide the contract work into the smallest feasible portions, to allow for maximum HUB Subcontractor participation?
☐ Yes	☐ No	2. **Notify** in writing a reasonable number of HUBs, allowing sufficient time for effective participation of the planned work to be subcontracted?
☐ Yes	☐ No	3. **Provide** HUBs that were genuinely interested in bidding on a Subcontractor, adequate information regarding the project (i.e., plans, specifications, scope of work, bonding and insurance requirements, and a point of contract within the Prime Contractor/Consultant's organization)?
☐ Yes	☐ No	4. **Negotiate** in good faith with interested HUBs, and not reject bids from HUBs that qualify as lowest and responsive Bidders?
☐ Yes	☐ No	5. **Document** reasons HUBs were rejected? Was a written rejection notice, including the reason for rejection, provided to the rejected HUBs?
☐ Yes	☐ No	6. If Prime Contractor/Consultant has zero (0) HUB participation, **please explain the reasons why.**

If "No" was selected, please explain and include any pertinent documentation with your bid.
If necessary, please use a separate sheet to answer the above questions.

Gwen Bates
Printed Name of Authorized Representative

Gwen K. Bates
Signature

Secretary
Title

08/13/2026
Date

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

NOTICE OF INTENT (NOI) TO SUBCONTRACT WITH HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS (HUB)

Bidder intends to utilize Subcontractors/Subconsultants in the fulfillment of this contract (if awarded).

☐ Yes ☑ No

Instructions for Prime Contractor/Consultant: Bidder shall submit this form with the bid; however, the information below may be submitted after contract award, but prior to beginning performance on the contract.

Please submit one form for each HUB Subcontractor/Subconsultant with proper signatures, per the terms and conditions of your contract.

Contractor Name: None HUB: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Address: _____
Street City State Zip

Phone (with area code): _____ Fax (with area code): _____

Project Title & No.: _____

Prime Contract Amount: $ _____

HUB Subcontractor Name: None

HUB Status (Gender & Ethnicity): _____

Certifying Agency: ☐ Tx. Bldg & Procurement Comm. ☐ Jefferson County ☐ Tx Unified Certification Prog.

Address: _____
Street City State Zip

Phone (with area code): _____ Fax (with area code): _____

Proposed Subcontract Amount: $ _____ Percentage of Prime Contract: _____ %

Description of Subcontract Work to be Performed: _____

Gwen Bates	Gwen R. Bates	08/13/2026
Printed Name of Contractor Representative	Signature of Representative	Date
N/A		
Printed Name of HUB	Signature of Representative	Date

Note: Nothing on this Notice of Intent Form is intended to confer any rights, expressed or implied, to any third parties.

Pre-Approval for Subcontractor Substitutions must be obtained from the Jefferson County Purchasing Agent's Representative. The "HUB Subcontractor/Subconsultant Change Form" must be completed and faxed to 409-835-8456.

HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS (HUB)
SUCONTRACTING PARTICIPATION DECLARATION FORM

PAGE 1 OF 4

Bidder intends to utilize Subcontractors/Subconsultants in the fulfillment of this contract (if awarded).
☐ Yes ☑ No

Prime Contractor: GALLS, LLC HUB: ☐ Yes ☑ No

HUB Status (Gender & Ethnicity): N/A

Address: 1340 RUSSELL CAVE RD, LEXINGTON KY 40505
Street City State Zip

Phone (with area code): _____ Fax (with area code): _____

Project Title & No.: JEFFERSON COUNTY Sheriff & Corrections Equipment and Uniform IFB/RFP No.: IFB 26-030-CG

Total Contract: $ 0.00 Total HUB Subcontract(s): $ 0.00

Construction HUB Goals: 12.8% MBE:: 0.00 % 12.6% WBE: 0.00 %

Sub-goals: 1.7 African-American, 9.7% Hispanic, 0.7% Native American, 0.8% Asian American.
Use these goals as a guide to diversify.

FOR HUB OFFICE USE ONLY:

Verification date HUB Program Office reviewed and verified HUB Sub Information Date: _____ Initials: _____

PART I. HUB SUBCONTRACTOR DISCLOSURE

HUB Subcontractor Name: None

HUB Status (Gender & Ethnicity): _____

Certifying Agency: ☐ Texas Bldg & Procurement Comm. ☐ Texas Unified Certification Prog.

Address: _____
Street City State Zip

Contact person: _____ Title: _____

Phone (with area code): _____ Fax (with area code): _____

Proposed Subcontract Amount: $ _____ Percentage of Prime Contract: _____ %

Description of Subcontract Work to be Performed: _____

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS (HUB) SUCONTRACTING PARTICIPATION DECLARATION FORM

PART II: STATEMENT OF NON-COMPLIANCE FOR NOT MEETING HUB SUBCONTRACTING GOALS

Instructions to Bidder: Please complete Good Faith Effort (GFE) Checklist and attach any supporting documentation.

Our firm was unable to meet the HUB goals for this project for the following reasons:

- ☐ All Subcontractors to be utilized are "Non-HUBs." *(Complete Part III)*
- ☐ HUBs were solicited but did not respond.
- ☐ HUBs solicited were not competitive.
- ☐ HUBs were unavailable for the following trade(s):
- ☒ Other: Galls will not use suvcontractors for this bid

Was the Jefferson County HUB Office contacted for assistance in locating HUBs? ☐ Yes ☑ No

PART III: DISCLOSURE OF OTHER "NON-HUB" SUBCONTRACTS

The Bidder shall use this area to provide a listing of all "Non-HUB" Subcontractors, including suppliers, that will perform under this project. A list of those "Non-HUB" Subcontractors the Bidder selects, after bid submission, shall be provided to the Purchasing Office not later than five (5) calendar days after being notified that Bidder is the apparent low Bidder. A list of those "Non-HUB" Subcontractors that are selected after contract award must be provided **immediately** after their selection.

Subcontractor Name: None

Address: _____
Street City State Zip

Contact person: _____ Title: _____

Phone (with area code): _____ Fax (with area code): _____

Proposed Subcontract Amount: $ _____ Percentage of Prime Contract: _____ %

Description of Subcontract Work to be Performed: _____

Subcontractor Name: None

Address: _____
Street City State Zip

Contact person: _____ Title: _____

Phone (with area code): _____ Fax (with area code): _____

Proposed Subcontract Amount: $ _____ Percentage of Prime Contract: _____ %

Description of Subcontract Work to be Performed: _____

HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS (HUB)
SUBCONTRACTING PARTICIPATION DECLARATION FORM

PAGE 4 OF 4

Subcontractor Name: None

Address: _____
Street City State Zip

Contact person: _____ Title: _____

Phone (with area code): _____ Fax (with area code): _____

Proposed Subcontract Amount: $ _____ Percentage of Prime Contract: _____ %

Description of Subcontract Work to be Performed: _____

Subcontractor Name: None

Address: _____
Street City State Zip

Contact person: _____ Title: _____

Phone (with area code): _____ Fax (with area code): _____

Proposed Subcontract Amount: $ _____ Percentage of Prime Contract: _____ %

Description of Subcontract Work to be Performed: _____

I hereby certify that I have read the *HUB Program Instructions and Information*, truthfully completed all applicable parts of this form, and **attached any necessary support documentation as required**. I fully understand that intentionally falsifying information on this document may result in my not receiving a contract award or termination of any resulting contract.

Name (print or type): Gwen Bates

Title: Secretary

Signature: Gwen R. Bates

Date: 08/13/2026

E-mail address: bidreview@galls.com

Contact person that will be in charge of invoicing for this project:

Name (print or type): N/A

Title: _____

Date: _____

E-mail address: _____

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

RESIDENCE CERTIFICATION/TAX FORM

Pursuant to Texas Government Code §2252.001 *et seq.*, as amended, Jefferson County requests Resident Certification. §2252.001 *et seq.* of the Government Code provides some restrictions on the awarding of governmental contracts; pertinent provisions of §2252.001 are stated below:

(3) "Non-resident Bidder" refers to a person who is not a resident.

(4) "Resident Bidder" refers to a person whose principal place of business is in this state, including a contractor whose ultimate parent company or majority owner has its principal place of business in this state.

☐ I certify that _____ [company name] is a Resident Bidder of Texas as defined in Government Code §2252.001.

☑ I certify that GALLS, LLC [company name] is a Nonresident Bidder as defined in Government Code §2252.001 and our principal place of business is LEXINGTON, KY (city and state).

Taxpayer Identification Number (T.I.N.):	20-3545989
Company Name submitting bid/proposal:	GALLS, LLC
Mailing address:	1340 RUSSELL CAVE RD, LEXINGTON KY 40505
If you are an individual, list the names and addresses of any partnership of which you are a general partner:	

Property: List all taxable property owned by you or above partnerships in Jefferson County.

Jefferson County Tax Acct. No.*	Property address or location**
None	

* This is the property amount identification number assigned by the Jefferson County Appraisal District.

** For real property, specify the property address or legal description. For business property, specify the address where the property is located. For example, office equipment will normally be at your office, but inventory may be stored as a warehouse or other location.

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

HOUSE BILL 89 VERIFICATION

I, Gwen Bates, the undersigned representative of (company or business name) GALLS, LLC (heretofore referred to as company) being an adult over the age of eighteen (18) years of age, after being duly sworn by the undersigned notary, do hereby depose and verify under oath that the company named above, under the provisions of Subtitle F, Title 10, Government Code Chapter 2270:

1. Does not boycott Israel currently; and
2. Will not boycott Israel during the term of the contract.

Pursuant to Section 2270.002, Texas Government Code:

1. **"Boycott Israel"** means refusing to deal with, terminating business activities with, or otherwise taking any action that is intended to penalize, inflict economic harm on, or limit commercial relations specifically with Israel, or with a person or entity doing business in Israel or in an Israeli-controlled territory, but does not include an action made ordinary business purposes; and

2. **"Company"** means a for-profit sole proprietorship, organization, association, corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited partnership, limited liability partnership, or an limited liability company, including a wholly owned subsidiary, majority-owned subsidiary, parent company or affiliate of those entities or business association that exist to make a profit.

Gwen R. Bates

Signature of Company Representative

08/13/2026

Date

On this 13 day of August, 2026, personally appeared

_____, the above-named person, who after by me being duly sworn, did swear and confirm that the above is true and correct.

Notary Seal

Notary Signature

Date

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

SENATE BILL 252 CERTIFICATION

On this day, I, Deborah L. Clark, Purchasing Agent for Jefferson County, Texas, pursuant to Texas Government Code, Chapter 2252, Section 2252.152 and Section 2252.153, certify that I did review the website of the Comptroller of the State of Texas concerning the listing of companies that is identified under Section 806.051, Section 807.051, or Section 2253.253 and I have ascertained that the below named company is not contained on said listing of companies which do business with Iran, Sudan, or any Foreign Terrorist Organization.

_____

Company Name

_____

IFB/RFP/RFQ number

Certification check performed by:

_____

Purchasing Representative

_____

Date

THIS FORM IS FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

BID AFFIDAVIT

The undersigned certifies that the bid prices contained in this bid have been carefully reviewed and are submitted as correct and final. Bidder further certifies and agrees to furnish any and/or all commodities upon which prices are extended at the price offered, and upon the conditions contained in the specifications and the Notice to Bidders.

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Fayette

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public in and for the State of Kentucky,

on this day personally appeared Gwen Bates (name), who

after being by me duly sworn, did depose and say:

"I, Gwen Bates (name) am a duly authorized officer of/agent

for GALLS, LLC (name of firm) and have been duly authorized to execute the

foregoing on behalf of the said GALLS, LLC (name of firm).

I hereby certify that the foregoing bid has not been prepared in collusion with any other Bidder or other person or persons engaged in the same line of business prior to the official opening of this bid. Further, I certify that the Bidder is not now, nor has been for the past six (6) months, directly or indirectly concerned in any pool or agreement or combination, to control the price of services/commodities bid on, or to influence any person or persons to bid or not to bid thereon."

Name and address of Bidder: GALLS, LLC
1340 RUSSELL CAVE RD, LEXINGTON KY 40505

Fax: 877-914-2557 Telephone# 800-477-7766

by: Gwen Bates (print name) Title: Secretary

Signature: Gwen R. Bates

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me by the above-named

Gwen Bates on

this the 12th day of August, 2026.

Notary Public in and for
the State of Kentucky

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

BID PROPOSAL TRANSMITTAL
SOLICITATION INFORMATION

Solicitation Title:

Term Contract for Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement and Corrections Equipment and Uniforms

Solicitation Number:

IFB 26-030/CG

Bid Due Date & Time:

Wednesday, August 19, 2026 – 11:00 a.m. CST

Agency/Entity:

Jefferson County, Texas

Attention:

Deborah L. Clark, Purchasing Agent

Comments:

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you require additional information regarding our response.

SUBMITTED BY
G T DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
1124 New Meister Lane, STE 100
Pflugerville, Texas. 78660
Phone: (512)*451-8298*
Primary Contact: Greg Nebeker, Uniform Program Manager
Email: txbids@gtdist.com

ORIGINAL

JEFFERSON COUNTY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

Deborah L. Clark, Purchasing Agent

1149 Pearl Street
1st Floor, Beaumont, TX 77701

OFFICE MAIN: (409) 835-8593
FAX: (409) 835-8456

LEGAL NOTICE
Advertisement for Invitation for Bids

July 14, 2026

Notice is hereby given that sealed bids will be accepted by the Jefferson County Purchasing Department for Invitation for Bid **(IFB 26-030/CG), Term Contract for Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement and Corrections Equipment and Uniforms** Specifications for this project may be obtained from the Jefferson County website, https://jeffersoncountytx.gov/Purchasing/ or by calling 409-835-8593.

Bids are to be sealed and addressed to the Purchasing Agent with the bid number and name marked on the outside of the envelope or box. Bidders shall forward an original and two (2) copies of their bid to the address shown below. Jefferson County does not accept bids submitted electronically. Late bids will be rejected as non-responsive. Bids will be publicly opened and read aloud in the Jefferson County Purchasing Department (1st Floor, Historic Courthouse) 1149 Pearl Street, Beaumont, Texas 77701, at the time and date below. Bidders are invited to attend the sealed bid opening.

BID NAME:	**Term Contract for Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement and Corrections Equipment and Uniforms**
BID NUMBER:	**IFB 26-030/CG**
DUE BY TIME/DATE:	**11:00 AM CST, Wednesday, August 19, 2026**
MAIL OR DELIVER TO:	**Jefferson County Purchasing Department** **1149 Pearl Street, 1st Floor** **Beaumont, Texas 77701**

Any questions relating to these bid requirements should be directed to Cindy Greene, Contract Specialist at 409-835-8593 or via email at: Cynthia.greene@jeffersoncountytx.gov. If no response in 72 hours, contact Deborah Clark, Purchasing Agent at 409-835-8593, or by email at deb.clark@jeffersoncountytx.gov.

Jefferson County encourages Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBEs), Minority/Women Business Enterprises (M/WBEs), and Historically Underutilized Businesses (HUBs) to participate in the bidding process. Jefferson County does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, religion, age or disability in employment, or the provisions of services. Individuals requiring special accommodations are requested to contact our office at least seven (7) days prior to the bid due date at 409-835-8593.

All interested firms are invited to submit a bid in accordance with the terms and conditions stated in this bid.

Bidders are strongly encouraged to carefully read the entire invitation, as failure to return and/or complete all required documentation will result in a response being declared as non-responsive.

Deborah Clark

Deborah L. Clark, Purchasing Agent
Jefferson County, Texas

PUBLISH:

The Examiner:
July 16, 2026 & July 23, 2026

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1
SECTION 1: GENERAL CONDITIONS OF BIDDING AND TERMS OF CONTRACT 2
HUB, SBE, MBE OR WBE CERTIFICATION (INSERTION PAGE) 13
SECTION 2: FEMA MANDATED CONTRACT PROVISIONS 14
BYRD ANTI-LOBBYING CERTIFICATION FORM 28
DEBARMENT/SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION 29
CIVIL RIGHTS COMPLIANCE PROVISIONS 30
SECTION 3: SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS/BID SUBMISSION REQUIREMENTS 32
INSERTION PAGE: SYSTEM FOR AWARD MANAGEMENT (SAM) REGISTRATION PROOF 34
SAMPLE FORM 1295 36
INSERTION PAGE: FORM 1295 37
SECTION 3 (CONTINUED): SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS/BID SUBMISSION REQUIREMENTS 38
INSERTION PAGE: CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE (COI) PROOF 41
BIDDER INFORMATION FORM 42
SECTION 4: MINIMUM SPECIFICATIONS 43
OFFER TO CONTRACT FORM 61
ACCEPTANCE OF OFFER FORM 62
INSERTION PAGE: ADDENDA 63
BID FORM 64
VENDOR REFERENCES 69
SIGNATURE PAGE 70
CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING 71
CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONAIRE 72
LOCAL GOVERNMENT OFFICER: CONFLICT DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FORM (OFFICE USE ONLY) 73
GOOD FAITH EFFORT DETERMINATION CHECKLIST 74
NOTICE OF INTENT 75
HUB SUBCONTRACTING PARTICIPATION DECLARATION FORM 76
RESIDENCE CERTIFICATION/TAX FORM 80
HOUSE BILL 89 VERIFICATION 81
SENATE BILL 252 CERTIFICATION 82
BID AFFIDAVIT 83

BID SUBMISSIONS:

One (1) Original and two (2) Bid Copies; with all copies to include a Completed Copy of this specifications packet in its entirety.

Each Bidder shall ensure that required parts of their bid submission are completed with accuracy and submitted as per the requirements within this specifications packet, including any addenda.

Additionally, Bidder shall monitor the Jefferson County Purchasing Department Website for any addenda, additional instructions, or bid updates. https://jeffersoncountytx.gov/Purchasing/

Failure to return and/or complete all required documentation will result in a response being declared as non-responsive.

SECTION 1: GENERAL CONDITIONS OF BIDDING AND TERMS OF CONTRACT

By execution of this document, the Vendor accepts all general and special conditions of the contract as outlined below and, in the specifications, and plans.

1. BIDDING.

1.1 BIDS.
All bids must be submitted on the bid form furnished in this package.

1.2 AUTHORIZED SIGNATURES.
The bid must be executed personally by the Vendor, duly authorized partner of the partnership, or duly authorized officer of the corporation. If executed by an agent, a power of attorney or other evidence of authority to act on behalf of the Vendor shall accompany the bid to become a valid bid.

1.3 LATE BIDS.
Bids must be in the office of the Jefferson County Purchasing Agent before or at the specified time and date bids are due. Bids received after the submission deadline shall be rejected as non-responsive and returned unopened.

1.4 WITHDRAWAL OF BID PRIOR TO OPENING.
A bid may be withdrawn before the opening date by submitting a written request to the Purchasing Agent. If time allows, the Bidder may submit a new bid. Bidder assumes full responsibility for submitting a new bid before or at the specified time and date bids are due. Jefferson County reserves the right to withdraw a request for bids before the opening date.

1.5 WITHDRAWAL OF BID AFTER OPENING.
Bidder agrees that its offer may not be withdrawn or cancelled by the Vendor for a period of ninety (90) days following the date and time designated for the receipt of bids unless otherwise stated in the bid and/or specifications.

1.6 BID AMOUNTS.
Bids shall show net prices, extensions where applicable and net total. In case of conflict between unit price and extension, the unit price will govern. Any ambiguity in the bid as a result of omission, error, unintelligible or illegible wording shall be interpreted in the favor of Jefferson County.

1.7 EXCEPTIONS AND/OR SUBSTITUTIONS.
All bids meeting the intent of the specifications and plans will be considered for award. Vendors taking exception to the specifications and plans, or offering substitutions, shall state these exceptions in the section provided. If bid is made on an article other than the one specified, which a Bidder considers comparable, the name and grade of said article must be specified in the bid and sufficient specifications and descriptive data must accompany same to permit thorough evaluation. The absence of stated exceptions and/or substitutions shall indicate that the Vendor has not taken any exceptions to the specifications and shall be responsible to perform in strict accordance with the specifications. As a matter of practice, Jefferson County rejects exception(s) and /or substitutions as non-responsive but reserves the right to accept any and/or all of the exception(s) and/or substitution(s) deemed to be in the best interest of Jefferson County.

1.8 ALTERNATES.
The Invitation for Bid and/or specifications may expressly allow Bidder to submit an alternate bid. Presence of such an offer shall not be considered an indication of non-responsiveness.

1.9 DESCRIPTIONS.
Unless otherwise specified, any reference to make, manufacturer and/or model used in the bid specifications is merely descriptive and not restrictive, and is used only to indicate type, style, or quality of material desired.

1.10 BID ALTERATIONS.
Bids cannot be altered or amended after submission deadline. Any interlineations, alterations, or erasures made before opening time must be initialed by the signer of the bid, guaranteeing authenticity.

1.11 TAX EXEMPT STATUS.
Jefferson County is exempt from federal excise tax and state sales tax. Unless the bid form or specifications specifically indicate otherwise, the bid price must be net, exclusive of above-mentioned taxes and will be so construed. Therefore, the bid price shall not include taxes.

1.12 QUANTITIES.
Quantities indicated are estimated quantities only and are not a commitment to buy. Approximate usage does not constitute an order, but only implies the probable quantity that will be used. Commodities will be ordered on an as-needed basis. Bidder is responsible for accurate final counts.

1.13 BID AWARD.
Award of contract shall be made to the most responsible, responsive Bidder, whose offer is determined to be the best value, taking into consideration the relative importance of price. Jefferson County reserves the right to be the sole judge as to whether items bid will serve the purpose intended.

Jefferson County reserves the right to award based upon individual line items, sections or total bid.

1.14 SILENCE OF SPECIFICATIONS FOR COMPLETE UNITS.
All materials, equipment and/or parts that will become a portion of the completed work, including items not specifically stated herein but, necessary to render the service(s) complete and operational per the specifications, are to be included in the bid price. Vendor may be required to furnish evidence that the service, as bid, will meet or exceed these requirements.

1.15 ADDENDA.
Any interpretations, corrections or changes to the specifications and plans will be made by addenda no later than forty-eight (48) hours prior to the bid opening. Addenda will be posted on the Purchasing web site. Vendors are responsible for monitoring the web site in order to remain informed on addenda. Vendors shall acknowledge receipt of all addenda with submission of bid.

1.16 GENERAL BID BOND/SURETY REQUIREMENTS.
Failure to furnish bid bond/surety, if requested, will result in bid being declared non-responsive. Non-responsive bids will not be considered for award.

1.17 GENERAL INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS.
Failure to furnish Affidavit of Insurance, if required in these specifications, will result in bid being declared non-responsive. Non-responsive bids will not be considered for award.

1.18 RESPONSIVENESS.
A responsive bid shall substantially conform to the requirements of this Invitation to Bid and/or specifications contained herein. Bidders who substitute any other terms, conditions, specifications and/or requirements or who qualify their bids in such a manner as to nullify or limit their liability to the contracting entity shall have their bids deemed non-responsive. Also, bids containing any clause that would limit contracting authority shall be considered non-responsive. Examples of non-responsive bids include but shall not be limited to: a) bids that fail to conform to

required delivery schedules as set forth in the bid request; b) bids with prices qualified in such a manner that the bid price cannot be determined, such as with vague wording that may include "price in effect at the time of delivery," and c) bids made contingent upon award of other bids currently under consideration.

1.19 RESPONSIBLE STANDING OF BIDDER.
To be considered for award, Bidder must at least: have the ability to obtain adequate financial resources, be able to comply with required or proposed delivery/completion schedule, have a satisfactory record of performance; have a satisfactory record of integrity and ethics, and be otherwise qualified and eligible to receive award.

1.20 CONFIDENTIAL/PROPRIETARY INFORMATION.
If any material in the bid submission is considered by Bidder to be confidential or proprietary information (including manufacturing and/or design processes exclusive to the Bidder), Bidder **must** clearly mark the applicable pages of bid submission to indicate each claim of confidentiality. Additionally, Bidder must include a statement on company letterhead identifying all Bid Submission section(s) and page(s) that have been marked as confidential. Jefferson County will protect from public disclosure such portions of a bid, unless directed otherwise by legal authority, including existing open records acts. Merely making a blanket claim that the entire bid submission is protected from disclosure because it contains some proprietary information is not acceptable, and will make the entire bid submission subject to release under the Texas Public Information Act.

By submitting a bid, Bidder agrees to reproduction by Jefferson County, without cost or liability, of any copyrighted portions of Bidder's bid submission or other information submitted by Bidder.

1.21 PUBLIC BID OPENING.
Bidders are invited to be present at the opening of bids. After the official opening of bids, a period of not less than one week is necessary to evaluate bids. The amount of time necessary for bid evaluation may vary and is determined solely by the County. Following the bid evaluation, all bids submitted are available for public review.

2. PERFORMANCE.

2.1 DESIGN, STRENGTH, AND QUALITY.
Design, strength, and quality of materials and workmanship must conform to the highest standards of manufacturing and engineering practices. The apparent silence of specifications and/or plans as to any detailed description concerning any point shall be regarded as meaning that only the best commercial practices are to prevail. All interpretations of these specifications and/or plans shall be made on the basis of this statement.

2.2 AGE AND MANUFACTURE.
All tangible goods being bid must be new and unused, unless otherwise specified, in first-class condition, of current manufacture, and furnished ready to use. All items not specifically mentioned that are required for a complete unit shall be furnished.

2.3 DELIVERY LOCATION.
All deliveries will be made to the address(es) specified on the purchase order during normal office working hours of 8:00 am CT to 4:00 pm CT, Monday through Friday, unless otherwise authorized by the Purchasing Agent or designee.

2.4 DELIVERY SCHEDULE.
Delivery time may be an important consideration in the evaluation of best value. The maximum number of days necessary for delivery ARO shall be stated in the space, if provided, on the bid form.

2.5 DELIVERY CHARGES.
All delivery and freight charges, F.O.B. destination shown on Jefferson County purchase order, as necessary to perform contract are to be included in the bid price.

2.6 INSTALLATION CHARGES.
All charges for assembly, installation and set-up shall be included in the bid price. Unless otherwise stated, assembly, installation and set-up will be required.

2.7 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS AND TRAINING.
Clear and concise operating instructions and descriptive literature will be provided in English, if requested. On-site detailed training in the safe and efficient use and general maintenance of item(s) purchased shall be provided as needed at the request of Jefferson County. Instructions and training shall be at no additional cost to the County.

2.8 STORAGE.
Bidder agrees to provide storage of custom ordered materials, if requested, for up to thirty (30) calendar days.

2.9 COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL, STATE, COUNTY, AND LOCAL LAWS.
Bids must comply with all federal, state, county and local laws, including, but not limited to, all applicable standard safety, emission, and noise control requirements. Any vehicles or equipment shall contain all standard safety, emission, and noise control requirements required for the types and sizes of equipment at the time of their manufacture. The Contractor agrees, during the performance of work or service, to comply with all applicable codes and ordinances of Jefferson County or the State of Texas as they may apply, as these laws may now read, or as they may hereafter be changed or amended.

2.10 OSHA.
The Bidder will certify all equipment complies with all regulations and conditions stipulated under the Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1971, as amended. The successful Bidder will further certify that all items furnished under this project will conform and comply with federal and State of Texas OSHA standards. The successful Bidder will agree to indemnify and hold harmless Jefferson County for any and all damages that may be assessed against the County.

2.11 PATENTS AND COPYRIGHTS.
The successful Vendor agrees to protect the County from claims involving infringements of patents and/or copyrights.

2.12 SAMPLES, DEMONSTRATIONS, AND TESTING.
At Jefferson County's request and direction, Bidder shall provide product samples and/or testing of items bid to ensure compliance with specifications. Samples, demonstrations and/or testing may be requested at any point prior to or following bid award. Samples, demonstrations and/or testing may be requested upon delivery and/or any point during the term of resulting contract. All samples (including return thereof), demonstrations, and/or testing shall be at the expense of the Bidder/Vendor.

2.13 ACCEPTABILITY.
All articles enumerated in the bid shall be subject to inspection by an officer designated for that purpose by Jefferson County. If found inferior to the quality called for, or not equal in value to the specifications, deficient in workmanship or otherwise, this fact shall be certified to the Purchasing Agent, who shall have the right to reject the whole or any part of the same. Items and/or work determined to be contrary to specifications must be replaced at the vendor's expense. Inferior items not retrieved by the vendor within thirty (30) calendar days, or an otherwise agreed upon time, shall become the property of the County. If disposal of such items warrants an expense, an amount equal to the disposal expense will be deducted from amounts payable to the vendor.

2.14 MAINTENANCE.
Maintenance required for equipment bid should be available in Jefferson County by a manufacturer authorized maintenance facility. Cost for this service shall be shown on the bid sheet as requested or on a separate sheet, as required. If Jefferson County opts to include maintenance, it shall be so stated in the purchase order and said cost will be included. Service will commence only upon expiration of applicable warranties and should be priced

accordingly.

2.15 MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEETS.
Under the "Hazardous Communications Act," common known as the "Texas Right to Know Act," a Bidder must provide the user department, with each delivery, material safety data sheets which are applicable to hazardous substances defined in the Act. Failure of the Bidder to furnish this documentation, will be cause to reject any bid applying thereto.

2.16 EVALUATION.
Evaluation shall be used as a determinant as to which services are the most efficient and/or most economical for the County. It shall be based on all factors having a bearing on price and performance of the items in the user environment. All bids are subject to tabulation by the Jefferson County Purchasing Department and recommendation to Jefferson County Commissioners' Court. Compliance with all bid requirements and needs of the using department are considered in evaluating bids. Pricing is not the only criteria for making a recommendation. The Jefferson County Purchasing Department reserves to right to contact any Bidder, at any time, to clarify, verify or requirement information with regard to this bid.

3. PURCHASE ORDERS AND PAYMENT.

3.1 PURCHASE ORDERS.
A purchase order(s) shall be generated by the Jefferson County Purchasing Agent to the successful vendor. The purchase order number must appear on all itemized invoices and packing slips. The County will not be held responsible for any work orders placed and/or performed without a valid current purchase order number. Payment will be made for all services rendered and accepted by the contract administrator for which a valid invoice has been received.

3.2 INVOICES.
All invoices shall reference the Purchase Order number. Invoices shall reference the bid item number or a detailed description for each item invoiced. If an item purchased and itemized on the invoice does not correspond to an item in any of the categories awarded to the vendor, invoice shall reference the item as "N/C" to indicate that it is a non-contract item. This requirement is to assist the County in verifying contract pricing on all invoices. Payment will be made under terms of net thirty (30) days unless otherwise agreed upon by seller and the purchasing department.

3.3 PROMPT PAYMENT.
In accordance with the State of Texas Prompt Payment Act, Article 601f V.T.C.S., payment will be made after receive and acceptance by the County of the merchandise ordered and of a valid invoice. Successful Bidder(s) is required to pay Subcontractors within ten (10) days after the successful Bidder receives payment from the County.

3.4 FUNDING.
Jefferson County is operated and funded on an October 1 to September 30 basis; accordingly, the County reserves the right to terminate, without liability to the County, any contract for which funding is not available.

4. CONTRACT.

4.1 CONTRACT DEFINITION.
The General Conditions of Bidding and Terms of Contract, Specifications, Plans, Bidding Forms, Addenda, and any other documents made a part of this bid shall constitute the complete bid. This bid, when duly accepted by Jefferson County, shall constitute a contract equally binding between the successful Bidder and Jefferson County.

4.2 CHANGE ORDER.
No different or additional terms will become part of this contract with the exception of a change order. No oral statement of any person shall modify or otherwise change, or affect the terms, conditions or specifications stated in

the resulting contract. All change orders to the contract will be made in writing and at the discretion and approval of Jefferson County. No change order will be binding unless signed by an authorized representative of the County and the vendor.

4.3 PRICE RE-DETERIMINATION.

A price re-determination may be requested at the time of annual renewal. All requests for price re-determination shall be in written form. Cause for such request, i.e., manufacturer's direct cost, postage rates, Railroad Commission rates, Federal/State minimum wage law, Federal/State unemployment taxes, F.I.C.A, Insurance Coverage Rates, etc., shall be substantiated in writing by the source of the cost increase. The Bidder's past experience of honoring contracts at the bid price will be an important consideration in the evaluation of the lowest and best bid. Jefferson County reserves the right to accept or reject any/all requests for price re-determination as it deems to be in the best interest of the County.

4.4 TERMINATION.

Jefferson County reserves the right to terminate the contract for default if the Bidder breached any of the terms therein, including warranties of Bidder or if the Bidder becomes insolvent or commits acts of bankruptcy. Such right of termination is in addition to and not in lieu of any other remedies which Jefferson County may have in law or equity. Default may be construed as, but not limited to, failure to deliver the proper goods and/or service within the proper amount of time, and/or to properly perform any and all services required to Jefferson County's satisfaction and/or to meet all other obligations and requirements. Contracts may be terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice to either party unless otherwise specified. Jefferson County reserves the right to award canceled contract to the next lowest Bidder. Bidder, in submitting this bid, agrees that Jefferson County shall not be liable to prosecution for damages in the event that the County declares the Bidder in default.

4.5 CONFLICT OF INTEREST.

Employees of the County are not permitted to maintain financial interest in, or receive payment, directly or indirectly, borrow from, lend to, invest in, or engage in any substantial financial transaction with any individual, organization, supplier, or Subcontractor who does business with the County without disclosure. When conflict of interest is discovered, it shall be grounds for termination of contract.

4.6 INTEREST BY PUBLIC OFFICIALS.

No public official shall have interest in this contract, in accordance with Texas Local Government Code.

4.7 PRE-AWARD/CONTRACT CONTACT BETWEEN COUNTY AND VENDORS.

The Jefferson County Purchasing Department may initiate discussions with selected vendors; however, discussions may not be initiated by vendors.

The Jefferson County Purchasing Department expects to conduct discussions with vendor's representatives authorized to contractually obligate the vendor with an offer.

Vendors shall not contact any Jefferson County personnel during the IFB process without the express permission from the Jefferson County Purchasing Agent. The Purchasing Agent will disqualify any vendor who has made site visits, contacted Jefferson County personnel, or distributed any literature without authorization from the Jefferson County Purchasing Department.

All correspondence relating to this IFB, from advertisement to award shall be sent to the Jefferson County Purchasing Department. All presentations and/or meetings between Jefferson County and the vendor relating to this IFB shall be coordinated by the Jefferson County Purchasing Department.

Selected vendors may be expected to make a presentation/product demonstration to an Evaluation Committee. Proposals, vendor presentations, and product/service evaluations may develop into negotiating sessions with the

vendor(s) as selected by the Evaluation Committee. Jefferson County expects to conduct negotiations with vendor representatives authorized to contractually obligate the vendor with an offer. If vendor is unable to agree to contract terms and conditions, Jefferson County reserves the right to terminate contract negotiations with that vendor and initiate negotiations with another vendor. In addition to a presentation, visits by the Evaluation Committee to representative vendor client sites may be conducted where the proposed solution can be demonstrated in a production environment.

4.8 INJURIES OR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM NEGLIGENCE.

Successful vendor shall defend, indemnify and save harmless Jefferson County and all its officers, agents and employees from all suits, actions, or other claims of any character, name and description brought for or on account of any injuries or damages received or sustained by any person, persons, or property on account of any negligent act or fault of the successful vendor, or of any agent, employee, Subcontractor or supplier in the execution of, or performance under, any contract which may result from bid award. Successful vendor shall pay any judgment with cost which may be obtained against Jefferson County growing out of such injury or damages.

4.9 WARRANTY.

The successful vendor shall warrant that all materials utilized in the performance of this contract shall conform to the proposed specifications and/or all warranties as stated in the Uniform Commercial Code and be free from all defects in material, workmanship and title.

4.10 UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE.

The successful vendor and Jefferson County agree that both parties have all rights, duties, and remedies available as stated in the Uniform Commercial Code.

4.11 VENUE.

This agreement will be governed and construed according to the laws of the State of Texas. This agreement is performable in the County of Jefferson, Texas.

4.12 SALE, ASSIGNMENT, OR TRANSFER OF CONTRACT.

The successful vendor shall not sell, assign, transfer or convey this contract, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of Jefferson County.

4.13 SILENCE OF SPECIFICATIONS.

The apparent silence of these specifications as to any detailed description concerning any point, shall be regarded as meaning that only the best commercial practices are to prevail. All interpretations of these specifications shall be made on the basis of this statement.

5. REJECTION OR WITHDRAWAL.

Submission of additional terms, conditions or agreements with the bid document are grounds for deeming a bid non-responsive and may result in bid rejection. Jefferson County reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive any informalities and minor irregularities or defects in bids. Bids may be withdrawn in person by a bidder or authorized representative, provided their identity is made known and a receipt is signed for the bid, but only if the withdrawal is made prior to the time set for receipt of bids. Bids are an irrevocable offer and may not be withdrawn within 90 days after opening date.

6. EMERGENCY/DECLARED DISASTER REQUIREMENTS.

In the event of an emergency or if Jefferson County is declared a disaster area, by the County, State, or Federal Government, this Acceptance of Offer may be subjected to unusual usage. Contractor shall service the county during such an emergency or declared disaster under the same terms and conditions that apply during non-emergency/disaster conditions. The pricing as specified in this Acceptance of Offer shall apply to serving the

County's needs regardless of the circumstances. If Contractor is unable to supply the services under the terms of the Acceptance of Offer, then Contractor shall provide proof of such disruption and a copy of the invoice from Contractor's supplier(s).

Additional profit margin as a result of supplying services during an emergency or declared disaster shall not be permitted. In the event that additional equipment, supplies, and materials are required during the declared disaster, additional shipping, handling and drayage fees may apply.

7. AWARD.

The bid will be awarded to the responsible, responsive bidder(s) whose bid, conforming to the solicitation, will be most advantageous to Jefferson County – price and other factors considered. Unless otherwise specified in this IFB, Jefferson County reserves the right to accept a bid in whole or in part, and to award by item or by group, whichever is deemed to be in the best interest of Jefferson County. Any bidder who is in default to Jefferson County at the time of submittal of the bid shall have that bid rejected.

Jefferson County reserves the right to clarify any contractual terms with the concurrence of the Contractor; however, any substantial non-conformity in the offer, as determined by Jefferson County, shall be deemed non-responsive and the offer rejected.

In evaluating bids, Jefferson County shall consider the qualifications of the bidders, and, where applicable, operating costs, delivery time, maintenance requirements, performance data, and guarantees of materials and equipment.

In addition, Jefferson County may conduct such investigation as it deems necessary to assist in the evaluation of a bid and to establish the responsibility, qualifications, and financial ability of the bidders to fulfill the contract.

Jefferson County reserves the right to award this contract on the basis of **lowest and best bid** in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, to waive any formality or irregularity, to make awards to more than one offeror, and/or to reject any or all bids. In the event the lowest dollar offeror meeting specifications is not a awarded a contract, Offeror may appear before the Commissioners' Court and present evidence concerning Offeror responsibility after officially notifying the Office of the Purchasing Agent of Offeror's intent to appear.

8. CONTRACT.

A response to an IFB is an offer to contract with Jefferson County based upon the terms, conditions, and specifications contained in the IFB. Bids do not become contracts unless and until they are executed by Jefferson County, eliminating a formal signing of a separate contract. For that reason, all of the terms and conditions of the contract are contained in the IFB, unless any of the terms and conditions is modified by an IFB Amendment, a Contract Amendment, or by mutually agreed terms and conditions in the contract documents.

9. WAIVER OF SUBROGATION.

Bidder and bidder's insurance carrier waive any and all rights whatsoever with regard to subrogation against Jefferson County as an indirect party to any suit arising out of personal or property damages resulting from bidder's performance under this agreement.

10. FISCAL FUNDING.

A multi-year contract (if requested by the specifications) continuing as a result of an extension option must include fiscal funding out. If, for any reason, funds are not appropriated to continue the contract, said contract shall become null and void.

11. BID RESULTS.

Bid results are not provided in response to telephone inquiries. A preliminary tabulation of bids received will be

posted on the Purchasing web page at https://jeffersoncountytx.gov/Purchasing/ as soon as possible following bid opening. A final tabulation will be posted following bid award, and will also be available for review in the Purchasing Department.

12. CHANGES AND ADDENDA TO BID DOCUMENTS.

Each change or addendum issued in relation to this IFB document will be on file in the Office of the Purchasing Agent, and will be posted on the Purchasing web site as soon as possible. It shall be the bidder's responsibility to make inquiry as to change or addenda issued, and to monitor the web site. All such changes or addenda shall become part of the contract and all bidders shall be bound by such addenda. Information on all changes or addenda issued will be available at the Office of the County Purchasing Agent.

13. SPECIFICATIONS.

Unless otherwise stated by the bidder, the bid will be considered as being in accordance with Jefferson County's applicable standard specifications, and any special specifications outlined in the bid document. References to a particular trade name, manufacturer's catalogue, or model number are made for descriptive purposes to guide the bidder in interpreting the requirements of Jefferson County, and should not be construed as excluding bids on other types of materials, equipment, and supplies. However, the bidder, if awarded a contract, will be required to furnish the particular item referred to in the specifications or description unless departure or substitution is clearly noted and described in the bid.

Jefferson County reserves the right to determine if equipment/ product being bid is an acceptable alternate. All goods shall be new unless otherwise so stated in the bid. Any unsolicited alternate bid, or any changes, insertions, or omissions to the terms and conditions, specifications, or any other requirements of the bid, may be considered non-responsive.

14. DELIVERY.

Bids shall include all charges for delivery, packing, crating, containers, etc. Unless otherwise stated by the bidder (in writing on the included Bid Form), prices bid will be considered as being based on F.O.B. destination/delivered freight included.

15. INTERPRETATION OF BID AN/OR CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

All inquiries shall be made within a reasonable time prior to the date and time fixed for the bid opening, in order that a written response in the form of an addendum, if required, can be processed before the bids are opened. Inquiries received that are not made in a timely fashion may or may not be considered.

16. CURRENCY.

Prices calculated by the bidder shall be stated in U.S. dollars.

17. PRICING.

Prices shall be stated in units of quantity specified in the bid documents. In case of discrepancy in computing the amount of the bid, the unit price shall govern.

18. NOTICE TO PROCEED/PURCHASE ORDER.

The successful bidder may not commence work under this contract until authorized to do so by the Purchasing Agent.

19. CERTIFICATION.

By signing the offer section of the Offer and Acceptance page, Bidder certifies:

- The submission of the offer did not involve collusion or other anti-competitive practices.
- The Bidder has not given, offered to give, nor intends to give at any time hereafter, any economic opportunity,

future employment, gift, loan, gratuity, special discount, trip, favor, or service to any public servant in connection with the submitted offer.

- The Bidder hereby certifies that the individual signing the bid is an authorized agent for the Bidder and has the authority to bind the Bidder to the contract.

20. DEFINITIONS.

"County" – Jefferson County, Texas.
"Contractor" – The Bidder whose proposal is accepted by Jefferson County.

21. SMALL, MINORITY & WOMEN BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION

It is the desire of Jefferson County to increase the participation of Small, Minority (MBE) and women-owned (WBE) businesses in its contracting and procurement programs. While the County does not have any preference or set aside programs in place, it is committed to a policy of equitable participation for these firms.

Minority owned business may be eligible for contract procurement assistance with public and private sector entities from MBDA Centers

Dallas Fort Worth MBDA Business Center
8828 N. Stemmons Freeway, Ste. 550 B
Dallas, TX 75247
214-920-2436
Website: https://www.mbdadfw.com
Email: admin1@mbdadallas.com

El Paso MBDA Business Center
2401 East Missouri Avenue
El Paso, TX 79903
915-351-6232
Website: https://www.mbda.gov/business-center/el-paso-mbda-business-center
Email: treed@ephcc.org

San Antonio MBDA Business Center
501 W. Cesar E. Chavez Blvd., Ste. 3.324 B
San Antonio, TX 78207
210-458-2480
Website: https://www.mbda.gov/business-center/san-antonio-mbda-business-center
Email: Jacqueline.jackson@utsa.edu

Small and woman-owned business may be eligible for assistance from U.S. Small Business Administration (SBA):
Website: https://www.sba.gov/local-assistance

Dallas/Fort Worth District Office
150 West Parkway, Ste. 130
Euless, TX 76040
817-684-5500

Website: https://www.sba.gov/district/dallas-fort-worth
Email: dfwdo.email@sba.gov

El Paso District Office
211 N. Florence St, Ste. 201
El Paso, TX 79901
915-834-4600
Website: https://www.sba.gov/district/el-paso
Email: lee.vega@sba.gov

Houston District Office
8701 S. Gessner Dr, Ste. 1200
Houston, TX 77074
713-773-6500
Website: https://www.sba.gov/district/houston
Email: houston@sba.gov

Lower Rio Grande Valley District Office
2422 E. Tyler Ave, Suite E
Harlingen, TX 78550
956-427-8533
Website: https://www.sba.gov/district/lower-rio-grande-valley
Email: lrgvdo.email@sba.gov

San Antonio District Office
615 E. Houston St, Ste 298
San Antonio, TX 78205
210-403-5900
Website: https://www.sba.gov/district/san-antonio
Email: sado.email@sba.gov

West Texas District Office
1205 Texas Ave, Room 408
Lubbock, TX 79401
806-472-7462
Website: https://www.sba.gov/district/west-texas
Email: lubdo@sba.gov

HUB certification information can be found at:

Statewide Procurement Division HUB Program
P.O. Box 13528
Austin, TX 78711
512-463-5872 or 888-863-5881
Website: https://comptroller.texas.gov/purchasing/vendor/hub
Email: statewidehubprogram@cpa.texas.gov

PROPOSER: INSERT HUB, SBE, MBE or WBE Certification behind this page.

G T DISTRIBUTORS, INC

August 13, 2026

JEFFERSON COUNTY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
Deborah L. Clark, Purchasing Agent
1149 Pearl Street
1st Floor, Beaumont, TX 77701

RE: Explanation of Zero HUB Subcontractor Participation

Dear Ms. Clark,

G T Distributors, Inc. does not anticipate utilizing subcontractors in the performance of this contract. The scope of work is consistent with our normal business operations and can be fully performed by our existing full-time staff using our established operational, sales, customer service, warehousing, distribution, and administrative resources.

Because G T Distributors has the internal personnel, experience, infrastructure, and capacity necessary to fulfill all requirements of the contract, there are no portions of the work that require subcontracting. Dividing the work solely for the purpose of creating subcontracting opportunities would not be practical or necessary for successful contract performance.

Accordingly, G T Distributors answered "No" to Questions 1 through 5 because no subcontracting opportunities are anticipated under this contract. Since no subcontractors are required, there were no HUB subcontractors to solicit, negotiate with, evaluate, or reject.

G T Distributors is committed to fulfilling the contract directly with its existing full-time staff and resources and anticipates zero subcontractor participation for this contract.

Greg Nebeker
Uniform Program Manager
512-451-8298
txbids@gtdist.com

SECTION 2: FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY (FEMA) MANDATED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FOR NON-FEDERAL ENTITY UNDER FEDERAL AWARDS REQUIRED BY 2 C.F.R. §200.327 APPENDIX II TO 2 CFR §200

2 CFR 200.327 Contract provisions. The non-Federal entity's contracts should contain applicable provisions described in Appendix II to Part 200—Contract Provisions for non-Federal Entity Contracts Under Federal Awards. The non-Federal entity's contracts must contain the provisions described in Appendix II to Part 200—Contract Provisions for non-Federal Entity Contracts Under Federal Awards, as applicable. ***Language as of January 3, 2025.**

THRESHOLD	PROVISION	CITATION
>$250,000 (Simplified Acquisition Threshold)	Contracts for more than the simplified acquisition threshold, which is the inflation adjusted amount determined by the Civilian Agency Acquisition Council and the Defense Acquisition Regulations Council (Councils) as authorized by 41 U.S.C. 1908, must address administrative, contractual, or legal remedies in instances where contractors violate or breach contract terms, and provide for such sanctions and penalties as appropriate. Although not required for contract at or below the SAT, FEMA suggests including a remedies provision. The NFE should consult their servicing legal counsel to determine whether and how remedies for breach of contract are permissible under applicable state, local, or tribal laws or regulations.	2 CFR 200 APPENDIX II (A)
>$10,000	All contracts in excess of $10,000 must address termination for cause and for convenience by the non-Federal entity including the manner by which it will be effected and the basis for settlement. FEMA suggests including a termination for cause and for convenience in all contracts even when not required. The NFE should consult their servicing legal counsel to determine whether and how termination provisions are permissible under applicable state, local, or tribal laws or regulations.	2 CFR 200 APPENDIX II (B)
None	Equal Employment Opportunity. Except as otherwise provided under 41 CFR Part 60, all contracts that meet the definition of "federally assisted construction contract" in 41 CFR Part 60-1.3 must include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 CFR 60-1.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, "Equal Employment Opportunity" (30 FR 12319, 12935, 3 CFR Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p. 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, "Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity," and implementing regulations at 41 CFR part 60, "Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor." 41 CFR 60-1.4 Equal opportunity clause. b) Federally assisted construction contracts. (1) Except as otherwise provided, each administering agency shall require the inclusion of the following language as a condition of any grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee involving federally assisted construction which is not exempt from the requirements of the equal opportunity clause: The [recipient] hereby agrees that it will incorporate or cause to be incorporated into any contract for construction work, or modification thereof, as defined in the regulations of the Secretary of Labor at 41 CFR Chapter 60, which is paid for in whole or in part with funds obtained from the Federal Government or borrowed on the credit of the Federal Government pursuant to a grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee, or undertaken pursuant to any	2 CFR 200 APPENDIX II (C) and 41 CFR §60-1.4(b)

Federal program involving such grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee, the following equal opportunity clause:

During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following:

Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

(2) The contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin.

(3) The contractor will not discharge or in any other manner discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because such employee or applicant has inquired about, discussed, or disclosed the compensation of the employee or applicant or another employee or applicant. This provision shall not apply to instances in which an employee who has access to the compensation information of other employees or applicants as a part of such employee's essential job functions discloses the compensation of such other employees or applicants to individuals who do not otherwise have access to such information, unless such disclosure is in response to a formal complaint or charge, in furtherance of an investigation, proceeding, hearing, or action, including an investigation conducted by the employer, or is consistent with the contractor's legal duty to furnish information.

(4) The contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the contractor's commitments under this section, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

(5) The contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.

(6) The contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

(7) In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of the said rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

(8) The contractor will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph (1) and the provisions of paragraphs (1) through
(8) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the administering agency may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance:

Provided, however, that in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the administering agency, the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

The [recipient] further agrees that it will be bound by the above equal opportunity clause with respect to its own employment practices when it participates in federally assisted construction work: Provided, that if the [recipient] so participating is a State or local government, the above equal opportunity clause is not applicable to any agency, instrumentality or subdivision of such government which does not participate in work on or under the contract.

The [recipient] agrees that it will assist and cooperate actively with the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor in obtaining the compliance of contractors and subcontractors with the equal opportunity clause and the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor, that it will furnish the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor such information as they may require for the supervision of such compliance, and that it will otherwise assist the administering agency in the discharge of the agency's

	primary responsibility for securing compliance. The [recipient] further agrees that it will refrain from entering into any contract or contract modification subject to Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, with a contractor debarred from, or who has not demonstrated eligibility for, Government contracts and federally assisted construction contracts pursuant to the Executive Order and will carry out such sanctions and penalties for violation of the equal opportunity clause as may be imposed upon contractors and subcontractors by the administering agency or the Secretary of Labor pursuant to Part II, Subpart D of the Executive Order. In addition, the [recipient] agrees that if it fails or refuses to comply with these undertakings, the administering agency may take any or all of the following actions: Cancel, terminate, or suspend in whole or in part this grant (contract, loan, insurance, guarantee); refrain from extending any further assistance to the [recipient] under the program with respect to which the failure or refund occurred until satisfactory assurance of future compliance has been received from such [recipient]; and refer the case to the Department of Justice for appropriate legal proceedings.	
>$2,000	Davis-Bacon Act, as amended (40 U.S.C. 3141-3148). When required by Federal program legislation, all prime construction contracts in excess of $2,000 awarded by non-Federal entities must include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 3141-3144, and 3146-3148) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5, "Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction"). In accordance with the statute, contractors must be required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor. In addition, contractors must be required to pay wages not less than once a week. The non- Federal entity must place a copy of the current prevailing wage determination issued by the Department of Labor in each solicitation. The decision to award a contract or subcontract must be conditioned upon the acceptance of the wage determination. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency. The contracts must also include a provision for compliance with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (40 U.S.C. 3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 3, "Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States"). The Act provides that each contractor or subrecipient must be prohibited from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency. **FEMA PA and HMGP do not require these clauses unless it is a requirement for matching funds by another federal program legislation such as CDBG-DR.** When required, prime construction contracts over $2,000 awarded by NFEs must include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act. If applicable per the standard described above, the NFE must include the provisions at 29 C.F.R. § 5.5(a)(1)-(10) in full into all applicable contracts, and	2 CFR 200 APPENDIX II (D); 40 U.S.C. §§ 3141-3144 and 3146-3148; supplemented by 29 C.F.R. Part 5; 40 U.S.C. § 3145; supplemented by 29 C.F.R. Part 3

	all applicable contractors must include these provisions in full in any subcontracts. In situations where the Davis-Bacon Act does not apply, neither does the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act. Sample contract clauses are provided in the FEMA Contract Provisions Guide.	
> $100,000+ Mechanics or Laborers	Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3701-3708). Where applicable, all contracts awarded by the non-Federal entity in excess of $100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers must include a provision for compliance with 40 U.S.C. 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5). Under 40 U.S.C. 3702 of the Act, each contractor must be required to compute the wages of every mechanic and laborer on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than one and a half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the work week. The requirements of 40 U.S.C. 3704 are applicable to construction work and provide that no laborer or mechanic must be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous. These requirements do not apply to the purchases of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence. **Applicability** **This required contract provision applies to all procurements over $100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics, laborers, and construction work. These requirements *do not* apply to the purchase of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence.** Required Language Compliance with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. 1. *Overtime requirements.* No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek. 2. *Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages.* In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (b)(1) of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (b)(1) of this section, in the sum of $27 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty	2 CFR 200 APPENDIX II (E); 40 U.S.C. §§ 3701-3708; supplemented by 29 C.F.R. Part 5

	hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (b)(1) of this section. 3. *Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages.* The (insert name of grant recipient or subrecipient) shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (b)(2) of this section. 4. *Subcontracts.* The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (b)(1) through (4) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section. **For contracts that are only subject to Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act and are not subject to the other statutes in 29 C.F.R. § 5.1 where an additional contract provision is required, FEMA suggests including the language below.** <u>Suggested Language</u> Further Compliance with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. 1. The contractor or subcontractor shall maintain payrolls and basic payroll records during the course of the work and shall preserve them for a period of three years from the completion of the contract for all laborers and mechanics, including guards and watchmen, working on the contract. Such records shall contain the name and address of each such employee, social security number, correct classifications, hourly rates of wages paid, daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made, and actual wages paid. Records to be maintained under this provision shall be made available by the contractor or subcontractor for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the Department of Homeland Security, the Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the Department of Labor, and the contractor or subcontractor will permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job.	
None	Rights to Inventions Made Under a Contract or Agreement. If the Federal award meets the definition of "funding agreement" under <u>37 CFR § 401.2 (a)</u> and the recipient or subrecipient wishes to enter into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that "funding agreement," the recipient or subrecipient must	2 CFR 200 APPENDIX II (F); Funding Agreement; definition found

	comply with the requirements of 37 CFR Part 401, "Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements," and any implementing regulations issued by the awarding agency. **This provision does not apply to all FEMA grant and cooperative agreement programs including PA and HMGP as awards under these programs do not meet the definition.**	under 37 C.F.R. § 401.2(a).
>$150,000	Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387), as amended - Contracts and subgrants of amounts in excess of $150,000 must contain a provision that requires the non-Federal award to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal awarding agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). Suggested Language: Clean Air Act The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 *et seq.* The contractor agrees to report each violation to the (insert name of non-federal entity entering into the contract) and understands and agrees that the (insert name of the non-federal entity entering into the contract) will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office. The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding $150,000 financed in whole or in part with federal assistance provided by FEMA. Federal Water Pollution Control Act The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. § 1251 *et seq.* The contractor agrees to report each violation to the (insert name of the non-federal entity entering into the contract) and understands and agrees that the (insert name of the non-federal entity entering into the contract) will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the (insert name of the pass-through entity, if applicable), Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office. The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding $150,000 financed in whole or in part with federal assistance	2 CFR 200 APPENDIX II (G); 42 U.S.C. §§ 7401-7671q; 33 U.S.C. §§ 1251-1387

	provided by FEMA.	
>$25,000	Debarment and Suspension (Executive Orders 12549 and 12689) - A contract award (see 2 CFR 180.220) must not be made to parties listed on the governmentwide exclusions in the System for Award Management (SAM), in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR part 1989 Comp., p. 235), "Debarment and Suspension." SAM Exclusions contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549. The following provides a debarment and suspension clause. It incorporates an optional method of verifying that contractors are not excluded or disqualified. Suggested Language: Suspension and Debarment This contract is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 C.F.R. Part 180 and 2 C.F.R. Part 3000. As such, the contractor is required to verify that none of the contractor's principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995) or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935). The contractor must comply with 2 C.F.R. Part 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. Part 3000, subpart C, and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into. This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by (insert name of recipient/subrecipient/applicant). If it is later determined that the contractor did not comply with 2 C.F.R. Part 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. Part 3000, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to (insert name of recipient/subrecipient/applicant), the federal government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment. The bidder or proposer agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. Part 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. Part 3000, subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The bidder or proposer further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions.	2 CFR 200 APPENDIX II (H); 2 C.F.R. Part 180 (implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension (1986) and Executive Order 12689, Debarment and Suspension (1989)); 2 C.F.R. Part 3000 (Department of Homeland Security regulations for Non-procurement Debarment and Suspension, implementing 2 C.F.R. Part 180).
> $100,000; and Certification required for all contracts greater than $100,000	Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352) - Contractors that apply or bid for an award exceeding $100,000 must file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non- Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award. **If applicable, contractors must sign and submit the following certification to the NFE with each bid or offer exceeding $100,000.** Required Certification: CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING (APPENDIX A, 44 C.F.R. PART 18)	2 CFR 200 APPENDIX II (I) and 24 CFR §570.303; (citing 31 U.S.C. § 1352); 44 C.F.R. § 18.110
	See 2 CFR §200.323.	2 CFR 200

		APPENDIX II (J)
	See 2 CFR §200.216.	2 CFR 200 APPENDIX II (K)
	See 2 CFR §200.322.	2 CFR 200 APPENDIX II (L)
Work involves the use of materials, and the contract is for more than $10,000	A non-Federal entity that is a state agency or agency of a political subdivision of a state and its contractors must comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds $10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired during the preceding fiscal year exceeded $10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines. Suggested Language: In the performance of this contract, the Contractor shall make maximum use of products containing recovered materials that are EPA-designated items unless the product cannot be acquired— Competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule; Meeting contract performance requirements; or At a reasonable price. Information about this requirement, along with the list of EPA-designated items, is available at EPA's Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines webpage: https://www.epa.gov/smm/comprehensive-procurement-guideline-cpg-program. The Contractor also agrees to comply with all other applicable requirements of Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act.	2 CFR 200.323; Pub. L. No. 89-272 (1965) (codified as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act at 42 U.S.C. § 6962)
>$100,000	*§135.38 Section 3 clause* *All section 3 covered contracts shall include the following clause (referred to as the section 3 clause):* A. The work to be performed under this contract is subject to the requirements of section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u (Section 3). The purpose of section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by section 3, shall, to the greatest extent feasible, be directed to low- and very low-income persons, particularly persons who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing. B. The parties to this contract agree to comply with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR part 135, which implement section 3. As evidenced by their execution of	

	this contract, the parties to this contract certify that they are under no contractual or other impediment that would prevent them from complying with the part 135 regulations. C. The contractor agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which the contractor has a collective bargaining agreement or other understanding, if any, a notice advising the labor organization or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under this section 3 clause, and will post copies of the notice in conspicuous places at the work site where both employees and applicants for training and employment positions can see the notice. The notice shall describe the section 3 preference, shall set forth minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship and training positions, the qualifications for each; and the name and location of the person(s) taking applications for each of the positions; and the anticipated date the work shall begin. D. The contractor agrees to include this section 3 clause in every subcontract subject to compliance with regulations in 24 CFR part 135, and agrees to take appropriate action, as provided in an applicable provision of the subcontract or in this section 3 clause, upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR part 135. The contractor will not subcontract with any subcontractor where the contractor has notice or knowledge that the subcontractor has been found in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR part 135. E. The contractor will certify that any vacant employment positions, including training positions, that are filled (1) after the contractor is selected but before the contract is executed, and (2) with persons other than those to whom the regulations of 24 CFR part 135 require employment opportunities to be directed, were not filled to circumvent the contractor's obligations under 24 CFR part 135. F. Noncompliance with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR part 135 may result in sanctions, termination of this contract for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD assisted contracts. G. With respect to work performed in connection with section 3 covered Indian housing assistance, section 7(b) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 450e) also applies to the work to be performed under this contract. Section 7(b) requires that to the greatest extent feasible (i) preference and opportunities for training and employment shall be given to Indians, and (ii) preference in the award of contracts and subcontracts shall be given to Indian organizations and Indian-owned Economic Enterprises. Parties to this contract that are subject to the provisions of section 3 and section 7(b) agree to comply with section 3 to the maximum extent feasible, but not in derogation of compliance with section 7(b).	
None; All FEMA declarations and awards issued on or after November 12, 2020.	Section 889(b)(1) of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019 (FY2019 NDAA) and 2 C.F.R. § 200.216, as implemented by FEMA Policy 405-143-1, Prohibitions on Expending FEMA Award Funds for Covered Telecommunications Equipment or Services (Interim), prohibit the obligation or expending of federal award funds on certain telecommunication products or from certain entities for national security	2 CFR 200.216

	reasons. Effective August 13, 2020, FEMA recipients and subrecipients, as well as their contractors and subcontractors, may not obligate or expend any FEMA award funds to: Recipients and subrecipients are prohibited from obligating or expending loan or grant funds to: (1) Procure or obtain; (2) Extend or renew a contract to procure or obtain; or (3) Enter into a contract (or extend or renew a contract) to procure or obtain equipment, services, or systems that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system. As described in Public Law 115-232, section 889, covered telecommunications equipment is telecommunications equipment produced by Huawei Technologies Company or ZTE Corporation (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities). (i) For the purpose of public safety, security of government facilities, physical security surveillance of critical infrastructure, and other national security purposes, video surveillance and telecommunications equipment produced by Hytera Communications Corporation, Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Company, or Dahua Technology Company (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities). (ii) Telecommunications or video surveillance services provided by such entities or using such equipment. (iii) Telecommunications or video surveillance equipment or services produced or provided by an entity that the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Director of the National Intelligence or the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, reasonably believes to be an entity owned or controlled by, or otherwise connected to, the government of a covered foreign country. (b) In implementing the prohibition under Public Law 115-232, section 889, subsection (f), paragraph (1), heads of executive agencies administering loan, grant, or subsidy programs shall prioritize available funding and technical support to assist affected businesses, institutions and organizations as is reasonably necessary for those affected entities to transition from covered communications equipment and services, to procure replacement equipment and services, and to ensure that communications service to users and customers is sustained. (c) See Public Law 115-232, section 889 for additional information. (d) See also § 200.471.	
None	The Federal awarding agency must establish conflict of interest policies for Federal awards. The non-Federal entity must disclose in writing any potential conflict of interest to the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity in accordance with applicable Federal awarding agency policy.	2 CFR 200.112
None	The Federal awarding agency and the non-Federal entity should, whenever	2 CFR 200.336

	practicable, collect, transmit, and store Federal award-related information in open and machine-readable formats rather than in closed formats or on paper in accordance with applicable legislative requirements. A machine-readable format is a format in a standard computer language (not English text) that can be read automatically by a web browser or computer system. The Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity must always provide or accept paper versions of Federal award-related information to and from the non-Federal entity upon request. If paper copies are submitted, the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity must not require more than an original and two copies. When original records are electronic and cannot be altered, there is no need to create and retain paper copies. When original records are paper, electronic versions may be substituted through the use of duplication or other forms of electronic media provided that they are subject to periodic quality control reviews, provide reasonable safeguards against alteration, and remain readable.	
None; All FEMA declarations and awards issued on or after November 12, 2020.	Suggested Language: If subcontracts are to be let, the prime contractor is required to take all necessary steps identified in 2 C.F.R. § 200.321(b)(1)-(5) listed below to ensure that small and minority businesses, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible. Contracting with HUB, small and minority businesses, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms. (a) When possible, the recipient or subrecipient should ensure that small businesses, minority businesses, women's business enterprises, veteran-owned businesses, and labor surplus area firms (See U.S. Department of Labor's list) are considered as set forth below. (b) Such consideration means: (1) These business types are included on solicitation lists; (2) These business types are solicited whenever they are deemed eligible as potential sources; (3) Dividing procurement transactions into separate procurements to permit maximum participation by these business types; (4) Establishing delivery schedules (for example, the percentage of an order to be delivered by a given date of each month) that encourage participation by these business types; (5) Utilizing organizations such as the Small Business Administration and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce; and (6) Requiring a contractor under a Federal award to apply this section to subcontracts.	2 C.F.R. § 200.321(b)(1)-(5)
None	Financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and all other non- Federal entity records pertinent to a Federal award must be retained for a period of three years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report or, for Federal awards that are renewed quarterly or annually, from the date of the submission of the quarterly or annual financial report, respectively, as reported to the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity in the case of a subrecipient. Federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities must not impose any other record retention requirements upon non-Federal entities. The only exceptions are the following: (a) If any litigation, claim, or audit is started before the expiration of the 3-year period, the records must be retained until all litigation, claims, or	2 CFR 200.334; and 200.337

audit findings involving the records have been resolved and final action taken.

(b) When the non-Federal entity is notified in writing by the Federal awarding agency, cognizant agency for audit, oversight agency for audit, cognizant agency for indirect costs, or pass-through entity to extend the retention period.

(c) Records for real property and equipment acquired with Federal funds must be retained for 3 years after final disposition.

(d) When records are transferred to or maintained by the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity, the 3-year retention requirement is not applicable to the non-Federal entity.

(e) Records for program income transactions after the period of performance. In some cases recipients must report program income after the period of performance. Where there is such a requirement, the retention period for the records pertaining to the earning of the program income starts from the end of the non-Federal entity's fiscal year in which the program income is earned.

(f) Indirect cost rate proposals and cost allocations plans. This paragraph applies to the following types of documents and their supporting records: Indirect cost rate computations or proposals, cost allocation plans, and any similar accounting computations of the rate at which a particular group of costs is chargeable (such as computer usage chargeback rates or composite fringe benefit rates).

(1) *If submitted for negotiation.* If the proposal, plan, or other computation is required to be submitted to the Federal Government (or to the pass-through entity) to form the basis for negotiation of the rate, then the 3-year retention period for its supporting records starts from the date of such submission.

(2) *If not submitted for negotiation.* If the proposal, plan, or other computation is not required to be submitted to the Federal Government (or to the pass-through entity) for negotiation purposes, then the 3-year retention period for the proposal, plan, or computation and its supporting records starts from the end of the fiscal year (or other accounting period) covered by the proposal, plan, or other computation.

Suggested Language for All Procurements:

a. The Contractor agrees to provide (insert non-federal entity), the Texas Division of Emergency Management (TDEM), the FEMA Administrator, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representatives access to any books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor which are directly pertinent to this contract for the purposes of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions.

b. The FIRM agrees to permit any of the foregoing parties to reproduce by any means whatsoever or to copy excerpts and transcriptions as reasonably needed.

c. The CONTRACTOR agrees to provide the FEMA Administrator or his authorized representatives access to construction or other work sites pertaining to the work being completed under the contract.

	d. In compliance with section 1225 of the Disaster Recovery Reform Act of 2018, the (insert name of the non-federal entity) and the Contractor acknowledge and agree that no language in this contract is intended to prohibit audits or internal reviews by the FEMA Administrator or the Comptroller General of the United States.	
None	CONTRACTS WITH COMPANIES ENGAGED IN BUSINESS WITH IRAN, SUDAN, OR FOREIGN TERRORIST ORGANIZATION PROHIBITED. A governmental Corporation may not enter into a governmental contract with a company that is identified on a list prepared and maintained by the U.S. Department of Treasury under Executive Order 13224.The term "foreign terrorist organization" in this paragraph has the meaning assigned to such a term in Section 8 U.S.C.1189(a)(1) of the United States Code.	United States Code 19 U.S.C. 2511
>$100,000	PROVISION REQUIRED IN CONTRACT. (a) This section applies only to a contract that: (1) is between a governmental entity and a company with 10 or more full-time employees; and (2) has a value of $100,000 or more that is to be paid wholly or partly from public funds of the governmental entity. (b) A governmental Corporation may not enter into a contract with a company for goods or services unless the contract contains a written verification from the company that it: (1) does not boycott Israel; and will not boycott Israel during the term of the contract.	(Adhere to your State's Local Government Code)
Option Contract Language for contracts awarded prior to Grant Award	The contract award is contingent upon the receipt of federal funds. If no such funds are awarded, the contract shall terminate.	Optional
	Mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act. Suggested Language: The CONTRACTOR shall comply with the mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (Pub. L. 94-163, 89 Stat. 871).	42 U.S.C. 6201
	The Firm agrees that no otherwise qualified individual with disabilities shall, solely by reason of his/her disability, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination, including discrimination in employment, under any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance.	Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended.
	Pursuant to the *Violence Against Women Act Reauthorization of 2022*, the Grant Recipient must certify that local policies do not interfere with the residents' Right to Report Crime and Emergencies from One's Home. The certification will confirm that no ordinances, local regulations, or policies adopted by the local government and currently in effect contain any financial or regulatory penalty imposed on property owners or residents as a result of any use of emergency services, or that the Grant Recipient is actively addressing such local regulations.	Pub. L. 117-103, 136 Stat. 49

BYRD ANTI-LOBBYING CERTIFICATION

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements-The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

The Contractor G T DISTRIBUTORS, INC. certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C.Chap. 38, Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.

Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

DAVID CURTIS, BIDS MANAGER
Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

08/13/2026
Date

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

DEBARMENT/SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION

Non-Federal entities and Contractors are subject to the debarment and suspension regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension (1986) and Executive Order 12689, Debarment and Suspension (1989) at 2 C.F.R. Part 180 and the Department of Homeland Security's regulations at 2 C.F.R. Part 3000 (No procurement Debarment and Suspension).

This requirement applies to all FEMA grant and cooperative agreement programs.

Federal Executive Order (E .O.) 12549 "Debarment" requires that all Contractors receiving individual awards, using federal funds, and all sub recipients certify that the organization and its principals are not debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded by any Federal department or agency from doing business with the Federal Government. By signing this document, you certify that your organization and its principals are not debarred. Failure to comply or attempts to edit this language may disqualify your bid. Information on debarment is available at the following websites: www.sam.gov and https://acguisition.qov/far/index.html see section 52.209-6.

The Contractor G T DISTRIBUTORS, INC. certifies or affirms by your signature that neither you nor your principal is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.

Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

DAVID CURTIS, BIDS MANAGER

Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

08/13/2026

Date

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

CIVIL RIGHTS COMPLIANCE PROVISIONS

1. **EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (Equal Opportunity Clause)**

(For all awarded contracts that meet the definition of "federally assisted construction contract" provided in 41 CFR Part 60-1.3)

During the performance of this contract, the Contractor agrees as follows:

1) The Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. The Contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following:

   Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The Contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

2) The Contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin.

3) The Contractor will not discharge or in any other manner discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because such employee or applicant has inquired about, discussed, or disclosed the compensation of the employee or applicant or another employee or applicant. This provision shall not apply to instances in which an employee who has access to the compensation information of other employees or applicants as a part of such employee's essential job functions discloses the compensation of such other employees or applicants to individuals who do not otherwise have access to such information, unless such disclosure is in response to a formal complaint or charge, in furtherance of an investigation, proceeding, hearing, or action, including an investigation conducted by the employer, or is consistent with the Contractor's legal duty to furnish information.

4) The Contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the Contractor's commitments under this section and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

5) The Contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.

6) The Contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

7) In the event of the Contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of the said rules, regulations, or order this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the Contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

8) The Contractor will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph (1) and the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (8) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each Subcontractor or vendor. The Contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the administering agency may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance:

CIVIL RIGHTS COMPLIANCE PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)

Provided, however, that in the event a Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a Subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the administering agency, the Contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

The applicant further agrees that it will be bound by the above equal opportunity clause with respect to its own employment practices when it participates in federally assisted construction work: Provided, that if the applicant so participating is a State or local government, the above equal opportunity clause is not applicable to any agency, instrumentality or subdivision of such government which does not participate in work on or under the contract.

The applicant agrees that it will assist and cooperate actively with the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor in obtaining the compliance of Contractors and Subcontractors with the equal opportunity clause and the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor, that it will furnish the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor such information as they may require for the supervision of such compliance, and that it will otherwise assist the administering agency in the discharge of the agency's primary responsibility for securing compliance.

The applicant further agrees that it will refrain from entering into any contract or contract modification subject to Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, with a Contractor debarred from, or who has not demonstrated eligibility for, Government contracts and federally assisted construction contracts pursuant to the Executive Order and will carry out such sanctions and penalties for violation of the equal opportunity clause as may be imposed upon Contractors and Subcontractors by the administering agency or the Secretary of Labor pursuant to Part II, Subpart D of the Executive Order. In addition, the applicant agrees that if it fails or refuses to comply with these undertakings, the administering agency may take any or all of the following actions: Cancel, terminate, or suspend in whole or in part this grant (contract, loan, insurance, guarantee); refrain from extending any further assistance to the applicant under the program with respect to which the failure or refund occurred until satisfactory assurance of future compliance has been received from such applicant; and refer the case to the Department of Justice for appropriate legal proceedings.



Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

DAVID CURTIS, BIDS MANAGER

Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

08/13/2026

Date

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

SECTION 3: SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS/BID SUBMISSION INSTRUCTIONS

The following requirements and instructions **supersede** General Requirements where applicable.

1. SUBMISSION OF BID.

Bidder is Responsible for Submitting:

One (1) Original and two (2) Bid Copies; with all copies to include a Completed Copy of this Specifications Packet **in its entirety**.

The County requests that bid submissions NOT be bound by staples or glued spines.

Each Bidder shall ensure that required parts of their bid submission are completed with accuracy and submitted as per the requirements within this specifications packet, including any addenda.

Additionally, Bidder shall monitor the Jefferson County Purchasing Department Website for any addenda, additional instructions, or bid updates. https://jeffersoncountytx.gov/Purchasing/

Failure to return and/or complete all required documentation will result in a response being declared as non-responsive.

Bids must be submitted in complete original form by mail or messenger to the following address:
Jefferson County Purchasing Department
1149 Pearl Street, 1st Floor
Beaumont, TX 77701

BID PACKAGING: Bidder shall submit response in a tightly sealed opaque envelope or box, plainly marked "SEALED BID." The outside of the envelope of box shall also include the IFB Number, IFB Name, IFB Due Date, and the Bidder's Name and Address; and shall be addressed to the Purchasing Agent.

All submissions must be received by 11:00 am CT, Wednesday, August 19, 2026.

Bids will be accepted at the above address until the time and date specified herein, and immediately after will be publicly opened and read aloud.

Jefferson County will not accept any responsibility for bids being delivered by third party carriers.

Late bids will not be accepted and will be returned unopened to the Bidder.
Jefferson County shall not be responsible for any effort or cost expended in the preparation of a response to this IFB.

All bid responses submitted in response to this invitation shall become the property of Jefferson County and will be a matter of public record available for review.

All protests should be coordinated through the Purchasing Office prior to award recommendation to Commissioners' Court.

COURTHOUSE SECURITY: All visitors to the Courthouse must pass through Security. Respondents planning to hand deliver proposals must allow time to get through Security, as a delay in entering the Courthouse will not be accepted as an excuse for late submittal. Mondays and Tuesdays are particularly heavy days.

In response to the Covid-19 pandemic, Jefferson County has implemented precautionary measures as currently recommended by the CDC within its facilities. Bidders are strongly urged to plan accordingly.

COUNTY HOLIDAYS (2026):

~~January 1, 2026 (Thursday) - New Year's~~
~~January 19 (Monday) - Martin Luther King, Jr. Day~~
~~April 3 (Friday) - Good Friday~~
~~May 25 (Monday) - Memorial Day~~
~~June 19 (Friday) - Juneteenth~~
~~July 3 Observed (Friday) - Independence Day~~
September 7 (Monday) - Labor Day
November 11 (Wednesday) - Veteran's Day
November 26 & 27 (Thursday & Friday) - Thanksgiving
December 24 & 25 (Thursday & Friday) Christmas

Submissions During Time of Inclement Weather, Disaster, or Emergency:

In case of inclement weather or any other unforeseen event causing the County to close for business on the date of a bid/proposal/statement of qualifications submission deadline, the IFB closing will automatically be postponed until the next business day that County offices are open to the public. Should inclement weather conditions or any other unforeseen event cause delays in courier service operations, the County may issue an addendum to all known vendors interested in the project to extend the deadline. It will be the responsibility of the vendor to notify the county of their interest in the project should these conditions impact their ability to submit a bid/proposal/statement of qualifications submission before the stated deadline. The County reserves the right to make the final judgement call to extend any deadline.

Should an emergency or unanticipated event interrupt normal County processes, and bid/proposal/statement of qualifications submissions cannot be received by the Jefferson County Purchasing Department's office by the exact time specified in the IFB and urgent County requirements preclude amendment to the IFB, the time specified for receipt of Statements of Qualifications will be deemed to be extended to the same time of day specified in the solicitation on the first business day on which normal County processes resume.

2. PRE-BID MEETING AND WALK-THROUGH.

Due to the nature of this Bid, a Pre-Bid Conference will not be held for this project.

3. QUESTIONS/DEADLINE FOR QUESTIONS.

Questions may be emailed to **Cindy Greene, Contract Specialist** at: Cynthia.greene@jeffersoncountytx.gov. If no contact within 72 hours contact **Deborah Clark, Purchasing Agent** via email at deb.clark@jeffersoncountytx.gov.
The Deadline for asking questions or requesting additional information (in writing) is 5:00 pm, CT, Monday, July 27, 2026.

4. VENDOR REGISTRATION (System for Award Management).

Vendors doing business with Jefferson County are **required** to be registered with The System for Award Management (SAM), with an "active" status. The System for Award Management (SAM) is the Official U.S. Government system that consolidated the capabilities of CCR/FedReg, ORCA, and EPLS. There is NO fee to register for this site. Entities may register at no cost directly from the SAM website at: https://www.sam.gov

In instances where a vendor has either an "Inactive" SAM Registration or is not currently registered with the System for Award Management, the Purchasing Department may *initially* accept proof (printout from the SAM website) that the vendor has begun the registration process in order for the IFB/RFQ/RFP submission to be considered as "responsive" to the specifications for the project.
However, the SAM Registration must be completed (showing "active" status, with no exclusions) prior to the award and/or execution of an agreement or contract for the project.

BIDDER: INSERT PROOF OF SYSTEM FOR AWARD MANAGEMENT (SAM) BEHIND THIS PAGE.

SAM.GOV®

G T DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

Unique Entity ID	CAGE / NCAGE	Purpose of Registration
D32KV5FGFZ51	**1BMY6**	**All Awards**
Registration Status	Expiration Date	
Active Registration	**Sep 5, 2026**	
Physical Address	Mailing Address	
1124 New Meister LN STE 100 **Pflugerville, Texas 78660-6937** **United States**	**1124 New Meister LN STE 100** **Pflugerville, Texas 78660-6937** **United States**	

Business Information

Doing Business as	Division Name	Division Number
(blank)	**Gt Distributors, Inc**	**(blank)**
Congressional District	State / Country of Incorporation	URL
Texas 17	**Texas / United States**	**http://www.gtdist.com/**

Registration Dates

Activation Date	Submission Date	Initial Registration Date
Sep 9, 2025	**Sep 5, 2025**	**Sep 27, 2001**

Entity Dates

Entity Start Date	Fiscal Year End Close Date
Apr 1, 1972	**Apr 30**

Immediate Owner

CAGE	Legal Business Name
(blank)	**(blank)**

Highest Level Owner

CAGE	Legal Business Name
(blank)	**(blank)**

Executive Compensation

In your business or organization's preceding completed fiscal year, did your business or organization (the legal entity to which this specific SAM record, represented by a Unique Entity ID, belongs) receive both of the following: 1. 80 percent or more of your annual gross revenues in U.S. federal contracts, subcontracts, loans, grants, subgrants, and/or cooperative agreements and 2. $25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from U.S. federal contracts, subcontracts, loans, grants, subgrants, and/or cooperative agreements?

No

Does the public have access to information about the compensation of the senior executives in your business or organization (the legal entity to which this specific SAM record, represented by a Unique Entity ID, belongs) through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986?

Not Selected

Proceedings Questions

Is your business or organization, as represented by the Unique Entity ID on this entity registration, responding to a Federal procurement opportunity that contains the provision at FAR 52.209-7, subject to the clause in FAR 52.209-9 in a current Federal contract, or applying for a Federal grant opportunity which contains the award term and condition described in 2 C.F.R. 200 Appendix XII?

No

Does your business or organization, as represented by the Unique Entity ID on this specific SAM record, have current active Federal contracts and/or grants with total value (including any exercised/unexercised options) greater than $10,000,000?

Not Selected

Within the last five years, had the business or organization (represented by the Unique Entity ID on this specific SAM record) and/or any of its principals, in connection with the award to or performance by the business or organization of a Federal contract or grant, been the subject of a Federal or State (1) criminal proceeding resulting in a conviction or other acknowledgment of fault; (2) civil proceeding resulting in a finding of fault with a monetary fine, penalty, reimbursement, restitution, and/or damages greater than $5,000, or other acknowledgment of fault; and/or (3) administrative proceeding resulting in a finding of fault with either a monetary fine or penalty greater than $5,000 or reimbursement, restitution, or damages greater than $100,000, or other acknowledgment of fault?

Not Selected

Exclusion Summary

Active Exclusions Records?

N

SAM Search Authorization

I authorize my entity's non-sensitive information to be displayed in SAM public search results:

Yes

Entity Types

Business Types

Entity Structure	Entity Type	Organization Factors
Corporate Entity (Not Tax Exempt)	**Business or Organization**	**(blank)**

Profit Structure
For Profit Organization

Socio-Economic Types

Check the registrant's Reps & Certs, if present, under FAR 52.212-3 or FAR 52.219-1 to determine if the entity is an SBA-certified HUBZone small business concern. Additional small business information may be found in the SBA's Dynamic Small Business Search if the entity completed the SBA supplemental pages during registration.

Financial Information

Accepts Credit Card Payments	Debt Subject To Offset
Yes	**No**

EFT Indicator	CAGE Code
0000	**1BMY6**

Electronic Funds Transfer

Account Type	Routing Number	Lock Box Number
Checking	*********94**	**(blank)**

Financial Institution	Account Number
PLAINSCAPITAL BANK	*********68**

Automated Clearing House

Phone (U.S.)	Email	Phone (non-U.S.)
8004436283	**SALES@GTDIST.COM**	**(blank)**

Fax
(blank)

Remittance Address

DEE DEE ORR
1124 New Meister LN., STE. 100
Pflugerville, Texas 78660
United States

Taxpayer Information

EIN	Type of Tax	Taxpayer Name
*******9528**	**Applicable Federal Tax**	**G T DISTRIBUTORS INC**

Tax Year (Most Recent Tax Year)	Name/Title of Individual Executing Consent	TIN Consent Date
2024	**Controller**	**Sep 5, 2025**

Address	Signature
1124 New Meister LN STE 100 **Pflugerville, Texas 78660**	**DEEDEE ORR**

Points of Contact

Accounts Receivable POC

DEBORAH ORR
sales@gtdist.com
5124518298

Electronic Business

DAVID CURTIS, BIDS MANAGER
DAVID.CURTIS@GTDIST.COM
5124518298

1124 New Meister LN., STE. 100
Pflugerville, Texas 78660
United States

DEEDEE ORR
dso@gtdist.com
5124518298

P.O. Box 16080
Austin, Texas 78761
United States

Government Business

DAVID CURTIS, BIDS MANAGER
DAVID.CURTIS@GTDIST.COM
5124518298

1124 New Meister LN., STE. 100
Pflugerville, Texas 78660
United States

DAVID CURTIS
TXBIDS@GTDIST.COM
8002528310

2545 Brockton DRIVE, Suite 100
Austin, Texas 78758
United States

Classification

NAICS Codes

Primary	NAICS Codes	NAICS Title
Yes	**459999**	**All Other Miscellaneous Retailers**
	332999	**All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing**
	334220	**Radio And Television Broadcasting And Wireless Communications Equipment Manufacturing**
	339920	**Sporting And Athletic Goods Manufacturing**
	423120	**Motor Vehicle Supplies And New Parts Merchant Wholesalers**
	441330	**Automotive Parts And Accessories Retailers**
	458110	**Clothing And Clothing Accessories Retailers**

Size Metrics

IGT Size Metrics

Annual Revenue (from all IGTs)
(blank)

Worldwide

Annual Receipts (in accordance with 13 CFR 121)
$110,000,000.00

Number of Employees (in accordance with 13 CFR 121)
183

Location

Annual Receipts (in accordance with 13 CFR 121)
(blank)

Number of Employees (in accordance with 13 CFR 121)
(blank)

Industry-Specific

Barrels Capacity
(blank)

Megawatt Hours
(blank)

Total Assets
(blank)

Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Information

This entity did not enter the EDI information

Disaster Response

This entity does not appear in the disaster response registry.

5. FORM 1295 (Texas Ethics Commission) SUBMISSSION REQUIREMENT/INSTRUCTIONS FOR BIDDERS.
All Non-Exempt Bidders are required to submit a completed FORM 1295 with bid submission.

1. Submit a FORM 1295 online via the Texas Ethics Commission website link below.
Vendors must enter the required information on Form 1295, and print a copy of the completed form.
The form will include a certification of filing that will contain a unique certification number.

2. Submit a FORM 1295 hard copy (completed & signed by an Authorized Agent of the Awarded Vendor), to the Jefferson County Purchasing Department **with bid submission.**

FORM 1295, Completion Instructions, and Login Instructions are available via the Texas Ethics Commission Website at: https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/whatsnew/elf_info_form1295.htm

A sample of a completed FORM 1295 is included on **PAGE 36.**

FORM 1295 Implementation Background:
In accordance with House Bill 1295 (passed January 1, 2016), Vendors entering into contracts and professional agreements with Jefferson County will be required to complete a Certificate of Interested Parties (FORM 1295), **unless contract is considered exempt as described below.**

In 2017, the Texas legislature amended the law to require Form 1295 to include an "unsworn declaration" which includes, among other things, the date of birth and address of the authorized representative signing the form. The unsworn declaration, including the date of birth and address of the signatory, replaces the notary requirement that applied to contracts entered into before January 1, 2018. The TEC filing application does not capture the date of birth or street address of the signatory and it will not appear on forms that are filed using the TEC filing application.

Changes to the law requiring certain businesses to file a Form 1295 are in effect for contracts entered into or amended on or after January 1, 2018. The changes exempt businesses from filing a Form 1295 for certain types of contracts and replace the need for a completed Form 1295 to be notarized. Instead, the person filing a 1295 needs to complete an "unsworn declaration."

Question: Will the date of birth and address provided appear on the TEC's website when the form is filed?

Answer: No. The TEC filing application does not capture the date of birth or street address of the signatory and it will not appear on forms that are filed using the TEC filing application. Although the TEC does not capture the date of birth and street address of the signatory, the contracting state agency or governmental agency will have a physical copy of the form that includes the date of birth and address of the signatory. The TEC cannot answer whether the contracting state agency or governmental agency may release such information. Questions regarding the Texas Public Information Act may be directed to the Office of the Attorney General. See also Paxton v. City of Dall., No. 03-13-00546-CV, 2015 Tex. App. LEXIS 5228, at *10-11 (App.—Austin May 22, 2015) (mem. op.) (pet. denied) (available here)

FORM 1295 EXEMPTIONS:
What type of contracts are exempt from the Form 1295 filing requirement under the amended law?
The amended law adds to the list of types of contract exempt from the Form 1295 filing requirement.
A completed Form 1295 is not required for:
- a sponsored research contract of an institution of higher education
- an interagency contract of a state agency or an institution of higher education
- a contract related to health and human services if: the value of the contract cannot be determined at the time the contract is executed; and any qualified vendor is eligible for the contract
- a contract with a publicly traded business entity, including a wholly owned subsidiary of the business entity
- a contract with an electric utility, as that term is defined by Section 31.002, Utilities Code
- a contract with a gas utility, as that term is defined by Section 121.001, Utilities Code

SAMPLE COMPLETED FORM 1295

VENDOR: FORM 1295 MUST BE COMPLETED/SUBMITTED ON TEXAS ETHICS COMMISSION WEBSITE. HARD COPY OF FORM 1295 IS TO BE PRINTED, COMPLETED, SIGNED, AND SUBMITTED WITH BID/PROPOSAL/AGREEMENT/CONTRACT.
JEFFERSON COUNTY WILL CONFIRM RECEIPT OF COMPLETED HARD COPY WITH THE TEXAS ETHICS COMMISSION.

CERTIFICATE OF INTERESTED PARTIES — FORM 1295

Complete Nos. 1 - 4 and 6 if there are interested parties.
Complete Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, and 6 if there are no interested parties.

OFFICE USE ONLY

1 Name of business entity filing form, and the city, state and country of the business entity's place of business.
VENDOR:ENTER YOUR BUSINESS NAME, CITY, STATE, AND COUNTRY HERE

2 Name of governmental entity or state agency that is a party to the contract for which the form is being filed.
JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS

3 Provide the identification number used by the governmental entity or state agency to track or identify the contract, and provide a description of the services, goods, or other property to be provided under the contract.
VENDOR: ENTER BID/PROPOSAL/CONTRACT/AGREEMENT REF# AND TITLE HERE

4 Name of Interested Party	City, State, Country (place of business)	Nature of Interest (check applicable)	
		Controlling	Intermediary
VENDOR: ENTER EACH PERSON HAVING INTEREST, OWNERS ARE THE CONTROLLING PARTIES.		X	
VENDOR: WORKERS (OR NON-OWNERS) IN YOUR COMPANY ARE INTERMEDIARY PARTIES.			X

5 Check only if there is NO Interested Party. CHECK BELOW IF APPLICABLE ☐

6 UNSWORN DECLARATION VENDOR: COMPLETE, DATE, AND SIGN THIS DECLARATION SECTION.

My name is _____, and my date of birth is _____.

My address is _____, _____, _____, _____, _____.
(street) (city) (state) (zip code) (country)

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed in _____ County, State of _____, on the _____ day of _____, 20_____.
(month) (year)

_____
Signature of authorized agent of contracting business entity
(Declarant)

ADD ADDITIONAL PAGES AS NECESSARY

Form provided by Texas Ethics Commission www.ethics.state.tx.us Revised 12/22/2017

NOTE: JEFFERSON COUNTY WILL KEEP A COPY OF THIS FORM ON FILE FOR EACH BID/PROPOSAL/CONTRACT/AGREEMENT AND EACH VENDOR RESPONDING TO BIDS/PROPOSALS.

Must file online at www.ethics.state.tx.us/File

BIDDER: INSERT COMPLETED FORM 1295 BEHIND THIS PAGE.

CERTIFICATE OF INTERESTED PARTIES

FORM 1295

Complete Nos. 1 - 4 and 6 if there are interested parties.
Complete Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, and 6 if there are no interested parties.

OFFICE USE ONLY
CERTIFICATION OF FILING

Certificate Number:
2026-1502633

Date Filed:
08/14/2026

Date Acknowledged:

1 Name of business entity filing form, and the city, state and country of the business entity's place of business.
G T DISTRIBUTORS, INC
PFLUGERVILLE, TX United States

2 Name of governmental entity or state agency that is a party to the contract for which the form is being filed.
JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS

3 Provide the identification number used by the governmental entity or state agency to track or identify the contract, and provide a description of the services, goods, or other property to be provided under the contract.
26-030/CG
Term Contract for Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement and Corrections Equipment and Uniforms

4 Name of Interested Party	City, State, Country (place of business)	Nature of interest (check applicable)	
		Controlling	Intermediary
ORR, JR., WILLIAM J.	PFLUGERVILLE, TX United States	X	

5 Check only if there is NO Interested Party. ☐

6 UNSWORN DECLARATION

My name is DAVID CURTIS, and my date of birth is 03/11/1983.

My address is 1124 NEW MEISTER LN. STE. 100, PFLUGERVILLE (city), TX (state), 78660 (zip code), USA (country).

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed in TRAVIS County, State of TEXAS, on the 14TH day of AUGUST (month), 20 26 (year).

Signature of authorized agent of contracting business entity
(Declarant)

SECTION 3: SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS/BID SUBMISSION INSTRUCTIONS (CONTINUED)

6. MULTIPLE VENDOR AWARD.

Jefferson County reserves the right to award this contract to more than one vendor at the County's discretion.

7. DELIVERY.

If delivery is required, all items must be packaged so as to be protected from damage during shipping and handling. Any item(s) damaged in shipping must be replaced in kind, or repaired, by the Contractor, at the discretion of, and at no additional charge to, Jefferson County.

8. PAYMENT.

Jefferson County will pay original invoices that clearly itemize the goods and/or services provided as to quantity, part number, description, price, applicable discount (if any), labor charges showing time differential, if applicable and if previously agreed to, and delivery, installation, and set-up costs, if applicable and if previously agreed to. Only charges as stated on the Bid Form(s) submitted as a part of the bid will be considered.

Invoices must indicate Jefferson County as applicable, the address to which the product(s) and/or service(s) were delivered, and the applicable purchase order number. Invoices will be matched to delivery tickets prior to payment; therefore, all delivery tickets should have an accurate description of the product(s) and/or service(s).

Invoices shall be submitted to:
Jefferson County Auditing Department
Attention: Accounts Payable
1149 Pearl Street, 7th floor
Beaumont, TX 77701.

9. USAGE REPORTS.

Jefferson County reserves the right to request, and receive at no additional cost, up to two (2) times during the contract period, a usage report detailing the products and/or services furnished to date under a contract resulting from this IFB. The reports must be furnished no later than five (5) working days after written request and itemize all purchases to date by Jefferson County department, description of each item purchased, including manufacturer, quantity of each item purchased, per unit and extended price of each item purchased, and total amount and price of all items purchased.

10. INSURANCE.

The Contractor (including any and all Subcontractors as defined in Section 11.1.3 below) shall, at all times during the term of this contract, maintain insurance coverages with not less than the type and requirements shown below. Such insurance is to be provided at the sole cost of the Contractor. These requirements do not establish limits of the Contractor's liability.

All policies of insurance shall waive all rights of subrogation against the County, its officers, employees and agents; a copy of the policy wording or endorsement is required.

Contractor shall furnish Jefferson County with Certificate of Insurance naming Jefferson County as additional insured and will provide the actual policy wording or endorsement showing as such.

All insurance must be written by an insurer licensed to conduct business in the State of Texas.

Minimum Insurance Requirements:

Public Liability, including Products & Completed Operations	$1,000,000
Excess Liability	$1,000,000

Property Insurance (policy below that is applicable to this project):
Improvements & Betterments Policy: Improvements/Remodeling (for Lease Tenants)
Builder's Risk Policy: Structural Coverage for Construction Projects
Installation Floater Policy: Improvements/Alterations to Existing Structure

Workers' Compensation Statutory Coverage (See Section 9 Below)

11. WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

11.1 Definitions:

11.1.1 **Certificate of coverage ("Certificate")** – A copy of a certificate of insurance, a certificate of authority to self-insure issued by the commission, or a coverage agreement, DWC-81, DWC-82, DWC-83, or DWC-84 showing statutory workers' compensation insurance coverage for the person's or entity's employees providing services on a project, for the duration of the project.

11.1.2 **Duration of the project** – Includes the time from the beginning of the work on the project until the Contractor's/person's work on the project has been completed and accepted by the governmental entity.

11.1.3 **Persons providing services on the project ("Subcontractor") in article 406.096** – Includes all persons or entities performing all or part of the services under the Contractor has undertaken to perform on the project, regardless of whether that person contracted directly with the Contractor and regardless of whether that person has employees. This includes, without limitation, independent Contractors, Subcontractor, leasing companies, motor carriers, owner-operators, employees of any such entity, or employees of any entity which furnishes persons to provide services on the project. "Services" includes, without limitation, providing, hauling or delivering equipment or materials, or providing labor, transportation, or other service related to a project. "Services" does not include activities unrelated to the project, such as food/beverage vendors, office supply deliveries, and delivery of portable toilets.

11.2 The Contractor shall provide coverage, based on proper reporting of classification code and payroll amounts and filing any coverage agreements, which meets the statutory requirements of Texas Labor Code, Section 401.011(44) for all employees of the Contractor providing services on the project, for the duration of the project.

11.3 The Contractor must provide a certificate of coverage to the governmental entity prior to being awarded the contract – **refer to Section 10 above**.

11.4 If the coverage period shown on the Contractor's current certificate of coverage ends during the duration of the project, the Contractor must, prior to the end of the coverage period, file a new certificate of coverage with the governmental entity showing that coverage has been extended.

11.5 The Contractor shall obtain from each person providing services on a project, and provide to the governmental entity:

11.5.1 A certificate of coverage, prior to that person beginning work on the project, so the governmental entity will have on file certificates of coverage showing coverage for all persons providing services on the project; and

11.5.2 No later than seven (7) days after receipt by the Contractor, a new certificate of coverage showing extension of coverage, if the coverage period shown on the current certificate ends during the duration of the project.

11.6 The Contractor shall retain all required certificates of coverage for the duration of the project and for one (1) year thereafter.

11.7 The Contractor shall notify the governmental entity in writing by certified mail or personal delivery, within ten (10) days after the contractor knew or should have known, of any change that materially affects the provision of coverage of any person providing services on the project.

11.8 The Contractor shall post on each project site a notice, in the text, form and manner prescribed by the Texas Department of Workers' Compensation, informing all persons providing services on the project that they are required to be covered, and stating how a person may verify coverage and report lack of coverage.

11.9 The Contractor shall contractually require each person with whom it contracts to provide services on a project to:

11.9.1 Provide coverage, based on reporting of classification codes and payroll amounts and filing of any coverage agreements, which meets the statutory requirements of Texas Labor Code, Section 401.011(44) for all its employees providing services on the project, for the duration of the project.

11.9.2 Provide to the Contractor, prior to that person beginning work on the project a certificate of coverage showing that coverage is being provided for all employees of the person providing services on the project, for the duration of the project.

11.9.3 Provide the Contractor, prior to the end of coverage period, a new certificate of coverage showing extension of coverage, if the coverage period shown on the current certificate of coverage ends during the duration of the project.

11.9.4 Obtain from each person with whom it contracts, and provide to the Contractor:

11.9.4.1 A certificate of coverage, prior to the other person beginning work on the project; and

11.9.4.2 the coverage period, if the coverage period shown on the current certificate of a new certificate of coverage showing extension of coverage, prior to the end of coverage ends during the duration of the project.

11.9.5 Retain all required certificates of coverage on file for the duration of the project and for one (1) year thereafter.

11.9.6 Notify the governmental entity in writing by certified mail or personal delivery, within ten (10) days after the person knew or should have known, of any change that materially affects the provision of coverage of any person providing services on the project; and

11.9.7 Contractually require each person with whom it contracts to perform as required by paragraphs **11.1. – 11.7**., with the certificates of coverage to be provided to the person for whom they are providing services.

11.10 By signing this contract or providing or causing to be provided a certificate of coverage, the Contractor is representing to the governmental entity that all employees of the Contractor who will provide services of the project will be covered by workers' compensation coverage for the duration of the project, that the coverage will be based on proper reporting of classification codes and payroll amounts, and that all coverage agreements will be filed with the appropriate insurance carrier or, in the case of a self-insured, with the commission's Division of Self-Insurance Regulation. Providing false or misleading information may subject the Contractor to administrative penalties, criminal penalties, civil penalties, or other civil actions.

11.11 The Contractor's failure to comply with any of these provisions is a breach of contract by the Contractor which entitles the governmental entity to declare the contract void if the Contractor does not remedy the breach within ten (10) days after receipt of notice of breach from the governmental entity.

BIDDER: INSERT COPY OF CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE (COI) BEHIND THIS PAGE.

Note: For bid purposes, a general COI will suffice. However, a COI that includes the notation that "Jefferson County as an additional insured" will be required from Awarded Bidder(s) prior to the issuance of a Purchase Order.

ACORD™ CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 5/01/2026

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer any rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER McGriff, a MMA LLC Company 736 Market St., 10th Floor Chattanooga, TN 37402	CONTACT NAME: Kelley Bennett CIC CISR PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 423 648-7215 FAX (A/C, No): 423 265-8543 E-MAIL ADDRESS: kelley.bennett@marshmma.com	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
	INSURER A : Berkshire Hathaway Specialty Ins Co	22276
INSURED G T Distributors Inc 1124 New Meister Lane # 100 Pflugerville, TX 78660-6937	INSURER B : Oak River Insurance Company	34630
	INSURER C :	
	INSURER D :	
	INSURER E :	
	INSURER F :	

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY PRO-JECT LOC OTHER:	Y	Y	47CHP00284904	05/01/2026	05/01/2027	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$1,000,000 $300,000 $10,000 $1,000,000 $2,000,000 $2,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY X ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY X HIRED AUTOS ONLY SCHEDULED AUTOS X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY	Y	Y	47CHA00005004	05/01/2026	05/01/2027	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$1,000,000 $ $ $
A	X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED X RETENTION $10000	Y	Y	47CHU00041204	05/01/2026	05/01/2027	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$1,000,000 $1,000,000
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y/N N (Mandatory In NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N/A	Y	GTWC731922	01/22/2026	01/22/2027	X PER STATUTE OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	 $1,000,000 $1,000,000 $1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

** Workers Comp Information **
Other States Coverage
Blanket Waiver of Subrogation
Sole Prop., Part., Off. & Others Coverage Form# WC000310
Duty to Defend - LA LA Form# WC170303
(See Attached Descriptions)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

G. T. Distributors, Inc.
1124 New Meister Lane
Ste 100
Pflugerville, TX 78660

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Roger Craig Aldridge

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

DESCRIPTIONS (Continued from Page 1)

Additional Insured and Waiver of Subrogation only applies where a written contract is required, executed prior to loss and subject to policy terms, conditions and exclusions.

Umbrella is follow-form over General Liability, Automobile Liability and Employers Liability

*** APPLICABLE FORMS ***
ADDITIONAL INSURED IF REQUIRED BY WRITTEN CONTRACT - ISO TERMS CL-UN-259-A (07/20)
WAIVER OF TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF RECOVERY AGAINST OTHERS TO US (WAIVER OF SUBROGATION) CG2404 (12/19)
ADDITIONAL INSURED - VENDORS CG2015 (12/19)
PRIMARY AND NONCONTRIBUTORY - OTHER INSURANCE CONDITION CG2001 (12/19)
BUSINESS AUTO ENHANCEMENT BH-AL-001 02/2015 - INCLUDES ADDITIONAL INSURED WHEN OBLIGATED AS A RESULT OF ANY WRITTEN CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT
WAIVER OF TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF RECOVERY AGAINST OTHERS TO US (WAIVER OF SUBROGATION) CA 04 44 10 13 PER CONTRACT
PRIMARY AND NONCONTRIBUTORY - OTHER INSURANCE CONDITION CA 04 49 11 16
WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER FROM OTHERS ENDORSEMENT - BLANKET WC000313 (04/84)
RE: Evidence of Coverage.

BIDDER INFORMATION FORM

Instructions: Complete the form below. Please provide legible, accurate, and complete contact information. PLEASE PRINT.

Bid Number & Name: (IFB 26-030/CG), Term Contract for Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement and Corrections Equipment and Uniforms

Bidder's Company/Business Name: G T DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

Bidder's TAX ID Number: 74-2339528

***If Applicable*:** **HUB Vendor No.** N/A **DBE Vendor No.** N/A

Contact Person: GREG NEBEKER **Title:** UNIFORM PROGRAM MANAGER

Phone Number (with area code): 512-451-8298

Alternate Phone Number if available (with area code): N/A

Fax Number (with area code): 800-480-5845

Email Address: txbids@gtdist.com

Mailing Address (Please provide a physical address for bid bond return, if applicable):

1124 NEW MEISTER LN. STE. 100
Address
PFLUGERVILLE, TEXAS 78660
City, State, Zip Code

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

SECTION 4: MINIMUM SPECIFICATIONS

The following requirements and specifications supersede General Bid Requirements where applicable. Any questions relating to bid submission or bid item specifications requirements should be directed to Cindy Greene, Contract Specialist at 409-835-8593 or via email at: Cynthia.greene@jeffersoncountytx.gov. If no response in 72 hours, contact Deborah Clark, Purchasing Agent at 409-835-8593 or by email at deb.clark@jeffersoncountytx.gov. Please reference Bid Number: IFB 26-030/CG.

SCOPE OF PROJECT:

Jefferson County is soliciting bids for **Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement and Corrections Equipment and Uniforms.**

TECHNIAL SPECIFICATIONS:

All garments must be new, unused, clean, first quality only (no irregulars or seconds will be accepted), and ready for immediate use, with no defective stitching, raw edges or loose threads. Garments not properly sewn or without adequate seams and hems will be rejected.

Contractor shall furnish all labor, personnel, service, supervision, freight, transportation, inside delivery and pick-up, materials, tools, supplies, and equipment necessary to provide the products as requested.

Item #1 – Elbeco Textrop2 Women's Long Sleeve, mfg# 2049 1, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Dark navy, 5-5.5 oz; 100% polyester tropical weave; nano moisture-wicking technology; new dual flex underarm mesh vents provide body heat ventilation and increased range of motio; chest pockets with dual access top and side utility compartments with hook and loop closure for easy access and quick storage; dual comm wire access openings in side seams to keep wires out of the way and invisible; ladies choice design includes expanded chest and waist dimensions for a flattering fit, armhole and sleeves shaped for a more comfortable fit and graded body length for less bulk; machine washable; sizes: 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44 46 48 50 52.

Item #2 – Elbeco Textrop2 Men's Long Sleeve Zippered Shirt, mfg# 313 00, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Dark navy, 5-5.5 oz, 100% polyester tropical weave; nano moisture-wicking technology; new dual flex underarm mesh vent provides body heat ventilation and increased range of motion; chest pockets with dual access top and side utility compartments with hook and loop closure for easy access and quick storage; dual comm wire access openings in side seams to keep wires out of the way and invisible; false-button front placket with hidden zipper; machine washable; sizes: 14 14.5 15 15.5 16 16.5 17 17.5 18 18.5 19 20 22 24; length: 32 33 34 35 37 38 39

Item #3 - Elbeco Textrop2 Four (4)-Pocket Trousers, mfg# E320RN, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Dark navy; 7 oz, 100% polyester stretch textured serge weave; nano moisture-wicking technology; new men's Essential Fit pattern waistband with a lower rise, wider leg and front rise with a slight slope; covert flex waistband with new refined curtain provides 2" stretch while supporting a duty belt; zipper and double hook and eye with gun barrel finish; triple stitched crotch prevents seam failure; front and back permanent creases; machine washable; sizes: 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 40 42 44 46 48 50 52 54 56 58 60 62 64.

Item #4 – Elbeco Textrop2 Women's Long Sleeve shirt, mfg# 2049 1, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Dark navy; 5-5.5 oz, 100% polyester tropical weave; nano moisture-wicking technology; new dual flex underarm mesh vents provide body heat ventilation and increased range of motion; chest pockets with dual access top and side utility compartments with hook and loop closure for easy access and quick storage; dual comm wire access openings in side seams to keep wires out of the way and invisible; ladies choice design includes expanded chest and waist dimensions for a flattering fit, armhole and sleeves shaped for a more comfortable fit and graded body length for less bulk; machine washable; sizes: 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44 46 48 50 52.

Item #5 – Elbeco Textrop2 Women's Four (4)-Pocket Trousers, mfg# E9314LC, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Dark navy; 7 oz, 100% polyester stretch textured serge weave; nano moisture-wicking technology; covert flex waistband with new refined curtain provides 2" stretch while supporting a duty belt; zipper and double hook and eye with gun barrel finish; triple stitched crotch prevents seam failure; front and back permanent creases; machine washable; sizes: 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 28 30 32 34 36.

Item #6 - Galls water-resistant duty jacket, mfg# JA477, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Black; nylon shell with removable liner; water resistant; two double-entry pockets with hook-and-loop closures and a pocket inside; elastic back waistband with side zippers to access weapons; removable hood; adjustable hook-and-loop closure cuffs; decorative gold-tone buttons on pockets and epaulets for a professional touch; badge tab; machine wash and dry; imported; sizes: small, medium, large, Xlarge, 2X, 3X, 4X, 5X, 6X, 7X.

Item#7 - Liberty Lined Windbreaker, mfg# 560, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Black; fully lined with brushed tricot; sizes: small, medium, large, Xlarge, 2X, 3X, 4X, 5X, 6X
- Wind and water resistant
- Oversized pattern for a generous fit
- 30' average length
- Set-in sleeves with top stitching
- Six snap front closure
- Elasticized cuffs
- Two slash welt pockets
- Bartacks at pocket corners
- Drawcord at hem

Item #8 - Liberty Uniforms Reversible Ansi 3 Hi Viz Raincoat, with logo, mfg# 586MFL, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Black/Lime Green; ANSI 3 compliant; waterproof; reversible black to fluorescent yellow; removable hood with visor and draw cord with cord locks; slash, "pass through" pockets on each side; reflective tape: upper chest, lower body, upper arm, lower arm, over shoulder; badge eyelets both sides; 49" average length.

Item #9 - Neese 48" PVC Vinyl Raincoat-Solid, no logo, mfg# 1650C, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black
PRODUCT SPECS
Waterproof vinyl outer with sealed seams
Snap front and sleeve closure
Side slash pockets
Stand-up collar
Detachable, snap-on hood
Ventilated back and underarms
Non-corrosive snaps
Machine wash, hang dry
Imported
Sizes: SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA-LARGE 2X 3X 4X 5X 6X

Item #10 - Propper I.C.E Performance Polo Shirt-Short Sleeve Men (mfg# F534172) and Women's (mfg# F53277), or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Navy and Cobalt Blue
Description: Navy and Cobalt Blue Polo Shirts with Correction's logo on left chest
PRODUCT SPECS
94% polyester, 6% spandex
Advanced wicking fabric pulls moisture away from the body and dries quickly to keep you cool and comfortable
PROPPER I.C.E.™ (Integrated Cooling Effect) technology
Fade, shrink and wrinkle resistant
Low profile appearance for use both on and off duty
Gusseted, mesh underarm increases ventilation and range of motion

Hidden buttons under collar for professional or casual look
Two-channel pen pockets on the left sleeve
Longer tail in back to keep shirt tucked in
Mic clips on both shoulders and sunglass clip under placket
Sizes: EXTRA-SMALL SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA-LARGE 2X 3X 4X 5X 6X 7X 8X

Item #11 - Propper I.C.E Performance Polo Shirt-Long Sleeve Men (mfg# F5315) and Women's (mfg# F535772001), or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Navy and Cobalt Blue
Description: Navy and Cobalt Blue Polo Shirts with Correction's logo on left chest
PRODUCT SPECS
94% polyester, 6% spandex
Advanced wicking fabric pulls moisture away from the body and dries quickly to keep you cool and comfortable
PROPPER I.C.E.™ (Integrated Cooling Effect) technology
Fade, shrink and wrinkle resistant
Low profile appearance for use both on and off duty
Gusseted, mesh underarm increases ventilation and range of motion
Hidden buttons under collar for professional or casual look
Two-channel pen pockets on the left sleeve
Longer tail in back to keep shirt tucked in
Mic clips on both shoulders and sunglass clip under placket
Sizes: EXTRA-SMALL SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA-LARGE 2X 3X 4X 5X 6X 7X 8X

Item #12 - Dutyman Garrison Belt, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Genuine leather belt, made to government specs; black with chrome buckle.

Item #13 - Kevlar Gloves Damascus DSX-100 Elite Tactical OPS Globes, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Damascus DSX-100 Elite Tactical OPS Globes with Kevlar/leather composition, flame retardant, protection Kevlar cut resistant proctection, sizes: small, medium, large, and x-large.

Item #14 - Name Badge, Blackinton Nameplate 2" x 3/8", item J2, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Finish: Silver and Gold option

Item #15 - Cuff Case-Safariland Model 190, Closed Top Cuff Case, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County.
Description: Plain black brass fastener handcuff pouch with top flap for 2.25" duty belt.

Item #16 - Handcuffs, Nickel-Peerless Model 700, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County.
Weight: 10 oz.
Material/Finish: Carbon Steel/ Nickel
Minimum Opening: 51 mm / 2 inches
Minimum Inside Perimeter: 150 mm / 5.9 inches
Maximum Inside Perimeter: 211 mm / 8.3 inches
Maximum Overall Length: 236 mm / 9.3 inches

Item #17 - Color-Plated Handcuffs - Peerless Model 750 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Handcuffs and chain are entirely plated with the electrolytic polyurethane process. Colors: blue, orange, pink, red, yellow.

Item #18 - Leg Irons, Standard-Smith & Wesson 1900 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Stainless plated slot lock, double lock capability.

Item#19 - One-Man Restraint
Description: One-man restraint chain for standard handcuffs greatly restricts movement. Designed for standard handcuffs. Chain is 54" long and comes with a clip to attach any unused portion to the utilized portion. Brass cuff holder permits the restraint of a prisoner by utilizing the officer's own handcuffs.

Item #20 - Law Pro Premium Watch Cap, mfg# 425-6636, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black
PRODUCT SPECS
100% acrylic construction
Durable ribbed pattern fabric for added warmth and long-lasting shape retention
One size fits all

Item #21 - Propper Tactical Duty Belt, mfg# F560375001, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black
PRODUCT SPECS
AR 670-1 Compliant- Coyote Color available
Security friendly non-metal buckle
Durable 1.5" single layer nylon webbing
Sizes: 28" - 30", 32" - 34", 36" - 38", 40" - 42", 44" - 46", 48" - 50", 52" - 54", 56" - 58", 60"-62", 64"-66"

Item #22 - Blauer stretch adjustable cap, mfg# 182-1, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Dark Navy
Size: Regular and OS

Item #23 - Law Pro ½" S.O. Collar Pins, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Meticulously crafted from top-quality brass
Sold in Pairs
Size: 1-1/8"W x 1/2"H
Finish: Nickel (Mfg#QM4321N) and Gold (Mfg# QM4321G)

Item #24 - 5.11 TACTICAL TACLITE PRO PANTS, mfg# 74273, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Charcoal
PRODUCT SPECS
6.14 oz ripstop, 65% polyester/35% cotton fabric
Fade and wrinkle-resistant
Expandable Waist
Teflon finish repels moisture, stains and dirt
Patented straps and trademark slash pockets
Welded pocket added to right side, parallel to magazine pocket
YKK zipper & Prym snaps
Diamond gusset added to the crotch for outstanding durability and flexibility
Double thick seat and knees
Machine wash and dry
Imported
Size: 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44 46 48 50 52 54
Inseam: PRE-HEMMED SIZES
30 32 34 36 40 UNHEMMED

Item #25 - 5.11 TACTICAL TACLITE PRO WOMEN'S RIPSTOP PANTS, mfg# 64360, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Charcoal
PRODUCT SPECS
6.14 oz, ripstop 65% polyester, 35% cotton fabric
Fade and wrinkle resistant
Teflon® finish repels moisture, stains and dirt
Seven pockets, including strap-and-slash pockets
Welded pocket added to right side, parallel to magazine pocket
Hip-mounted D-ring
Action waistband
Fully gusseted crotch

Double-reinforced seat and knees (kneepad ready)
Bartacking at major seams and stress points
Triple-stitched construction
YKK® zipper
Prym® snaps
Machine wash and dry
Imported
Sizes: 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20
Inseam: REGULAR INSEAM 31" or LONG INSEAM 35"

Item #26 - TRU-SPEC 24-7 SERIES ORIGINAL TACTICAL PANTS, mfg# 1062082, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Charcoal
PRODUCT SPECS
6.5 oz, 65% polyester, 35% cotton ripstop fabric
Comfort-fit slider waistband
Engineered dimensional fit
Teflon® coated to protect against stains
Machine wash and dry
Imported
Extra-deep front pockets
2 knife/accessory pockets
Expandable back pockets with hook-and-loop closure
2 cargo pockets with hook-and-loop closure and bellowed side gussets that contain 2 internal magazine compartments
Cell phone/magazine pocket on outside of cargo pockets
Double-reinforced knee with built-in (inside) kneepad pockets
TRU-SPEC® original PRYM snap with brass YKK® zipper
1½" belt loops with 2½" wide openings
Size: 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44 46 48 50 52 54
Inseam: 28 29 30 32 34 UNHEMMED

Item #27 - TRU-SPEC WOMEN'S 24-7 SERIES ORIGINAL TACTICAL PANTS, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Charcoal
PRODUCT SPECS
6.5 oz, 65% polyester, 35% cotton ripstop fabric
Teflon® coated to protect against stains
Comfort fit slider waistband
2 cargo pockets with 2 mag pockets in each
External cellphone/mag pocket on each side
2 front slash pockets
4 expandable rear pockets
Knife /accessory pocket on each side
YKK® brass zipper
Reinforced knee with kneepad pockets
TRU-SPEC original Prym Snaps
Machine wash and dry
Imported
Sizes: 0 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24
Inseam: PRE-HEMMED SIZES
30 31 32 33 34 UNHEMMED

Item #28 - 5.11 TACTICAL 5-IN-1 JACKET, mfg# 48017, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black and Dark Navy
PRODUCT SPECS
Two-layer waterproof and breathable fabric with 100% patrol shell
Removable fleece inner jacket with zip-off sleeves

Hidden chest document pockets on shell and liner
Back-Up Belt System™ compatible lining
Side zippers for ventilation and access to sidearm
Hook and loop fastener storm cuffs
Mic clips at shoulders
Roll-up and removable hood
High-performance waterproof and breathable patrol shell
Roomy cut for full range of motion
Elasticized waist
YKK® zippers
Prym® snaps
Removable, customizable ID panels on chest and back for department identification
Front ID panel is 5"W x 5½"L, ready for customization
Rear ID panel is 12½"W x 9"L, ready for customization
Machine wash and dry
Imported
Size: EXTRA-SMALL, SMALL, MEDIUM, MEDIUM LONG, LARGE, LARGE LONG, EXTRA-LARGE, EXTRA LARGE LONG, 2X, 2X LONG, 3X, 3X Long, 4X

Item #29 - Polo Shirt

A: Propper I.C.E Performance Polo Shirt-Long Sleeve Men (mfg# F5315) and Women's (mfg# F535772001)
Color: Navy, Cobalt Blue, Black, LAPD Navy, Red, Charcoal, Dark Green, Gray, Silver Tan, White, light blue
Description: Navy, Cobalt Blue, Black, LAPD Navy, Red, Charcoal, Dark Green, Gray, Silver Tan, White, light blue Polo Shirts with JC Sheriff's logo on left chest
PRODUCT SPECS
94% polyester, 6% spandex
Advanced wicking fabric pulls moisture away from the body and dries quickly to keep you cool and comfortable
PROPPER I.C.E.™ (Integrated Cooling Effect) technology
Fade, shrink and wrinkle resistant
Low profile appearance for use both on and off duty
Gusseted, mesh underarm increases ventilation and range of motion
Hidden buttons under collar for professional or casual look
Two-channel pen pockets on the left sleeve
Longer tail in back to keep shirt tucked in
Mic clips on both shoulders and sunglass clip under placket
Sizes: EXTRA-SMALL SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA-LARGE 2X 3X 4X 5X 6X 7X 8X

B: Propper I.C.E Performance Polo Shirt-Short Sleeve Men (mfg# F534172) and Women's (mfg# F53277)
Color: Navy, Cobalt Blue, Black, LAPD Navy, Red, Charcoal, Dark Green, Gray, Silver Tan, White, light blue, burgundy
Description: Navy, Cobalt Blue, Black, LAPD Navy, Red, Charcoal, Dark Green, Gray, Silver Tan, White, light blue, burgundy with JC Sheriff's logo on left chest
PRODUCT SPECS
94% polyester, 6% spandex
Advanced wicking fabric pulls moisture away from the body and dries quickly to keep you cool and comfortable
PROPPER I.C.E.™ (Integrated Cooling Effect) technology
Fade, shrink and wrinkle resistant
Low profile appearance for use both on and off duty
Gusseted, mesh underarm increases ventilation and range of motion
Hidden buttons under collar for professional or casual look
Two-channel pen pockets on the left sleeve
Longer tail in back to keep shirt tucked in
Mic clips on both shoulders and sunglass clip under placket
Sizes: EXTRA-SMALL SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA-LARGE 2X 3X 4X 5X 6X 7X 8X

C: ELBECO RESPONSE WOMEN'S UFX PERFORMANCE TACTICAL POLO (mfg# K5171LC/K5178LC) and ELBECO UFX TACTICAL SHORT SLEEVE POLO for Men (mgf# K5138)
ELBECO RESPONSE WOMEN'S UFX PERFORMANCE TACTICAL POLO Color's: Black, French Blue, Gray, Navy, Royal Blue, Spruce Green, Tan, White

ELBECO RESPONSE WOMEN'S UFX PERFORMANCE TACTICAL POLO Description: Black, French Blue, Gray, Navy, Royal Blue, Spruce Green, Tan, White with JC Sheriff's logo on left chest
PRODUCT SPECS for ELBECO RESPONSE WOMEN'S UFX PERFORMANCE TACTICAL POLO:
7.25 oz, 100% polyester Swiss pique knit
Nano Moisture Wicking Technology
Antimicrobial
Dual mic shoulder pockets and center mic loop so you can place your mic where you want it
Hidden pen pocket on sleeve for easy access
Polyester/Lycra®/rib knit cuff keeps your sleeves at your wrist (long sleeve only)
No-curl knit collar with stays for a professional appearance
Tagless neck for no-scratch comfort
Side panels for improved mobility and comfort
Comfort cut allows for wear over body armor
ELBECO UFX TACTICAL SHORT SLEEVE POLO Men's Colors: Black, French Blue, Green, Gray, Light Blue, Navy, Olive Drab, Royal Blue, Red, Spruce Green, Tan, White
ELBECO UFX TACTICAL SHORT SLEEVE POLO Men's Description: Black, French Blue, Green, Gray, Light Blue, Navy, Olive Drab, Royal Blue, Red, Spruce Green, Tan, White with JC Sheriff's logo on left chest
PRODUCT SPECS for MEN'S ELBECO UFX TACTICAL SHORT SLEEVE POLO
7.25 oz, Power Stretch® pique knit-microfiber polyester
Moisture wicking
Antimicrobial
UPF 40+ protection
Low-pill and non-fade fabric retains color wash after wash
Shrink resistance
Gusseted sides for added mobility
Loose fit with four-way stretch
Tag-less comfort in neck
Dual concealed mic pockets on shoulders
Sizes: EXTRA-SMALL SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA-LARGE 2X 3X 4X 5X 6X

D: ELBECO WOMEN'S UFX LONG SLEEVE PERFORMANCE POLO (mfg# K5184LC) and ELBECO UFX TACTICAL LONG SLEEVE POLO (mfg# K5151)

ELBECO WOMEN'S UFX LONG SLEEVE PERFORMANCE POLO Color's: Black, French Blue, Gray, Navy Tan, White
ELBECO WOMEN'S UFX LONG SLEEVE PERFORMANCE POLO Description: Black, French Blue, Gray, Navy Tan, White with JC Sheriff's logo on left chest
ELBECO WOMEN'S UFX LONG SLEEVE PERFORMANCE POLO PRODUCT SPECS
Side panels for improved mobility and comfort
Comfort cut allows for wear over body armor
No-curl knit collar with stays for a professional appearance
Tagless neck for no scratch comfort
Dual mic shoulder pockets and center mic loop so you can place your mic where you want it
Polyester, Lycra rib knit cuff keeps your sleeves at your wrist
Hidden pen pocket on sleeve for easy access
ELBECO UFX TACTICAL LONG SLEEVE POLO Men's Colors: Black, French Blue, Gray, Navy, Olive Drab, Royal Blue, Red, Tan, White
ELBECO UFX TACTICAL LONG SLEEVE POLO Men's Description: Black, French Blue, Gray, Navy, Olive Drab, Royal Blue, Red, Tan, White with JC Sheriff's logo on left chest
ELBECO UFX TACTICAL LONG SLEEVE POLO Men's PRODUCT SPECS
7.25 oz, 100% polyester Swiss pique knit
Nano Moisture Wicking Technology
Antimicrobial
Dual mic shoulder pockets and center mic loop so you can place your mic where you want it
Hidden pen pocket on sleeve for easy access
Polyester/Lycra®/rib knit cuff keeps your sleeves at your wrist (long sleeve only)
No-curl knit collar with stays for a professional appearance
Tagless neck for no-scratch comfort
Side panels for improved mobility and comfort

Comfort cut allows for wear over body armor
Accepts embroidery and silkscreening
Machine washable
Sizes: XS SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA-LARGE 2X 3X 4X 5X 6X

Item #30 - Belt, Safariland 87 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Plain black suede lined belt with either silver or brass buckle (2.25" wide). Sizes XS to 5Xmen's and women's. Double tongued buckle and center stud fastener with free sliding keeper to hold belt tip. Double stitching.

Item #31 - Belt Safariland 99, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Plain black buckleless, reversible belt. 1.5" wide, hook and loop or Velcro can be worn on the outside for buckleless system, sizes XS-5X.

Item #32 - 5.11 Tactical Belt (59501), or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Plain black and brass buckle with hidden cuff key 1.5" wide, sizes XS-5X.

Item #33– Plain Black Handcuff Holder with Open Top for a 2.25" Duty Belt (Safariland SAF-090-1-16), or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County.
Description: Plain black brass fastener handcuff pouch with top flap for a 2.25" duty belt.

Item #34 - Baton Holder, Safariland 26" Expandable baton holder (SAF-35-F26-2)
Description: Plain black baton holder for expandable 26" batons.

Item #35 - Holster Level III (Safariland 6360) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).

Item #36 - Double Magazine Holder (Safariland SAF-77-83-2) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Double handgun magazine pouch plain black brass fastener. Must have option to fit the handgun magazines described and listed by the manufacturer.

Item #37 - Open Top Double Magazine Holder (Safariland SAF-75-83-2) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Double mag pouch without flaps, plain black. Must have option to fit the handgun magazines described and listed by the manufacturer.

Item #38 - OC Spray Holder (Safariland SAF-38-4-2B) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description Plain black with brass fastener as well as silver fastener option.

Item #39 - Slotted Belt Keepers (Safariland SAF-63-2B) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Plain black, slotted two (2) snap belt keeper with brass fasteners, to fit 2.25" belt.

Item #40 - Traffic Vest (Vizguard S912) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Police safety vest, hi-vis yellow, black trim, "Sheriff" lettering meets ANSI 207-2006 standards, sizes XS-5X.

Item #41 - Red Cone Stinger (STL-75903) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Red traffic cone for Stinger flashlight, molded red plastic construction, designed to assist with direction of traffic or crowd control, molded specifically for the Streamlight flashlight.

Item #42- Stinger Flashlight Bulb (STL-75914) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Bulbs to fit Stinger flashlight, item #45.

Item #43 - Stinger flashlight Lens Kit (Streamlight 765956) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Lens kit to fit item #45.

Item #44 - Stinger DS LED-polymer (STL-76113) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: With AC/DC charger, dual switch technology, 18,000 candlepower at 160 lumens, nylon polymer construction, three variant light powers with strobe capability.

Item #45 - ASP Baton, Black (ASP-52611) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Collapsible baton, 26" in length, foam handle, black/chrome construction.

Item #46 - Belt Keepers (Safariland SAF-65-4-2B) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Plain black, non-slotted 2 snap belt keeper with brass fasteners, to fit a 2.25" duty belt. Also to include silver snap fastener option.

Item #47 - ELBECO LADIES CHOICE TEXTROP2 HIDDEN CARGO POCKET PANTS, mfg# E9390LC or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Navy
PRODUCT SPECS
7 oz, 100% polyester
Nano moisture-wicking technology
Zipper and double hook and eye closure
Covert fit waistband with new refined curtain provides 2" stretch while holding up duty belt
Triple stitched crotch prevents seam failure
Ladies Choice fit
Creaset front and back permanent creases
Hidden cargo pocket
Size: 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26
Inseam: UNHEMMED or CUSTOM HEMMING: 20 20.5 21 21.5 22 22.5 23 23.5 24 24.5 25 25.5 26 26.5 27 27.5 28 28.5 29 29.5 30 30.5 31 31.5 32 32.5 33 33.5 34 34.5 35 35.5 36 36.5 37 37.5 38

Item #48 - ELBECO TEXTROP2 HIDDEN CARGO POCKET PANTS, mfg# E390R 00029 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Navy
PRODUCT SPECS
7 oz, 100% polyester stretch textured surge weave
Permanent Nano moisture-wicking technology
Zipper and double hook and eye closure
Covert flex waistband with new refined curtain provides 2" stretch while holding up duty belt
Triple stitched crotch prevents seam failure
Essential fit pattern waistband has a lower rise and wider leg with front rise having a slight slope
Creaset® front and back permanent creases
Hidden side pockets with internal compartments and zipper closures
Machine washable
Size: 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 40 42 44 46 48 50 52 54 56 58 62
Inseam: UNHEMMED or CUSTOM HEMMING:
20 20.5 21 21.5 22 22.5 23 23.5 24 24.5 25 25.5 26 26.5 27 27.5 28 28.5 29 29.5 30 30.5 31 31.5 32 32.5 33 33.5 34 34.5 35 35.5 36 36.5 37 37.5 38

Item #49 - GALLS WOMEN'S AGENT LTC G-TAC SOFT-SHELL JACKET, mfg# JA1312 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black and Navy
PRODUCT SPECS
100% polyester soft-shell fabric
Water resistant
Front zipper closure
Two zippered slash pockets
Zippered vertical chest pocket
Adjustable hook-and-loop cuffs
10" side zippers with snap tabs designed for concealed carry
Vented caped back
Size: EXTRA SMALL SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA LARGE 2X 3X

Item #50 - GALLS AGENT LTC G-TAC SOFT-SHELL JACKET, mfg# JX778 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black and Dark Navy
PRODUCT SPECS
100% polyester soft-shell fabric
Water resistant
Front zipper closure
Two zippered slash pockets
Zippered vertical chest pocket
Adjustable hook-and-loop cuffs
10" side zippers with snap tabs designed for concealed carry
Vented caped back
Size: SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA LARGE 2X 3X 4X 5X 6X

Item #51 - PROPPER TAC U COMBAT SHIRT, mfg# F541738330 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Olive Green
PRODUCT SPECS
Military-inspired construction
Nametape on back of collar
External opening for shoulder pads
Quarter-zipper front
Side panel with underarm gusset for enhanced range of motion
Fully articulated elbows
Two zippered, upper-arm pockets with loop-facing patch for insignia
Two zippered forearm pockets
External opening for elbow pads
Two-channel pen pocket on left forearm
Right forearm pocket with hook and loop closure
Adjustable hook and loop fastener at sleeve cuffs
Integrated thumb holes at cuffs prevent bunching and twisting
Size: SMALL, MEDIUM, LARGE, EXTRA-LARGE, 2X, 3X
Length: SHORT REGULAR LONG

Item #52 - PROPPER WOMEN'S KINETIC PANT, mfg# F52594 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Olive Green
PRODUCT SPECS
NEXstretch 2-way mechanical stretch
Durable and rugged ripstop fabric with integrated stretch
Gusseted crotch for ease of movement
DWR (Durable Water Resistant) treatment to repel dirt and moisture
Gripper waistband
Metal button waistband closure
Ambidextrous pocket configuration
Cargo pockets with internal divider
Wider belt loops with badge/sunglasses tabs
Size: 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24
Inseam: PRE-HEMMED SIZES
SHORT, REGULAR, LONG, UNHEMMED, CUSTOM HEMMING: 20 20.5 21 21.5 22 22.5 23 23.5 24 24.5 25 25.5 26 26.5 27 27.5 28 28.5 29 29.5 30 30.5 31 31.5 32 32.5 33 33.5 34 34.5 35 35.5 36 36.5 37 37.5 38

Item #53 - PROPPER KINETIC PANT for Men, mfg# F52944 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Olive Green
Size: 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44 46 48 50 52 54 56 62
Inseam: PRE-HEMMED SIZES - 29 30 32 34 36
UNHEMMED
CUSTOM HEMMING: 20 20.5 21 21.5 22 22.5 23 23.5 24 24.5 25 25.5 26 26.5 27 27.5 28 28.5 29 29.5 30 30.5 31 31.5 32 32.5 33 33.5 34 34.5 35 35.5 36 36.5 37 37.5 38

Item #54 - 5.11 Tactical Fast-Tac Uniform Hat, mfg# 89098
Color: Black and Dark Navy
PRODUCT SPECS
100% polyester, ripstop, 4.6 oz
Fast-Tac™ Ripstop fabric
Water resistant
6 panel hat
Adjustable Back
Loop patch with scope embroidery at top of hat
Embroidered eyelets at top of hat
Imported

Item #55 - POINT BLANK R20-D TACTICAL CARRIER WITH MOLLE, mfg# R20D-MO or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black
Size: Custom to Ballistic Vest
PRODUCT SPECS: Ideal for law enforcement officers who have occasional body armor equipment-carrying assignments. Ballistic protection accommodates NIJ certified Point Blank ballistic panels
Side-closure system offers convenient adjustability with low-profile VELCRO® fasteners and elastic
MOLLE compatible webbing system in the front and back of the carrier allows accessory pouch attachment
High-visibility identification with removable VELCRO® fasteners can be placed on the front and back

Item #56 - BLAUER POLYESTER ARMORSKIN XP, mfg# 8370XP or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Dark Navy
Size: EXTRA SMALL, EXTRA SMALL/SMALL, SMALL, SMALL/MEDIUM, MEDIUM, MEDIUM/LARGE, LARGE, LARGE/EXTRA LARGE, EXTRA LARGE, 2X, 3X, 4X, 5X, 6X
Length: SHORT, REGULAR, LONG, EXTRA-LONG
PRODUCT SPECS
MATERIAL: Shell: 100% Polyester; Side Mesh: 92% Nylon, 8% Lycra; Lining and Plate Pocket: 100% Polyester Mesh
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT: Performance polyester and mesh offer advanced heat and moisture release
ODOR PROTECTION: Odor control technology stops growth of odor causing bacteria
POCKETS: 2 Zippered Armor Plate Pockets with Mesh, 2 Breast Pockets with hook/loop closure
LENGTH: 18" Center Back (Size M, REG)
BLAUER WARRANTY: 1 Year Warranty
Instant-access zippered pockets front and rear accommodate hard armor plates (U.S. Patent #10,485,272)
Anti-microbial mesh lining prevents odor buildup
Stretch mesh side panels provide ultimate range of motion and comfort
Easy-access zippered interior for insertion of soft body armor
Center mounted mic tab
Dual epaulets
Uniform appearance when worn with Polyester ArmorSkin Base Shirts
Patented fast-access armor plate pockets on front and back for drop-in ballistic enhancement
Universal fit accommodates your existing internal carrier to maintain custom protection
Stretch side mesh panels allow greater range of motion and comfort
Anti-odor mesh lining enhances breathability
Durable construction is reinforced to stand up to patrol work

Item #57 - Streamlight Stinger Battery NiMH (STL-75375) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Replacement Streamlight Nickel-Metal Hydride rechargeable Battery Stick for Streamlight Stinger flashlight, item #44.

Item #58 - Holster Level III (Safariland 7360) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: This holster with Automatic Locking System (ALS®) builds on the foundation of the Self Locking System (SLS). It locks the weapon in all directions upon holstering, it's operable with the thumb, and the weapon can be drawn straight out of the holster with no twisting required. The mid-ride belt loop allows the holster to ride close to the body. This model is constructed

of the Innovative SafariSeven™ material, a unique nylon blend from DuPont™. SafariSeven™ is highly durable and practically impervious to the elements.
Level III Retention™ Holster ALS® (Automatic Locking System) secures weapon once holstered, simple straight up draw once release is deactivated
SLS (Self Locking System) Rotating Hood Level IV Retention with Optional Sentry installed
A proprietary nylon blend that is completely non-abrasive to a firearm's finish
Raised stand-off surfaces in the interior of the holster create air space around the weapon allowing dirt and moisture to quickly clear any contact with the firearm
Very high heat and low cold tolerances structurally sound from 300 degrees F to -50 degrees F
Can be submerged in water indefinitely and still maintain shape and function
Matte finish designed to decrease reflection and can be maintained with a simple scouring pad
Available in SafariSeven™ Plain Black finish. Must have option to fit listed handguns as described by manufacturer. Must have option for left hand and right hand. Holster should also have the option to accommodate surefire lights on handguns equipped with light rails as described by the manufacturer of this mode.

Item #59 - Richardson Call Cap PTS30 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: SHAPE Mid-Pro, FABRIC LITE Performance Poly-Stretch, VISOR UForm, SWEATBAND Stay-Dri, Performance Stretch, MATERIAL 98% Polyester, 2% Spandex, CONSTRUCTION Knitted, FIT & SIZE R-FLEX
XS-SM (6 5/8 - 7)
SM-MD (7 - 7 1/4)
LG-XL (7 3/8 - 7 5/8)

Item #60 - ELBECO SHORT SLEEVE UNDERVEST SHIRT, mfg# UVS102 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Dark navy color, sizes S-4X, regular length
PRODUCT SPECS
Polyester visible shirt: 5.5 oz, 100% textured stretch polyester with tropical weave
Knit torso: 4.25 oz, 100% featherweight performance polyester
The visible portions of the shirt match the look and fabric of a Class A shirt and coordinating V-Series External Vest Carrier for a professional uniform look
Torso: Ufx™ performance fabric to decrease bulk
Torso: Nano Moisture Wicking Technology
Torso: antimicrobial technology
Flex underarm micro-mesh vents keep wearer cool and dry while enhancing mobility
Three-button lined front placket with mic loop and full epaulets
Top-fused collars mimics Class A-shirt
Dual side comm wire access openings keep wires out of the way
Tagless neck for no-scratch comfort
Accepts embroidery and silkscreening
Machine washable

Item #61 - ELBECO LADIES CHOICE SHORT SLEEVE UNDERVEST SHIRT, mfg# UVS104 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Dark Navy
Size: XS SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA-LARGE 2X 3X 4X
Length: Regular
PRODUCT SPECS
Undervest portion constructed of featherweight Ufx performance fabric with Nano Moisture Wicking and Anti-microbial technology
Visible portion is 100% textured stretch polyester tropical weave; 5.5 oz/sq. yd with Nano Moisture Wicking technology
Three button front lined placket with mic loop
Dual Comm wire side access
Tapered fit
Flex underarm micro mesh vents
Machine Washable
Imported

Item #62 - ELBECO UNDERVEST LONG SLEEVE SHIRT, mfg# UVS1171 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Dark Navy
Size: 14.5 15.5 16.5 17.5 18.5 20 22
Length: 33 35 37 39
PRODUCT SPECS
Polyester visible shirt: 5.5 oz, 100% textured stretch polyester with tropical weave
Knit torso: 4.25 oz, 100% featherweight performance polyester
The visible portions of the shirt match the look and fabric of a Class A shirt and coordinating V-Series External Vest Carrier for a professional uniform look
Torso: Ufx™ performance fabric to decrease bulk
Torso: Nano Moisture Wicking Technology
Torso: antimicrobial technology
Flex underarm micro-mesh vents keep wearer cool and dry while enhancing mobility
Three-button lined front placket with mic loop and full epaulets
Top-fused collars mimics Class A shirt
Two-button, adjustable cuff with dress placket
Dual side comm wire access openings keep wires out of the way
Tagless neck for no-scratch comfort
Accepts embroidery and silkscreening
Machine washable

Item #63 - ELBECO LADIES CHOICE LONG SLEEVE UNDERVEST SHIRT, mfg# UVS103 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Dark Navy
Size: EXTRA-SMALL SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA-LARGE 2X 3X 4X
Length: Regular
PRODUCT SPECS
Undervest portion constructed of featherweight Ufx performance fabric with Nano Moisture Wicking and Anti-microbial technology
Visible portion is 100% textured stretch polyester tropical weave; 5.5 oz/sq. yd with Nano Moisture Wicking technology
Three button front lined placket with mic loop
Dual Comm wire side access
Tapered fit
Flex underarm micro mesh vents
Machine Washable
Imported

Item #64 - 5.11 TACTICAL MEN'S LONG SLEEVE CLASS B STRYKE PDU SHIRT, mfg# 72074 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black and Midnight Navy
Size: SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA LARGE 2X 3X 4X 5X 6X
Length: SHORT REGULAR LONG
PRODUCT SPECS
Flex-Tac™ mechanical stretch allows superior mobility
80% polyester, 20% cotton
Teflon® finish for stain and soil release
Hidden front zipper closure
Two chest pockets
Hidden document pockets and two chest pockets
Mic wire pass
Badge tab
Epaulettes
Camera/radio loop included
Melamine buttons won't crack, burn, or melt

Item #65 - 5.11 TACTICAL MEN'S SHORT SLEEVE CLASS A STRYKE PDU SHIRT, mfg# 71037 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black and Midnight Navy
Size: SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA LARGE 2X 3X 4X 5X 6X
Length: SHORT REGULAR LONG
PRODUCT SPECS
Flex-Tac™ mechanical stretch allows superior mobility
80% polyester, 20% cotton
Teflon® finish for stain and soil release
Hidden front zipper closure
Two chest pockets
Mic wire pass
Badge tab
Epaulettes
Camera/radio loop included
Melamine buttons won't crack, burn, or melt

Item #66 - 5.11 TACTICAL TACLITE PDU CLASS B PANT, mfg# 74371 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Midnight Navy
Size: 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 38 40 42 44 46 48 50 52 54 56 58 60
Inseam: PRE-HEMMED SIZES
26 27 30 32 UNHEMMED
CUSTOM HEMMING:
20 20.5 21 21.5 22 22.5 23 23.5 24 24.5 25 25.5 26 26.5 27 27.5 28 28.5 29 29.5 30 30.5 31 31.5 32 32.5 33 33.5 34 34.5 35 35.5 36 36.5 37 37.5 38
PRODUCT SPECS
6.14 oz polyester/cotton Taclite® ripstop fabric
Internal grip panels keeps your shirt tucked in
Cargo pockets, covert thigh pockets, flashlight pocket
Professional, functional, hot-weather PDU® Cargo pants
Extra pockets sized for tactical use
Unhemmed design
YKK® zippers
Self-adjusting tunnel waistband
Bartacking at major stress points
Teflon® treated for moisture, soil and stain-resistance
Durable and lightweight for every day, all-day wear
Permanent military crease
Machine-washable
Prym® snaps

Item #67 - PROPPER LIGHTWEIGHT WOMEN'S TACTICAL TROUSERS, mfg# F52955 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: black, brown, charcoal, coyote, khaki, light gray, navy, olive drab
Size: 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26
Inseam: 23 30 32 UNHEMMED
PRODUCT SPECS
6.5 oz, 65% polyester, 35% cotton ripstop
Fade and wrinkle resistant
DuPont™ Teflon® fabric protector repels stains and liquids
Action-stretch waistband for enhanced comfort
Zipper fly with sturdy snap closure
Low-profile appearance for use both on and off duty
Extra-large belt loops designed for nylon duty belt
Internal openings for knee pads
Nine-pocket design

Two cargo pockets with hook and loop closure
Two hook and loop back pockets with wallet "pocket in a pocket"
Two front pockets with reinforced opening for folding knife or tool clip
Phone pocket with hook and loop closure
Two hidden coin pockets
D-ring for keys or tools
Reinforced seat and knee

Item #68 - 5.11 TACTICAL APEX PANTS, mfg# 74434 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Battle Brown, Burt Brown, Ranger Green, Storm Gray, Tundra, Black, Volcanic, Dark Navy, Khaki and TDU Green
Size: 28 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 38 40 42 44
Inseam: 30 32 33 34 36 37 38 40
PRODUCT SPECS
6.4 oz. Flex-Tac® mechanical stretch canvas
Internal cargo pouch magazine pockets
Twin back yoke magazine pockets
Flex cuff pocket inside waist
Handcuff key pocket inside rear waist
Teflon® treated to repel stains, soil, and moisture
Gusseted construction
Comfort waistband
Articulated knees
Deep cargo pockets with clean interior finish
Reinforced knife clip area
Seven reinforced belt loops
Bartacking at key stress locations
Genuine YKK® zipper hardware

Item #69 - 5.11 TACTICAL STRYKE PANTS WITH FLEXTAC, mfg# 74369 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Battle Brown, Black, Burnt Brown, Charcoal, Coyote Tan, Dark Navy, Khaki, Ranger Green, Stone, Storm Gray, TDU Green and Tundra
Size: 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44 46 48 50 52 54 64
Inseam: 26 28 29 30 32 34 36 38 40 UNHEMMED
PRODUCT SPECS
65% polyester / 35% cotton ripstop Flex-Tac® fabric, 6.8 oz
Flex-Tac® mechanical stretch provides lasting durability that moves with you
Teflon™ finish resists water, dirt, and stains for longer wear
12 total pockets, including double-deep cargo pockets
Front pockets sized for EDC items
Self-adjusting tunnel waistband for comfort
Gusseted construction
Articulated knees
Internal knee pad ready
Bartacking at major seams and stress points
Badge holder at front belt loops
Quick access, low-profile angled pockets
Genuine YKK® zippers and Prym® snaps

Item #70 - 5.11 TACTICAL WOMEN'S STRYKE PANTS, mfg# 64386 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black, Burnt Brown, coyote Tan, Dark Navy, Khaki, TDU Green, Tundra and Storm Gray
Size: 0 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20
Inseam: REGULAR INSEAM 31" LONG INSEAM 35" EXTRA LONG
PRODUCT SPECS
63% polyester/ 37% cotton ripstop
Mechanical stretch fabric enhances freedom of movement
Teflon® for fade and stain resistance

Low-profile cargo pockets, ergonomically designed
Black flap, hook-and-loop secured wallet pockets
Badge holder front belt loops
Large reinforced belt loops
Two thigh multi-use pockets
Discrete double knee with knee pad access inside
Gusseted crotch
Articulated knees

Item #71 - PROPPER SUMMER WEIGHT LONG SLEEVE TACTICAL, mfg# F53463C001 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black, LAPD Navy, Olive Green, and Khaki
Sizes: XS SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA LARGE 2X 3X 4X
Length: REGULAR, LONG
PRODUCT SPECS
94% nylon, 6% spandex ripstop
Durable fabric wicks moisture away from the body
UV protection from harmful rays
Chest pockets with fast-tab loops for easy, one-handed access
Pen pocket inside left chest pocket
Side-access chest pocket with hook and loop closure
Mesh-backed shoulder vent for breathability
Roll up sleeve tabs
Adjustable cuffs
Imported

Item #72 - PROPPER SUMMER WEIGHT SHORT SLEEVE TACTICAL SHIRT, mfg# F53743C001 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black, LAPD Navy, Olive Green, and Khaki
Size: EXTRA SMALL SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA LARGE 2X 3X 4X
PRODUCT SPECS
94% nylon, 6% spandex ripstop
Durable fabric wicks moisture away from the body
UV protection from harmful rays
Chest pockets with fast-tab loops for easy, one-handed access
Pen pocket inside left chest pocket
Side-access chest pocket with hook and loop closure
Mesh-backed shoulder vent for breathability
Imported

Item #73 - 5.11 Tactical Radio Pouch, MOLLE Compatible, mfg# 58718 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black
PRODUCT SPECS
Durable, all-weather 1000D nylon
MOLLE compatible
Adjustable elastic cord
Secure locking clasp
5 3/8" x 3 5/8" x 1 1/2"

Item #74 - 5.11 Tactical VTAC 6 x 6 Utility Pouch, mfg# 58713 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black
PRODUCT SPECS
1000D nylon construction
MOLLE/SlickStick web platform compatible & Integrates with 5.11 bags, packs and duffels
Molded grip pull for gloved accessibility
Dimensions: 6" H x 6" W x 3" D

Item #75 - 5.11 Tactical Flex Double Pistol Mag Pouch, mfg# 56425 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black
PRODUCT SPECS
Minimalistic, low profile and lightweight pouch holds two pistol mags
Double retention system with high strength / impact insert and elastic band
No cover or bungee system required to retain the mag
Webbing guard runs from the top front of the pouch to the bottom (internal)
Concealed insert allows for smooth operation and keeps the top of pouch open for easy insertion
Elastic band compresses the pouch for a low profile
Flex-HT™ 1/2" webbing ladder for more weaving opportunities
Flex-HT™ 3/4" TPU coated webbing for flexibility on all weaving platforms
Webbing pull tab for quick release of Flex-HT™ straps
Flex Hook Adaptors convert the pouch to a hook/loop attachment (2 included)
Drain hole on bottom panel
Double layer water-resistant 500D Nylon

Item #76 - 5.11 TACTICAL TACLITE 11" PRO SHORTS, mfg# 73308 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Battle Brown, Black, Charcoal, Coyote Tan, Dark Navy, Storm Gray, TDU Green, TDU Khaki, and Tundra
Size: 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44
PRODUCT SPECS
Tough, lightweight, breathable 6.14 oz65% polyester/35% cotton ripstop
Fade and wrinkle resistant
Teflon treated for spill and stain resistance
Patented straps and trademark slash pockets
Welded pocket added to right side, parallel to magazine pocket
Diamond gusset added to the crotch for outstanding durability and flexibility
Machine wash and dry
Imported

Item #77 - 5.11 Tactical Men's Short Sleeve Freedom Flex Woven Shirt, # 71340
Sizes: Extra Small, Small, Medium, Large, XL and 2XL
Colors: Black, Peacoat, and Storm Gray
PRODUCT SPECS:
3.9 oz., 100% polyester
Mechanical stretch for added mobility
Perforated fabric for breathability
Extra wide pen pockets at both sleeves
Dual chest patch pockets
Scope logo embroidered on left pocket flap

Item #78 - Eddie Bauer® - Short Sleeve Performance Fishing Shirt, EB602
Sizes: Small, Medium, Large, XL, 2XL & 3XL
Colors: Boulder, Driftwood and Gulf Teal
Product Description:
This outdoor-ready fishing shirt offers UPF 50+ protection and a moisture-control system that actively moves moisture away from your body to keep you cool, dry and comfortable. Microban® - technology minimizes odors.
2.3-ounce, 100% polyester ripstop
100% polyester mesh upper back lining
Sun shield collar
Built-in rod holder
Two large fly box pockets with hook and loop closures
Zippered chest pocket
Utility loop and tool holder
Cape back with mesh ventilation
Hook and loop-fastened collar points

Item #79 - Lawpro Long Sleeve Bike Patrol Polo, mfg# SW1825
Color: Royal/Black
Size: Small, Medium, Large, XL, 2XL and 3XL
PRODUCT SPECS
6.7 oz. jersey-knit, 100% polyester
Moisture-wicking fabric keeps you cool and dry
Anti-microbial material prevents odor-causing bacteria
Snag, shrink and wrinkle resistant
Colorfast to light and perspiration
Performance fit; generous length with drop tail; stay-flat, no-roll collar
Front mic-clip loop; dual pen pockets on left chest
Short Sleeve; 3M™ reflective tape at sleeves, chest, and back
Machine wash and dry

Item #80 - Lawpro Short Sleeve Bike Patrol Polo, mfg# SW1824
Color: Royal/Black
Size: Small, Medium, Large, XL, 2XL and 3XL
PRODUCT SPECS
6.7 oz. jersey-knit, 100% polyester
Moisture-wicking fabric keeps you cool and dry
Anti-microbial material prevents odor-causing bacteria
Snag, shrink and wrinkle resistant
Colorfast to light and perspiration
Performance fit; generous length with drop tail; stay-flat, no-roll collar
Front mic-clip loop; dual pen pockets on left chest
Short Sleeve; 3M™ reflective tape at sleeves, chest, and back
Machine wash and dry

Item #81 - Blauer Long Sleeve Colorblock Performance Polo Shirt, style# 8143
Color: Dark Navy with Royal Blue
Size: Small, Medium, Large, XL, 2XL and 3XL
Length: Regular or Tall Options
Material-Shell: 100% Polyester, Mesh: 100% CD Polyester
Visibility: 1" Stretch reflective crosswalk trim, 1/8" reflective piping (all options) Colorblock design for daytime visibility
Moisture Management: Performance polyester and mesh for quick drying and moisture release
UV Protective: UPF 30
Pockets: 2 Zippered Chest Pockets, 2 Pen Pockets
1 year warranty

Item #82 - Blauer Short Sleeve Colorblock Performance Polo Shirt, style# 8133
Color: Dark Navy with Royal Blue
Size: Small, Medium, Large, XL, 2XL and 3XL
Length: Regular or Tall options
Material-Shell: 100% Polyester, Mesh: 100% CD Polyester
Visibility: 1" Stretch reflective crosswalk trim, 1/8" reflective piping (all options) Colorblock design for daytime visibility
Moisture Management: Performance polyester and mesh for quick drying and moisture release
UV Protective: UPF 30
Pockets: 2 Zippered Chest Pockets, 2 Pen Pockets
1 year warranty

Item #83 - Additional Items (% off)

Item #84 - Ballistic Vests (% off)
Jefferson County seeks a vendor or vendors to provide quality ballistic vests that meet the needs of individual officers at a discount.

OFFER AND ACCEPTANCE FORM
OFFER TO CONTRACT

To Jefferson County:

We hereby offer and agree to furnish the materials or service in compliance with all terms, conditions, specifications, and amendments in the Invitation for Bid and any written exceptions in the offer.

We understand that the items in this Invitation for Bid, including, but not limited to, all required certificates are fully incorporated herein as a material and necessary part of the contract.

The undersigned hereby states, under penalty of perjury, that all information provided is true, accurate, and complete, and states that he/she has the authority to submit this bid, which will result in a binding contract if accepted by Jefferson County.

We acknowledge receipt of the following amendment(s): 1, _____, _____, _____.

I certify, under penalty of perjury, that I have the legal authorization to bind the firm hereunder:

G T DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
Company Name

1124 NEW MEISTER LN. STE. 100
Address

PFLUGERVILLE, TEXAS 78660
City State Zip

Signature of Person Authorized to Sign

DAVID CURTIS
Printed Name

BIDS MANAGER
Title

For clarification of this offer, contact:

GREG NEBEKER, UNIFORM PROGRAM MANAGER
Name & Title

512-451-8298 800-480-5845
Phone Fax

txbids@gtdist.com
E-mail

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

ACCEPTANCE OF OFFER

The Offer is hereby accepted for the following items: **(IFB 26-030/CG), Term Contract for Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement and Corrections Equipment and Uniforms**. Contract Term: One (1) year from date of award with an option to renew for four (4) additional years.

The Contractor is now bound to sell the materials or services listed by the attached contract and based upon the invitation for Bid, including all terms, conditions, specifications, amendments, etc., and the Contractor's Offer as accepted by Jefferson County.

This contract shall henceforth be referred to as Contract No. **(IFB 26-030/CG), Term Contract for Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement and Corrections Equipment and Uniforms**. The Contractor has not been authorized to commence any billable work or to provide any material or service under this contract until Contractor receives a purchase order and/or a notice to proceed from the Jefferson County Purchasing Agent.

COUNTERSIGNED:

Jeff R. Branick, County Judge **JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS**	**Date**

ATTEST:

Roxanne Acosta Hellberg, County Clerk **JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS**	**Date**

BIDDER: INSERT ALL ADDENDA BEHIND THIS PAGE.
PLEASE BE SURE TO COMPLETE, SIGN, ATTEST, AND DATE EACH ADDENDUM.

JEFFERSON COUNTY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
Deborah L. Clark, Purchasing Agent

1149 Pearl Street
1st Floor, Beaumont, TX 77701

OFFICE MAIN: (409) 835-8593
FAX: (409) 835-8456

Addendum to IFB

IFB NUMBER:	**IFB 26-030/CG**
IFB TITLE:	**Term Contract for Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement and Corrections Equipment and Uniforms**
IFB DUE BY:	**11:00am, CST, Wednesday, August 19, 2026**
ADDENDUM NO.:	**1**
ISSUED (DATE):	**July 28, 2026**

To Bidder: This Addendum is an integral part of the IFB package under consideration by you as a Bidder in connection with the subject matter herein identified. Jefferson County deems all sealed bids to have been proffered in recognition and consideration of the entire IFB Specifications Package – *including all addenda*. For purposes of clarification, **receipt of this present Addendum by a Bidder should be evidenced by returning it (signed) as part of the Bidder's sealed bid submission.** If the bid submission has already been received by the Jefferson County Purchasing Department, Bidder should return this addendum in a separate sealed envelope, clearly marked with the IFB Title, IFB Number, and IFB Opening Date and Time, as stated above.

Reason for Issuance of this Addendum: Vendor Questions

The information included herein is hereby incorporated into the documents of this present bid matter and supersedes any conflicting documents or portion thereof previously issued.

Receipt of this Addendum is hereby acknowledged by the undersigned Respondent:

ATTEST:

Jessica Luna
Witness

Witness

Approved by ____ Date: _____

Authorized Signature (Respondent)

BIDS MANAGER
Title of Person Signing Above

DAVID CURTIS
Typed Name of Business or Individual

1124 NEW MEISTER LN. STE. 100, PFLUGERVILLE, TX. 78660
Address

JEFFERSON COUNTY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
Deborah L. Clark, Purchasing Agent

1149 Pearl Street
1st Floor, Beaumont, TX 77701

OFFICE MAIN: (409) 835-8593
FAX: (409) 835-8456

1. **Question:** Is there a previous bid tabulation available for review?

   Answer: See Attachment A

2. **Question:** Is there a requirement for a local brick-and-mortar store?

   Answer: No

3. **Question:** Is on-site staff fitting required as part of this contract?

   Answer: No

4. **Question:** Can you provide quantities on the listed items for bid.

   Answer: There are no minimum quantities and no guarantee that all listed items will be ordered. Orders vary.

5. **Question:** Will they be purchased all at once or staggered throughout the year.

   Answer: Items will be ordered on an as-needed basis throughout the year.

Attachment A

Final Tabulation
IFB 21-046/YS
Term Contract for Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement and Corrections Equipment and Uniforms

Item	Description	Manufacturer/ Style	Number of days required for delivery*	Vendor	Price EACH
1	Elbeco Textrop2 Women's Long Sleeve, mfg# 2049 1	Elbeco #2049 1	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$42.00
2	Elbeco Textrop2 Men's Long Sleeve Zippered Shirt, mfg# 313 00	Elbeco #313 00	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$42.00
3	Elbeco Textrop2 Four (4)-Pocket Trousers, mfg# E320RN	Elbeco #E320RM	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$40.00
4	Elbeco Textrop2 Women's Long Sleeve Shirt, mfg# 2049 1	Elbeco #2049 1	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$42.00
5	Elbeco Textrop2 Women's Four (4)-Pocket Trousers, mfg# E9314LC	Elbeco #E9314LC	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$40.00
6	Galls Water Resistant Duty Jacket, mfg# JA477	Galls JA477	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$55.00
7	Liberty Lined Windbreaker, mfg# 560	Liberty #560	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$21.50
8	Liberty Uniforms Reversible Ansi 3 Hi Viz Raincoat with Logo, mfg# 586MFL	Liberty #586MFL	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$65.00
9	Neese 48" PVC Vinyl Raincoat, Solid, No Logo, mfg# 1650C	Neese #1650C	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$7.50
10	Propper I.C.E. Performance Polo Shirt, Short Sleeve, Men (mfg# F534172, Women (mfg# F53277)	Propper #F534172 Propper #F53277	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$36.75
11	Propper I.C.E. Performance Polo Shirt, Long Sleeve, Men (mfg# F5315), Women (mfg# F535772001)	Propper #F5315 Propper #F535772001	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$38.75
12	Dutyman Garrison Belt	Dutyman #1611U	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$19.00
13	Kevlar Gloves, Damascus DSX-100 Elite Tactical OPS Gloves	Hatch Gloves #KSG500	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$24.00
14	Name Badge, Blackinton Nameplate, 2" x 3/8", item J2	Blackington #J2	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$11.00
15	Cuff Case, Safariland Model 190, Closed Top Cuff Case	Safariland #190	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$19.00
16	Handcuffs, Nickel, Peerless Model 700	Peerless #700	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$21.80
17	Handcuffs, Color-Plated, Peerless Model 750	Peerless #750	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$25.90
18	Leg Irons, Standard, Smith & Wesson 1900	Smith & Wesson 1900 Cuffs	15 days for all items except for ballistics, all may vary due to Covid	TND Workwear Co., LLC	$32.00

19	One Man Restraint	Galls #RS130	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$18.00
20	Law Pro Premium Watch Cap, mfg# 425-6636	LawPro #425-6636	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$3.95
21	Propper Tactical Duty Belt, mfg# F560375001	Propper #F560375001	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$7.00
22	Blauer Stretch Adjustable Cap, mfg# 182-1	Blauer #182-1	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$9.75
23	Blauer Stretch Fitted Cap, mfg# 182	Grainger #21X171	5-15 days	Burgoon Co.	$10.00
24	Law Pro ½" S.O. Collar Pins, nickel (mfg# QM4321N), gold (mfg# QM4321G)	LawPro #QM4321N LawPro #QM4321G	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$4.75
25	5.11 Tactical Taclite Pro Pants, mfg# 74273	5.11 #74273	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$39.00
26	5.11 Tactical Taclite Pro Women's Ripstop Pants, mfg# 64360	5.11 #64360	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$39.00
27	Tru-Spec 24-7 Series Original Tactical Pants, mfg# 1062082	Propper #F5252-50	15 days for all items except for ballistics, all may vary due to Covid	TND Workwear Co., LLC	$32.95
28	Tru-Spec Women's 24-7 Series Original Tactical Pants	Propper #F5295-50	15 days for all items except for ballistics, all may vary due to Covid	TND Workwear Co., LLC	$32.95
29	5.11 Tactical 5-in-1 Jacket, mfg# 48017	5.11 #48360	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$180.00
30A	Polo Shirt - Propper I.C.E. Performance Polo Shirt, Long-Sleeve, Men (mfg# F5315), Women (mfg# F535772001)	Propper #F5315 Propper #F535772001	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$38.75
30B	Polo Shirt – Propper I.C.E. Perfomance Polo Shirt, Short-Sleeve, Men (mfg# F534172, Women (mfg# F53277)	Propper #F534172 Propper #F53277	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$36.75
30C	Polo Shirt – Elbeco Response UFX Tactical Performance Polo, Short-Sleeve, Women (mfg# K5171LC/K5178LC), Elbeco UFX Tactical Short-Sleeve Polo, Men (mfg# K5138)	Elbeco #K5171LC Elbeco #K5178LC Elbeco #5138	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$41.00
30D	Polo Shirt – Elbeco Women's UFX Long-Sleeve Performance Polo (mfg# K5184LC), and Elbeco UFX Tactical Long-Sleeve Polo (mfg# K5151)	Elbeco #K5184LC Elbeco #K5151	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$44.00
31	Belt, Safariland 87	Safariland #87	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$51.60
32	Belt, Safariland 99	Grainger #36P264	5-15 days	Burgoon Co.	$11.15
33	5.11 Tactical Belt (59501)	5.11 #59501	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$30.00
34	Plain Black Handcuff Holder with Open Top for 2.25" Duty Belt, Safariland SAF-090-1-16)	Safarilad #090-1-16	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$20.55
35	Baton Holder, Safariland, 26", Expandable (SAF-35-F26-2)	Safariland #35-F26-2	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$23.55

36	Holser, Level III (Safariland 6360)	Safariland #6360	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$113.00
37	Double Magazine Holder (Safariland SAF-77-83-2)	Safariland #77-83-2	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$28.35
38	Open Top Double Magazine Holder (Safariland SAF-75-83-2)	Grainger #36P220	5-15 days	Burgoon Co.	$21.07
39	OC Spray Holder (Safariland SAF-38-4-2B)	Safariland #38-4-2B	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$22.90
40	Slotted Belt Keepers (Safariland SAF-63-2B)	Grainger #40N764	5-15 days	Burgoon Co.	$4.93
41	Traffic Vest (Vizguard S912)	Spiewak #S912	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$35.25
42	Red Cone Stinger (STL-75903)	Streamlight #75903	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$4.10
43	Stinger Flashlight Bulb (STL-75914)	Streamlight #75914	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$5.98
44	Stinger Flashlight Lens Kit (STL-765956)	Streamlight #765956	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$10.25
45	Singer DS LED-Polymer (STL-76113)	Streamlight #76113	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$99.00
46	ASP Baton, Black (ASP 52611)	ASP #52611	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$91.25
47	Belt Keepers (Safariland SAF-65-4-2B)	Safariland #65-4-2B	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$10.25
48	Elbeco Ladies Choice Textrop2 Hidden Cargo Pocket Pants (mfg# E9390LC)	Elbeco #E9390LC	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$43.00
49	Elbeco Textrop2 Hidden Cargo Pocket Pants (mfg# E390R 00029)	Elbeco #E390R 00029	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$43.00
50	Galls Women's Agent LTC G-Tac Soft-Shell Jacket (mfg# JA1312)	Galls #JA1312	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$42.00
51	Galls Agent LTC G-Tac Soft-Shell Jacket (mfg# JX778)	Galls #JX778	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$42.00
52	Propper Tac U Combat Shirt (mfg# 541738330)	Propper	15 days for all items except for ballistics, all may vary due to Covid	TND Workwear Co., LLC	$37.50
53	Propper Women's Kinetic Pant (mfg# F52594)	Propper #F52594	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$38.00
54	Propper Men's Kinetic Pant (mfg# F52944)	Propper #f52944	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$38.00
55	5.11 Tactical Fast-Tac Uniform Hat (mfg# 89098)	5.11 #89098	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$7.50
56	Point Blank R20-D Tactical Carrier with Molle (mfg# R20D-MO)	Grainger #48TK04	5-15 days	Burgoon Co.	$84.69
57	Blauer Polyester Armorskin XP (mfg# 8370XP)	Blauer #8370CXP	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$15.00
58	Streamlight Stinger Battery NiMH (STL-75375)	Grainger #11U132	5-15 days	Burgoon Co.	$13.87
59	Holster Level III (Safariland 7360)	Sarariland 7360	15 days for all items except for ballistics, all may vary due to Covid	TND Workwear Co., LLC	$119.96
60	Richardson Call Cap (PTS30)	Richardson #PTS30	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$9.75

61	Elbeco Short-Sleeve Undervest Shirt (mfg# UVS102)	Elbeco #UVS102	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$39.00
62	Elbeco Ladies Choice Short-Sleeve Undervest Shirt (mfg# UVS104)	Elbeco #UVS104	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$39.00
63	Elbeco Undervest Long-Sleeve Shirt (mfg# UVS1171)	Elbeco #UVS1171	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$39.00
64	Elbeco Ladies Choice Undervest Long-Sleeve Shirt (mfg# UVS103)	Elbeco #UVS103	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$42.00
65	5.11 Tactical Men's Long Sleeve Class B Stryke PDU Shirt (mfg# 72074)	5.11 #72074	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$65.00
66	5.11 Tactical Men's Short-Sleeve Class A Stryke PDU Shirt (mfg# 71037)	5.11 #71037	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$58.00
67	5.11 Tactical Taclite PDU Class B Pant (mfg# 74371)	5.11 #74371	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$45.00
68	Propper Lightweight Women's Tactical Trousers (mfg# F52955)	Propper #F52955	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$30.00
69	5.11 Tactical Apex Pants (mfg# 74434)	5.11 #74434	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$55.00
70	5.11 Tactical Apex Pants, Women's (mfg# TR2244-64446)	Grainger #488J97	5-15 days	Burgoon Co.	$51.23
71	5.11 Tactical Stryke Pants with Flextac (mfg# 74369)	5.11 #74369	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$56.00
72	5.11 Tactical Women's Stryke Pants (mfg# 64386)	5.11 #64386	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$56.00
73	Propper Summer Weight Long-Sleeve Tactical Shirt (mfg# F53463C001)	Propper #F53463C001	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$35.00
74	Propper Summer Weight Short-Sleeve Tactical Shirt (mfg#F53743C001)	Propper #F53743C001	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$34.00
75	5.11 Tactical Radio Pouch, MOLLE Compatible (mfg# 58718)	5.11 #58718	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$17.50
76	5.11 Tactical VTAC 6x6 Utility Pouch (mfg# 58713)	5.11 #58713	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$20.75
77	5.11 Tactical Flex Double Pistol Mag Pouch (mfg# 56425)	5.11 #56424	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$18.50
78	5.11 Tactical Taclite 11" Shorts (mfg# 73308)	5.11 #73308	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$35.00
79	5.11 Tactical Men's Short Sleeve Freedom Flex Woven Shirt (mfg# 71340)	5.11 #71340	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$41.50
80	Eddie Bauer Short Sleeve Performance Fisher Shirt (EB602)	Eddie Bauer #EB602	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$39.00
81	Lawpro Long Sleeve Bike Patrol Polo (mfg# SW1825)	Law Pro #SW1825	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$32.00
82	Lawpro Short Sleeve Bike Patrol Polo (mfg# SW1824)	Law Pro #SW1824	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$29.00
83	Blauer Long Sleeve Colorblock Performance Polo Shirt (style# 8143)	Blauer #8143	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$62.00

84	Blauer Short Sleeve Colorblock Performance Polo Shirt (style# 8133)	Blauer #8133	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$49.00
					Percent Discount
85	Additional Items				Galls, LLC - 15% TND Workwear Co., LLC - 15% in store
86	Ballistic Vest				Galls, LLC - 45% TND Workwear Co., LLC - $815.95 (total cost, Point Blank B21-1)

Burgoon Company
PO Box 290
Texas City TX 77592
attn: Dean Hamil
dhamil@burgooncompany.com
ph: 281-380-3900

Galls, LLC
1340 Russell Cave Road
Lexington KY 40505
attn: David Adams
bidreview@galls.com
ph: 858-787-0428

TND Workwear Co., LLC
5550 Eastex Freeway, Suite L
Beaumont TX 77708
attn: Tony Cervantes
tony@tndworkwear.com
ph: 409-892-7836

BID FORM

Item	Description	Manufacturer/ Style	Number of days required for delivery*	Price EACH
1	Elbeco Textrop2 Women's Long Sleeve, mfg# 2049 1			$64.00
2	Elbeco Textrop2 Men's Long Sleeve Zippered Shirt, mfg# 313 00			$64.00
3	Elbeco Textrop2 Four (4)-Pocket Trousers, mfg# E320RN			$65.00
4	Elbeco Textrop2 Women's Long Sleeve Shirt, mfg# 2049 1			$64.00
5	Elbeco Textrop2 Women's Four (4)-Pocket Trousers, mfg# E9314LC			$65.00
6	Galls Water Resistant Duty Jacket, mfg# JA477	TACT SQUAD F1003		$92.00
7	Liberty Lined Windbreaker, mfg# 560			$39.00
8	Liberty Uniforms Reversible Ansi 3 Hi Viz Raincoat with Logo, mfg# 586MFL			$74.00
9	Neese 48" PVC Vinyl Raincoat, Solid, No Logo, mfg# 1650C			$11.50
10	Propper I.C.E. Performance Polo Shirt, Short Sleeve, Men (mfg# F534172, Women (mfg# F53277)			$38.00
11	Propper I.C.E. Performance Polo Shirt, Long Sleeve, Men (mfg# F5315), Women (mfg# F535772001)			$41.50
12	Dutyman Garrison Belt	Dutyman 1611	30	$22.95
13	Kevlar Gloves, Damascus DSX-100 Elite Tactical OPS Gloves	Damascus DMZ33-B *DSX-100 is discontinued	30	$37.65
14	Name Badge, Blackinton Nameplate, 2" x 3/8", item J2			$16.95
15	Cuff Case, Safariland Model 190, Closed Top Cuff Case	Safariland 190-4B	30	$39.42
16	Handcuffs, Nickel, Peerless Model 700	Peerless 4710	30	$27.44
17	Handcuffs, Color-Plated, Peerless Model 750	Peerless 4712x	30	$35.98
18	Leg Irons, Standard, Smith & Wesson 1900	S&W 350121	30	$45.32
19	One Man Restraint			$ NO BID
20	Law Pro Premium Watch Cap, mfg# 425-6636	SANMAR		$9.95
21	Propper Tactical Duty Belt, mfg# F560375001			$9.00
22	Blauer Stretch Adjustable Cap, mfg# 182-1			$15.95

Item	Description	Manufacturer/ Style	Number of days required for delivery*	Price EACH
23	Law Pro ½" S.O. Collar Pins, nickel (mfg# QM4321N), gold (mfg# QM4321G)			$ NO BID
24	5.11 Tactical Taclite Pro Pants, mfg# 74273			$ 51.90
25	5.11 Tactical Taclite Pro Women's Ripstop Pants, mfg# 64360			$ 51.90
26	Tru-Spec 24-7 Series Original Tactical Pants, mfg# 1062082			$ 56.00
27	Tru-Spec Women's 24-7 Series Original Tactical Pants			$ 56.00
28	5.11 Tactical 5-in-1 Jacket, mfg# 48017			$ NO BID
29A	Polo Shirt - Propper I.C.E. Performance Polo Shirt, Long-Sleeve, Men (mfg# F5315), Women (mfg# F535772001)			$ 49.75
29B	Polo Shirt – Propper I.C.E. Perfomance Polo Shirt, Short-Sleeve, Men (mfg# F534172, Women (mfg# F53277)			$ 46.75
29C	Polo Shirt – Elbeco Response UFX Tactical Performance Polo, Short-Sleeve, Women (mfg# K5171LC/K5178LC), Elbeco UFX Tactical Short-Sleeve Polo, Men (mfg# K5138)			$ 43.75
29D	Polo Shirt – Elbeco Women's UFX Long-Sleeve Performance Polo (mfg# K5184LC), and Elbeco UFX Tactical Long-Sleeve Polo (mfg# K5151)			$ 48.50
30	Belt, Safariland 87	Safariland 87-xx-6	30	$ 64.71
31	Belt, Safariland 99	Safariland 99-x-2, x= 1 through 8	30	$ 36.77
32	5.11 Tactical Belt (59501)			$ 43.92
33	Plain Black Handcuff Holder with Open Top for 2.25" Duty Belt, Safariland SAF-090-1-16)	Safariland 090-1-16	30	$ 26.77
34	Baton Holder, Safariland, 26", Expandable (SAF-35-F26-2)	Safariland 35-F26-2	30	$ 29.71
35	Holser, Level III (Safariland 6360)	Safariland 6360-832-41x	30	$ 139.45
36	Double Magazine Holder (Safariland SAF-77-83-2)	Safariland 77-83-2	30	$ 34.71
37	Open Top Double Magazine Holder (Safariland SAF-75-83-2)	Safariland 75-83-2	30	$ 27.95
38	OC Spray Holder (Safariland SAF-38-4-2B)	Safariland 38-4-2B	30	$ 29.71
39	Slotted Belt Keepers (Safariland SAF-63-2B)	Safariland 63-4-2B	30	$ 27.65
40	Traffic Vest (Vizguard S912)			$ 64.00

Item	Description	Manufacturer/ Style	Number of days required for delivery*	Price EACH
41	Red Cone Stinger (STL-75903)	Streamlight 75903	30	$5.17
42	Stinger Flashlight Bulb (STL-75914)	*Discontinued		$*Discontinued
43	Stinger Flashlight Lens Kit (STL-765956)	*Discontinued		$*Discontinued
44	Singer DS LED-Polymer (STL-76113)	Streamlight 76113	30	$125.63
45	ASP Baton, Black (ASP 52611)	ASP 52611	30	$130.20
46	Belt Keepers (Safariland SAF-65-4-2B)	Safariland 65-4-2B or 65-4-2	30	$16.48
47	Elbeco Ladies Choice Textrop2 Hidden Cargo Pocket Pants (mfg# E9390LC)			$72.00
48	Elbeco Textrop2 Hidden Cargo Pocket Pants (mfg# E390R 00029)			$72.00
49	Galls Women's Agent LTC G-Tac Soft-Shell Jacket (mfg# JA1312)	TACT SQUAD 2150		$119.00
50	Galls Agent LTC G-Tac Soft-Shell Jacket (mfg# JX778)	TACT SQUAD 2150		$119.00
51	Propper Tac U Combat Shirt (mfg# 541738330)			$NO BID
52	Propper Women's Kinetic Pant (mfg# F52594)			$57.00
53	Propper Men's Kinetic Pant (mfg# F52944)			$57.00
54	5.11 Tactical Fast-Tac Uniform Hat (mfg# 89098)			$14.52
55	Point Blank R20-D Tactical Carrier with Molle (mfg# R20D-MO)			$NO BID
56	Blauer Polyester Armorskin XP (mfg# 8370XP)			$136.00
57	Streamlight Stinger Battery NiMH (STL-75375)	Streamlight 75375	30	$16.88
58	Holster Level III (Safariland 7360)	Safariland 7360-8325-41x	30	$139.45
59	Richardson Call Cap (PTS30)			$16.00
60	Elbeco Short-Sleeve Undervest Shirt (mfg# UVS102)			$54.00
61	Elbeco Ladies Choice Short-Sleeve Undervest Shirt (mfg# UVS104)			$54.00
62	Elbeco Undervest Long-Sleeve Shirt (mfg# UVS1171)			$60.00
63	Elbeco Ladies Choice Undervest Long-Sleeve Shirt (mfg# UVS103)			$60.00
64	5.11 Tactical Men's Long Sleeve Class B Stryke PDU Shirt (mfg# 72074)			$79.86

Item	Description	Manufacturer/ Style	Number of days required for delivery*	Price EACH
65	5.11 Tactical Men's Short-Sleeve Class A Stryke PDU Shirt (mfg# 71037)			$ 71.87
66	5.11 Tactical Taclite PDU Class B Pant (mfg# 74371)			$ 67.88
67	Propper Lightweight Women's Tactical Trousers (mfg# F52955)			$ 45.75
68	5.11 Tactical Apex Pants (mfg# 74434)			$ 79.86
69	5.11 Tactical Stryke Pants with Flextac (mfg# 74369)			$ 75.86
70	5.11 Tactical Women's Stryke Pants (mfg# 64386)			$ 75.86
71	Propper Summer Weight Long-Sleeve Tactical Shirt (mfg# F53463C001)			$ 54.00
72	Propper Summer Weight Short-Sleeve Tactical Shirt (mfg#F53743C001)			$ 51.00
73	5.11 Tactical Radio Pouch, MOLLE Compatible (mfg# 58718)			$ 27.95
74	5.11 Tactical VTAC 6x6 Utility Pouch (mfg# 58713)			$ 31.94
75	5.11 Tactical Flex Double Pistol Mag Pouch (mfg# 56425)			$ NO BID
76	5.11 Tactical Taclite 11" Shorts (mfg# 73308)			$ 47.91
77	5.11 Tactical Men's Short Sleeve Freedom Flex Woven Shirt (mfg# 71340)			$ 63.88
78	Eddie Bauer Short Sleeve Performance Fisher Shirt (EB602)			$ 56.00
79	Lawpro Long Sleeve Bike Patrol Polo (mfg# SW1825)			$ NO BID
80	Lawpro Short Sleeve Bike Patrol Polo (mfg# SW1824)			$ NO BID
81	Blauer Long Sleeve Colorblock Performance Polo Shirt (style# 8143)			$ 101.63
82	Blauer Short Sleeve Colorblock Performance Polo Shirt (style# 8133)			$ 89.03
				Percent Discount
83	Additional Items	Minimum discount from MSRP		10 %
84	Ballistic Vest	Safariland Body Armor, all items		35 %

*** Normal delivery shall be made within fifteen (15) days; therefore, the entry in this column should be "15" in most cases. For items that will routinely take longer than 15 days, put the number of days anticipated for delivery.**

Bid Form (Cont)

Vendor shall comply with 15-day delivery: Yes ☑ No ☐ *UNLESS SPECIFIED PER ITEM ON THE BID PRICING FORM.
Vendor shall notify department of anticipated delays: Yes ☑ No ☐

BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF BID ADDENDA (IF APPLICABLE):

Addendum 1 ✓ Date Received 07/28/2026

Addendum 2 _____ Date Received_____

Addendum 3 _____ Date Received_____

BIDDER: INCLUDE FULL, SIGNED, & ATTESTED COPY OF EACH ADDENDUM ISSUED WITH BID SUBMISSION.

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

VENDOR REFERENCES FORM

Bidder: Please list at least three (3) companies or governmental agencies (preferably a municipality) where the same or similar products and/or services as contained in this specification package were recently provided.

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

REFERENCE ONE

Government/Company Name: CITY OF ROUND ROCK, TEXAS

Address: 221 EAST MAIN STREET, ROUND ROCK, TEXAS. 78664

Contact Person and Title: MARILYN JACKSON, CONTRACT SPECIALIST

Phone: 512-218-5459 Fax: NOT APPLICABLE

Email Address: mjackson@roundrocktexas.gov Contract Period: 2/22/2024 - 02/21/2028

Scope of Work: $1,400,000.00 CONTRACT FOR UNIFORM SERVICES FOR THE POLICE AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS

REFERENCE TWO

Government/Company Name: CITY OF DALLAS, TEXAS

Address: 1500 MARILLA ST. 7AS, DALLAS, TX. 75201

Contact Person and Title: KIMBERLY BREWER, DPD QUARTERMASTER

Phone: 214-670-7014 Fax: NOT APPLICABLE

Email Address: kimberly.brewer@dallaspolice.gov Contract Period: 07/06/2021 - 7/5/2026

Scope of Work: $12,124,738.75 CONTRACT FOR UNIFORMS FOR DALLAS POLICE AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS.

REFERENCE THREE

Government/Company Name: TEXAS, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Address: 5805 N LAMAR BLVD., AUSTIN, TEXAS. 78752

Contact Person and Title: CHIEF BRUCE JAMES

Phone: 512-461-2613 Fax: NOT APPLICABLE

Email Address: bruce.james@dps.texas.gov Contract Period: 2020 - CURRENT

Scope of Work: DPS UNIFORMS AND SERVICE

SIGNATURE PAGE

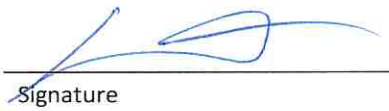
As permitted under Article 4413 (32c) V.A.C.S., other governmental entities may wish to participate under the same terms and conditions contained in this contract (i.e., piggyback). In the event any other entity participates, all purchase orders will be issued directly from and shipped directly to the entity requiring supplies/services. Jefferson County shall not be held responsible for any orders placed, deliveries made or payment for supplies/services ordered by another entity. Each entity reserves the right to determine their participation in this contract.

Would Bidder be willing to allow other governmental entities to piggyback off this contract, if awarded, under the same terms and conditions? .....**Yes** ☑ **No** ☐

This bid shall remain in effect for ninety (90) days from bid opening and shall be exclusive of federal excise and state and local sales tax (exempt).

The undersigned agrees, if this bid is accepted, to furnish any and all items upon which prices are offered, at the price and upon the terms and conditions contained in the Invitation for Bid, Conditions of Bidding, Terms of Contract, and Specifications and all other items made a part of the accepted contract.

The undersigned affirms that they are duly authorized to execute the contract, that this company, corporation, firm, partnership or individual has not prepared this bid in collusion with any other Bidder, and that the contents of this bid as to prices, terms or conditions of said bid have not been communicated by the undersigned nor by any employee or agent to any other Bidder or to any other person(s) engaged in this type of business prior to the official opening of this bid. And further, that neither the Bidder nor their employees nor agents have been for the past six (6) months directly nor indirectly concerned in any pool or agreement or combination to control the price of goods or services on, nor to influence any person to bid or not to bid thereon.

G T DISTRIBUTORS, INC.	
Bidder (Entity Name)	Signature
1124 NEW MEISTER LN. STE. 100	DAVID CURTIS
Street & Mailing Address	Print Name
PFLUGERVILLE, TEXAS 78660	08/13/2026
City, State & Zip	Date Signed
512-451-8298	800-480-5845
Telephone Number	Fax Number
txbids@gtdist.com	
E-mail Address	

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

The Contractor, certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38, Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.

Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

DAVID CURTIS, BIDS MANAGER

Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official *(Please Print)*

08/13/2026

Date

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE

CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE — FORM CIQ

For vendor doing business with local governmental entity

This questionnaire reflects changes made to the law by H.B. 23, 84th Leg., Regular Session.

This questionnaire is being filed in accordance with Chapter 176, Local Government Code, by a vendor who has a business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a) with a local governmental entity and the vendor meets requirements under Section 176.006(a).

By law this questionnaire must be filed with the records administrator of the local governmental entity not later than the 7th business day after the date the vendor becomes aware of facts that require the statement to be filed. *See* Section 176.006(a-1), Local Government Code.

A vendor commits an offense if the vendor knowingly violates Section 176.006, Local Government Code. An offense under this section is a misdemeanor.

OFFICE USE ONLY
Date Received

1 **Name of vendor who has a business relationship with local governmental entity.**

G T DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

2 ☐ **Check this box if you are filing an update to a previously filed questionnaire.**

(The law requires that you file an updated completed questionnaire with the appropriate filing authority not later than the 7th business day after the date on which you became aware that the originally filed questionnaire was incomplete or inaccurate.)

3 **Name of local government officer about whom the information in this section is being disclosed.**

NOT APPLICABLE

Name of Officer

This section (item 3 including subparts A, B, C, & D) must be completed for each officer with whom the vendor has an employment or other business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a), Local Government Code. Attach additional pages to this Form CIQ as necessary.

A. Is the local government officer named in this section receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from the vendor?

☐ Yes ☐ No

B. Is the vendor receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from or at the direction of the local government officer named in this section AND the taxable income is not received from the local governmental entity?

☐ Yes ☐ No

C. Is the filer of this questionnaire employed by a corporation or other business entity with respect to which the local government officer serves as an officer or director, or holds an ownership interest of one percent or more?

☐ Yes ☐ No

D. Describe each employment or business and family relationship with the local government officer named in this section.

4

Signature of vendor doing business with the governmental entity

08/13/2026

Date

Adopted 8/7/2015

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT OFFICER
CONFLICTS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT – OFFICE USE ONLY

LOCAL GOVERNMENT OFFICER
CONFLICTS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT — **FORM CIS**

This questionnaire reflects changes made to the law by H.B. 23, 84th Leg., Regular Session.

This is the notice to the appropriate local governmental entity that the following local government officer has become aware of facts that require the officer to file this statement in accordance with Chapter 176, Local Government Code.

OFFICE USE ONLY

Date Received

1 Name of Local Government Officer

2 Office Held

3 Name of vendor described by Sections 176.001(7) and 176.003(a), Local Government Code

4 Description of the nature and extent of employment or other business relationship with vendor named in item 3

5 List gifts accepted by the local government officer and any family member, if aggregate value of the gifts accepted from vendor named in item 3 exceeds $100 during the 12-month period described by Section 176.003(a)(2)(B).

Date Gift Accepted _____ Description of Gift _____

Date Gift Accepted _____ Description of Gift _____

Date Gift Accepted _____ Description of Gift _____

(attach additional forms as necessary)

6 AFFIDAVIT

I swear under penalty of perjury that the above statement is true and correct. I acknowledge that the disclosure applies to each family member (as defined by Section 176.001(2), Local Government Code) of this local government officer. I also acknowledge that this statement covers the 12-month period described by Section 176.003(a)(2)(B), Local Government Code.

_____
Signature of Local Government Officer

AFFIX NOTARY STAMP / SEAL ABOVE

Sworn to and subscribed before me, by the said _____, this the _____ day of _____, 20 _____, to certify which, witness my hand and seal of office.

_____
Signature of officer administering oath | Printed name of officer administering oath | Title of officer administering oath

Adopted 8/7/2015

THIS FORM IS FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

GOOD FAITH EFFORT (GFE) DETERMINATION CHECKLIST

Bidder intends to utilize Subcontractors/Subconsultants in the fulfillment of this contract (if awarded).
☐ Yes ☑ No

Instructions: In order to determine if a "Good Faith Effort" was made in soliciting HUBs for subcontracting opportunities, the following checklist and supporting documentation shall be completed by the Prime Contractor/Consultant, and returned with the Prime Contractor/ Consultant's bid. This list contains the **minimum** efforts that should be put forth by the Prime Contractor/Consultant when attempting to achieve or exceed the goals of HUB Subcontractor participation. The Prime Contractor/Consultant may extend his/her efforts in soliciting HUB Subcontractor participation beyond what is listed below.

Did the Prime Contractor/Consultant . . .?

☐ Yes	☑ No	1. To the extent practical, and consistent with standard and prudent industry standards, divide the contract work into the smallest feasible portions, to allow for maximum HUB Subcontractor participation?
☐ Yes	☑ No	2. **Notify** in writing a reasonable number of HUBs, allowing sufficient time for effective participation of the planned work to be subcontracted?
☐ Yes	☑ No	3. **Provide** HUBs that were genuinely interested in bidding on a Subcontractor, adequate information regarding the project (i.e., plans, specifications, scope of work, bonding and insurance requirements, and a point of contract within the Prime Contractor/Consultant's organization)?
☐ Yes	☑ No	4. **Negotiate** in good faith with interested HUBs, and not reject bids from HUBs that qualify as lowest and responsive Bidders?
☐ Yes	☑ No	5. **Document** reasons HUBs were rejected? Was a written rejection notice, including the reason for rejection, provided to the rejected HUBs?
☐ Yes	☑ No	6. If Prime Contractor/Consultant has zero (0) HUB participation, **please explain the reasons why.**

If "No" was selected, please explain and include any pertinent documentation with your bid.
If necessary, please use a separate sheet to answer the above questions.

DAVID CURTIS
Printed Name of Authorized Representative

Signature

BIDS MANAGER
Title

08/13/2026
Date

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

NOTICE OF INTENT (NOI) TO SUBCONTRACT WITH HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS (HUB)

Bidder intends to utilize Subcontractors/Subconsultants in the fulfillment of this contract (if awarded).

☐ Yes ☑ No

Instructions for Prime Contractor/Consultant: Bidder shall submit this form with the bid; however, the information below may be submitted after contract award, but prior to beginning performance on the contract.

Please submit one form for each HUB Subcontractor/Subconsultant with proper signatures, per the terms and conditions of your contract.

Contractor Name: NOT APPLICABLE HUB: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Address: _____
Street City State Zip

Phone (with area code): _____ Fax (with area code): _____

Project Title & No.: _____

Prime Contract Amount: $ _____

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____

HUB Status (Gender & Ethnicity): _____

Certifying Agency: ☐ Tx. Bldg & Procurement Comm. ☐ Jefferson County ☐ Tx Unified Certification Prog.

Address: _____
Street City State Zip

Phone (with area code): _____ Fax (with area code): _____

Proposed Subcontract Amount: $ _____ Percentage of Prime Contract: _____ %

Description of Subcontract Work to be Performed: _____

DAVID CURTIS, BIDS MANAGER		08/13/2025
Printed Name of Contractor Representative	Signature of Representative	Date
NOT APPLICABLE		
Printed Name of HUB	Signature of Representative	Date

Note: Nothing on this Notice of Intent Form is intended to confer any rights, expressed or implied, to any third parties.

Pre-Approval for Subcontractor Substitutions must be obtained from the Jefferson County Purchasing Agent's Representative. The "HUB Subcontractor/Subconsultant Change Form" must be completed and faxed to 409-835-8456.

HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS (HUB)
SUCONTRACTING PARTICIPATION DECLARATION FORM

Bidder intends to utilize Subcontractors/Subconsultants in the fulfillment of this contract (if awarded).
☐ Yes ☑ No

Prime Contractor: G T DISTRIBUTORS, INC. HUB: ☐ Yes ☑ No

HUB Status (Gender & Ethnicity): _____

Address: 1124 NEW MEISTER LN. STE. 100, PFLUGERVILLE, TX. 78660
Street City State Zip

Phone (with area code): 512-451-8298 Fax (with area code): 800-480-5845

Project Title & No.: Term Contract for Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement and Corrections Equipment and Uniforms IFB/RFP No.: IFB 26-030/CG

Total Contract: $ 4,153.12 Total HUB Subcontract(s): $ 0

Construction HUB Goals: 12.8% MBE:: _____ % 12.6% WBE: _____ %

Sub-goals: 1.7 African-American, 9.7% Hispanic, 0.7% Native American, 0.8% Asian American.
Use these goals as a guide to diversify.

FOR HUB OFFICE USE ONLY:

Verification date HUB Program Office reviewed and verified HUB Sub information Date: _____ Initials: _____

PART I. HUB SUBCONTRACTOR DISCLOSURE

HUB Subcontractor Name: NOT APPLICABLE

HUB Status (Gender & Ethnicity): _____

Certifying Agency: ☐ Texas Bldg & Procurement Comm. ☐ Texas Unified Certification Prog.

Address: _____
Street City State Zip

Contact person: _____ Title: _____

Phone (with area code): _____ Fax (with area code): _____

Proposed Subcontract Amount: $ _____ Percentage of Prime Contract: _____ %

Description of Subcontract Work to be Performed: _____

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS (HUB) SUBCONTRACTING PARTICIPATION DECLARATION FORM

HUB Subcontractor Disclosure

PART I: Continuation Sheet (Duplicate as Needed)

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____

HUB Status (Gender & Ethnicity): _____

Certifying Agency: ☐ Tx. Bldg & Procurement Comm. ☐ Jefferson County ☐ Tx Unified Certification Prog.

Address: _____
Street City State Zip

Contact person: _____ Title: _____

Phone (with area code): _____ Fax (with area code): _____

Proposed Subcontract Amount: $ _____ Percentage of Prime Contract: _____ %

Description of Subcontract Work to be Performed: _____

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____

HUB Status (Gender & Ethnicity): _____

Certifying Agency: ☐ Tx. Bldg & Procurement Comm. ☐ Jefferson County ☐ Tx Unified Certification Prog.

Address: _____
Street City State Zip

Contact person: _____ Title: _____

Phone (with area code): _____ Fax (with area code): _____

Proposed Subcontract Amount: $ _____ Percentage of Prime Contract: _____ %

Description of Subcontract Work to be Performed: _____

All HUB Subcontractor Participation may be verified with the HUB Subcontractor(s) listed on Part I.

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS (HUB) SUCONTRACTING PARTICIPATION DECLARATION FORM

PART II: STATEMENT OF NON-COMPLIANCE FOR NOT MEETING HUB SUBCONTRACTING GOALS

Instructions to Bidder: Please complete Good Faith Effort (GFE) Checklist and attach any supporting documentation.

Our firm was unable to meet the HUB goals for this project for the following reasons:

- ☐ All Subcontractors to be utilized are "Non-HUBs." *(Complete Part III)*
- ☐ HUBs were solicited but did not respond.
- ☐ HUBs solicited were not competitive.
- ☐ HUBs were unavailable for the following trade(s):
- ☑ Other: THERE IS NO NEED TO UTILIZE SUBCONTRACTORS TO FULFILL THIS CONTRACT.

Was the Jefferson County HUB Office contacted for assistance in locating HUBs? ☐ Yes ☑ No

PART III: DISCLOSURE OF OTHER "NON-HUB" SUBCONTRACTS

The Bidder shall use this area to provide a listing of all "Non-HUB" Subcontractors, including suppliers, that will perform under this project. A list of those "Non-HUB" Subcontractors the Bidder selects, after bid submission, shall be provided to the Purchasing Office not later than five (5) calendar days after being notified that Bidder is the apparent low Bidder. A list of those "Non-HUB" Subcontractors that are selected after contract award must be provided **immediately** after their selection.

Subcontractor Name: NOT APPLICABLE

Address: _____
Street City State Zip

Contact person: _____ Title: _____

Phone (with area code): _____ Fax (with area code): _____

Proposed Subcontract Amount: $ _____ Percentage of Prime Contract: _____ %

Description of Subcontract Work to be Performed: _____

Subcontractor Name: NOT APPLICABLE

Address: _____
Street City State Zip

Contact person: _____ Title: _____

Phone (with area code): _____ Fax (with area code): _____

Proposed Subcontract Amount: $ _____ Percentage of Prime Contract: _____ %

Description of Subcontract Work to be Performed: _____

HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS (HUB)
SUBCONTRACTING PARTICIPATION DECLARATION FORM

Subcontractor Name: NOT APPLICABLE

Address: _____
Street City State Zip

Contact person: _____ Title: _____

Phone (with area code): _____ Fax (with area code): _____

Proposed Subcontract Amount: $ _____ Percentage of Prime Contract: _____ %

Description of Subcontract Work to be Performed: _____

Subcontractor Name: NOT APPLICABLE

Address: _____
Street City State Zip

Contact person: _____ Title: _____

Phone (with area code): _____ Fax (with area code): _____

Proposed Subcontract Amount: $ _____ Percentage of Prime Contract: _____ %

Description of Subcontract Work to be Performed: _____

I hereby certify that I have read the *HUB Program Instructions and Information*, truthfully completed all applicable parts of this form, and **attached any necessary support documentation as required**. I fully understand that intentionally falsifying information on this document may result in my not receiving a contract award or termination of any resulting contract.

Name (print or type): DAVID CURTIS

Title: BIDS MANAGER

Signature: _____

Date: 08/13/2026

E-mail address: txbids@gtdist.com

Contact person that will be in charge of invoicing for this project:

Name (print or type): CHRISTINA PLOURDE

Title: FINANCE MANAGER

Date: 08/13/2026

E-mail address: christina.plourde@gtdist.com

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

RESIDENCE CERTIFICATION/TAX FORM

Pursuant to Texas Government Code §2252.001 *et seq.*, as amended, Jefferson County requests Resident Certification. §2252.001 *et seq.* of the Government Code provides some restrictions on the awarding of governmental contracts; pertinent provisions of §2252.001 are stated below:

(3) "Non-resident Bidder" refers to a person who is not a resident.

(4) "Resident Bidder" refers to a person whose principal place of business is in this state, including a contractor whose ultimate parent company or majority owner has its principal place of business in this state.

☑ I certify that G T DISTRIBUTORS, INC. [company name] is a Resident Bidder of Texas as defined in Government Code §2252.001.

☐ I certify that _____ [company name] is a Nonresident Bidder as defined in Government Code §2252.001 and our principal place of business is _____ _____ (city and state).

Taxpayer Identification Number (T.I.N.):	74-2339528
Company Name submitting bid/proposal:	G T DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
Mailing address:	1124 NEW MEISTER LN. STE. 100, PFLUGERVILLE, TX. 78660
If you are an individual, list the names and addresses of any partnership of which you are a general partner: NOT APPLICABLE	

Property: List all taxable property owned by you or above partnerships in Jefferson County.

Jefferson County Tax Acct. No.*	Property address or location**
NOT APPLICABLE	N/A

* This is the property amount identification number assigned by the Jefferson County Appraisal District.

** For real property, specify the property address or legal description. For business property, specify the address where the property is located. For example, office equipment will normally be at your office, but inventory may be stored as a warehouse or other location.

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

HOUSE BILL 89 VERIFICATION

I, DAVID CURTIS, the undersigned representative of (company or business name) G T DISTRIBUTORS, INC. (heretofore referred to as company) being an adult over the age of eighteen (18) years of age, after being duly sworn by the undersigned notary, do hereby depose and verify under oath that the company named above, under the provisions of Subtitle F, Title 10, Government Code Chapter 2270:

1. Does not boycott Israel currently; and
2. Will not boycott Israel during the term of the contract.

Pursuant to Section 2270.002, Texas Government Code:

1. "**Boycott Israel**" means refusing to deal with, terminating business activities with, or otherwise taking any action that is intended to penalize, inflict economic harm on, or limit commercial relations specifically with Israel, or with a person or entity doing business in Israel or in an Israeli-controlled territory, but does not include an action made ordinary business purposes; and

2. "**Company**" means a for-profit sole proprietorship, organization, association, corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited partnership, limited liability partnership, or an limited liability company, including a wholly owned subsidiary, majority-owned subsidiary, parent company or affiliate of those entities or business association that exist to make a profit.

Signature of Company Representative

08/13/2026
Date

On this 13TH day of AUGUST, 20 26, personally appeared

DAVID CURTIS, the above-named person, who after by me being duly sworn, did swear and confirm that the above is true and correct.

Notary Seal

EB REYES
My Notary ID # 135221588
Expires January 8, 2029

EB Reyes
Notary Signature

8/13/2026
Date

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

SENATE BILL 252 CERTIFICATION

On this day, I, Deborah L. Clark, Purchasing Agent for Jefferson County, Texas, pursuant to Texas Government Code, Chapter 2252, Section 2252.152 and Section 2252.153, certify that I did review the website of the Comptroller of the State of Texas concerning the listing of companies that is identified under Section 806.051, Section 807.051, or Section 2253.253 and I have ascertained that the below named company is not contained on said listing of companies which do business with Iran, Sudan, or any Foreign Terrorist Organization.

G T DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
Company Name

IFB 26-030/CG
IFB/RFP/RFQ number

Certification check performed by:

Purchasing Representative

Date

THIS FORM IS FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

BID AFFIDAVIT

The undersigned certifies that the bid prices contained in this bid have been carefully reviewed and are submitted as correct and final. Bidder further certifies and agrees to furnish any and/or all commodities upon which prices are extended at the price offered, and upon the conditions contained in the specifications and the Notice to Bidders.

STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF TRAVIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public in and for the State of TEXAS,

on this day personally appeared DAVID CURTIS (name), who

after being by me duly sworn, did depose and say:

"I, DAVID CURTIS (name) am a duly authorized officer of/agent

for G T DISTRIBUTORS, INC. (name of firm) and have been duly authorized to execute the

foregoing on behalf of the said G T DISTRIBUTORS, INC. (name of firm).

I hereby certify that the foregoing bid has not been prepared in collusion with any other Bidder or other person or persons engaged in the same line of business prior to the official opening of this bid. Further, I certify that the Bidder is not now, nor has been for the past six (6) months, directly or indirectly concerned in any pool or agreement or combination, to control the price of services/commodities bid on, or to influence any person or persons to bid or not to bid thereon."

Name and address of Bidder: G T DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

1124 NEW MEISTER LN. STE. 100, PFLUGERVILLE, TX. 78660

Fax: 800-480-5845 Telephone# 512-451-8298

by: DAVID CURTIS (print name) Title: BIDS MANAGER

Signature:

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me by the above-named

DAVID CURTIS on

EB REYES
My Notary ID # 135221588
Expires January 8, 2029

this the 13TH day of AUGUST, 2026.

EB Reyes
Notary Public in and for
the State of TEXAS

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

JEFFERSON COUNTY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
Deborah L. Clark, Purchasing Agent

1149 Pearl Street
1st Floor, Beaumont, TX 77701

OFFICE MAIN: (409) 835-8593
FAX: (409) 835-8456

LEGAL NOTICE
Advertisement for Invitation for Bids

July 14, 2026

Notice is hereby given that sealed bids will be accepted by the Jefferson County Purchasing Department for Invitation for Bid **(IFB 26-030/CG), Term Contract for Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement and Corrections Equipment and Uniforms** Specifications for this project may be obtained from the Jefferson County website, https://jeffersoncountytx.gov/Purchasing/ or by calling 409-835-8593.

Bids are to be sealed and addressed to the Purchasing Agent with the bid number and name marked on the outside of the envelope or box. Bidders shall forward an original and two (2) copies of their bid to the address shown below. Jefferson County does not accept bids submitted electronically. Late bids will be rejected as non-responsive. Bids will be publicly opened and read aloud in the Jefferson County Purchasing Department (1st Floor, Historic Courthouse) 1149 Pearl Street, Beaumont, Texas 77701, at the time and date below. Bidders are invited to attend the sealed bid opening.

BID NAME:	**Term Contract for Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement and Corrections Equipment and Uniforms**
BID NUMBER:	**IFB 26-030/CG**
DUE BY TIME/DATE:	**11:00 AM CST, Wednesday, August 19, 2026**
MAIL OR DELIVER TO:	**Jefferson County Purchasing Department** **1149 Pearl Street, 1st Floor** **Beaumont, Texas 77701**

Any questions relating to these bid requirements should be directed to Cindy Greene, Contract Specialist at 409-835-8593 or via email at: Cynthia.greene@jeffersoncountytx.gov. If no response in 72 hours, contact Deborah Clark, Purchasing Agent at 409-835-8593, or by email at deb.clark@jeffersoncountytx.gov.

Jefferson County encourages Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBEs), Minority/Women Business Enterprises (M/WBEs), and Historically Underutilized Businesses (HUBs) to participate in the bidding process. Jefferson County does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, religion, age or disability in employment, or the provisions of services. Individuals requiring special accommodations are requested to contact our office at least seven (7) days prior to the bid due date at 409-835-8593.

All interested firms are invited to submit a bid in accordance with the terms and conditions stated in this bid.

Bidders are strongly encouraged to carefully read the entire invitation, as failure to return and/or complete all required documentation will result in a response being declared as non-responsive.

Deborah Clark

Deborah L. Clark, Purchasing Agent
Jefferson County, Texas

PUBLISH:

The Examiner:
July 16, 2026 & July 23, 2026

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1
SECTION 1: GENERAL CONDITIONS OF BIDDING AND TERMS OF CONTRACT 2
HUB, SBE, MBE OR WBE CERTIFICATION (INSERTION PAGE) 13
SECTION 2: FEMA MANDATED CONTRACT PROVISIONS 14
BYRD ANTI-LOBBYING CERTIFICATION FORM 28
DEBARMENT/SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION 29
CIVIL RIGHTS COMPLIANCE PROVISIONS 30
SECTION 3: SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS/BID SUBMISSION REQUIREMENTS 32
INSERTION PAGE: SYSTEM FOR AWARD MANAGEMENT (SAM) REGISTRATION PROOF 34
SAMPLE FORM 1295 36
INSERTION PAGE: FORM 1295 37
SECTION 3 (CONTINUED): SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS/BID SUBMISSION REQUIREMENTS 38
INSERTION PAGE: CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE (COI) PROOF 41
BIDDER INFORMATION FORM 42
SECTION 4: MINIMUM SPECIFICATIONS 43
OFFER TO CONTRACT FORM 61
ACCEPTANCE OF OFFER FORM 62
INSERTION PAGE: ADDENDA 63
BID FORM 64
VENDOR REFERENCES 69
SIGNATURE PAGE 70
CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING 71
CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONAIRE 72
LOCAL GOVERNMENT OFFICER: CONFLICT DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FORM (OFFICE USE ONLY) 73
GOOD FAITH EFFORT DETERMINATION CHECKLIST 74
NOTICE OF INTENT 75
HUB SUBCONTRACTING PARTICIPATION DECLARATION FORM 76
RESIDENCE CERTIFICATION/TAX FORM 80
HOUSE BILL 89 VERIFICATION 81
SENATE BILL 252 CERTIFICATION 82
BID AFFIDAVIT 83

BID SUBMISSIONS:

One (1) Original and two (2) Bid Copies; with all copies to include a Completed Copy of this specifications packet in its entirety.

Each Bidder shall ensure that required parts of their bid submission are completed with accuracy and submitted as per the requirements within this specifications packet, including any addenda.

Additionally, Bidder shall monitor the Jefferson County Purchasing Department Website for any addenda, additional instructions, or bid updates. https://jeffersoncountytx.gov/Purchasing/

Failure to return and/or complete all required documentation will result in a response being declared as non-responsive.

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

SECTION 1: GENERAL CONDITIONS OF BIDDING AND TERMS OF CONTRACT

By execution of this document, the Vendor accepts all general and special conditions of the contract as outlined below and, in the specifications, and plans.

1. BIDDING.

1.1 BIDS.
All bids must be submitted on the bid form furnished in this package.

1.2 AUTHORIZED SIGNATURES.
The bid must be executed personally by the Vendor, duly authorized partner of the partnership, or duly authorized officer of the corporation. If executed by an agent, a power of attorney or other evidence of authority to act on behalf of the Vendor shall accompany the bid to become a valid bid.

1.3 LATE BIDS.
Bids must be in the office of the Jefferson County Purchasing Agent before or at the specified time and date bids are due. Bids received after the submission deadline shall be rejected as non-responsive and returned unopened.

1.4 WITHDRAWAL OF BID PRIOR TO OPENING.
A bid may be withdrawn before the opening date by submitting a written request to the Purchasing Agent. If time allows, the Bidder may submit a new bid. Bidder assumes full responsibility for submitting a new bid before or at the specified time and date bids are due. Jefferson County reserves the right to withdraw a request for bids before the opening date.

1.5 WITHDRAWAL OF BID AFTER OPENING.
Bidder agrees that its offer may not be withdrawn or cancelled by the Vendor for a period of ninety (90) days following the date and time designated for the receipt of bids unless otherwise stated in the bid and/or specifications.

1.6 BID AMOUNTS.
Bids shall show net prices, extensions where applicable and net total. In case of conflict between unit price and extension, the unit price will govern. Any ambiguity in the bid as a result of omission, error, unintelligible or illegible wording shall be interpreted in the favor of Jefferson County.

1.7 EXCEPTIONS AND/OR SUBSTITUTIONS.
All bids meeting the intent of the specifications and plans will be considered for award. Vendors taking exception to the specifications and plans, or offering substitutions, shall state these exceptions in the section provided. If bid is made on an article other than the one specified, which a Bidder considers comparable, the name and grade of said article must be specified in the bid and sufficient specifications and descriptive data must accompany same to permit thorough evaluation. The absence of stated exceptions and/or substitutions shall indicate that the Vendor has not taken any exceptions to the specifications and shall be responsible to perform in strict accordance with the specifications. As a matter of practice, Jefferson County rejects exception(s) and /or substitutions as non-responsive but reserves the right to accept any and/or all of the exception(s) and/or substitution(s) deemed to be in the best interest of Jefferson County.

1.8 ALTERNATES.
The Invitation for Bid and/or specifications may expressly allow Bidder to submit an alternate bid. Presence of such an offer shall not be considered an indication of non-responsiveness.

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-851-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

1.9 DESCRIPTIONS.
Unless otherwise specified, any reference to make, manufacturer and/or model used in the bid specifications is merely descriptive and not restrictive, and is used only to indicate type, style, or quality of material desired.

1.10 BID ALTERATIONS.
Bids cannot be altered or amended after submission deadline. Any interlineations, alterations, or erasures made before opening time must be initialed by the signer of the bid, guaranteeing authenticity.

1.11 TAX EXEMPT STATUS.
Jefferson County is exempt from federal excise tax and state sales tax. Unless the bid form or specifications specifically indicate otherwise, the bid price must be net, exclusive of above-mentioned taxes and will be so construed. Therefore, the bid price shall not include taxes.

1.12 QUANTITIES.
Quantities indicated are estimated quantities only and are not a commitment to buy. Approximate usage does not constitute an order, but only implies the probable quantity that will be used. Commodities will be ordered on an as-needed basis. Bidder is responsible for accurate final counts.

1.13 BID AWARD.
Award of contract shall be made to the most responsible, responsive Bidder, whose offer is determined to be the best value, taking into consideration the relative importance of price. Jefferson County reserves the right to be the sole judge as to whether items bid will serve the purpose intended.

Jefferson County reserves the right to award based upon individual line items, sections or total bid.

1.14 SILENCE OF SPECIFICATIONS FOR COMPLETE UNITS.
All materials, equipment and/or parts that will become a portion of the completed work, including items not specifically stated herein but, necessary to render the service(s) complete and operational per the specifications, are to be included in the bid price. Vendor may be required to furnish evidence that the service, as bid, will meet or exceed these requirements.

1.15 ADDENDA.
Any interpretations, corrections or changes to the specifications and plans will be made by addenda no later than forty-eight (48) hours prior to the bid opening. Addenda will be posted on the Purchasing web site. Vendors are responsible for monitoring the web site in order to remain informed on addenda. Vendors shall acknowledge receipt of all addenda with submission of bid.

1.16 GENERAL BID BOND/SURETY REQUIREMENTS.
Failure to furnish bid bond/surety, if requested, will result in bid being declared non-responsive. Non-responsive bids will not be considered for award.

1.17 GENERAL INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS.
Failure to furnish Affidavit of Insurance, if required in these specifications, will result in bid being declared non-responsive. Non-responsive bids will not be considered for award.

1.18 RESPONSIVENESS.
A responsive bid shall substantially conform to the requirements of this Invitation to Bid and/or specifications contained herein. Bidders who substitute any other terms, conditions, specifications and/or requirements or who qualify their bids in such a manner as to nullify or limit their liability to the contracting entity shall have their bids deemed non-responsive. Also, bids containing any clause that would limit contracting authority shall be considered non-responsive. Examples of non-responsive bids include but shall not be limited to: a) bids that fail to conform to

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

required delivery schedules as set forth in the bid request; b) bids with prices qualified in such a manner that the bid price cannot be determined, such as with vague wording that may include "price in effect at the time of delivery," and c) bids made contingent upon award of other bids currently under consideration.

1.19 RESPONSIBLE STANDING OF BIDDER.
To be considered for award, Bidder must at least: have the ability to obtain adequate financial resources, be able to comply with required or proposed delivery/completion schedule, have a satisfactory record of performance; have a satisfactory record of integrity and ethics, and be otherwise qualified and eligible to receive award.

1.20 CONFIDENTIAL/PROPRIETARY INFORMATION.
If any material in the bid submission is considered by Bidder to be confidential or proprietary information (including manufacturing and/or design processes exclusive to the Bidder), Bidder **must** clearly mark the applicable pages of bid submission to indicate each claim of confidentiality. Additionally, Bidder must include a statement on company letterhead identifying all Bid Submission section(s) and page(s) that have been marked as confidential. Jefferson County will protect from public disclosure such portions of a bid, unless directed otherwise by legal authority, including existing open records acts. Merely making a blanket claim that the entire bid submission is protected from disclosure because it contains some proprietary information is not acceptable, and will make the entire bid submission subject to release under the Texas Public Information Act.

By submitting a bid, Bidder agrees to reproduction by Jefferson County, without cost or liability, of any copyrighted portions of Bidder's bid submission or other information submitted by Bidder.

1.21 PUBLIC BID OPENING.
Bidders are invited to be present at the opening of bids. After the official opening of bids, a period of not less than one week is necessary to evaluate bids. The amount of time necessary for bid evaluation may vary and is determined solely by the County. Following the bid evaluation, all bids submitted are available for public review.

2. PERFORMANCE.

2.1 DESIGN, STRENGTH, AND QUALITY.
Design, strength, and quality of materials and workmanship must conform to the highest standards of manufacturing and engineering practices. The apparent silence of specifications and/or plans as to any detailed description concerning any point shall be regarded as meaning that only the best commercial practices are to prevail. All interpretations of these specifications and/or plans shall be made on the basis of this statement.

2.2 AGE AND MANUFACTURE.
All tangible goods being bid must be new and unused, unless otherwise specified, in first-class condition, of current manufacture, and furnished ready to use. All items not specifically mentioned that are required for a complete unit shall be furnished.

2.3 DELIVERY LOCATION.
All deliveries will be made to the address(es) specified on the purchase order during normal office working hours of 8:00 am CT to 4:00 pm CT, Monday through Friday, unless otherwise authorized by the Purchasing Agent or designee.

2.4 DELIVERY SCHEDULE.
Delivery time may be an important consideration in the evaluation of best value. The maximum number of days necessary for delivery ARO shall be stated in the space, if provided, on the bid form.

2.5 DELIVERY CHARGES.
All delivery and freight charges, F.O.B. destination shown on Jefferson County purchase order, all expenses to perform contract are to be included in the bid price.

ICS UNIFORM SUPPLY, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

2.6 INSTALLATION CHARGES.
All charges for assembly, installation and set-up shall be included in the bid price. Unless otherwise stated, assembly, installation and set-up will be required.

2.7 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS AND TRAINING.
Clear and concise operating instructions and descriptive literature will be provided in English, if requested. On-site detailed training in the safe and efficient use and general maintenance of item(s) purchased shall be provided as needed at the request of Jefferson County. Instructions and training shall be at no additional cost to the County.

2.8 STORAGE.
Bidder agrees to provide storage of custom ordered materials, if requested, for up to thirty (30) calendar days.

2.9 COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL, STATE, COUNTY, AND LOCAL LAWS.
Bids must comply with all federal, state, county and local laws, including, but not limited to, all applicable standard safety, emission, and noise control requirements. Any vehicles or equipment shall contain all standard safety, emission, and noise control requirements required for the types and sizes of equipment at the time of their manufacture. The Contractor agrees, during the performance of work or service, to comply with all applicable codes and ordinances of Jefferson County or the State of Texas as they may apply, as these laws may now read, or as they may hereafter be changed or amended.

2.10 OSHA.
The Bidder will certify all equipment complies with all regulations and conditions stipulated under the Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1971, as amended. The successful Bidder will further certify that all items furnished under this project will conform and comply with federal and State of Texas OSHA standards. The successful Bidder will agree to indemnify and hold harmless Jefferson County for any and all damages that may be assessed against the County.

2.11 PATENTS AND COPYRIGHTS.
The successful Vendor agrees to protect the County from claims involving infringements of patents and/or copyrights.

2.12 SAMPLES, DEMONSTRATIONS, AND TESTING.
At Jefferson County's request and direction, Bidder shall provide product samples and/or testing of items bid to ensure compliance with specifications. Samples, demonstrations and/or testing may be requested at any point prior to or following bid award. Samples, demonstrations and/or testing may be requested upon delivery and/or any point during the term of resulting contract. All samples (including return thereof), demonstrations, and/or testing shall be at the expense of the Bidder/Vendor.

2.13 ACCEPTABILITY.
All articles enumerated in the bid shall be subject to inspection by an officer designated for that purpose by Jefferson County. If found inferior to the quality called for, or not equal in value to the specifications, deficient in workmanship or otherwise, this fact shall be certified to the Purchasing Agent, who shall have the right to reject the whole or any part of the same. Items and/or work determined to be contrary to specifications must be replaced at the vendor's expense. Inferior items not retrieved by the vendor within thirty (30) calendar days, or an otherwise agreed upon time, shall become the property of the County. If disposal of such items warrants an expense, an amount equal to the disposal expense will be deducted from amounts payable to the vendor.

2.14 MAINTENANCE.
Maintenance required for equipment bid should be available in Jefferson County by a manufacturer authorized maintenance facility. Cost for this service shall be shown on the bid sheet as requested or on a separate sheet, as required. If Jefferson County opts to include maintenance, it shall be so stated in the purchase order and said cost will be included. Service will commence only upon expiration of applicable warranties and should be priced

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
PAGE 5 OF 83
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

accordingly.

2.15 MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEETS.
Under the "Hazardous Communications Act," common known as the "Texas Right to Know Act," a Bidder must provide the user department, with each delivery, material safety data sheets which are applicable to hazardous substances defined in the Act. Failure of the Bidder to furnish this documentation, will be cause to reject any bid applying thereto.

2.16 EVALUATION.
Evaluation shall be used as a determinant as to which services are the most efficient and/or most economical for the County. It shall be based on all factors having a bearing on price and performance of the items in the user environment. All bids are subject to tabulation by the Jefferson County Purchasing Department and recommendation to Jefferson County Commissioners' Court. Compliance with all bid requirements and needs of the using department are considered in evaluating bids. Pricing is not the only criteria for making a recommendation. The Jefferson County Purchasing Department reserves to right to contact any Bidder, at any time, to clarify, verify or requirement information with regard to this bid.

3. PURCHASE ORDERS AND PAYMENT.

3.1 PURCHASE ORDERS.
A purchase order(s) shall be generated by the Jefferson County Purchasing Agent to the successful vendor. The purchase order number must appear on all itemized invoices and packing slips. The County will not be held responsible for any work orders placed and/or performed without a valid current purchase order number. Payment will be made for all services rendered and accepted by the contract administrator for which a valid invoice has been received.

3.2 INVOICES.
All invoices shall reference the Purchase Order number. Invoices shall reference the bid item number or a detailed description for each item invoiced. If an item purchased and itemized on the invoice does not correspond to an item in any of the categories awarded to the vendor, invoice shall reference the item as "N/C" to indicate that it is a non-contract item. This requirement is to assist the County in verifying contract pricing on all invoices. Payment will be made under terms of net thirty (30) days unless otherwise agreed upon by seller and the purchasing department.

3.3 PROMPT PAYMENT.
In accordance with the State of Texas Prompt Payment Act, Article 601f V.T.C.S., payment will be made after receive and acceptance by the County of the merchandise ordered and of a valid invoice. Successful Bidder(s) is required to pay Subcontractors within ten (10) days after the successful Bidder receives payment from the County.

3.4 FUNDING.
Jefferson County is operated and funded on an October 1 to September 30 basis; accordingly, the County reserves the right to terminate, without liability to the County, any contract for which funding is not available.

4. CONTRACT.

4.1 CONTRACT DEFINITION.
The General Conditions of Bidding and Terms of Contract, Specifications, Plans, Bidding Forms, Addenda, and any other documents made a part of this bid shall constitute the complete bid. This bid, when duly accepted by Jefferson County, shall constitute a contract equally binding between the successful Bidder and Jefferson County.

4.2 CHANGE ORDER.
No different or additional terms will become part of this contract with the exception of a change order. No oral statement of any person shall modify or otherwise change, or affect the terms, conditions or specifications stated in

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21055
Waco, TX 76702-1055
Phone: 800-624-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

the resulting contract. All change orders to the contract will be made in writing and at the discretion and approval of Jefferson County. No change order will be binding unless signed by an authorized representative of the County and the vendor.

4.3 PRICE RE-DETERIMINATION.

A price re-determination may be requested at the time of annual renewal. All requests for price re-determination shall be in written form. Cause for such request, i.e., manufacturer's direct cost, postage rates, Railroad Commission rates, Federal/State minimum wage law, Federal/State unemployment taxes, F.I.C.A, Insurance Coverage Rates, etc., shall be substantiated in writing by the source of the cost increase. The Bidder's past experience of honoring contracts at the bid price will be an important consideration in the evaluation of the lowest and best bid. Jefferson County reserves the right to accept or reject any/all requests for price re-determination as it deems to be in the best interest of the County.

4.4 TERMINATION.

Jefferson County reserves the right to terminate the contract for default if the Bidder breached any of the terms therein, including warranties of Bidder or if the Bidder becomes insolvent or commits acts of bankruptcy. Such right of termination is in addition to and not in lieu of any other remedies which Jefferson County may have in law or equity. Default may be construed as, but not limited to, failure to deliver the proper goods and/or service within the proper amount of time, and/or to properly perform any and all services required to Jefferson County's satisfaction and/or to meet all other obligations and requirements. Contracts may be terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice to either party unless otherwise specified. Jefferson County reserves the right to award canceled contract to the next lowest Bidder. Bidder, in submitting this bid, agrees that Jefferson County shall not be liable to prosecution for damages in the event that the County declares the Bidder in default.

4.5 CONFLICT OF INTEREST.

Employees of the County are not permitted to maintain financial interest in, or receive payment, directly or indirectly, borrow from, lend to, invest in, or engage in any substantial financial transaction with any individual, organization, supplier, or Subcontractor who does business with the County without disclosure. When conflict of interest is discovered, it shall be grounds for termination of contract.

4.6 INTEREST BY PUBLIC OFFICIALS.

No public official shall have interest in this contract, in accordance with Texas Local Government Code.

4.7 PRE-AWARD/CONTRACT CONTACT BETWEEN COUNTY AND VENDORS.

The Jefferson County Purchasing Department may initiate discussions with selected vendors; however, discussions <u>may not</u> be initiated by vendors.

The Jefferson County Purchasing Department expects to conduct discussions with vendor's representatives authorized to contractually obligate the vendor with an offer.

Vendors shall not contact any Jefferson County personnel during the IFB process without the express permission from the Jefferson County Purchasing Agent. The Purchasing Agent will disqualify any vendor who has made site visits, contacted Jefferson County personnel, or distributed any literature without authorization from the Jefferson County Purchasing Department.

All correspondence relating to this IFB, from advertisement to award shall be sent to the Jefferson County Purchasing Department. All presentations and/or meetings between Jefferson County and the vendor relating to this IFB shall be coordinated by the Jefferson County Purchasing Department.

Selected vendors may be expected to make a presentation/product demonstration to an Evaluation Committee. Proposals, vendor presentations, and product/service evaluations may develop into negotiating sessions with the

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

vendor(s) as selected by the Evaluation Committee. Jefferson County expects to conduct negotiations with vendor representatives authorized to contractually obligate the vendor with an offer. If vendor is unable to agree to contract terms and conditions, Jefferson County reserves the right to terminate contract negotiations with that vendor and initiate negotiations with another vendor. In addition to a presentation, visits by the Evaluation Committee to representative vendor client sites may be conducted where the proposed solution can be demonstrated in a production environment.

4.8 INJURIES OR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM NEGLIGENCE.

Successful vendor shall defend, indemnify and save harmless Jefferson County and all its officers, agents and employees from all suits, actions, or other claims of any character, name and description brought for or on account of any injuries or damages received or sustained by any person, persons, or property on account of any negligent act or fault of the successful vendor, or of any agent, employee, Subcontractor or supplier in the execution of, or performance under, any contract which may result from bid award. Successful vendor shall pay any judgment with cost which may be obtained against Jefferson County growing out of such injury or damages.

4.9 WARRANTY.

The successful vendor shall warrant that all materials utilized in the performance of this contract shall conform to the proposed specifications and/or all warranties as stated in the Uniform Commercial Code and be free from all defects in material, workmanship and title.

4.10 UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE.

The successful vendor and Jefferson County agree that both parties have all rights, duties, and remedies available as stated in the Uniform Commercial Code.

4.11 VENUE.

This agreement will be governed and construed according to the laws of the State of Texas. This agreement is performable in the County of Jefferson, Texas.

4.12 SALE, ASSIGNMENT, OR TRANSFER OF CONTRACT.

The successful vendor shall not sell, assign, transfer or convey this contract, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of Jefferson County.

4.13 SILENCE OF SPECIFICATIONS.

The apparent silence of these specifications as to any detailed description concerning any point, shall be regarded as meaning that only the best commercial practices are to prevail. All interpretations of these specifications shall be made on the basis of this statement.

5. REJECTION OR WITHDRAWAL.

Submission of additional terms, conditions or agreements with the bid document are grounds for deeming a bid non-responsive and may result in bid rejection. Jefferson County reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive any informalities and minor irregularities or defects in bids. Bids may be withdrawn in person by a bidder or authorized representative, provided their identity is made known and a receipt is signed for the bid, but only if the withdrawal is made prior to the time set for receipt of bids. Bids are an irrevocable offer and may not be withdrawn within **90** days after opening date.

6. EMERGENCY/DECLARED DISASTER REQUIREMENTS.

In the event of an emergency or if Jefferson County is declared a disaster area, by the County, State, or Federal Government, this Acceptance of Offer may be subjected to unusual usage. Contractor shall service the county during such an emergency or declared disaster under the same terms and conditions as for non-emergency/disaster conditions. The pricing as specified in this Acceptance of Offer shall apply to serving the

ICS UNIFORMS, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

County's needs regardless of the circumstances. If Contractor is unable to supply the services under the terms of the Acceptance of Offer, then Contractor shall provide proof of such disruption and a copy of the invoice from Contractor's supplier(s).

Additional profit margin as a result of supplying services during an emergency or declared disaster shall not be permitted. In the event that additional equipment, supplies, and materials are required during the declared disaster, additional shipping, handling and drayage fees may apply.

7. AWARD.

The bid will be awarded to the responsible, responsive bidder(s) whose bid, conforming to the solicitation, will be most advantageous to Jefferson County – price and other factors considered. Unless otherwise specified in this IFB, Jefferson County reserves the right to accept a bid in whole or in part, and to award by item or by group, whichever is deemed to be in the best interest of Jefferson County. Any bidder who is in default to Jefferson County at the time of submittal of the bid shall have that bid rejected.

Jefferson County reserves the right to clarify any contractual terms with the concurrence of the Contractor; however, any substantial non-conformity in the offer, as determined by Jefferson County, shall be deemed non-responsive and the offer rejected.

In evaluating bids, Jefferson County shall consider the qualifications of the bidders, and, where applicable, operating costs, delivery time, maintenance requirements, performance data, and guarantees of materials and equipment.

In addition, Jefferson County may conduct such investigation as it deems necessary to assist in the evaluation of a bid and to establish the responsibility, qualifications, and financial ability of the bidders to fulfill the contract.

Jefferson County reserves the right to award this contract on the basis of **lowest and best bid** in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, to waive any formality or irregularity, to make awards to more than one offeror, and/or to reject any or all bids. In the event the lowest dollar offeror meeting specifications is not a awarded a contract, Offeror may appear before the Commissioners' Court and present evidence concerning Offeror responsibility after officially notifying the Office of the Purchasing Agent of Offeror's intent to appear.

8. CONTRACT.

A response to an IFB is an offer to contract with Jefferson County based upon the terms, conditions, and specifications contained in the IFB. Bids do not become contracts unless and until they are executed by Jefferson County, eliminating a formal signing of a separate contract. For that reason, all of the terms and conditions of the contract are contained in the IFB, unless any of the terms and conditions is modified by an IFB Amendment, a Contract Amendment, or by mutually agreed terms and conditions in the contract documents.

9. WAIVER OF SUBROGATION.

Bidder and bidder's insurance carrier waive any and all rights whatsoever with regard to subrogation against Jefferson County as an indirect party to any suit arising out of personal or property damages resulting from bidder's performance under this agreement.

10. FISCAL FUNDING.

A multi-year contract (if requested by the specifications) continuing as a result of an extension option must include fiscal funding out. If, for any reason, funds are not appropriated to continue the contract, said contract shall become null and void.

11. BID RESULTS.

Bid results are not provided in response to telephone inquiries. A preliminary tabulation of bids received will be

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

posted on the Purchasing web page at https://jeffersoncountytx.gov/Purchasing/ as soon as possible following bid opening. A final tabulation will be posted following bid award, and will also be available for review in the Purchasing Department.

12. CHANGES AND ADDENDA TO BID DOCUMENTS.

Each change or addendum issued in relation to this IFB document will be on file in the Office of the Purchasing Agent, and will be posted on the Purchasing web site as soon as possible. It shall be the bidder's responsibility to make inquiry as to change or addenda issued, and to monitor the web site. All such changes or addenda shall become part of the contract and all bidders shall be bound by such addenda. Information on all changes or addenda issued will be available at the Office of the County Purchasing Agent.

13. SPECIFICATIONS.

Unless otherwise stated by the bidder, the bid will be considered as being in accordance with Jefferson County's applicable standard specifications, and any special specifications outlined in the bid document. References to a particular trade name, manufacturer's catalogue, or model number are made for descriptive purposes to guide the bidder in interpreting the requirements of Jefferson County, and should not be construed as excluding bids on other types of materials, equipment, and supplies. However, the bidder, if awarded a contract, will be required to furnish the particular item referred to in the specifications or description unless departure or substitution is clearly noted and described in the bid.

Jefferson County reserves the right to determine if equipment/ product being bid is an acceptable alternate. All goods shall be new unless otherwise so stated in the bid. Any unsolicited alternate bid, or any changes, insertions, or omissions to the terms and conditions, specifications, or any other requirements of the bid, may be considered non-responsive.

14. DELIVERY.

Bids shall include all charges for delivery, packing, crating, containers, etc. Unless otherwise stated by the bidder (in writing on the included Bid Form), prices bid will be considered as being based on F.O.B. destination/delivered freight included.

15. INTERPRETATION OF BID AN/OR CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

All inquiries shall be made within a reasonable time prior to the date and time fixed for the bid opening, in order that a written response in the form of an addendum, if required, can be processed before the bids are opened. Inquiries received that are not made in a timely fashion may or may not be considered.

16. CURRENCY.

Prices calculated by the bidder shall be stated in U.S. dollars.

17. PRICING.

Prices shall be stated in units of quantity specified in the bid documents. In case of discrepancy in computing the amount of the bid, the unit price shall govern.

18. NOTICE TO PROCEED/PURCHASE ORDER.

The successful bidder may not commence work under this contract until authorized to do so by the Purchasing Agent.

19. CERTIFICATION.

By signing the offer section of the Offer and Acceptance page, Bidder certifies:

- The submission of the offer did not involve collusion or other anti-competitive practices.
- The Bidder has not given, offered to give, nor intends to give at any time hereafter any economic opportunity,

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

future employment, gift, loan, gratuity, special discount, trip, favor, or service to any public servant in connection with the submitted offer.

- The Bidder hereby certifies that the individual signing the bid is an authorized agent for the Bidder and has the authority to bind the Bidder to the contract.

20. DEFINITIONS.

"County" – Jefferson County, Texas.
"Contractor" – The Bidder whose proposal is accepted by Jefferson County.

21. SMALL, MINORITY & WOMEN BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION

It is the desire of Jefferson County to increase the participation of Small, Minority (MBE) and women-owned (WBE) businesses in its contracting and procurement programs. While the County does not have any preference or set aside programs in place, it is committed to a policy of equitable participation for these firms.

Minority owned business may be eligible for contract procurement assistance with public and private sector entities from MBDA Centers

Dallas Fort Worth MBDA Business Center
8828 N. Stemmons Freeway, Ste. 550 B
Dallas, TX 75247
214-920-2436
Website: https://www.mbdadfw.com
Email: admin1@mbdadallas.com

El Paso MBDA Business Center
2401 East Missouri Avenue
El Paso, TX 79903
915-351-6232
Website: https://www.mbda.gov/business-center/el-paso-mbda-business-center
Email: treed@ephcc.org

San Antonio MBDA Business Center
501 W. Cesar E. Chavez Blvd., Ste. 3.324 B
San Antonio, TX 78207
210-458-2480
Website: https://www.mbda.gov/business-center/san-antonio-mbda-business-center
Email: Jacqueline.jackson@utsa.edu

Small and woman-owned business may be eligible for assistance from U.S. Small Business Administration (SBA):
Website: https://www.sba.gov/local-assistance

Dallas/Fort Worth District Office
150 West Parkway, Ste. 130
Euless, TX 76040
817-684-5500

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-624-6427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS-07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

Website: https://www.sba.gov/district/dallas-fort-worth
Email: dfwdo.email@sba.gov

El Paso District Office
211 N. Florence St, Ste. 201
El Paso, TX 79901
915-834-4600
Website: https://www.sba.gov/district/el-paso
Email: lee.vega@sba.gov

Houston District Office
8701 S. Gessner Dr, Ste. 1200
Houston, TX 77074
713-773-6500
Website: https://www.sba.gov/district/houston
Email: houston@sba.gov

Lower Rio Grande Valley District Office
2422 E. Tyler Ave, Suite E
Harlingen, TX 78550
956-427-8533
Website: https://www.sba.gov/district/lower-rio-grande-valley
Email: lrgvdo.email@sba.gov

San Antonio District Office
615 E. Houston St, Ste 298
San Antonio, TX 78205
210-403-5900
Website: https://www.sba.gov/district/san-antonio
Email: sado.email@sba.gov

West Texas District Office
1205 Texas Ave, Room 408
Lubbock, TX 79401
806-472-7462
Website: https://www.sba.gov/district/west-texas
Email: lubdo@sba.gov

HUB certification information can be found at:

Statewide Procurement Division HUB Program
P.O. Box 13528
Austin, TX 78711
512-463-5872 or 888-863-5881
Website: https://comptroller.texas.gov/purchasing/vendor/hub
Email: statewidehubprogram@cpa.texas.gov

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

PROPOSER: INSERT HUB, SBE, MBE or WBE Certification behind this page.

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

Small Business Enterprise (SBE)
ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.

has filed with the Agency an Affidavit as defined by NCTRCA Small Business Enterprise (SBE) Policies & Procedures and is hereby certified to provide service(s) in the following areas:

NAICS 561210: FACILITIES SUPPORT SERVICES

This Certification commences October 9, 2025 and supersedes any registration or listing previously issued. This certification must be updated every two years by submission of an Annual Update Affidavit. At any time there is a change in ownership, control of the firm or operation, notification must be made immediately to the North Central Texas Regional Certification Agency for eligibility evaluation.

Certification Expiration: October 31, 2027
Issued Date: October 9, 2025
CERTIFICATION NO. WMSB41479N1027

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

Certification Administrator

SECTION 2: FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY (FEMA) MANDATED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FOR NON-FEDERAL ENTITY UNDER FEDERAL AWARDS REQUIRED BY 2 C.F.R. §200.327 APPENDIX II TO 2 CFR §200

2 CFR 200.327 Contract provisions. The non-Federal entity's contracts should contain applicable provisions described in Appendix II to Part 200—Contract Provisions for non-Federal Entity Contracts Under Federal Awards. The non-Federal entity's contracts must contain the provisions described in Appendix II to Part 200—Contract Provisions for non-Federal Entity Contracts Under Federal Awards, as applicable. ***Language as of January 3, 2025.**

THRESHOLD	PROVISION	CITATION
>$250,000 (Simplified Acquisition Threshold)	Contracts for more than the simplified acquisition threshold, which is the inflation adjusted amount determined by the Civilian Agency Acquisition Council and the Defense Acquisition Regulations Council (Councils) as authorized by 41 U.S.C. 1908, must address administrative, contractual, or legal remedies in instances where contractors violate or breach contract terms, and provide for such sanctions and penalties as appropriate. Although not required for contract at or below the SAT, FEMA suggests including a remedies provision. The NFE should consult their servicing legal counsel to determine whether and how remedies for breach of contract are permissible under applicable state, local, or tribal laws or regulations.	2 CFR 200 APPENDIX II (A)
>$10,000	All contracts in excess of $10,000 must address termination for cause and for convenience by the non-Federal entity including the manner by which it will be effected and the basis for settlement. FEMA suggests including a termination for cause and for convenience in all contracts even when not required. The NFE should consult their servicing legal counsel to determine whether and how termination provisions are permissible under applicable state, local, or tribal laws or regulations.	2 CFR 200 APPENDIX II (B)
None	Equal Employment Opportunity. Except as otherwise provided under 41 CFR Part 60, all contracts that meet the definition of "federally assisted construction contract" in 41 CFR Part 60-1.3 must include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 CFR 60-1.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, "Equal Employment Opportunity" (30 FR 12319, 12935, 3 CFR Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p. 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, "Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity," and implementing regulations at 41 CFR part 60, "Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor." 41 CFR 60-1.4 Equal opportunity clause. b) Federally assisted construction contracts. (1) Except as otherwise provided, each administering agency shall require the inclusion of the following language as a condition of any grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee involving federally assisted construction which is not exempt from the requirements of the equal opportunity clause: The [recipient] hereby agrees that it will incorporate or cause to be incorporated into any contract for construction work, or modification thereof, as defined in the regulations of the Secretary of Labor at 41 CFR Chapter 60, which is paid for in whole or in part with funds obtained from the Federal Government or borrowed on the credit of the Federal Government pursuant to a grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee, or undertaken pursuant to any	2 CFR 200 APPENDIX II (C) and 41 CFR §60-1.4(b)

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

Federal program involving such grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee, the following equal opportunity clause:

During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following:

Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

(2) The contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin.

(3) The contractor will not discharge or in any other manner discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because such employee or applicant has inquired about, discussed, or disclosed the compensation of the employee or applicant or another employee or applicant. This provision shall not apply to instances in which an employee who has access to the compensation information of other employees or applicants as a part of such employee's essential job functions discloses the compensation of such other employees or applicants to individuals who do not otherwise have access to such information, unless such disclosure is in response to a formal complaint or charge, in furtherance of an investigation, proceeding, hearing, or action, including an investigation conducted by the employer, or is consistent with the contractor's legal duty to furnish information.

(4) The contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the contractor's commitments under this section, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

(5) The contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
blds@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

(6) The contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

(7) In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of the said rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

(8) The contractor will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph (1) and the provisions of paragraphs (1) through
(8) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the administering agency may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance:

Provided, however, that in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the administering agency, the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

The [recipient] further agrees that it will be bound by the above equal opportunity clause with respect to its own employment practices when it participates in federally assisted construction work: Provided, that if the [recipient] so participating is a State or local government, the above equal opportunity clause is not applicable to any agency, instrumentality or subdivision of such government which does not participate in work on or under the contract.

The [recipient] agrees that it will assist and cooperate actively with the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor in obtaining the compliance of contractors and subcontractors with the equal opportunity clause and the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor, that it will furnish the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor such information as they may require for the supervision of such compliance, and that it will otherwise assist the administering agency in the discharge of the agency's

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

	primary responsibility for securing compliance. The [recipient] further agrees that it will refrain from entering into any contract or contract modification subject to Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, with a contractor debarred from, or who has not demonstrated eligibility for, Government contracts and federally assisted construction contracts pursuant to the Executive Order and will carry out such sanctions and penalties for violation of the equal opportunity clause as may be imposed upon contractors and subcontractors by the administering agency or the Secretary of Labor pursuant to Part II, Subpart D of the Executive Order. In addition, the [recipient] agrees that if it fails or refuses to comply with these undertakings, the administering agency may take any or all of the following actions: Cancel, terminate, or suspend in whole or in part this grant (contract, loan, insurance, guarantee); refrain from extending any further assistance to the [recipient] under the program with respect to which the failure or refund occurred until satisfactory assurance of future compliance has been received from such [recipient]; and refer the case to the Department of Justice for appropriate legal proceedings.	
>$2,000	Davis-Bacon Act, as amended (40 U.S.C. 3141-3148). When required by Federal program legislation, all prime construction contracts in excess of $2,000 awarded by non-Federal entities must include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 3141-3144, and 3146-3148) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5, "Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction"). In accordance with the statute, contractors must be required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor. In addition, contractors must be required to pay wages not less than once a week. The non- Federal entity must place a copy of the current prevailing wage determination issued by the Department of Labor in each solicitation. The decision to award a contract or subcontract must be conditioned upon the acceptance of the wage determination. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency. The contracts must also include a provision for compliance with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (40 U.S.C. 3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 3, "Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States"). The Act provides that each contractor or subrecipient must be prohibited from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency. **FEMA PA and HMGP do not require these clauses unless it is a requirement for matching funds by another federal program legislation such as CDBG-DR.** When required, prime construction contracts over $2,000 awarded by NFEs must include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act. If applicable per the standard described above, the NFE must include the provisions at 29 C.F.R. § 5.5(a)(1)-(10) in full into all applicable contracts and	2 CFR 200 APPENDIX II (D); 40 U.S.C. §§ 3141-3144 and 3146-3148; supplemented by 29 C.F.R. Part 5; 40 U.S.C. § 3145; supplemented by 29 C.F.R. Part 3

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-324-0727 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

	all applicable contractors must include these provisions in full in any subcontracts. In situations where the Davis-Bacon Act does not apply, neither does the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act. Sample contract clauses are provided in the FEMA Contract Provisions Guide.	
> $100,000+ Mechanics or Laborers	Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3701-3708). Where applicable, all contracts awarded by the non-Federal entity in excess of $100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers must include a provision for compliance with 40 U.S.C. 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5). Under 40 U.S.C. 3702 of the Act, each contractor must be required to compute the wages of every mechanic and laborer on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than one and a half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the work week. The requirements of 40 U.S.C. 3704 are applicable to construction work and provide that no laborer or mechanic must be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous. These requirements do not apply to the purchases of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence. **Applicability** **This required contract provision applies to all procurements over $100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics, laborers, and construction work. These requirements *do not* apply to the purchase of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence.** Required Language Compliance with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. 1. *Overtime requirements.* No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek. 2. *Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages.* In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (b)(1) of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (b)(1) of this section, in the sum of $27 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty	2 CFR 200 APPENDIX II (E); 40 U.S.C. §§ 3701-3708; supplemented by 29 C.F.R. Part 5

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

	hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (b)(1) of this section. 3. *Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages.* The (insert name of grant recipient or subrecipient) shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (b)(2) of this section. 4. *Subcontracts.* The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (b)(1) through (4) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section. **For contracts that are only subject to Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act and are not subject to the other statutes in 29 C.F.R. § 5.1 where an additional contract provision is required, FEMA suggests including the language below.** <u>Suggested Language</u> Further Compliance with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. 1. The contractor or subcontractor shall maintain payrolls and basic payroll records during the course of the work and shall preserve them for a period of three years from the completion of the contract for all laborers and mechanics, including guards and watchmen, working on the contract. Such records shall contain the name and address of each such employee, social security number, correct classifications, hourly rates of wages paid, daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made, and actual wages paid. Records to be maintained under this provision shall be made available by the contractor or subcontractor for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the Department of Homeland Security, the Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the Department of Labor, and the contractor or subcontractor will permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job.	
None	Rights to Inventions Made Under a Contract or Agreement. If the Federal award meets the definition of "funding agreement" under <u>37 CFR § 401.2 (a)</u> and the recipient or subrecipient wishes to enter into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that "funding agreement," the recipient or subrecipient must	2 CFR 200 APPENDIX II (F); Funding Agreement; definition found

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-624-6427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

	comply with the requirements of 37 CFR Part 401, "Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements," and any implementing regulations issued by the awarding agency. **This provision does not apply to all FEMA grant and cooperative agreement programs including PA and HMGP as awards under these programs do not meet the definition.**	under 37 C.F.R. § 401.2(a).
>$150,000	Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387), as amended - Contracts and subgrants of amounts in excess of $150,000 must contain a provision that requires the non-Federal award to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal awarding agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). Suggested Language: Clean Air Act The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 *et seq.* The contractor agrees to report each violation to the (insert name of non-federal entity entering into the contract) and understands and agrees that the (insert name of the non-federal entity entering into the contract) will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office. The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding $150,000 financed in whole or in part with federal assistance provided by FEMA. Federal Water Pollution Control Act The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. § 1251 *et seq.* The contractor agrees to report each violation to the (insert name of the non-federal entity entering into the contract) and understands and agrees that the (insert name of the non-federal entity entering into the contract) will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the (insert name of the pass-through entity, if applicable), Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office. The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding $150,000 financed in whole or in part with federal assistance	2 CFR 200 APPENDIX II (G); 42 U.S.C. §§ 7401-7671q; 33 U.S.C. §§ 1251-1387

ICS JANI SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

	provided by FEMA.	
>$25,000	Debarment and Suspension (Executive Orders 12549 and 12689) - A contract award (see 2 CFR 180.220) must not be made to parties listed on the governmentwide exclusions in the System for Award Management (SAM), in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR part 1989 Comp., p. 235), "Debarment and Suspension." SAM Exclusions contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549. The following provides a debarment and suspension clause. It incorporates an optional method of verifying that contractors are not excluded or disqualified. Suggested Language: Suspension and Debarment This contract is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 C.F.R. Part 180 and 2 C.F.R. Part 3000. As such, the contractor is required to verify that none of the contractor's principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995) or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935). The contractor must comply with 2 C.F.R. Part 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. Part 3000, subpart C, and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into. This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by (insert name of recipient/subrecipient/applicant). If it is later determined that the contractor did not comply with 2 C.F.R. Part 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. Part 3000, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to (insert name of recipient/subrecipient/applicant), the federal government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment. The bidder or proposer agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. Part 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. Part 3000, subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The bidder or proposer further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions.	2 CFR 200 APPENDIX II (H); 2 C.F.R. Part 180 (implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension (1986) and Executive Order 12689, Debarment and Suspension (1989)); 2 C.F.R. Part 3000 (Department of Homeland Security regulations for Non-procurement Debarment and Suspension, implementing 2 C.F.R. Part 180).
> $100,000; and Certification required for all contracts greater than $100,000	Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352) - Contractors that apply or bid for an award exceeding $100,000 must file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non- Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award. **If applicable, contractors must sign and submit the following certification to the NFE with each bid or offer exceeding $100,000.** Required Certification: CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING (APPENDIX A, 44 C.F.R. PART 18)	2 CFR 200 APPENDIX II (I) and 24 CFR §570.303; (citing 31 U.S.C. § 1352); 44 C.F.R. § 18.110
	See 2 CFR §200.323.	2 CFR 200

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS-07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

		APPENDIX II (J)
	See 2 CFR §200.216.	2 CFR 200 APPENDIX II (K)
	See 2 CFR §200.322.	2 CFR 200 APPENDIX II (L)
Work involves the use of materials, and the contract is for more than $10,000	A non-Federal entity that is a state agency or agency of a political subdivision of a state and its contractors must comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds $10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired during the preceding fiscal year exceeded $10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines. Suggested Language: In the performance of this contract, the Contractor shall make maximum use of products containing recovered materials that are EPA-designated items unless the product cannot be acquired— Competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule; Meeting contract performance requirements; or At a reasonable price. Information about this requirement, along with the list of EPA-designated items, is available at EPA's Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines webpage: https://www.epa.gov/smm/comprehensive-procurement-guideline-cpg-program. The Contractor also agrees to comply with all other applicable requirements of Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act.	2 CFR 200.323; Pub. L. No. 89-272 (1965) (codified as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act at 42 U.S.C. § 6962)
>$100,000	*§135.38 Section 3 clause* *All section 3 covered contracts shall include the following clause (referred to as the section 3 clause):* A. The work to be performed under this contract is subject to the requirements of section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u (Section 3). The purpose of section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by section 3, shall, to the greatest extent feasible, be directed to low- and very low-income persons, particularly persons who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing. B. The parties to this contract agree to comply with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR part 135, which implement section 3. As evidenced by their execution of	

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1491351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

	this contract, the parties to this contract certify that they are under no contractual or other impediment that would prevent them from complying with the part 135 regulations. C. The contractor agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which the contractor has a collective bargaining agreement or other understanding, if any, a notice advising the labor organization or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under this section 3 clause, and will post copies of the notice in conspicuous places at the work site where both employees and applicants for training and employment positions can see the notice. The notice shall describe the section 3 preference, shall set forth minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship and training positions, the qualifications for each; and the name and location of the person(s) taking applications for each of the positions; and the anticipated date the work shall begin. D. The contractor agrees to include this section 3 clause in every subcontract subject to compliance with regulations in 24 CFR part 135, and agrees to take appropriate action, as provided in an applicable provision of the subcontract or in this section 3 clause, upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR part 135. The contractor will not subcontract with any subcontractor where the contractor has notice or knowledge that the subcontractor has been found in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR part 135. E. The contractor will certify that any vacant employment positions, including training positions, that are filled (1) after the contractor is selected but before the contract is executed, and (2) with persons other than those to whom the regulations of 24 CFR part 135 require employment opportunities to be directed, were not filled to circumvent the contractor's obligations under 24 CFR part 135. F. Noncompliance with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR part 135 may result in sanctions, termination of this contract for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD assisted contracts. G. With respect to work performed in connection with section 3 covered Indian housing assistance, section 7(b) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 450e) also applies to the work to be performed under this contract. Section 7(b) requires that to the greatest extent feasible (i) preference and opportunities for training and employment shall be given to Indians, and (ii) preference in the award of contracts and subcontracts shall be given to Indian organizations and Indian-owned Economic Enterprises. Parties to this contract that are subject to the provisions of section 3 and section 7(b) agree to comply with section 3 to the maximum extent feasible, but not in derogation of compliance with section 7(b).	
None; All FEMA declarations and awards issued on or after November 12, 2020.	Section 889(b)(1) of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019 (FY2019 NDAA) and 2 C.F.R. § 200.216, as implemented by FEMA Policy 405-143-1, Prohibitions on Expending FEMA Award Funds for Covered Telecommunications Equipment or Services (Interim), prohibit the obligation or expending of federal award funds on certain telecommunication products or from certain entities for national security	2 CFR 200.216

JOS IAU SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

	reasons. Effective August 13, 2020, FEMA recipients and subrecipients, as well as their contractors and subcontractors, may not obligate or expend any FEMA award funds to: Recipients and subrecipients are prohibited from obligating or expending loan or grant funds to: (1) Procure or obtain; (2) Extend or renew a contract to procure or obtain; or (3) Enter into a contract (or extend or renew a contract) to procure or obtain equipment, services, or systems that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system. As described in Public Law 115-232, section 889, covered telecommunications equipment is telecommunications equipment produced by Huawei Technologies Company or ZTE Corporation (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities). (i) For the purpose of public safety, security of government facilities, physical security surveillance of critical infrastructure, and other national security purposes, video surveillance and telecommunications equipment produced by Hytera Communications Corporation, Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Company, or Dahua Technology Company (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities). (ii) Telecommunications or video surveillance services provided by such entities or using such equipment. (iii) Telecommunications or video surveillance equipment or services produced or provided by an entity that the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Director of the National Intelligence or the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, reasonably believes to be an entity owned or controlled by, or otherwise connected to, the government of a covered foreign country. (b) In implementing the prohibition under Public Law 115-232, section 889, subsection (f), paragraph (1), heads of executive agencies administering loan, grant, or subsidy programs shall prioritize available funding and technical support to assist affected businesses, institutions and organizations as is reasonably necessary for those affected entities to transition from covered communications equipment and services, to procure replacement equipment and services, and to ensure that communications service to users and customers is sustained. (c) See Public Law 115-232, section 889 for additional information. (d) See also § 200.471.	
None	The Federal awarding agency must establish conflict of interest policies for Federal awards. The non-Federal entity must disclose in writing any potential conflict of interest to the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity in accordance with applicable Federal awarding agency policy.	2 CFR 200.112
None	The Federal awarding agency and the non-Federal entity should, whenever	2 CFR 200.556

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-6427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

	practicable, collect, transmit, and store Federal award-related information in open and machine-readable formats rather than in closed formats or on paper in accordance with applicable legislative requirements. A machine-readable format is a format in a standard computer language (not English text) that can be read automatically by a web browser or computer system. The Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity must always provide or accept paper versions of Federal award-related information to and from the non-Federal entity upon request. If paper copies are submitted, the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity must not require more than an original and two copies. When original records are electronic and cannot be altered, there is no need to create and retain paper copies. When original records are paper, electronic versions may be substituted through the use of duplication or other forms of electronic media provided that they are subject to periodic quality control reviews, provide reasonable safeguards against alteration, and remain readable.	
None; All FEMA declarations and awards issued on or after November 12, 2020.	Suggested Language: If subcontracts are to be let, the prime contractor is required to take all necessary steps identified in 2 C.F.R. § 200.321(b)(1)-(5) listed below to ensure that small and minority businesses, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible. Contracting with HUB, small and minority businesses, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms. (a) When possible, the recipient or subrecipient should ensure that small businesses, minority businesses, women's business enterprises, veteran-owned businesses, and labor surplus area firms (See U.S. Department of Labor's list) are considered as set forth below. (b) Such consideration means: (1) These business types are included on solicitation lists; (2) These business types are solicited whenever they are deemed eligible as potential sources; (3) Dividing procurement transactions into separate procurements to permit maximum participation by these business types; (4) Establishing delivery schedules (for example, the percentage of an order to be delivered by a given date of each month) that encourage participation by these business types; (5) Utilizing organizations such as the Small Business Administration and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce; and (6) Requiring a contractor under a Federal award to apply this section to subcontracts.	2 C.F.R. § 200.321(b)(1)-(5)
None	Financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and all other non- Federal entity records pertinent to a Federal award must be retained for a period of three years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report or, for Federal awards that are renewed quarterly or annually, from the date of the submission of the quarterly or annual financial report, respectively, as reported to the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity in the case of a subrecipient. Federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities must not impose any other record retention requirements upon non-Federal entities. The only exceptions are the following: (a) If any litigation, claim, or audit is started before the expiration of the 3-year period, the records must be retained until all litigation, claims, or	2 CFR 200.334; and 200.337

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

audit findings involving the records have been resolved and final action taken.

(b) When the non-Federal entity is notified in writing by the Federal awarding agency, cognizant agency for audit, oversight agency for audit, cognizant agency for indirect costs, or pass-through entity to extend the retention period.

(c) Records for real property and equipment acquired with Federal funds must be retained for 3 years after final disposition.

(d) When records are transferred to or maintained by the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity, the 3-year retention requirement is not applicable to the non-Federal entity.

(e) Records for program income transactions after the period of performance. In some cases recipients must report program income after the period of performance. Where there is such a requirement, the retention period for the records pertaining to the earning of the program income starts from the end of the non-Federal entity's fiscal year in which the program income is earned.

(f) Indirect cost rate proposals and cost allocations plans. This paragraph applies to the following types of documents and their supporting records: Indirect cost rate computations or proposals, cost allocation plans, and any similar accounting computations of the rate at which a particular group of costs is chargeable (such as computer usage chargeback rates or composite fringe benefit rates).

(1) *If submitted for negotiation.* If the proposal, plan, or other computation is required to be submitted to the Federal Government (or to the pass-through entity) to form the basis for negotiation of the rate, then the 3-year retention period for its supporting records starts from the date of such submission.

(2) *If not submitted for negotiation.* If the proposal, plan, or other computation is not required to be submitted to the Federal Government (or to the pass-through entity) for negotiation purposes, then the 3-year retention period for the proposal, plan, or computation and its supporting records starts from the end of the fiscal year (or other accounting period) covered by the proposal, plan, or other computation.

<u>Suggested Language for All Procurements:</u>

a. The Contractor agrees to provide (insert non-federal entity), the Texas Division of Emergency Management (TDEM), the FEMA Administrator, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representatives access to any books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor which are directly pertinent to this contract for the purposes of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions.

b. The FIRM agrees to permit any of the foregoing parties to reproduce by any means whatsoever or to copy excerpts and transcriptions as reasonably needed.

c. The CONTRACTOR agrees to provide the FEMA Administrator or his authorized representatives access to construction or other work sites pertaining to the work being completed under the contract.

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

	d. In compliance with section 1225 of the Disaster Recovery Reform Act of 2018, the (insert name of the non-federal entity) and the Contractor acknowledge and agree that no language in this contract is intended to prohibit audits or internal reviews by the FEMA Administrator or the Comptroller General of the United States.	
None	CONTRACTS WITH COMPANIES ENGAGED IN BUSINESS WITH IRAN, SUDAN, OR FOREIGN TERRORIST ORGANIZATION PROHIBITED. A governmental Corporation may not enter into a governmental contract with a company that is identified on a list prepared and maintained by the U.S. Department of Treasury under Executive Order 13224.The term "foreign terrorist organization" in this paragraph has the meaning assigned to such a term in Section 8 U.S.C.1189(a)(1) of the United States Code.	United States Code 19 U.S.C. 2511
>$100,000	PROVISION REQUIRED IN CONTRACT. (a) This section applies only to a contract that: (1) is between a governmental entity and a company with 10 or more full-time employees; and (2) has a value of $100,000 or more that is to be paid wholly or partly from public funds of the governmental entity. (b) A governmental Corporation may not enter into a contract with a company for goods or services unless the contract contains a written verification from the company that it: (1) does not boycott Israel; and will not boycott Israel during the term of the contract.	(Adhere to your State's Local Government Code)
Option Contract Language for contracts awarded prior to Grant Award	The contract award is contingent upon the receipt of federal funds. If no such funds are awarded, the contract shall terminate.	Optional
	Mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act. Suggested Language: The CONTRACTOR shall comply with the mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (Pub. L. 94-163, 89 Stat. 871).	42 U.S.C. 6201
	The Firm agrees that no otherwise qualified individual with disabilities shall, solely by reason of his/her disability, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination, including discrimination in employment, under any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance.	Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended.
	Pursuant to the *Violence Against Women Act Reauthorization of 2022*, the Grant Recipient must certify that local policies do not interfere with the residents' Right to Report Crime and Emergencies from One's Home. The certification will confirm that no ordinances, local regulations, or policies adopted by the local government and currently in effect contain any financial or regulatory penalty imposed on property owners or residents as a result of any use of emergency services, or that the Grant Recipient is actively addressing such local regulations.	Pub. L. 117-103, 136 Stat. 49

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

BYRD ANTI-LOBBYING CERTIFICATION

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements-The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

The Contractor ICS JAIL Supplies, Inc. certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C.Chap. 38, Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.

Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

JM Bogan III, President

Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

08/11/2026

Date

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-4272 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

DEBARMENT/SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION

Non-Federal entities and Contractors are subject to the debarment and suspension regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension (1986) and Executive Order 12689, Debarment and Suspension (1989) at 2 C.F.R. Part 180 and the Department of Homeland Security's regulations at 2 C.F.R. Part 3000 (No procurement Debarment and Suspension).

This requirement applies to all FEMA grant and cooperative agreement programs.

Federal Executive Order (E .O.) 12549 "Debarment" requires that all Contractors receiving individual awards, using federal funds, and all sub recipients certify that the organization and its principals are not debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded by any Federal department or agency from doing business with the Federal Government. By signing this document, you certify that your organization and its principals are not debarred. Failure to comply or attempts to edit this language may disqualify your bid. Information on debarment is available at the following websites: www.sam.gov and https://acguisition.qov/far/index.html see section 52.209-6.

The Contractor ICS JAIL Supplies, INC. certifies or affirms by your signature that neither you nor your principal is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.

Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

JM Bogan III, President

Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

08/11/2026

Date

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

CIVIL RIGHTS COMPLIANCE PROVISIONS

1. **EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (Equal Opportunity Clause)**

(For all awarded contracts that meet the definition of "federally assisted construction contract" provided in 41 CFR Part 60-1.3)

During the performance of this contract, the Contractor agrees as follows:

1) The Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. The Contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following:

   Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The Contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

2) The Contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin.

3) The Contractor will not discharge or in any other manner discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because such employee or applicant has inquired about, discussed, or disclosed the compensation of the employee or applicant or another employee or applicant. This provision shall not apply to instances in which an employee who has access to the compensation information of other employees or applicants as a part of such employee's essential job functions discloses the compensation of such other employees or applicants to individuals who do not otherwise have access to such information, unless such disclosure is in response to a formal complaint or charge, in furtherance of an investigation, proceeding, hearing, or action, including an investigation conducted by the employer, or is consistent with the Contractor's legal duty to furnish information.

4) The Contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the Contractor's commitments under this section and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

5) The Contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.

6) The Contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

7) In the event of the Contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of the said rules, regulations, or order this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the Contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

8) The Contractor will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph (1) and the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (8) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each Subcontractor or vendor. The Contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the administering agency may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance:

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

CIVIL RIGHTS COMPLIANCE PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)

Provided, however, that in the event a Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a Subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the administering agency, the Contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

The applicant further agrees that it will be bound by the above equal opportunity clause with respect to its own employment practices when it participates in federally assisted construction work: Provided, that if the applicant so participating is a State or local government, the above equal opportunity clause is not applicable to any agency, instrumentality or subdivision of such government which does not participate in work on or under the contract.

The applicant agrees that it will assist and cooperate actively with the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor in obtaining the compliance of Contractors and Subcontractors with the equal opportunity clause and the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor, that it will furnish the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor such information as they may require for the supervision of such compliance, and that it will otherwise assist the administering agency in the discharge of the agency's primary responsibility for securing compliance.

The applicant further agrees that it will refrain from entering into any contract or contract modification subject to Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, with a Contractor debarred from, or who has not demonstrated eligibility for, Government contracts and federally assisted construction contracts pursuant to the Executive Order and will carry out such sanctions and penalties for violation of the equal opportunity clause as may be imposed upon Contractors and Subcontractors by the administering agency or the Secretary of Labor pursuant to Part II, Subpart D of the Executive Order. In addition, the applicant agrees that if it fails or refuses to comply with these undertakings, the administering agency may take any or all of the following actions: Cancel, terminate, or suspend in whole or in part this grant (contract, loan, insurance, guarantee); refrain from extending any further assistance to the applicant under the program with respect to which the failure or refund occurred until satisfactory assurance of future compliance has been received from such applicant; and refer the case to the Department of Justice for appropriate legal proceedings.

Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

JM Bogan III, President

Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

08/11/2026

Date

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com

FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

SECTION 3: SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS/BID SUBMISSION INSTRUCTIONS

The following requirements and instructions **supersede** General Requirements where applicable.

1. SUBMISSION OF BID.

Bidder is Responsible for Submitting:

One (1) Original and two (2) Bid Copies; with all copies to include a Completed Copy of this Specifications Packet **in its entirety.**

The County requests that bid submissions NOT be bound by staples or glued spines.

Each Bidder shall ensure that required parts of their bid submission are completed with accuracy and submitted as per the requirements within this specifications packet, including any addenda.

Additionally, Bidder shall monitor the Jefferson County Purchasing Department Website for any addenda, additional instructions, or bid updates. https://jeffersoncountytx.gov/Purchasing/

Failure to return and/or complete all required documentation will result in a response being declared as non-responsive.

Bids must be submitted in complete original form by mail or messenger to the following address:
Jefferson County Purchasing Department
1149 Pearl Street, 1st Floor
Beaumont, TX 77701

BID PACKAGING: Bidder shall submit response in a tightly sealed opaque envelope or box, plainly marked "SEALED BID." The outside of the envelope of box shall also include the IFB Number, IFB Name, IFB Due Date, and the Bidder's Name and Address; and shall be addressed to the Purchasing Agent.

All submissions must be received by 11:00 am CT, Wednesday, August 19, 2026.

Bids will be accepted at the above address until the time and date specified herein, and immediately after will be publicly opened and read aloud.

Jefferson County will not accept any responsibility for bids being delivered by third party carriers.

Late bids will not be accepted and will be returned unopened to the Bidder.
Jefferson County shall not be responsible for any effort or cost expended in the preparation of a response to this IFB.

All bid responses submitted in response to this invitation shall become the property of Jefferson County and will be a matter of public record available for review.

All protests should be coordinated through the Purchasing Office prior to award recommendation to Commissioners' Court.

COURTHOUSE SECURITY: All visitors to the Courthouse must pass through Security. Respondents planning to hand deliver proposals must allow time to get through Security, as a delay in entering the Courthouse will not be accepted as an excuse for late submittal. Mondays and Tuesdays are particularly heavy days.

ICS JAIL OUTFITTERS INC
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

In response to the Covid-19 pandemic, Jefferson County has implemented precautionary measures as currently recommended by the CDC within its facilities. Bidders are strongly urged to plan accordingly.

COUNTY HOLIDAYS (2026):

~~January 1, 2026 (Thursday) - New Year's~~
~~January 19 (Monday) - Martin Luther King, Jr. Day~~
~~April 3 (Friday) - Good Friday~~
~~May 25 (Monday) - Memorial Day~~
~~June 19 (Friday) - Juneteenth~~
~~July 3 Observed (Friday) - Independence Day~~
September 7 (Monday) - Labor Day
November 11 (Wednesday) - Veteran's Day
November 26 & 27 (Thursday & Friday) - Thanksgiving
December 24 & 25 (Thursday & Friday) Christmas

Submissions During Time of Inclement Weather, Disaster, or Emergency:

In case of inclement weather or any other unforeseen event causing the County to close for business on the date of a bid/proposal/statement of qualifications submission deadline, the IFB closing will automatically be postponed until the next business day that County offices are open to the public. Should inclement weather conditions or any other unforeseen event cause delays in courier service operations, the County may issue an addendum to all known vendors interested in the project to extend the deadline. It will be the responsibility of the vendor to notify the county of their interest in the project should these conditions impact their ability to submit a bid/proposal/statement of qualifications submission before the stated deadline. The County reserves the right to make the final judgement call to extend any deadline.

Should an emergency or unanticipated event interrupt normal County processes, and bid/proposal/statement of qualifications submissions cannot be received by the Jefferson County Purchasing Department's office by the exact time specified in the IFB and urgent County requirements preclude amendment to the IFB, the time specified for receipt of Statements of Qualifications will be deemed to be extended to the same time of day specified in the solicitation on the first business day on which normal County processes resume.

2. PRE-BID MEETING AND WALK-THROUGH.

Due to the nature of this Bid, a Pre-Bid Conference will not be held for this project.

3. QUESTIONS/DEADLINE FOR QUESTIONS.

Questions may be emailed to **Cindy Greene, Contract Specialist** at: Cynthia.greene@jeffersoncountytx.gov. If no contact within 72 hours contact **Deborah Clark, Purchasing Agent** via email at deb.clark@jeffersoncountytx.gov. **The Deadline for asking questions or requesting additional information (in writing) is 5:00 pm, CT, Monday, July 27, 2026.**

4. VENDOR REGISTRATION (System for Award Management).

Vendors doing business with Jefferson County are **required** to be registered with The System for Award Management (SAM), with an "active" status. The System for Award Management (SAM) is the Official U.S. Government system that consolidated the capabilities of CCR/FedReg, ORCA, and EPLS. There is NO fee to register for this site. Entities may register at no cost directly from the SAM website at: https://www.sam.gov

In instances where a vendor has either an "Inactive" SAM Registration or is not currently registered with the System for Award Management, the Purchasing Department may *initially* accept proof (printout from the SAM website) that the vendor has begun the registration process in order for the IFB/RFQ/RFP submission to be considered as "responsive" to the specifications for the project.
However, the SAM Registration must be completed (showing "active" status, with no exclusions) prior to the award and/or execution of an agreement or contract for the project.

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

BIDDER: INSERT PROOF OF SYSTEM FOR AWARD MANAGEMENT (SAM) BEHIND THIS PAGE.

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-624-6427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
blds@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

Summary of SAM.gov Data

Generated on August 6, 2026 by the SmartPay 889 tool from SAM.gov data using the openGSA SAM.gov Entity Management API.

Entity Registration Summary

Summary for:

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES INC

http://www.icswaco.com
SAM.gov UEI: **DV1LCZ6TSNW5**
CAGE: **3N7Y8**

5804 FRANKLIN AVE
WACO, TX 76710+6938
USA

Registration Status: **Active**
Has Active Exclusion? **No**
Activation Date: **03-27-2026**
Expiration Date: **03-25-2027**

(End of Entity Registration Summary)

---

889 Representations Section

889 Representations Summary:**COMPLIANT**

The contractor has represented as follows in FAR 52.204-26 (c) (OCT 2020) , Covered Telecommunications Equipment or Services-Representation:

(1) The Offeror represents that it DOES NOT provide covered telecommunications equipment or services as a part of its offered products or services to the Government in the performance of any contract, subcontract, or other contractual instrument.

(2) After conducting a reasonable inquiry for purposes of this representation, the offeror represents that it DOES NOT use covered telecommunications equipment or services, or any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services.

(End of 889 Representations Section)

The full entity record can be accessed at: https://SAM.gov/

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

5. FORM 1295 (Texas Ethics Commission) SUBMISSSION REQUIREMENT/INSTRUCTIONS FOR BIDDERS.
All Non-Exempt Bidders are required to submit a completed FORM 1295 with bid submission.

1. Submit a FORM 1295 online via the Texas Ethics Commission website link below.
Vendors must enter the required information on Form 1295, and print a copy of the completed form.
The form will include a certification of filing that will contain a unique certification number.

2. Submit a FORM 1295 hard copy (completed & signed by an Authorized Agent of the Awarded Vendor), to the Jefferson County Purchasing Department **with bid submission.**

FORM 1295, Completion Instructions, and Login Instructions are available via the Texas Ethics Commission Website at: https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/whatsnew/elf_info_form1295.htm

A sample of a completed FORM 1295 is included on **PAGE 36.**

FORM 1295 Implementation Background:
In accordance with House Bill 1295 (passed January 1, 2016), Vendors entering into contracts and professional agreements with Jefferson County will be required to complete a Certificate of Interested Parties (FORM 1295), **unless contract is considered exempt as described below.**

In 2017, the Texas legislature amended the law to require Form 1295 to include an "unsworn declaration" which includes, among other things, the date of birth and address of the authorized representative signing the form. The unsworn declaration, including the date of birth and address of the signatory, replaces the notary requirement that applied to contracts entered into before January 1, 2018. The TEC filing application does not capture the date of birth or street address of the signatory and it will not appear on forms that are filed using the TEC filing application.

Changes to the law requiring certain businesses to file a Form 1295 are in effect for contracts entered into or amended on or after January 1, 2018. The changes exempt businesses from filing a Form 1295 for certain types of contracts and replace the need for a completed Form 1295 to be notarized. Instead, the person filing a 1295 needs to complete an "unsworn declaration."

Question: Will the date of birth and address provided appear on the TEC's website when the form is filed?

Answer: No. The TEC filing application does not capture the date of birth or street address of the signatory and it will not appear on forms that are filed using the TEC filing application. Although the TEC does not capture the date of birth and street address of the signatory, the contracting state agency or governmental agency will have a physical copy of the form that includes the date of birth and address of the signatory. The TEC cannot answer whether the contracting state agency or governmental agency may release such information. Questions regarding the Texas Public Information Act may be directed to the Office of the Attorney General. See also Paxton v. City of Dall., No. 03-13-00546-CV, 2015 Tex. App. LEXIS 5228, at *10-11 (App.—Austin May 22, 2015) (mem. op.) (pet. denied) (available here)

FORM 1295 EXEMPTIONS:
What type of contracts are exempt from the Form 1295 filing requirement under the amended law?
The amended law adds to the list of types of contract exempt from the Form 1295 filing requirement.
A completed Form 1295 is not required for:
- a sponsored research contract of an institution of higher education
- an interagency contract of a state agency or an institution of higher education
- a contract related to health and human services if: the value of the contract cannot be determined at the time the contract is executed; and any qualified vendor is eligible for the contract
- a contract with a publicly traded business entity, including a wholly owned subsidiary of the business entity
- a contract with an electric utility, as that term is defined by Section 31.002, Utilities Code
- a contract with a gas utility, as that term is defined by Section 121.001, Utilities Code

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-8427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
blds@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

SAMPLE COMPLETED FORM 1295

VENDOR: FORM 1295 MUST BE COMPLETED/SUBMITTED ON TEXAS ETHICS COMMISSION WEBSITE. HARD COPY OF FORM 1295 IS TO BE PRINTED, COMPLETED, SIGNED, AND SUBMITTED WITH BID/PROPOSAL/AGREEMENT/CONTRACT. JEFFERSON COUNTY WILL CONFIRM RECEIPT OF COMPLETED HARD COPY WITH THE TEXAS ETHICS COMMISSION.

CERTIFICATE OF INTERESTED PARTIES — FORM 1295

Complete Nos. 1 - 4 and 6 if there are interested parties.
Complete Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, and 6 if there are no interested parties.

OFFICE USE ONLY

1 Name of business entity filing form, and the city, state and country of the business entity's place of business.

VENDOR:ENTER YOUR BUSINESS NAME, CITY, STATE, AND COUNTRY HERE

2 Name of governmental entity or state agency that is a party to the contract for which the form is being filed.

JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS

3 Provide the identification number used by the governmental entity or state agency to track or identify the contract, and provide a description of the services, goods, or other property to be provided under the contract.

VENDOR: ENTER BID/PROPOSAL/CONTRACT/AGREEMENT REF# AND TITLE HERE

4 Name of Interested Party	City, State, Country (place of business)	Nature of Interest (check applicable)	
		Controlling	Intermediary
VENDOR: ENTER EACH PERSON HAVING INTEREST, OWNERS ARE THE CONTROLLING PARTIES.		X	
VENDOR: WORKERS (OR NON-OWNERS) IN YOUR COMPANY ARE INTERMEDIARY PARTIES.			X

5 Check only if there is NO Interested Party. **CHECK BELOW IF APPLICABLE** ☐

6 UNSWORN DECLARATION **VENDOR: COMPLETE, DATE, AND SIGN THIS DECLARATION SECTION.**

My name is _____, and my date of birth is _____.

My address is _____, _____, _____, _____, _____.
(street) (city) (state) (zip code) (country)

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed in _____ County, State of _____, on the _____ day of _____, 20_____.
(month) (year)

_____
Signature of authorized agent of contracting business entity
(Declarant)

ADD ADDITIONAL PAGES AS NECESSARY

Form provided by Texas Ethics Commission www.ethics.state.tx.us Revised 12/22/2017

NOTE: JEFFERSON COUNTY WILL KEEP A COPY OF THIS FORM ON FILE FOR EACH BID/PROPOSAL/CONTRACT/AGREEMENT AND EACH VENDOR RESPONDING TO BIDS/PROPOSALS.

Must file online at www.ethics.state.tx.us/File

LONE STAR CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.lcswaco.com
bids@lcswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

BIDDER: INSERT COMPLETED FORM 1295 BEHIND THIS PAGE.

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

CERTIFICATE OF INTERESTED PARTIES

FORM 1295

1 of 1

Complete Nos. 1 - 4 and 6 if there are interested parties.
Complete Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, and 6 if there are no interested parties.

OFFICE USE ONLY
CERTIFICATION OF FILING

Certificate Number:
2026-1500950

Date Filed:
08/11/2026

Date Acknowledged:

1 Name of business entity filing form, and the city, state and country of the business entity's place of business.
ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
WACO, TX United States

2 Name of governmental entity or state agency that is a party to the contract for which the form is being filed.
JEFFERSON COUNTY, TX

3 Provide the identification number used by the governmental entity or state agency to track or identify the contract, and provide a description of the services, goods, or other property to be provided under the contract.
IFB 26-030/CG
SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CORRECTIONS EQUIPMENT AND UNIFORMS

4 Name of Interested Party	City, State, Country (place of business)	Nature of interest (check applicable)	
		Controlling	Intermediary
BOGAN III, JM	Waco, TX United States	X	
BOGAN, KO	Waco, TX United States	X	

5 Check only if there is NO Interested Party. ☐

6 UNSWORN DECLARATION

My name is ERYN E. PUTMAN, and my date of birth is 12/12/1980.

My address is PO BOX 21056, WACO, TX, 76702, USA.
(city) (state) (zip code) (country)

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed in MCLENNAN County, State of TEXAS, on the 11TH day of AUG, 20 26.
(month) (year)

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299

Signature of authorized agent of contracting business entity
(Declarant)

www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

SECTION 3: SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS/BID SUBMISSION INSTRUCTIONS (CONTINUED)

6. MULTIPLE VENDOR AWARD.

Jefferson County reserves the right to award this contract to more than one vendor at the County's discretion.

7. DELIVERY.

If delivery is required, all items must be packaged so as to be protected from damage during shipping and handling. Any item(s) damaged in shipping must be replaced in kind, or repaired, by the Contractor, at the discretion of, and at no additional charge to, Jefferson County.

8. PAYMENT.

Jefferson County will pay original invoices that clearly itemize the goods and/or services provided as to quantity, part number, description, price, applicable discount (if any), labor charges showing time differential, if applicable and if previously agreed to, and delivery, installation, and set-up costs, if applicable and if previously agreed to. Only charges as stated on the Bid Form(s) submitted as a part of the bid will be considered.

Invoices must indicate Jefferson County as applicable, the address to which the product(s) and/or service(s) were delivered, and the applicable purchase order number. Invoices will be matched to delivery tickets prior to payment; therefore, all delivery tickets should have an accurate description of the product(s) and/or service(s).

Invoices shall be submitted to:
Jefferson County Auditing Department
Attention: Accounts Payable
1149 Pearl Street, 7th floor
Beaumont, TX 77701.

9. USAGE REPORTS.

Jefferson County reserves the right to request, and receive at no additional cost, up to two (2) times during the contract period, a usage report detailing the products and/or services furnished to date under a contract resulting from this IFB. The reports must be furnished no later than five (5) working days after written request and itemize all purchases to date by Jefferson County department, description of each item purchased, including manufacturer, quantity of each item purchased, per unit and extended price of each item purchased, and total amount and price of all items purchased.

10. INSURANCE.

The Contractor (including any and all Subcontractors as defined in Section 11.1.3 below) shall, at all times during the term of this contract, maintain insurance coverages with not less than the type and requirements shown below. Such insurance is to be provided at the sole cost of the Contractor. These requirements do not establish limits of the Contractor's liability.

All policies of insurance shall waive all rights of subrogation against the County, its officers, employees and agents; a copy of the policy wording or endorsement is required.

Contractor shall furnish Jefferson County with Certificate of Insurance naming Jefferson County as additional insured and will provide the actual policy wording or endorsement showing as such.

All insurance must be written by an insurer licensed to conduct business in the State of Texas.

Minimum Insurance Requirements:

Public Liability, including Products & Completed Operations	$1,000,000
Excess Liability	$1,000,000

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

Property Insurance (policy below that is applicable to this project):
Improvements & Betterments Policy: Improvements/Remodeling (for Lease Tenants)
Builder's Risk Policy: Structural Coverage for Construction Projects
Installation Floater Policy: Improvements/Alterations to Existing Structure

Workers' Compensation Statutory Coverage (See Section 9 Below)

11. WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

11.1 Definitions:

11.1.1 **Certificate of coverage ("Certificate")** – A copy of a certificate of insurance, a certificate of authority to self-insure issued by the commission, or a coverage agreement, DWC-81, DWC-82, DWC-83, or DWC-84 showing statutory workers' compensation insurance coverage for the person's or entity's employees providing services on a project, for the duration of the project.

11.1.2 **Duration of the project** – Includes the time from the beginning of the work on the project until the Contractor's/person's work on the project has been completed and accepted by the governmental entity.

11.1.3 **Persons providing services on the project ("Subcontractor") in article 406.096** – Includes all persons or entities performing all or part of the services under the Contractor has undertaken to perform on the project, regardless of whether that person contracted directly with the Contractor and regardless of whether that person has employees. This includes, without limitation, independent Contractors, Subcontractor, leasing companies, motor carriers, owner-operators, employees of any such entity, or employees of any entity which furnishes persons to provide services on the project. "Services" includes, without limitation, providing, hauling or delivering equipment or materials, or providing labor, transportation, or other service related to a project. "Services" does not include activities unrelated to the project, such as food/beverage vendors, office supply deliveries, and delivery of portable toilets.

11.2 The Contractor shall provide coverage, based on proper reporting of classification code and payroll amounts and filing any coverage agreements, which meets the statutory requirements of Texas Labor Code, Section 401.011(44) for all employees of the Contractor providing services on the project, for the duration of the project.

11.3 The Contractor must provide a certificate of coverage to the governmental entity prior to being awarded the contract – **refer to Section 10 above**.

11.4 If the coverage period shown on the Contractor's current certificate of coverage ends during the duration of the project, the Contractor must, prior to the end of the coverage period, file a new certificate of coverage with the governmental entity showing that coverage has been extended.

11.5 The Contractor shall obtain from each person providing services on a project, and provide to the governmental entity:

11.5.1 A certificate of coverage, prior to that person beginning work on the project, so the governmental entity will have on file certificates of coverage showing coverage for all persons providing services on the project; and

11.5.2 No later than seven (7) days after receipt by the Contractor, a new certificate of coverage showing extension of coverage, if the coverage period shown on the current certificate ends during the duration of the project.

11.6 The Contractor shall retain all required certificates of coverage for the duration of the project and for one (1) year thereafter.

11.7 The Contractor shall notify the governmental entity in writing by certified mail or personal delivery, within ten (10) days after the contractor knew or should have known, of any change that materially affects the provision of coverage of any person providing services on the project.

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
blds@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

11.8 The Contractor shall post on each project site a notice, in the text, form and manner prescribed by the Texas Department of Workers' Compensation, informing all persons providing services on the project that they are required to be covered, and stating how a person may verify coverage and report lack of coverage.

11.9 The Contractor shall contractually require each person with whom it contracts to provide services on a project to:

11.9.1 Provide coverage, based on reporting of classification codes and payroll amounts and filing of any coverage agreements, which meets the statutory requirements of Texas Labor Code, Section 401.011(44) for all its employees providing services on the project, for the duration of the project.

11.9.2 Provide to the Contractor, prior to that person beginning work on the project a certificate of coverage showing that coverage is being provided for all employees of the person providing services on the project, for the duration of the project.

11.9.3 Provide the Contractor, prior to the end of coverage period, a new certificate of coverage showing extension of coverage, if the coverage period shown on the current certificate of coverage ends during the duration of the project.

11.9.4 Obtain from each person with whom it contracts, and provide to the Contractor:

11.9.4.1 A certificate of coverage, prior to the other person beginning work on the project; and

11.9.4.2 the coverage period, if the coverage period shown on the current certificate of a new certificate of coverage showing extension of coverage, prior to the end of coverage ends during the duration of the project.

11.9.5 Retain all required certificates of coverage on file for the duration of the project and for one (1) year thereafter.

11.9.6 Notify the governmental entity in writing by certified mail or personal delivery, within ten (10) days after the person knew or should have known, of any change that materially affects the provision of coverage of any person providing services on the project; and

11.9.7 Contractually require each person with whom it contracts to perform as required by paragraphs **11.1. – 11.7.**, with the certificates of coverage to be provided to the person for whom they are providing services.

11.10 By signing this contract or providing or causing to be provided a certificate of coverage, the Contractor is representing to the governmental entity that all employees of the Contractor who will provide services of the project will be covered by workers' compensation coverage for the duration of the project, that the coverage will be based on proper reporting of classification codes and payroll amounts, and that all coverage agreements will be filed with the appropriate insurance carrier or, in the case of a self-insured, with the commission's Division of Self-Insurance Regulation. Providing false or misleading information may subject the Contractor to administrative penalties, criminal penalties, civil penalties, or other civil actions.

11.11 The Contractor's failure to comply with any of these provisions is a breach of contract by the Contractor which entitles the governmental entity to declare the contract void if the Contractor does not remedy the breach within ten (10) days after receipt of notice of breach from the governmental entity.

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

<u>BIDDER</u>: INSERT COPY OF CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE (COI) BEHIND THIS PAGE.

Note: For bid purposes, a general COI will suffice. However, a COI that includes the notation that "Jefferson County as an additional insured" will be required from Awarded Bidder(s) prior to the issuance of a Purchase Order.

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

ACORD®

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 05/29/2026

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	**CONTACT NAME:** Darian Schmeltekopf
Bailey Insurance and Risk Management 1201 Washington Ave. P.O. Box 298 Waco TX 76701	**PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):** (254) 753-5317 **FAX (A/C, No):** (254) 753-1132 **E-MAIL ADDRESS:** darian@baileyinsurance.com
INSURED ICS Jail Supplies, Inc. P.O. Box 21056 Waco TX 76702-1056	**INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE** — **NAIC #** **INSURER A:** Allied Property & Casualty Insurance Company — 42579 **INSURER B:** Colonial County Mutual Insurance Company — 29262 **INSURER C:** Depositors Insurance Company — 42587 **INSURER D:** AMCO Insurance Company — 19100 **INSURER E:** **INSURER F:**

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** CL25111313571 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	[X] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: [X] POLICY [ ] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC [ ] OTHER:			ACP CG013097908763	11/14/2025	11/14/2026	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG Primary Non Contributory	$ 1,000,000 $ 100,000 $ 5,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY [ ] ANY AUTO [ ] OWNED AUTOS ONLY [X] SCHEDULED AUTOS [X] HIRED AUTOS ONLY [X] NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			ACP BA013097908763	11/14/2025	11/14/2026	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) 	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $ $
C	[ ] UMBRELLA LIAB [ ] OCCUR [X] EXCESS LIAB [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [ ] DED [ ] RETENTION $			ACP CU013097908763	11/14/2025	11/14/2026	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE 	$ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $
D	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) Y/N [N] If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N/A		ACP WC013097908763	11/14/2025	11/14/2026	[X] PER STATUTE [ ] OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0295
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351

For Information Only

GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Chris Bailey

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

BIDDER INFORMATION FORM

Instructions: Complete the form below. Please provide legible, accurate, and complete contact information. PLEASE PRINT.

Bid Number & Name: (IFB 26-030/CG), Term Contract for Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement and Corrections Equipment and Uniforms

Bidder's Company/Business Name: ICS JAIL Supplies, Inc.

Bidder's TAX ID Number: 27-1494351

***If Applicable*:** **HUB Vendor No.** N/A **DBE Vendor No.** N/A

Contact Person: ERIC EISENMAN **Title:** Bid/Contract Representative

Phone Number (with area code): (800) 524-5427

Alternate Phone Number if available (with area code): (254) 751-1566

Fax Number (with area code): (254) 751-0299

Email Address: biddesk@icswaco.com

Mailing Address (Please provide a physical address for bid bond return, if applicable):

PO Box 21056
Address
Waco, TX 76702
City, State, Zip Code

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

SECTION 4: MINIMUM SPECIFICATIONS

The following requirements and specifications supersede General Bid Requirements where applicable. Any questions relating to bid submission or bid Item specifications requirements should be directed to Cindy Greene, Contract Specialist at 409-835-8593 or via email at: Cynthia.greene@jeffersoncountytx.gov. If no response in 72 hours, contact Deborah Clark, Purchasing Agent at 409-835-8593 or by email at deb.clark@jeffersoncountytx.gov. Please reference Bid Number: IFB 26-030/CG.

SCOPE OF PROJECT:

Jefferson County is soliciting bids for **Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement and Corrections Equipment and Uniforms.**

TECHNIAL SPECIFICATIONS:

All garments must be new, unused, clean, first quality only (no irregulars or seconds will be accepted), and ready for immediate use, with no defective stitching, raw edges or loose threads. Garments not properly sewn or without adequate seams and hems will be rejected.

Contractor shall furnish all labor, personnel, service, supervision, freight, transportation, inside delivery and pick-up, materials, tools, supplies, and equipment necessary to provide the products as requested.

Item #1 – Elbeco Textrop2 Women's Long Sleeve, mfg# 2049 1, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Dark navy, 5-5.5 oz; 100% polyester tropical weave; nano moisture-wicking technology; new dual flex underarm mesh vents provide body heat ventilation and increased range of motio; chest pockets with dual access top and side utility compartments with hook and loop closure for easy access and quick storage; dual comm wire access openings in side seams to keep wires out of the way and invisible; ladies choice design includes expanded chest and waist dimensions for a flattering fit, armhole and sleeves shaped for a more comfortable fit and graded body length for less bulk; machine washable; sizes: 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44 46 48 50 52.

Item #2 – Elbeco Textrop2 Men's Long Sleeve Zippered Shirt, mfg# 313 00, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Dark navy, 5-5.5 oz, 100% polyester tropical weave; nano moisture-wicking technology; new dual flex underarm mesh vent provides body heat ventilation and increased range of motion; chest pockets with dual access top and side utility compartments with hook and loop closure for easy access and quick storage; dual comm wire access openings in side seams to keep wires out of the way and invisible; false-button front placket with hidden zipper; machine washable; sizes: 14 14.5 15 15.5 16 16.5 17 17.5 18 18.5 19 20 22 24; length: 32 33 34 35 37 38 39

Item #3 - Elbeco Textrop2 Four (4)-Pocket Trousers, mfg# E320RN, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Dark navy; 7 oz, 100% polyester stretch textured serge weave; nano moisture-wicking technology; new men's Essential Fit pattern waistband with a lower rise, wider leg and front rise with a slight slope; covert flex waistband with new refined curtain provides 2" stretch while supporting a duty belt; zipper and double hook and eye with gun barrel finish; triple stitched crotch prevents seam failure; front and back permanent creases; machine washable; sizes: 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 40 42 44 46 48 50 52 54 56 58 60 62 64.

Item #4 – Elbeco Textrop2 Women's Long Sleeve shirt, mfg# 2049 1, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Dark navy; 5-5.5 oz, 100% polyester tropical weave; nano moisture-wicking technology; new dual flex underarm mesh vents provide body heat ventilation and increased range of motion; chest pockets with dual access top and side utility compartments with hook and loop closure for easy access and quick storage; dual comm wire access openings in side seams to keep wires out of the way and invisible; ladies choice design includes expanded chest and waist dimensions for a flattering fit, armhole and sleeves shaped for a more comfortable fit and graded body length for less bulk; machine washable; sizes: 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44 46 48 50 52.

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

Item #5 – Elbeco Textrop2 Women's Four (4)-Pocket Trousers, mfg# E9314LC, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Dark navy; 7 oz, 100% polyester stretch textured serge weave; nano moisture-wicking technology; covert flex waistband with new refined curtain provides 2" stretch while supporting a duty belt; zipper and double hook and eye with gun barrel finish; triple stitched crotch prevents seam failure; front and back permanent creases; machine washable; sizes: 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 28 30 32 34 36.

Item #6 - Galls water-resistant duty jacket, mfg# JA477, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Black; nylon shell with removable liner; water resistant; two double-entry pockets with hook-and-loop closures and a pocket inside; elastic back waistband with side zippers to access weapons; removable hood; adjustable hook-and-loop closure cuffs; decorative gold-tone buttons on pockets and epaulets for a professional touch; badge tab; machine wash and dry; imported; sizes: small, medium, large, Xlarge, 2X, 3X, 4X, 5X, 6X, 7X.

Item#7 - Liberty Lined Windbreaker, mfg# 560, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Black; fully lined with brushed tricot; sizes: small, medium, large, Xlarge, 2X, 3X, 4X, 5X, 6X
- Wind and water resistant
- Oversized pattern for a generous fit
- 30' average length
- Set-in sleeves with top stitching
- Six snap front closure
- Elasticized cuffs
- Two slash welt pockets
- Bartacks at pocket corners
- Drawcord at hem

Item #8 - Liberty Uniforms Reversible Ansi 3 Hi Viz Raincoat, with logo, mfg# 586MFL, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Black/Lime Green; ANSI 3 compliant; waterproof; reversible black to fluorescent yellow; removable hood with visor and draw cord with cord locks; slash, "pass through" pockets on each side; reflective tape: upper chest, lower body, upper arm, lower arm, over shoulder; badge eyelets both sides; 49" average length.

Item #9 - Neese 48" PVC Vinyl Raincoat-Solid, no logo, mfg# 1650C, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black
PRODUCT SPECS
Waterproof vinyl outer with sealed seams
Snap front and sleeve closure
Side slash pockets
Stand-up collar
Detachable, snap-on hood
Ventilated back and underarms
Non-corrosive snaps
Machine wash, hang dry
Imported
Sizes: SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA-LARGE 2X 3X 4X 5X 6X

Item #10 - Propper I.C.E Performance Polo Shirt-Short Sleeve Men (mfg# F534172) and Women's (mfg# F53277), or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Navy and Cobalt Blue
Description: Navy and Cobalt Blue Polo Shirts with Correction's logo on left chest
PRODUCT SPECS
94% polyester, 6% spandex
Advanced wicking fabric pulls moisture away from the body and dries quickly to keep you cool and comfortable
PROPPER I.C.E.™ (Integrated Cooling Effect) technology
Fade, shrink and wrinkle resistant
Low profile appearance for use both on and off duty
Gusseted, mesh underarm increases ventilation and range of motion

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

Hidden buttons under collar for professional or casual look
Two-channel pen pockets on the left sleeve
Longer tail in back to keep shirt tucked in
Mic clips on both shoulders and sunglass clip under placket
Sizes: EXTRA-SMALL SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA-LARGE 2X 3X 4X 5X 6X 7X 8X

Item #11 - Propper I.C.E Performance Polo Shirt-Long Sleeve Men (mfg# F5315) and Women's (mfg# F535772001), or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Navy and Cobalt Blue
Description: Navy and Cobalt Blue Polo Shirts with Correction's logo on left chest
PRODUCT SPECS
94% polyester, 6% spandex
Advanced wicking fabric pulls moisture away from the body and dries quickly to keep you cool and comfortable
PROPPER I.C.E.™ (Integrated Cooling Effect) technology
Fade, shrink and wrinkle resistant
Low profile appearance for use both on and off duty
Gusseted, mesh underarm increases ventilation and range of motion
Hidden buttons under collar for professional or casual look
Two-channel pen pockets on the left sleeve
Longer tail in back to keep shirt tucked in
Mic clips on both shoulders and sunglass clip under placket
Sizes: EXTRA-SMALL SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA-LARGE 2X 3X 4X 5X 6X 7X 8X

Item #12 - Dutyman Garrison Belt, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Genuine leather belt, made to government specs; black with chrome buckle.

Item #13 - Kevlar Gloves Damascus DSX-100 Elite Tactical OPS Globes, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Damascus DSX-100 Elite Tactical OPS Globes with Kevlar/leather composition, flame retardant, protection Kevlar cut resistant proctection, sizes: small, medium, large, and x-large.

Item #14 - Name Badge, Blackinton Nameplate 2" x 3/8", item J2, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Finish: Silver and Gold option

Item #15 - Cuff Case-Safariland Model 190, Closed Top Cuff Case, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County.
Description: Plain black brass fastener handcuff pouch with top flap for 2.25" duty belt.

Item #16 - Handcuffs, Nickel-Peerless Model 700, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County.
Weight: 10 oz.
Material/Finish: Carbon Steel/ Nickel
Minimum Opening: 51 mm / 2 inches
Minimum Inside Perimeter: 150 mm / 5.9 inches
Maximum Inside Perimeter: 211 mm / 8.3 inches
Maximum Overall Length: 236 mm / 9.3 inches

Item #17 - Color-Plated Handcuffs - Peerless Model 750 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Handcuffs and chain are entirely plated with the electrolytic polyurethane process. Colors: blue, orange, pink, red, yellow.

Item #18 - Leg Irons, Standard-Smith & Wesson 1900 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Stainless plated slot lock, double lock capability.

Item#19 - One-Man Restraint
Description: One-man restraint chain for standard handcuffs greatly restricts movement. Designed for standard handcuffs. Chain is 54" long and comes with a clip to attach any unused portion to the utilized portion. Brass cuff holder permits the restraint of a prisoner by utilizing the officer's own handcuffs.

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

Item #20 - Law Pro Premium Watch Cap, mfg# 425-6636, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black
PRODUCT SPECS
100% acrylic construction
Durable ribbed pattern fabric for added warmth and long-lasting shape retention
One size fits all

Item #21 - Propper Tactical Duty Belt, mfg# F560375001, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black
PRODUCT SPECS
AR 670-1 Compliant- Coyote Color available
Security friendly non-metal buckle
Durable 1.5" single layer nylon webbing
Sizes: 28" - 30", 32" - 34", 36" - 38", 40" - 42", 44" - 46", 48" - 50", 52" - 54", 56" - 58", 60"-62", 64"-66"

Item #22 - Blauer stretch adjustable cap, mfg# 182-1, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Dark Navy
Size: Regular and OS

Item #23 - Law Pro ½" S.O. Collar Pins, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Meticulously crafted from top-quality brass
Sold in Pairs
Size: 1-1/8"W x 1/2"H
Finish: Nickel (Mfg#QM4321N) and Gold (Mfg# QM4321G)

Item #24 - 5.11 TACTICAL TACLITE PRO PANTS, mfg# 74273, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Charcoal
PRODUCT SPECS
6.14 oz ripstop, 65% polyester/35% cotton fabric
Fade and wrinkle-resistant
Expandable Waist
Teflon finish repels moisture, stains and dirt
Patented straps and trademark slash pockets
Welded pocket added to right side, parallel to magazine pocket
YKK zipper & Prym snaps
Diamond gusset added to the crotch for outstanding durability and flexibility
Double thick seat and knees
Machine wash and dry
Imported
Size: 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44 46 48 50 52 54
Inseam: PRE-HEMMED SIZES
30 32 34 36 40 UNHEMMED

Item #25 - 5.11 TACTICAL TACLITE PRO WOMEN'S RIPSTOP PANTS, mfg# 64360, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Charcoal
PRODUCT SPECS
6.14 oz, ripstop 65% polyester, 35% cotton fabric
Fade and wrinkle resistant
Teflon® finish repels moisture, stains and dirt
Seven pockets, including strap-and-slash pockets
Welded pocket added to right side, parallel to magazine pocket
Hip-mounted D-ring
Action waistband
Fully gusseted crotch

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

Double-reinforced seat and knees (kneepad ready)
Bartacking at major seams and stress points
Triple-stitched construction
YKK® zipper
Prym® snaps
Machine wash and dry
Imported
Sizes: 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20
Inseam: REGULAR INSEAM 31" or LONG INSEAM 35"

Item #26 - TRU-SPEC 24-7 SERIES ORIGINAL TACTICAL PANTS, mfg# 1062082, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Charcoal
PRODUCT SPECS
6.5 oz, 65% polyester, 35% cotton ripstop fabric
Comfort-fit slider waistband
Engineered dimensional fit
Teflon® coated to protect against stains
Machine wash and dry
Imported
Extra-deep front pockets
2 knife/accessory pockets
Expandable back pockets with hook-and-loop closure
2 cargo pockets with hook-and-loop closure and bellowed side gussets that contain 2 internal magazine compartments
Cell phone/magazine pocket on outside of cargo pockets
Double-reinforced knee with built-in (inside) kneepad pockets
TRU-SPEC® original PRYM snap with brass YKK® zipper
1½" belt loops with 2½" wide openings
Size: 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44 46 48 50 52 54
Inseam: 28 29 30 32 34 UNHEMMED

Item #27 - TRU-SPEC WOMEN'S 24-7 SERIES ORIGINAL TACTICAL PANTS, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Charcoal
PRODUCT SPECS
6.5 oz, 65% polyester, 35% cotton ripstop fabric
Teflon® coated to protect against stains
Comfort fit slider waistband
2 cargo pockets with 2 mag pockets in each
External cellphone/mag pocket on each side
2 front slash pockets
4 expandable rear pockets
Knife /accessory pocket on each side
YKK® brass zipper
Reinforced knee with kneepad pockets
TRU-SPEC original Prym Snaps
Machine wash and dry
Imported
Sizes: 0 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24
Inseam: PRE-HEMMED SIZES
30 31 32 33 34 UNHEMMED

Item #28 - 5.11 TACTICAL 5-IN-1 JACKET, mfg# 48017, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black and Dark Navy
PRODUCT SPECS
Two-layer waterproof and breathable fabric with 100% patrol shell
Removable fleece inner jacket with zip-off sleeves

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-6427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

Hidden chest document pockets on shell and liner
Back-Up Belt System™ compatible lining
Side zippers for ventilation and access to sidearm
Hook and loop fastener storm cuffs
Mic clips at shoulders
Roll-up and removable hood
High-performance waterproof and breathable patrol shell
Roomy cut for full range of motion
Elasticized waist
YKK® zippers
Prym® snaps
Removable, customizable ID panels on chest and back for department identification
Front ID panel is 5"W x 5½"L, ready for customization
Rear ID panel is 12½"W x 9"L, ready for customization
Machine wash and dry
Imported
Size: EXTRA-SMALL, SMALL, MEDIUM, MEDIUM LONG, LARGE, LARGE LONG, EXTRA-LARGE, EXTRA LARGE LONG, 2X, 2X LONG, 3X, 3X Long, 4X

Item #29 - Polo Shirt

A: Propper I.C.E Performance Polo Shirt-Long Sleeve Men (mfg# F5315) and Women's (mfg# F535772001)
Color: Navy, Cobalt Blue, Black, LAPD Navy, Red, Charcoal, Dark Green, Gray, Silver Tan, White, light blue
Description: Navy, Cobalt Blue, Black, LAPD Navy, Red, Charcoal, Dark Green, Gray, Silver Tan, White, light blue Polo Shirts with JC Sheriff's logo on left chest
PRODUCT SPECS
94% polyester, 6% spandex
Advanced wicking fabric pulls moisture away from the body and dries quickly to keep you cool and comfortable
PROPPER I.C.E.™ (Integrated Cooling Effect) technology
Fade, shrink and wrinkle resistant
Low profile appearance for use both on and off duty
Gusseted, mesh underarm increases ventilation and range of motion
Hidden buttons under collar for professional or casual look
Two-channel pen pockets on the left sleeve
Longer tail in back to keep shirt tucked in
Mic clips on both shoulders and sunglass clip under placket
Sizes: EXTRA-SMALL SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA-LARGE 2X 3X 4X 5X 6X 7X 8X

B: Propper I.C.E Performance Polo Shirt-Short Sleeve Men (mfg# F534172) and Women's (mfg# F53277)
Color: Navy, Cobalt Blue, Black, LAPD Navy, Red, Charcoal, Dark Green, Gray, Silver Tan, White, light blue, burgundy
Description: Navy, Cobalt Blue, Black, LAPD Navy, Red, Charcoal, Dark Green, Gray, Silver Tan, White, light blue, burgundy with JC Sheriff's logo on left chest
PRODUCT SPECS
94% polyester, 6% spandex
Advanced wicking fabric pulls moisture away from the body and dries quickly to keep you cool and comfortable
PROPPER I.C.E.™ (Integrated Cooling Effect) technology
Fade, shrink and wrinkle resistant
Low profile appearance for use both on and off duty
Gusseted, mesh underarm increases ventilation and range of motion
Hidden buttons under collar for professional or casual look
Two-channel pen pockets on the left sleeve
Longer tail in back to keep shirt tucked in
Mic clips on both shoulders and sunglass clip under placket
Sizes: EXTRA-SMALL SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA-LARGE 2X 3X 4X 5X 6X 7X 8X

C: ELBECO RESPONSE WOMEN'S UFX PERFORMANCE TACTICAL POLO (mfg# K5171LC/K5178LC) and ELBECO UFX TACTICAL SHORT SLEEVE POLO for Men (mgf# K5138)
ELBECO RESPONSE WOMEN'S UFX PERFORMANCE TACTICAL POLO Color's: Black, French Blue, Gray, Navy, Royal Blue, Spruce Green, Tan, White

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

ELBECO RESPONSE WOMEN'S UFX PERFORMANCE TACTICAL POLO Description: Black, French Blue, Gray, Navy, Royal Blue, Spruce Green, Tan, White with JC Sheriff's logo on left chest
PRODUCT SPECS for ELBECO RESPONSE WOMEN'S UFX PERFORMANCE TACTICAL POLO:
7.25 oz, 100% polyester Swiss pique knit
Nano Moisture Wicking Technology
Antimicrobial
Dual mic shoulder pockets and center mic loop so you can place your mic where you want it
Hidden pen pocket on sleeve for easy access
Polyester/Lycra®/rib knit cuff keeps your sleeves at your wrist (long sleeve only)
No-curl knit collar with stays for a professional appearance
Tagless neck for no-scratch comfort
Side panels for improved mobility and comfort
Comfort cut allows for wear over body armor
ELBECO UFX TACTICAL SHORT SLEEVE POLO Men's Colors: Black, French Blue, Green, Gray, Light Blue, Navy, Olive Drab, Royal Blue, Red, Spruce Green, Tan, White
ELBECO UFX TACTICAL SHORT SLEEVE POLO Men's Description: Black, French Blue, Green, Gray, Light Blue, Navy, Olive Drab, Royal Blue, Red, Spruce Green, Tan, White with JC Sheriff's logo on left chest
PRODUCT SPECS for MEN'S ELBECO UFX TACTICAL SHORT SLEEVE POLO
7.25 oz, Power Stretch® pique knit-microfiber polyester
Moisture wicking
Antimicrobial
UPF 40+ protection
Low-pill and non-fade fabric retains color wash after wash
Shrink resistance
Gusseted sides for added mobility
Loose fit with four-way stretch
Tag-less comfort in neck
Dual concealed mic pockets on shoulders
Sizes: EXTRA-SMALL SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA-LARGE 2X 3X 4X 5X 6X

D: **ELBECO WOMEN'S UFX LONG SLEEVE PERFORMANCE POLO (mfg# K5184LC) and ELBECO UFX TACTICAL LONG SLEEVE POLO (mfg# K5151)**
ELBECO WOMEN'S UFX LONG SLEEVE PERFORMANCE POLO Color's: Black, French Blue, Gray, Navy Tan, White
ELBECO WOMEN'S UFX LONG SLEEVE PERFORMANCE POLO Description: Black, French Blue, Gray, Navy Tan, White with JC Sheriff's logo on left chest
ELBECO WOMEN'S UFX LONG SLEEVE PERFORMANCE POLO PRODUCT SPECS
Side panels for improved mobility and comfort
Comfort cut allows for wear over body armor
No-curl knit collar with stays for a professional appearance
Tagless neck for no scratch comfort
Dual mic shoulder pockets and center mic loop so you can place your mic where you want it
Polyester, Lycra rib knit cuff keeps your sleeves at your wrist
Hidden pen pocket on sleeve for easy access
ELBECO UFX TACTICAL LONG SLEEVE POLO Men's Colors: Black, French Blue, Gray, Navy, Olive Drab, Royal Blue, Red, Tan, White
ELBECO UFX TACTICAL LONG SLEEVE POLO Men's Description: Black, French Blue, Gray, Navy, Olive Drab, Royal Blue, Red, Tan, White with JC Sheriff's logo on left chest
ELBECO UFX TACTICAL LONG SLEEVE POLO Men's PRODUCT SPECS
7.25 oz, 100% polyester Swiss pique knit
Nano Moisture Wicking Technology
Antimicrobial
Dual mic shoulder pockets and center mic loop so you can place your mic where you want it
Hidden pen pocket on sleeve for easy access
Polyester/Lycra®/rib knit cuff keeps your sleeves at your wrist (long sleeve only)
No-curl knit collar with stays for a professional appearance
Tagless neck for no-scratch comfort
Side panels for improved mobility and comfort

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

Comfort cut allows for wear over body armor
Accepts embroidery and silkscreening
Machine washable
Sizes: XS SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA-LARGE 2X 3X 4X 5X 6X

Item #30 - Belt, Safariland 87 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Plain black suede lined belt with either silver or brass buckle (2.25" wide). Sizes XS to 5Xmen's and women's. Double tongued buckle and center stud fastener with free sliding keeper to hold belt tip. Double stitching.

Item #31 - Belt Safariland 99, or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Plain black buckleless, reversible belt. 1.5" wide, hook and loop or Velcro can be worn on the outside for buckleless system, sizes XS-5X.

Item #32 - 5.11 Tactical Belt (59501), or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Plain black and brass buckle with hidden cuff key 1.5" wide, sizes XS-5X.

Item #33– Plain Black Handcuff Holder with Open Top for a 2.25" Duty Belt (Safariland SAF-090-1-16), or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County.
Description: Plain black brass fastener handcuff pouch with top flap for a 2.25" duty belt.

Item #34 - Baton Holder, Safariland 26" Expandable baton holder (SAF-35-F26-2)
Description: Plain black baton holder for expandable 26" batons.

Item #35 - Holster Level III (Safariland 6360) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).

Item #36 - Double Magazine Holder (Safariland SAF-77-83-2) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Double handgun magazine pouch plain black brass fastener. Must have option to fit the handgun magazines described and listed by the manufacturer.

Item #37 - Open Top Double Magazine Holder (Safariland SAF-75-83-2) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Double mag pouch without flaps, plain black. Must have option to fit the handgun magazines described and listed by the manufacturer.

Item #38 - OC Spray Holder (Safariland SAF-38-4-2B) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description Plain black with brass fastener as well as silver fastener option.

Item #39 - Slotted Belt Keepers (Safariland SAF-63-2B) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Plain black, slotted two (2) snap belt keeper with brass fasteners, to fit 2.25" belt.

Item #40 - Traffic Vest (Vizguard S912) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Police safety vest, hi-vis yellow, black trim, "Sheriff" lettering meets ANSI 207-2006 standards, sizes XS-5X.

Item #41 - Red Cone Stinger (STL-75903) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Red traffic cone for Stinger flashlight, molded red plastic construction, designed to assist with direction of traffic or crowd control, molded specifically for the Streamlight flashlight.

Item #42- Stinger Flashlight Bulb (STL-75914) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Bulbs to fit Stinger flashlight, item #45.

Item #43 - Stinger flashlight Lens Kit (Streamlight 765956) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Lens kit to fit item #45.

Item #44 - Stinger DS LED-polymer (STL-76113) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: With AC/DC charger, dual switch technology, 18,000 candlepower at 160 lumens, nylon polymer construction, three variant light powers with strobe capability.

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 FAX: 254-754-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

Item #45 - ASP Baton, Black (ASP-52611) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Collapsible baton, 26" in length, foam handle, black/chrome construction.

Item #46 - Belt Keepers (Safariland SAF-65-4-2B) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Plain black, non-slotted 2 snap belt keeper with brass fasteners, to fit a 2.25" duty belt. Also to include silver snap fastener option.

Item #47 - ELBECO LADIES CHOICE TEXTROP2 HIDDEN CARGO POCKET PANTS, mfg# E9390LC or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Navy
PRODUCT SPECS
7 oz, 100% polyester
Nano moisture-wicking technology
Zipper and double hook and eye closure
Covert fit waistband with new refined curtain provides 2" stretch while holding up duty belt
Triple stitched crotch prevents seam failure
Ladies Choice fit
Creaset front and back permanent creases
Hidden cargo pocket
Size: 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26
Inseam: UNHEMMED or CUSTOM HEMMING: 20 20.5 21 21.5 22 22.5 23 23.5 24 24.5 25 25.5 26 26.5 27 27.5 28 28.5 29 29.5 30 30.5 31 31.5 32 32.5 33 33.5 34 34.5 35 35.5 36 36.5 37 37.5 38

Item #48 - ELBECO TEXTROP2 HIDDEN CARGO POCKET PANTS, mfg# E390R 00029 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Navy
PRODUCT SPECS
7 oz, 100% polyester stretch textured surge weave
Permanent Nano moisture-wicking technology
Zipper and double hook and eye closure
Covert flex waistband with new refined curtain provides 2" stretch while holding up duty belt
Triple stitched crotch prevents seam failure
Essential fit pattern waistband has a lower rise and wider leg with front rise having a slight slope
Creaset® front and back permanent creases
Hidden side pockets with internal compartments and zipper closures
Machine washable
Size: 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 40 42 44 46 48 50 52 54 56 58 62
Inseam: UNHEMMED or CUSTOM HEMMING:
20 20.5 21 21.5 22 22.5 23 23.5 24 24.5 25 25.5 26 26.5 27 27.5 28 28.5 29 29.5 30 30.5 31 31.5 32 32.5 33 33.5 34 34.5 35 35.5 36 36.5 37 37.5 38

Item #49 - GALLS WOMEN'S AGENT LTC G-TAC SOFT-SHELL JACKET, mfg# JA1312 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black and Navy
PRODUCT SPECS
100% polyester soft-shell fabric
Water resistant
Front zipper closure
Two zippered slash pockets
Zippered vertical chest pocket
Adjustable hook-and-loop cuffs
10" side zippers with snap tabs designed for concealed carry
Vented caped back
Size: EXTRA SMALL SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA LARGE 2X 3X

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-6427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
blds@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

Item #50 - GALLS AGENT LTC G-TAC SOFT-SHELL JACKET, mfg# JX778 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black and Dark Navy
PRODUCT SPECS
100% polyester soft-shell fabric
Water resistant
Front zipper closure
Two zippered slash pockets
Zippered vertical chest pocket
Adjustable hook-and-loop cuffs
10" side zippers with snap tabs designed for concealed carry
Vented caped back
Size: SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA LARGE 2X 3X 4X 5X 6X

Item #51 - PROPPER TAC U COMBAT SHIRT, mfg# F541738330 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Olive Green
PRODUCT SPECS
Military-inspired construction
Nametape on back of collar
External opening for shoulder pads
Quarter-zipper front
Side panel with underarm gusset for enhanced range of motion
Fully articulated elbows
Two zippered, upper-arm pockets with loop-facing patch for insignia
Two zippered forearm pockets
External opening for elbow pads
Two-channel pen pocket on left forearm
Right forearm pocket with hook and loop closure
Adjustable hook and loop fastener at sleeve cuffs
Integrated thumb holes at cuffs prevent bunching and twisting
Size: SMALL, MEDIUM, LARGE, EXTRA-LARGE, 2X, 3X
Length: SHORT REGULAR LONG

Item #52 - PROPPER WOMEN'S KINETIC PANT, mfg# F52594 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Olive Green
PRODUCT SPECS
NEXstretch 2-way mechanical stretch
Durable and rugged ripstop fabric with integrated stretch
Gusseted crotch for ease of movement
DWR (Durable Water Resistant) treatment to repel dirt and moisture
Gripper waistband
Metal button waistband closure
Ambidextrous pocket configuration
Cargo pockets with internal divider
Wider belt loops with badge/sunglasses tabs
Size: 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24
Inseam: PRE-HEMMED SIZES
SHORT, REGULAR, LONG, UNHEMMED, CUSTOM HEMMING: 20 20.5 21 21.5 22 22.5 23 23.5 24 24.5 25 25.5 26 26.5 27 27.5 28 28.5 29 29.5 30 30.5 31 31.5 32 32.5 33 33.5 34 34.5 35 35.5 36 36.5 37 37.5 38

Item #53 - PROPPER KINETIC PANT for Men, mfg# F52944 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Olive Green
Size: 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44 46 48 50 52 54 56 62
Inseam: PRE-HEMMED SIZES - 29 30 32 34 36
UNHEMMED
CUSTOM HEMMING: 20 20.5 21 21.5 22 22.5 23 23.5 24 24.5 25 25.5 26 26.5 27 27.5 28 28.5 29 29.5 30 30.5 31 31.5 32 32.5 33 33.5 34 34.5 35 35.5 36 36.5 37 37.5 38

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-624-6427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

Item #54 - 5.11 Tactical Fast-Tac Uniform Hat, mfg# 89098
Color: Black and Dark Navy
PRODUCT SPECS
100% polyester, ripstop, 4.6 oz
Fast-Tac™ Ripstop fabric
Water resistant
6 panel hat
Adjustable Back
Loop patch with scope embroidery at top of hat
Embroidered eyelets at top of hat
Imported

Item #55 - POINT BLANK R20-D TACTICAL CARRIER WITH MOLLE, mfg# R20D-MO or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black
Size: Custom to Ballistic Vest
PRODUCT SPECS: Ideal for law enforcement officers who have occasional body armor equipment-carrying assignments. Ballistic protection accommodates NIJ certified Point Blank ballistic panels
Side-closure system offers convenient adjustability with low-profile VELCRO® fasteners and elastic
MOLLE compatible webbing system in the front and back of the carrier allows accessory pouch attachment
High-visibility identification with removable VELCRO® fasteners can be placed on the front and back

Item #56 - BLAUER POLYESTER ARMORSKIN XP, mfg# 8370XP or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Dark Navy
Size: EXTRA SMALL, EXTRA SMALL/SMALL, SMALL, SMALL/MEDIUM, MEDIUM, MEDIUM/LARGE, LARGE, LARGE/EXTRA LARGE, EXTRA LARGE, 2X, 3X, 4X, 5X, 6X
Length: SHORT, REGULAR, LONG, EXTRA-LONG
PRODUCT SPECS
MATERIAL: Shell: 100% Polyester; Side Mesh: 92% Nylon, 8% Lycra; Lining and Plate Pocket: 100% Polyester Mesh
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT: Performance polyester and mesh offer advanced heat and moisture release
ODOR PROTECTION: Odor control technology stops growth of odor causing bacteria
POCKETS: 2 Zippered Armor Plate Pockets with Mesh, 2 Breast Pockets with hook/loop closure
LENGTH: 18" Center Back (Size M, REG)
BLAUER WARRANTY: 1 Year Warranty
Instant-access zippered pockets front and rear accommodate hard armor plates (U.S. Patent #10,485,272)
Anti-microbial mesh lining prevents odor buildup
Stretch mesh side panels provide ultimate range of motion and comfort
Easy-access zippered interior for insertion of soft body armor
Center mounted mic tab
Dual epaulets
Uniform appearance when worn with Polyester ArmorSkin Base Shirts
Patented fast-access armor plate pockets on front and back for drop-in ballistic enhancement
Universal fit accommodates your existing internal carrier to maintain custom protection
Stretch side mesh panels allow greater range of motion and comfort
Anti-odor mesh lining enhances breathability
Durable construction is reinforced to stand up to patrol work

Item #57 - Streamlight Stinger Battery NiMH (STL-75375) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Replacement Streamlight Nickel-Metal Hydride rechargeable Battery Stick for Streamlight Stinger flashlight, item #44.

Item #58 - Holster Level III (Safariland 7360) or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: This holster with Automatic Locking System (ALS®) builds on the foundation of the Self Locking System (SLS). It locks the weapon in all directions upon holstering, it's operable with the thumb, and the weapon can be drawn straight out of the holster with no twisting required. The mid-ride belt loop allows the holster to ride close to the body. This model is constructed

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

of the innovative SafariSeven™ material, a unique nylon blend from DuPont™. SafariSeven™ is highly durable and practically impervious to the elements.
Level III Retention™ Holster ALS® (Automatic Locking System) secures weapon once holstered, simple straight up draw once release is deactivated
SLS (Self Locking System) Rotating Hood Level IV Retention with Optional Sentry installed
A proprietary nylon blend that is completely non-abrasive to a firearm's finish
Raised stand-off surfaces in the interior of the holster create air space around the weapon allowing dirt and moisture to quickly clear any contact with the firearm
Very high heat and low cold tolerances structurally sound from 300 degrees F to -50 degrees F
Can be submerged in water indefinitely and still maintain shape and function
Matte finish designed to decrease reflection and can be maintained with a simple scouring pad
Available in SafariSeven™ Plain Black finish. Must have option to fit listed handguns as described by manufacturer. Must have option for left hand and right hand. Holster should also have the option to accommodate surefire lights on handguns equipped with light rails as described by the manufacturer of this mode.

Item #59 - Richardson Call Cap PTS30 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: SHAPE Mid-Pro, FABRIC LITE Performance Poly-Stretch, VISOR UForm, SWEATBAND Stay-Dri, Performance Stretch, MATERIAL 98% Polyester, 2% Spandex, CONSTRUCTION Knitted, FIT & SIZE R-FLEX
XS-SM (6 5/8 - 7)
SM-MD (7 - 7 1/4)
LG-XL (7 3/8 - 7 5/8)

Item #60 - ELBECO SHORT SLEEVE UNDERVEST SHIRT, mfg# UVS102 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Description: Dark navy color, sizes S-4X, regular length
PRODUCT SPECS
Polyester visible shirt: 5.5 oz, 100% textured stretch polyester with tropical weave
Knit torso: 4.25 oz, 100% featherweight performance polyester
The visible portions of the shirt match the look and fabric of a Class A shirt and coordinating V-Series External Vest Carrier for a professional uniform look
Torso: Ufx™ performance fabric to decrease bulk
Torso: Nano Moisture Wicking Technology
Torso: antimicrobial technology
Flex underarm micro-mesh vents keep wearer cool and dry while enhancing mobility
Three-button lined front placket with mic loop and full epaulets
Top-fused collars mimics Class A-shirt
Dual side comm wire access openings keep wires out of the way
Tagless neck for no-scratch comfort
Accepts embroidery and silkscreening
Machine washable

Item #61 - ELBECO LADIES CHOICE SHORT SLEEVE UNDERVEST SHIRT, mfg# UVS104 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Dark Navy
Size: XS SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA-LARGE 2X 3X 4X
Length: Regular
PRODUCT SPECS
Undervest portion constructed of featherweight Ufx performance fabric with Nano Moisture Wicking and Anti-microbial technology
Visible portion is 100% textured stretch polyester tropical weave; 5.5 oz/sq. yd with Nano Moisture Wicking technology
Three button front lined placket with mic loop
Dual Comm wire side access
Tapered fit
Flex underarm micro mesh vents
Machine Washable
Imported

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 866-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

Item #62 - ELBECO UNDERVEST LONG SLEEVE SHIRT, mfg# UVS1171 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Dark Navy
Size: 14.5 15.5 16.5 17.5 18.5 20 22
Length: 33 35 37 39
PRODUCT SPECS
Polyester visible shirt: 5.5 oz, 100% textured stretch polyester with tropical weave
Knit torso: 4.25 oz, 100% featherweight performance polyester
The visible portions of the shirt match the look and fabric of a Class A shirt and coordinating V-Series External Vest Carrier for a professional uniform look
Torso: Ufx™ performance fabric to decrease bulk
Torso: Nano Moisture Wicking Technology
Torso: antimicrobial technology
Flex underarm micro-mesh vents keep wearer cool and dry while enhancing mobility
Three-button lined front placket with mic loop and full epaulets
Top-fused collars mimics Class A shirt
Two-button, adjustable cuff with dress placket
Dual side comm wire access openings keep wires out of the way
Tagless neck for no-scratch comfort
Accepts embroidery and silkscreening
Machine washable

Item #63 - ELBECO LADIES CHOICE LONG SLEEVE UNDERVEST SHIRT, mfg# UVS103 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Dark Navy
Size: EXTRA-SMALL SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA-LARGE 2X 3X 4X
Length: Regular
PRODUCT SPECS
Undervest portion constructed of featherweight Ufx performance fabric with Nano Moisture Wicking and Anti-microbial technology
Visible portion is 100% textured stretch polyester tropical weave; 5.5 oz/sq. yd with Nano Moisture Wicking technology
Three button front lined placket with mic loop
Dual Comm wire side access
Tapered fit
Flex underarm micro mesh vents
Machine Washable
Imported

Item #64 - 5.11 TACTICAL MEN'S LONG SLEEVE CLASS B STRYKE PDU SHIRT, mfg# 72074 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black and Midnight Navy
Size: SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA LARGE 2X 3X 4X 5X 6X
Length: SHORT REGULAR LONG
PRODUCT SPECS
Flex-Tac™ mechanical stretch allows superior mobility
80% polyester, 20% cotton
Teflon® finish for stain and soil release
Hidden front zipper closure
Two chest pockets
Hidden document pockets and two chest pockets
Mic wire pass
Badge tab
Epaulettes
Camera/radio loop included
Melamine buttons won't crack, burn, or melt

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

Item #65 - 5.11 TACTICAL MEN'S SHORT SLEEVE CLASS A STRYKE PDU SHIRT, mfg# 71037 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black and Midnight Navy
Size: SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA LARGE 2X 3X 4X 5X 6X
Length: SHORT REGULAR LONG
PRODUCT SPECS
Flex-Tac™ mechanical stretch allows superior mobility
80% polyester, 20% cotton
Teflon® finish for stain and soil release
Hidden front zipper closure
Two chest pockets
Mic wire pass
Badge tab
Epaulettes
Camera/radio loop included
Melamine buttons won't crack, burn, or melt

Item #66 - 5.11 TACTICAL TACLITE PDU CLASS B PANT, mfg# 74371 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Midnight Navy
Size: 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 38 40 42 44 46 48 50 52 54 56 58 60
Inseam: PRE-HEMMED SIZES
26 27 30 32 UNHEMMED
CUSTOM HEMMING:
20 20.5 21 21.5 22 22.5 23 23.5 24 24.5 25 25.5 26 26.5 27 27.5 28 28.5 29 29.5 30 30.5 31 31.5 32 32.5 33 33.5 34 34.5 35 35.5 36 36.5 37 37.5 38
PRODUCT SPECS
6.14 oz polyester/cotton Taclite® ripstop fabric
Internal grip panels keeps your shirt tucked in
Cargo pockets, covert thigh pockets, flashlight pocket
Professional, functional, hot-weather PDU® Cargo pants
Extra pockets sized for tactical use
Unhemmed design
YKK® zippers
Self-adjusting tunnel waistband
Bartacking at major stress points
Teflon® treated for moisture, soil and stain-resistance
Durable and lightweight for every day, all-day wear
Permanent military crease
Machine-washable
Prym® snaps

Item #67 - PROPPER LIGHTWEIGHT WOMEN'S TACTICAL TROUSERS, mfg# F52955 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: black, brown, charcoal, coyote, khaki, light gray, navy, olive drab
Size: 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26
Inseam: 23 30 32 UNHEMMED
PRODUCT SPECS
6.5 oz, 65% polyester, 35% cotton ripstop
Fade and wrinkle resistant
DuPont™ Teflon® fabric protector repels stains and liquids
Action-stretch waistband for enhanced comfort
Zipper fly with sturdy snap closure
Low-profile appearance for use both on and off duty
Extra-large belt loops designed for nylon duty belt
Internal openings for knee pads
Nine-pocket design

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-624-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

Two cargo pockets with hook and loop closure
Two hook and loop back pockets with wallet "pocket in a pocket"
Two front pockets with reinforced opening for folding knife or tool clip
Phone pocket with hook and loop closure
Two hidden coin pockets
D-ring for keys or tools
Reinforced seat and knee

Item #68 - 5.11 TACTICAL APEX PANTS, mfg# 74434 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Battle Brown, Burt Brown, Ranger Green, Storm Gray, Tundra, Black, Volcanic, Dark Navy, Khaki and TDU Green
Size: 28 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 38 40 42 44
Inseam: 30 32 33 34 36 37 38 40
PRODUCT SPECS
6.4 oz. Flex-Tac® mechanical stretch canvas
Internal cargo pouch magazine pockets
Twin back yoke magazine pockets
Flex cuff pocket inside waist
Handcuff key pocket inside rear waist
Teflon® treated to repel stains, soil, and moisture
Gusseted construction
Comfort waistband
Articulated knees
Deep cargo pockets with clean interior finish
Reinforced knife clip area
Seven reinforced belt loops
Bartacking at key stress locations
Genuine YKK® zipper hardware

Item #69 - 5.11 TACTICAL STRYKE PANTS WITH FLEXTAC, mfg# 74369 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Battle Brown, Black, Burnt Brown, Charcoal, Coyote Tan, Dark Navy, Khaki, Ranger Green, Stone, Storm Gray, TDU Green and Tundra
Size: 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44 46 48 50 52 54 64
Inseam: 26 28 29 30 32 34 36 38 40 UNHEMMED
PRODUCT SPECS
65% polyester / 35% cotton ripstop Flex-Tac® fabric, 6.8 oz
Flex-Tac® mechanical stretch provides lasting durability that moves with you
Teflon™ finish resists water, dirt, and stains for longer wear
12 total pockets, including double-deep cargo pockets
Front pockets sized for EDC items
Self-adjusting tunnel waistband for comfort
Gusseted construction
Articulated knees
Internal knee pad ready
Bartacking at major seams and stress points
Badge holder at front belt loops
Quick access, low-profile angled pockets
Genuine YKK® zippers and Prym® snaps

Item #70 - 5.11 TACTICAL WOMEN'S STRYKE PANTS, mfg# 64386 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black, Burnt Brown, coyote Tan, Dark Navy, Khaki, TDU Green, Tundra and Storm Gray
Size: 0 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20
Inseam: REGULAR INSEAM 31" LONG INSEAM 35" EXTRA LONG
PRODUCT SPECS
63% polyester/ 37% cotton ripstop
Mechanical stretch fabric enhances freedom of movement
Teflon® for fade and stain resistance

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

Low-profile cargo pockets, ergonomically designed
Black flap, hook-and-loop secured wallet pockets
Badge holder front belt loops
Large reinforced belt loops
Two thigh multi-use pockets
Discrete double knee with knee pad access inside
Gusseted crotch
Articulated knees

Item #71 - PROPPER SUMMER WEIGHT LONG SLEEVE TACTICAL, mfg# F53463C001 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black, LAPD Navy, Olive Green, and Khaki
Sizes: XS SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA LARGE 2X 3X 4X
Length: REGULAR, LONG
PRODUCT SPECS
94% nylon, 6% spandex ripstop
Durable fabric wicks moisture away from the body
UV protection from harmful rays
Chest pockets with fast-tab loops for easy, one-handed access
Pen pocket inside left chest pocket
Side-access chest pocket with hook and loop closure
Mesh-backed shoulder vent for breathability
Roll up sleeve tabs
Adjustable cuffs
Imported

Item #72 - PROPPER SUMMER WEIGHT SHORT SLEEVE TACTICAL SHIRT, mfg# F53743C001 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black, LAPD Navy, Olive Green, and Khaki
Size: EXTRA SMALL SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA LARGE 2X 3X 4X
PRODUCT SPECS
94% nylon, 6% spandex ripstop
Durable fabric wicks moisture away from the body
UV protection from harmful rays
Chest pockets with fast-tab loops for easy, one-handed access
Pen pocket inside left chest pocket
Side-access chest pocket with hook and loop closure
Mesh-backed shoulder vent for breathability
Imported

Item #73 - 5.11 Tactical Radio Pouch, MOLLE Compatible, mfg# 58718 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black
PRODUCT SPECS
Durable, all-weather 1000D nylon
MOLLE compatible
Adjustable elastic cord
Secure locking clasp
5 3/8" x 3 5/8" x 1 1/2"

Item #74 - 5.11 Tactical VTAC 6 x 6 Utility Pouch, mfg# 58713 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black
PRODUCT SPECS
1000D nylon construction
MOLLE/SlickStick web platform compatible & Integrates with 5.11 bags, packs and duffels
Molded grip pull for gloved accessibility
Dimensions: 6" H x 6" W x 3" D

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

Item #75 - 5.11 Tactical Flex Double Pistol Mag Pouch, mfg# 56425 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Black
PRODUCT SPECS
Minimalistic, low profile and lightweight pouch holds two pistol mags
Double retention system with high strength / impact insert and elastic band
No cover or bungee system required to retain the mag
Webbing guard runs from the top front of the pouch to the bottom (internal)
Concealed insert allows for smooth operation and keeps the top of pouch open for easy insertion
Elastic band compresses the pouch for a low profile
Flex-HT™ 1/2" webbing ladder for more weaving opportunities
Flex-HT™ 3/4" TPU coated webbing for flexibility on all weaving platforms
Webbing pull tab for quick release of Flex-HT™ straps
Flex Hook Adaptors convert the pouch to a hook/loop attachment (2 included)
Drain hole on bottom panel
Double layer water-resistant 500D Nylon

Item #76 - 5.11 TACTICAL TACLITE 11" PRO SHORTS, mfg# 73308 or equal (must be approved by Jefferson County).
Color: Battle Brown, Black, Charcoal, Coyote Tan, Dark Navy, Storm Gray, TDU Green, TDU Khaki, and Tundra
Size: 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44
PRODUCT SPECS
Tough, lightweight, breathable 6.14 oz65% polyester/35% cotton ripstop
Fade and wrinkle resistant
Teflon treated for spill and stain resistance
Patented straps and trademark slash pockets
Welded pocket added to right side, parallel to magazine pocket
Diamond gusset added to the crotch for outstanding durability and flexibility
Machine wash and dry
Imported

Item #77 - 5.11 Tactical Men's Short Sleeve Freedom Flex Woven Shirt, # 71340
Sizes: Extra Small, Small, Medium, Large, XL and 2XL
Colors: Black, Peacoat, and Storm Gray
PRODUCT SPECS:
3.9 oz., 100% polyester
Mechanical stretch for added mobility
Perforated fabric for breathability
Extra wide pen pockets at both sleeves
Dual chest patch pockets
Scope logo embroidered on left pocket flap

Item #78 - Eddie Bauer® - Short Sleeve Performance Fishing Shirt, EB602
Sizes: Small, Medium, Large, XL, 2XL & 3XL
Colors: Boulder, Driftwood and Gulf Teal
Product Description:
This outdoor-ready fishing shirt offers UPF 50+ protection and a moisture-control system that actively moves moisture away from your body to keep you cool, dry and comfortable. Microban® - technology minimizes odors.
2.3-ounce, 100% polyester ripstop
100% polyester mesh upper back lining
Sun shield collar
Built-in rod holder
Two large fly box pockets with hook and loop closures
Zippered chest pocket
Utility loop and tool holder
Cape back with mesh ventilation
Hook and loop-fastened collar points

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

Item #79 - Lawpro Long Sleeve Bike Patrol Polo, mfg# SW1825
Color: Royal/Black
Size: Small, Medium, Large, XL, 2XL and 3XL
PRODUCT SPECS
6.7 oz. jersey-knit, 100% polyester
Moisture-wicking fabric keeps you cool and dry
Anti-microbial material prevents odor-causing bacteria
Snag, shrink and wrinkle resistant
Colorfast to light and perspiration
Performance fit; generous length with drop tail; stay-flat, no-roll collar
Front mic-clip loop; dual pen pockets on left chest
Short Sleeve; 3M™ reflective tape at sleeves, chest, and back
Machine wash and dry

Item #80 - Lawpro Short Sleeve Bike Patrol Polo, mfg# SW1824
Color: Royal/Black
Size: Small, Medium, Large, XL, 2XL and 3XL
PRODUCT SPECS
6.7 oz. jersey-knit, 100% polyester
Moisture-wicking fabric keeps you cool and dry
Anti-microbial material prevents odor-causing bacteria
Snag, shrink and wrinkle resistant
Colorfast to light and perspiration
Performance fit; generous length with drop tail; stay-flat, no-roll collar
Front mic-clip loop; dual pen pockets on left chest
Short Sleeve; 3M™ reflective tape at sleeves, chest, and back
Machine wash and dry

Item #81 - Blauer Long Sleeve Colorblock Performance Polo Shirt, style# 8143
Color: Dark Navy with Royal Blue
Size: Small, Medium, Large, XL, 2XL and 3XL
Length: Regular or Tall Options
Material-Shell: 100% Polyester, Mesh: 100% CD Polyester
Visibility: 1" Stretch reflective crosswalk trim, 1/8" reflective piping (all options) Colorblock design for daytime visibility
Moisture Management: Performance polyester and mesh for quick drying and moisture release
UV Protective: UPF 30
Pockets: 2 Zippered Chest Pockets, 2 Pen Pockets
1 year warranty

Item #82 - Blauer Short Sleeve Colorblock Performance Polo Shirt, style# 8133
Color: Dark Navy with Royal Blue
Size: Small, Medium, Large, XL, 2XL and 3XL
Length: Regular or Tall options
Material-Shell: 100% Polyester, Mesh: 100% CD Polyester
Visibility: 1" Stretch reflective crosswalk trim, 1/8" reflective piping (all options) Colorblock design for daytime visibility
Moisture Management: Performance polyester and mesh for quick drying and moisture release
UV Protective: UPF 30
Pockets: 2 Zippered Chest Pockets, 2 Pen Pockets
1 year warranty

Item #83 - Additional Items (% off)

Item #84 - Ballistic Vests (% off)
Jefferson County seeks a vendor or vendors to provide quality ballistic vests that meet the needs of individual officers at a discount.

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

OFFER AND ACCEPTANCE FORM
OFFER TO CONTRACT

To Jefferson County:

We hereby offer and agree to furnish the materials or service in compliance with all terms, conditions, specifications, and amendments in the Invitation for Bid and any written exceptions in the offer.

We understand that the items in this Invitation for Bid, including, but not limited to, all required certificates are fully incorporated herein as a material and necessary part of the contract.

The undersigned hereby states, under penalty of perjury, that all information provided is true, accurate, and complete, and states that he/she has the authority to submit this bid, which will result in a binding contract if accepted by Jefferson County.

We acknowledge receipt of the following amendment(s): #1, _____, _____, _____.

I certify, under penalty of perjury, that I have the legal authorization to bind the firm hereunder:

ICS JAIL Supplies, INC.
Company Name

PO BOX 21056
Address

Waco TX 76702
City State Zip

Signature of Person Authorized to Sign

JM Bogan III
Printed Name

President
Title

For clarification of this offer, contact:

Enjn Putman, Director of SAles
Name & Title

(800) 524-5427 (254) 751-0299
Phone Fax

biddesk@icswaco.com
E-mail

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

ACCEPTANCE OF OFFER

The Offer is hereby accepted for the following items: **(IFB 26-030/CG), Term Contract for Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement and Corrections Equipment and Uniforms.** Contract Term: One (1) year from date of award with an option to renew for four (4) additional years.

The Contractor is now bound to sell the materials or services listed by the attached contract and based upon the Invitation for Bid, including all terms, conditions, specifications, amendments, etc., and the Contractor's Offer as accepted by Jefferson County.

This contract shall henceforth be referred to as Contract No. **(IFB 26-030/CG), Term Contract for Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement and Corrections Equipment and Uniforms**. The Contractor has not been authorized to commence any billable work or to provide any material or service under this contract until Contractor receives a purchase order and/or a notice to proceed from the Jefferson County Purchasing Agent.

COUNTERSIGNED:

Jeff R. Branick, County Judge **JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS**	**Date**
ATTEST:	
Roxanne Acosta Hellberg, County Clerk **JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS**	**Date**

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

BIDDER: INSERT ALL ADDENDA BEHIND THIS PAGE.
PLEASE BE SURE TO COMPLETE, SIGN, ATTEST, AND DATE EACH ADDENDUM.

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

JEFFERSON COUNTY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
Deborah L. Clark, Purchasing Agent

1149 Pearl Street
1st Floor, Beaumont, TX 77701

OFFICE MAIN: (409) 835-8593
FAX: (409) 835-8456

Addendum to IFB

IFB NUMBER:	**IFB 26-030/CG**
IFB TITLE:	**Term Contract for Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement and Corrections Equipment and Uniforms**
IFB DUE BY:	**11:00am, CST, Wednesday, August 19, 2026**
ADDENDUM NO.:	**1**
ISSUED (DATE):	**July 28, 2026**

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

To Bidder: This Addendum is an integral part of the IFB package under consideration by you as a Bidder in connection with the subject matter herein identified. Jefferson County deems all sealed bids to have been proffered in recognition and consideration of the entire IFB Specifications Package – *including all addenda*. For purposes of clarification, **receipt of this present Addendum by a Bidder should be evidenced by returning it (signed) as part of the Bidder's sealed bid submission.** If the bid submission has already been received by the Jefferson County Purchasing Department, Bidder should return this addendum in a separate sealed envelope, clearly marked with the IFB Title, IFB Number, and IFB Opening Date and Time, as stated above.

Reason for Issuance of this Addendum: Vendor Questions

The information included herein is hereby incorporated into the documents of this present bid matter and supersedes any conflicting documents or portion thereof previously issued.

Receipt of this Addendum is hereby acknowledged by the undersigned Respondent:

ATTEST:

Witness

Witness

Approved by ____ Date: _____

Authorized Signature (Respondent)

President
Title of Person Signing Above

ICS JAIL Supplies, INC.
Typed Name of Business or Individual

PO Box 21056, Waco, TX 76702
Address

JEFFERSON COUNTY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
Deborah L. Clark, Purchasing Agent

1149 Pearl Street
1st Floor, Beaumont, TX 77701

OFFICE MAIN: (409) 835-8593
FAX: (409) 835-8456

1. **Question:** Is there a previous bid tabulation available for review?

   Answer: See Attachment A

2. **Question:** Is there a requirement for a local brick-and-mortar store?

   Answer: No

3. **Question:** Is on-site staff fitting required as part of this contract?

   Answer: No

4. **Question:** Can you provide quantities on the listed items for bid.

   Answer: There are no minimum quantities and no guarantee that all listed items will be ordered. Orders vary.

5. **Question:** Will they be purchased all at once or staggered throughout the year.

   Answer: Items will be ordered on an as-needed basis throughout the year.

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
blds@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract #508

Attachment A

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-6427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

Final Tabulation
IFB 21-046/YS
Term Contract for Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement and Corrections Equipment and Uniforms

Item	Description	Manufacturer/ Style	Number of days required for delivery*	Vendor	Price EACH
1	Elbeco Textrop2 Women's Long Sleeve, mfg# 2049 1	Elbeco #2049 1	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$42.00
2	Elbeco Textrop2 Men's Long Sleeve Zippered Shirt, mfg# 313 00	Elbeco #313 00	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$42.00
3	Elbeco Textrop2 Four (4)-Pocket Trousers, mfg# E320RN	Elbeco #E320RM	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$40.00
4	Elbeco Textrop2 Women's Long Sleeve Shirt, mfg# 2049 1	Elbeco #2049 1	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$42.00
5	Elbeco Textrop2 Women's Four (4)-Pocket Trousers, mfg# E9314LC	Elbeco #E9314LC	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$40.00
6	Galls Water Resistant Duty Jacket, mfg# JA477	Galls JA477	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$55.00
7	Liberty Lined Windbreaker, mfg# 560	Liberty #560	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$21.50
8	Liberty Uniforms Reversible Ansi 3 HI Viz Raincoat with Logo, mfg# 586MFL	Liberty #586MFL	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$65.00
9	Neese 48" PVC Vinyl Raincoat, Solid, No Logo, mfg# 1650C	Neese #1650C	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$7.50
10	Propper I.C.E. Performance Polo Shirt, Short Sleeve, Men (mfg# F534172, Women (mfg# F53277)	Propper #F534172 Propper #F53277	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$36.75
11	Propper I.C.E. Performance Polo Shirt, Long Sleeve, Men (mfg# F5315), Women (mfg# F535772001)	Propper #F5315 Propper #F535772001	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$38.75
12	Dutyman Garrison Belt	Dutyman #1611U	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$19.00
13	Kevlar Gloves, Damascus DSX-100 Elite Tactical OPS Gloves	Hatch Gloves #KSG500	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$24.00
14	Name Badge, Blackinton Nameplate, 2" x 3/8", item J2	Blackington #J2	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$11.00
15	Cuff Case, Safariland Model 190, Closed Top Cuff Case	Safariland #190	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$19.00
16	Handcuffs, Nickel, Peerless Model 700	Peerless #700	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$21.80
17	Handcuffs, Color-Plated, Peerless Model 750	Peerless #750	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$25.90
18	Leg Irons, Standard, Smith & Wesson 1900	Smith & Wesson 1900 Cuffs	15 days for all items except for ballistics, all may vary due to Covid	TND Workwear Co., LLC	$32.00

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-149435
GSA Contract # GS-07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

19	One Man Restraint	Galls #RS130	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$18.00
20	Law Pro Premium Watch Cap, mfg# 425-6636	LawPro #425-6636	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$3.95
21	Propper Tactical Duty Belt, mfg# F560375001	Propper #F560375001	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$7.00
22	Blauer Stretch Adjustable Cap, mfg# 182-1	Blauer #182-1	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$9.75
23	Blauer Stretch Fitted Cap, mfg# 182	Grainger #21X171	5-15 days	Burgoon Co.	$10.00
24	Law Pro ½" S.O. Collar Pins, nickel (mfg# QM4321N), gold (mfg# QM4321G)	LawPro #QM4321N LawPro #QM4321G	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$4.75
25	5.11 Tactical Taclite Pro Pants, mfg# 74273	5.11 #74273	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$39.00
26	5.11 Tactical Taclite Pro Women's Ripstop Pants, mfg# 64360	5.11 #64360	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$39.00
27	Tru-Spec 24-7 Series Original Tactical Pants, mfg# 1062082	Propper #F5252-50	15 days for all items except for ballistics, all may vary due to Covid	TND Workwear Co., LLC	$32.95
28	Tru-Spec Women's 24-7 Series Original Tactical Pants	Propper #F5295-50	15 days for all items except for ballistics, all may vary due to Covid	TND Workwear Co., LLC	$32.95
29	5.11 Tactical 5-in-1 Jacket, mfg# 48017	5.11 #48360	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$180.00
30A	Polo Shirt - Propper I.C.E. Performance Polo Shirt, Long-Sleeve, Men (mfg# F5315), Women (mfg# F535772001)	Propper #F5315 Propper #F535772001	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$38.75
30B	Polo Shirt – Propper I.C.E. Perfomance Polo Shirt, Short-Sleeve, Men (mfg# F534172, Women (mfg# F53277)	Propper #F534172 Propper #F53277	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$36.75
30C	Polo Shirt – Elbeco Response UFX Tactical Performance Polo, Short-Sleeve, Women (mfg# K5171LC/K5178LC), Elbeco UFX Tactical Short-Sleeve Polo, Men (mfg# K5138)	Elbeco #K5171LC Elbeco #K5178LC Elbeco #5138	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$41.00
30D	Polo Shirt – Elbeco Women's UFX Long-Sleeve Performance Polo (mfg# K5184LC), and Elbeco UFX Tactical Long-Sleeve Polo (mfg# K5151)	Elbeco #K5184LC Elbeco #K5151	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$44.00
31	Belt, Safariland 87	Safariland #87	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$51.60
32	Belt, Safariland 99	Grainger #36P264	5-15 days	Burgoon Co.	$11.15
33	5.11 Tactical Belt (59501)	5.11 #59501	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$30.00
34	Plain Black Handcuff Holder with Open Top for 2.25" Duty Belt, Safariland SAF-090-1-16)	Safarilad #090-1-16	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$20.55
35	Baton Holder, Safariland, 26", Expandable (SAF-35-F26-2)	Safariland #35-F26-2	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$23.55

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID #27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS-07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

36	Holser, Level III (Safariland 6360)	Safariland #6360	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$118.00
37	Double Magazine Holder (Safariland SAF-77-83-2)	Safariland #77-83-2	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$28.35
38	Open Top Double Magazine Holder (Safariland SAF-75-83-2)	Grainger #36P220	5-15 days	Burgoon Co.	$21.07
39	OC Spray Holder (Safariland SAF-38-4-2B)	Safariland #38-4-2B	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$22.90
40	Slotted Belt Keepers (Safariland SAF-63-2B)	Grainger #40N764	5-15 days	Burgoon Co.	$4.93
41	Traffic Vest (Vizguard S912)	Spiewak #S912	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$35.25
42	Red Cone Stinger (STL-75903)	Streamlight #75903	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$4.10
43	Stinger Flashlight Bulb (STL-75914)	Streamlight #75914	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$5.98
44	Stinger Flashlight Lens Kit (STL-765956)	Streamlight #765956	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$10.25
45	Singer DS LED-Polymer (STL-76113)	Streamlight #76113	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$99.00
46	ASP Baton, Black (ASP 52611)	ASP #52611	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$91.25
47	Belt Keepers (Safariland SAF-65-4-2B)	Safariland #65-4-2B	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$10.25
48	Elbeco Ladies Choice Textrop2 Hidden Cargo Pocket Pants (mfg# E9390LC)	Elbeco #E9390LC	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$43.00
49	Elbeco Textrop2 Hidden Cargo Pocket Pants (mfg# E390R 00029)	Elbeco #E390R 00029	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$43.00
50	Galls Women's Agent LTC G-Tac Soft-Shell Jacket (mfg# JA1312)	Galls #JA1312	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$42.00
51	Galls Agent LTC G-Tac Soft-Shell Jacket (mfg# JX778)	Galls #JX778	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$42.00
52	Propper Tac U Combat Shirt (mfg# 541738330)	Propper	15 days for all items except for ballistics, all may vary due to Covid	TND Workwear Co., LLC	$37.50
53	Propper Women's Kinetic Pant (mfg# F52594)	Propper #F52594	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$38.00
54	Propper Men's Kinetic Pant (mfg# F52944)	Propper #f52944	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$38.00
55	5.11 Tactical Fast-Tac Uniform Hat (mfg# 89098)	5.11 #89098	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$7.50
56	Point Blank R20-D Tactical Carrier with Molle (mfg# R20D-MO)	Grainger #48TK04	5-15 days	Burgoon Co.	$84.69
57	Blauer Polyester Armorskin XP (mfg# 8370XP)	Blauer #8370CXP	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$15.00
58	Streamlight Stinger Battery NiMH (STL-75375)	Grainger #11U132	5-15 days	Burgoon Co.	$13.87
59	Holster Level III (Safariland 7360)	Sarariland 7360	15 days for all items except for ballistics, all may vary due to Covid	TND Workwear Co., LLC	$119.96
60	Richardson Call Cap (PTS30)	Richardson #PTS30	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$9.75

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494357
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

61	Elbeco Short-Sleeve Undervest Shirt (mfg# UVS102)	Elbeco #UVS102	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$39.00
62	Elbeco Ladies Choice Short-Sleeve Undervest Shirt (mfg# UVS104)	Elbeco #UVS104	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$39.00
63	Elbeco Undervest Long-Sleeve Shirt (mfg# UVS1171)	Elbeco #UVS1171	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$39.00
64	Elbeco Ladies Choice Undervest Long-Sleeve Shirt (mfg# UVS103)	Elbeco #UVS103	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$42.00
65	5.11 Tactical Men's Long Sleeve Class B Stryke PDU Shirt (mfg# 72074)	5.11 #72074	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$65.00
66	5.11 Tactical Men's Short-Sleeve Class A Stryke PDU Shirt (mfg# 71037)	5.11 #71037	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$58.00
67	5.11 Tactical Taclite PDU Class B Pant (mfg# 74371)	5.11 #74371	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$45.00
68	Propper Lightweight Women's Tactical Trousers (mfg# F52955)	Propper #F52955	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$30.00
69	5.11 Tactical Apex Pants (mfg# 74434)	5.11 #74434	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$55.00
70	5.11 Tactical Apex Pants, Women's (mfg# TR2244-64446)	Grainger #488J97	5-15 days	Burgoon Co.	$51.23
71	5.11 Tactical Stryke Pants with Flextac (mfg# 74369)	5.11 #74369	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$56.00
72	5.11 Tactical Women's Stryke Pants (mfg# 64386)	5.11 #64386	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$56.00
73	Propper Summer Weight Long-Sleeve Tactical Shirt (mfg# F53463C001)	Propper #F53463C001	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$35.00
74	Propper Summer Weight Short-Sleeve Tactical Shirt (mfg#F53743C001)	Propper #F53743C001	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$34.00
75	5.11 Tactical Radio Pouch, MOLLE Compatible (mfg# 58718)	5.11 #58718	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$17.50
76	5.11 Tactical VTAC 6x6 Utility Pouch (mfg# 58713)	5.11 #58713	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$20.75
77	5.11 Tactical Flex Double Pistol Mag Pouch (mfg# 56425)	5.11 #56424	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$18.50
78	5.11 Tactical Taclite 11" Shorts (mfg# 73308)	5.11 #73308	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$35.00
79	5.11 Tactical Men's Short Sleeve Freedom Flex Woven Shirt (mfg# 71340)	5.11 #71340	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$41.50
80	Eddie Bauer Short Sleeve Performance Fisher Shirt (EB602)	Eddie Bauer #EB602	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$39.00
81	Lawpro Long Sleeve Bike Patrol Polo (mfg# SW1825)	Law Pro #SW1825	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$32.00
82	Lawpro Short Sleeve Bike Patrol Polo (mfg# SW1824)	Law Pro #SW1824	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$29.00
83	Blauer Long Sleeve Colorblock Performance Polo Shirt (style# 8143)	Blauer #8143	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$62.00

84	Blauer Short Sleeve Colorblock Performance Polo Shirt (style# 8133)	Blauer #8133	15 days ARO	Galls, LLC	$49.00
					Percent Discount
85	Additional Items				Galls, LLC - 15% TND Workwear Co., LLC - 15% in store
86	Ballistic Vest				Galls, LLC - 45% TND Workwear Co., LLC - $815.95 (total cost, Point Blank B21-1)

Burgoon Company
PO Box 290
Texas City TX 77592
attn: Dean Hamil
dhamil@burgooncompany.com
ph: 281-380-3900

Galls, LLC
1340 Russell Cave Road
Lexington KY 40505
attn: David Adams
bidreview@galls.com
ph: 858-787-0428

TND Workwear Co., LLC
5550 Eastex Freeway, Suite L
Beaumont TX 77708
attn: Tony Cervantes
tony@tndworkwear.com
ph: 409-892-7836

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

BID FORM

Item	Description	Manufacturer/ Style	Number of days required for delivery*	Price EACH
1	Elbeco Textrop2 Women's Long Sleeve, mfg# 2049 1			$
2	Elbeco Textrop2 Men's Long Sleeve Zippered Shirt, mfg# 313 00			$
3	Elbeco Textrop2 Four (4)-Pocket Trousers, mfg# E320RN			$
4	Elbeco Textrop2 Women's Long Sleeve Shirt, mfg# 2049 1			$
5	Elbeco Textrop2 Women's Four (4)-Pocket Trousers, mfg# E9314LC			$
6	Galls Water Resistant Duty Jacket, mfg# JA477		NO BID	$
7	Liberty Lined Windbreaker, mfg# 560			$
8	Liberty Uniforms Reversible Ansi 3 Hi Viz Raincoat with Logo, mfg# 586MFL			$
9	Neese 48" PVC Vinyl Raincoat, Solid, No Logo, mfg# 1650C			$
10	Propper I.C.E. Performance Polo Shirt, Short Sleeve, Men (mfg# F534172, Women (mfg# F53277)			$
11	Propper I.C.E. Performance Polo Shirt, Long Sleeve, Men (mfg# F5315), Women (mfg# F535772001)			$
12	Dutyman Garrison Belt			$
13	Kevlar Gloves, Damascus DSX-100 Elite Tactical OPS Gloves			$
14	Name Badge, Blackinton Nameplate, 2" x 3/8", item J2			$
15	Cuff Case, Safariland Model 190, Closed Top Cuff Case			$
16	Handcuffs, Nickel, Peerless Model 700	PEERless 700C	15 days	$ 33.18
17	Handcuffs, Color-Plated, Peerless Model 750	PEERless 750C	15 days	$ 41.18
18	Leg Irons, Standard, Smith & Wesson 1900	PEERless 703C	15 days	$ 56.48
19	One Man Restraint			$
20	Law Pro Premium Watch Cap, mfg# 425-6636		NO BID	$
21	Propper Tactical Duty Belt, mfg# F560375001			$
22	Blauer Stretch Adjustable Cap, mfg# 182-1			$

Item	Description	Manufacturer/ Style	Number of days required for delivery*	Price EACH
23	Law Pro ½" S.O. Collar Pins, nickel (mfg# QM4321N), gold (mfg# QM4321G)			$
24	5.11 Tactical Taclite Pro Pants, mfg# 74273			$
25	5.11 Tactical Taclite Pro Women's Ripstop Pants, mfg# 64360			$
26	Tru-Spec 24-7 Series Original Tactical Pants, mfg# 1062082			$
27	Tru-Spec Women's 24-7 Series Original Tactical Pants			$
28	5.11 Tactical 5-In-1 Jacket, mfg# 48017			$
29A	Polo Shirt - Propper I.C.E. Performance Polo Shirt, Long-Sleeve, Men (mfg# F5315), Women (mfg# F535772001)			$
29B	Polo Shirt – Propper I.C.E. Perfomance Polo Shirt, Short-Sleeve, Men (mfg# F534172, Women (mfg# F53277)			$
29C	Polo Shirt – Elbeco Response UFX Tactical Performance Polo, Short-Sleeve, Women (mfg# K5171LC/K5178LC), Elbeco UFX Tactical Short-Sleeve Polo, Men (mfg# K5138)			$
29D	Polo Shirt – Elbeco Women's UFX Long-Sleeve Performance Polo (mfg# K5184LC), and Elbeco UFX Tactical Long-Sleeve Polo (mfg# K5151)			$
30	Belt, Safariland 87			$
31	Belt, Safariland 99			$
32	5.11 Tactical Belt (59501)			$
33	Plain Black Handcuff Holder with Open Top for 2.25" Duty Belt, Safariland SAF-090-1-16)			$
34	Baton Holder, Safariland, 26", Expandable (SAF-35-F26-2)			$
35	Holser, Level III (Safariland 6360)			$
36	Double Magazine Holder (Safariland SAF-77-83-2)			$
37	Open Top Double Magazine Holder (Safariland SAF-75-83-2)			$
38	OC Spray Holder (Safariland SAF-38-4-2B)			$
39	Slotted Belt Keepers (Safariland SAF-63-2B)			$
40	Traffic Vest (Vizguard S912)			$

No Bid

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

Item	Description	Manufacturer/ Style	Number of days required for delivery*	Price EACH
41	Red Cone Stinger (STL-75903)			$
42	Stinger Flashlight Bulb (STL-75914)			$
43	Stinger Flashlight Lens Kit (STL-765956)			$
44	Singer DS LED-Polymer (STL-76113)			$
45	ASP Baton, Black (ASP 52611)			$
46	Belt Keepers (Safariland SAF-65-4-2B)			$
47	Elbeco Ladies Choice Textrop2 Hidden Cargo Pocket Pants (mfg# E9390LC)			$
48	Elbeco Textrop2 Hidden Cargo Pocket Pants (mfg# E390R 00029)			$
49	Galls Women's Agent LTC G-Tac Soft-Shell Jacket (mfg# JA1312)			$
50	Galls Agent LTC G-Tac Soft-Shell Jacket (mfg# JX778)			$
51	Propper Tac U Combat Shirt (mfg# 541738330)			$
52	Propper Women's Kinetic Pant (mfg# F52594)			$
53	Propper Men's Kinetic Pant (mfg# F52944)			$
54	5.11 Tactical Fast-Tac Uniform Hat (mfg# 89088)			$
55	Point Blank R20-D Tactical Carrier with Molle (mfg# R20D-MO)			$
56	Blauer Polyester Armorskin XP (mfg# 8370XP)			$
57	Streamlight Stinger Battery NiMH (STL-75375)			$
58	Holster Level III (Safariland 7360)			$
59	Richardson Call Cap (PTS30)			$
60	Elbeco Short-Sleeve Undervest Shirt (mfg# UVS102)			$
61	Elbeco Ladies Choice Short-Sleeve Undervest Shirt (mfg# UVS104)			$
62	Elbeco Undervest Long-Sleeve Shirt (mfg# UVS1171)			$
63	Elbeco Ladies Choice Undervest Long-Sleeve Shirt (mfg# UVS103)			$
64	5.11 Tactical Men's Long Sleeve Class B Stryke PDU Shirt (mfg# 72074)			$

NO BID

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

Item	Description	Manufacturer/ Style	Number of days required for delivery*	Price EACH
65	5.11 Tactical Men's Short-Sleeve Class A Stryke PDU Shirt (mfg# 71037)			$
66	5.11 Tactical Taclite PDU Class B Pant (mfg# 74371)			$
67	Propper Lightweight Women's Tactical Trousers (mfg# F52955)			$
68	5.11 Tactical Apex Pants (mfg# 74434)			$
69	5.11 Tactical Stryke Pants with Flextac (mfg# 74369)			$
70	5.11 Tactical Women's Stryke Pants (mfg# 64386)			$
71	Propper Summer Weight Long-Sleeve Tactical Shirt (mfg# F53463C001)			$
72	Propper Summer Weight Short-Sleeve Tactical Shirt (mfg#F53743C001)			$
73	5.11 Tactical Radio Pouch, MOLLE Compatible (mfg# 58718)		NO BID	$
74	5.11 Tactical VTAC 6x6 Utility Pouch (mfg# 58713)			$
75	5.11 Tactical Flex Double Pistol Mag Pouch (mfg# 56425)			$
76	5.11 Tactical Taclite 11" Shorts (mfg# 73308)			$
77	5.11 Tactical Men's Short Sleeve Freedom Flex Woven Shirt (mfg# 71340)			$
78	Eddie Bauer Short Sleeve Performance Fisher Shirt (EB602)			$
79	Lawpro Long Sleeve Bike Patrol Polo (mfg# SW1825)			$
80	Lawpro Short Sleeve Bike Patrol Polo (mfg# SW1824)			$
81	Blauer Long Sleeve Colorblock Performance Polo Shirt (style# 8143)			$
82	Blauer Short Sleeve Colorblock Performance Polo Shirt (style# 8133)			$
				Percent Discount
83	Additional Items (ARTS and Furniture excluded From		Free shipping	18 %
84	Ballistic Vest			NO BID %

*** Normal delivery shall be made within fifteen (15) days; therefore, the entry in this column should be "15" in most cases. For items that will routinely take longer than 15 days, put the number of days anticipated for delivery.**

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

Bid Form (Cont)

Vendor shall comply with 15-day delivery: Yes ☑ No ☐
Vendor shall notify department of anticipated delays: Yes ☑ No ☐

BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF BID ADDENDA (IF APPLICABLE):

Addendum 1 ✓ Date Received 08/11/2026

Addendum 2 _____ Date Received_____

Addendum 3 _____ Date Received_____

BIDDER: INCLUDE FULL, SIGNED, & ATTESTED COPY OF EACH ADDENDUM ISSUED WITH BID SUBMISSION.

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

VENDOR REFERENCES FORM

Bidder: Please list at least three (3) companies or governmental agencies (preferably a municipality) where the same or similar products and/or services as contained in this specification package were recently provided.

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

REFERENCE ONE

Government/Company Name: _____

Address: _____

Contact Person and Title: _____

Phone: _____ Fax: _____

Email Address: _____ Contract Period: _____

Scope of Work: _____

REFERENCE TWO

Government/Company Name: _____

Address: _____

Contact Person and Title: _____

Phone: _____ Fax: _____

Email Address: _____ Contract Period: _____

Scope of Work: _____

REFERENCE THREE

Government/Company Name: _____

Address: _____

Contact Person and Title: _____

Phone: _____ Fax: _____

Email Address: _____ Contract Period: _____

Scope of Work: _____

See Enclosed

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

ICS Jail Supplies, Inc.
1-800-524-5427
sales@icswaco.com
www.icswaco.com
P.O. Box 21056 Waco, TX 76702-1056

GSA Advantage!® www.gsaadvantage.gov Contract # GS-07F-0552U

BuyBoard® Cooperative Purchasing Contract # 669-22

REFERENCES

Collin County Justice Center
4300 Community Ave
McKinney, TX 75071
Koby Phillips
972-547-5325
kphillips@co.collin.tx.us

Bexar County Adult Detention Center
200 North Comal
San Antonio, TX 78207
Anthony Prater
210-335-6115
aprater@bexar.gov

Curry County Adult Detention Center
801 Mitchell
Clovis, NM 88101
Amanda Bell
575-763-1490
abell@currycounty.org

Harford County Sheriff- Detention Center
1030 N Rocksprings Rd
Bel Air, MD 21014
Jessica Wright
410-638-3497
wrightjm@harfordsheriff.org

Nashville & Davidson County
222 3rd Ave North, Ste. 601
Nashville, TN
Trisha May
615-880-3795
Trish.may@nashvillesheriff.gov

McLennan County Jail
3201 East Hwy 6
Waco, TX 76705
Greg Woodard
254-757-2555
greg.woodard@mclennan.gov
Rodney Fuller
254-757-2555
Rodney.fuller@mclennan.gov

SIGNATURE PAGE

As permitted under Article 4413 (32c) V.A.C.S., other governmental entities may wish to participate under the same terms and conditions contained in this contract (i.e., piggyback). In the event any other entity participates, all purchase orders will be issued directly from and shipped directly to the entity requiring supplies/services. Jefferson County shall not be held responsible for any orders placed, deliveries made or payment for supplies/services ordered by another entity. Each entity reserves the right to determine their participation in this contract.

Would Bidder be willing to allow other governmental entities to piggyback off this contract, if awarded, under the same terms and conditions? ..... **Yes** ☑ **No** ☐

This bid shall remain in effect for ninety (90) days from bid opening and shall be exclusive of federal excise and state and local sales tax (exempt).

The undersigned agrees, if this bid is accepted, to furnish any and all items upon which prices are offered, at the price and upon the terms and conditions contained in the Invitation for Bid, Conditions of Bidding, Terms of Contract, and Specifications and all other items made a part of the accepted contract.

The undersigned affirms that they are duly authorized to execute the contract, that this company, corporation, firm, partnership or individual has not prepared this bid in collusion with any other Bidder, and that the contents of this bid as to prices, terms or conditions of said bid have not been communicated by the undersigned nor by any employee or agent to any other Bidder or to any other person(s) engaged in this type of business prior to the official opening of this bid. And further, that neither the Bidder nor their employees nor agents have been for the past six (6) months directly nor indirectly concerned in any pool or agreement or combination to control the price of goods or services on, nor to influence any person to bid or not to bid thereon.

ICS JAIL Supplies, INC.	
Bidder (Entity Name)	Signature
PO BOX 21056	JM Bogan III
Street & Mailing Address	Print Name
Waco, TX 76702	08/11/2026
City, State & Zip	Date Signed
(800) 524-5427	(254) 751-0299
Telephone Number	Fax Number
biddesk@icswaco.com	
E-mail Address	

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

The Contractor, certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38, Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.

Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

JM Bogan III, President

Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official *(Please Print)*

08/11/2026

Date

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE

CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE — FORM CIQ

For vendor doing business with local governmental entity

This questionnaire reflects changes made to the law by H.B. 23, 84th Leg., Regular Session.

This questionnaire is being filed in accordance with Chapter 176, Local Government Code, by a vendor who has a business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a) with a local governmental entity and the vendor meets requirements under Section 176.006(a).

By law this questionnaire must be filed with the records administrator of the local governmental entity not later than the 7th business day after the date the vendor becomes aware of facts that require the statement to be filed. See Section 176.006(a-1), Local Government Code.

A vendor commits an offense if the vendor knowingly violates Section 176.006, Local Government Code. An offense under this section is a misdemeanor.

OFFICE USE ONLY

Date Received

1 **Name of vendor who has a business relationship with local governmental entity.**

ICS JAIL Supplies, INC.

2 ☐ **Check this box if you are filing an update to a previously filed questionnaire.**

(The law requires that you file an updated completed questionnaire with the appropriate filing authority not later than the 7th business day after the date on which you became aware that the originally filed questionnaire was incomplete or inaccurate.)

3 **Name of local government officer about whom the information in this section is being disclosed.**

_____
Name of Officer

This section (item 3 including subparts A, B, C & D) must be completed for each officer with whom the vendor has an employment or other business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a), Local Government Code. Attach additional pages to this Form CIQ as necessary.

A. Is the local government officer named in this section receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from the vendor?

☐ Yes ☐ No

B. Is the vendor receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from or at the direction of the local government officer named in this section AND the taxable income is not received from the local governmental entity?

☐ Yes ☐ No

C. Is the filer of this questionnaire employed by a corporation or other business entity with respect to which the local government officer serves as an officer or director, or holds an ownership interest of one percent or more?

☐ Yes ☐ No

D. Describe each employment or business and family relationship with the local government officer named in this section.

N/A

4

Signature of vendor doing business with the governmental entity

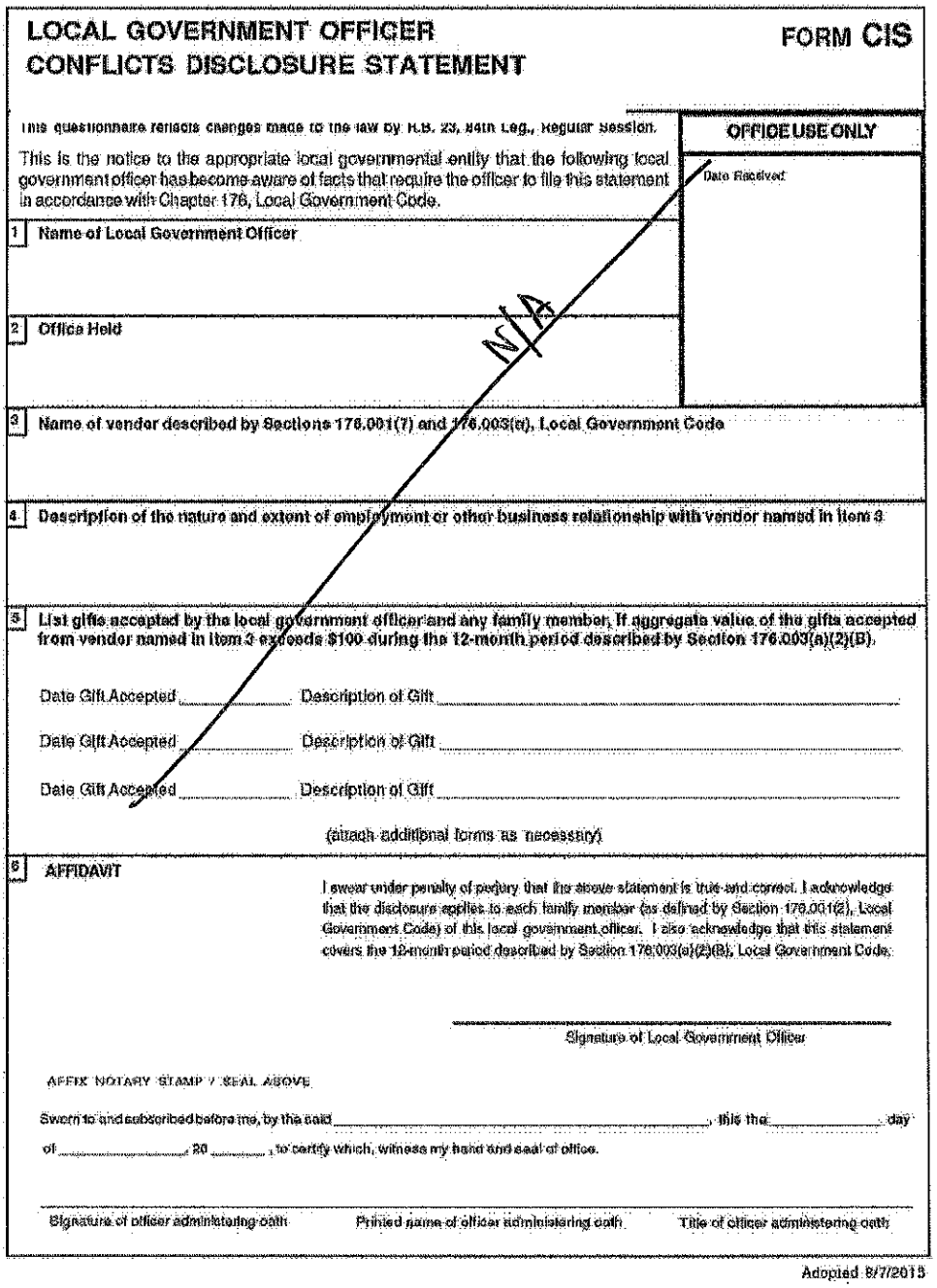
09/11/2026
Date

Adopted 8/7/2015

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

LOCAL GOVERNMENT OFFICER
CONFLICTS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT – OFFICE USE ONLY



LOCAL GOVERNMENT OFFICER
CONFLICTS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

FORM CIS

This questionnaire reflects changes made to the law by H.B. 23, 84th Leg., Regular Session.

This is the notice to the appropriate local governmental entity that the following local government officer has become aware of facts that require the officer to file this statement in accordance with Chapter 176, Local Government Code.

OFFICE USE ONLY

Date Received

N/A

1 **Name of Local Government Officer**

2 **Office Held**

3 **Name of vendor described by Sections 176.001(7) and 176.003(a), Local Government Code**

4 **Description of the nature and extent of employment or other business relationship with vendor named in item 3**

5 **List gifts accepted by the local government officer and any family member, if aggregate value of the gifts accepted from vendor named in item 3 exceeds $100 during the 12-month period described by Section 176.003(a)(2)(B).**

Date Gift Accepted _____ Description of Gift _____

Date Gift Accepted _____ Description of Gift _____

Date Gift Accepted _____ Description of Gift _____

(attach additional forms as necessary)

6 **AFFIDAVIT**

I swear under penalty of perjury that the above statement is true and correct. I acknowledge that the disclosure applies to each family member (as defined by Section 176.001(2), Local Government Code) of this local government officer. I also acknowledge that this statement covers the 12-month period described by Section 176.003(a)(2)(B), Local Government Code.

_____
Signature of Local Government Officer

AFFIX NOTARY STAMP / SEAL ABOVE

Sworn to and subscribed before me, by the said _____, this the _____ day of _____, 20 _____, to certify which, witness my hand and seal of office.

_____
Signature of officer administering oath | Printed name of officer administering oath | Title of officer administering oath

Adopted 8/7/2015

THIS FORM IS FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

GOOD FAITH EFFORT (GFE) DETERMINATION CHECKLIST

Bidder intends to utilize Subcontractors/Subconsultants in the fulfillment of this contract (if awarded).
☐ Yes ☒ No

Instructions: In order to determine if a "Good Faith Effort" was made in soliciting HUBs for subcontracting opportunities, the following checklist and supporting documentation shall be completed by the Prime Contractor/Consultant, and returned with the Prime Contractor/ Consultant's bid. This list contains the **minimum** efforts that should be put forth by the Prime Contractor/Consultant when attempting to achieve or exceed the goals of HUB Subcontractor participation. The Prime Contractor/Consultant may extend his/her efforts in soliciting HUB Subcontractor participation beyond what is listed below.

Did the Prime Contractor/Consultant . . .?

☐ Yes	☒ No	1. To the extent practical, and consistent with standard and prudent industry standards, divide the contract work into the smallest feasible portions, to allow for maximum HUB Subcontractor participation?
☐ Yes	☒ No	2. **Notify** in writing a reasonable number of HUBs, allowing sufficient time for effective participation of the planned work to be subcontracted?
☐ Yes	☒ No	3. **Provide** HUBs that were genuinely interested in bidding on a Subcontractor, adequate information regarding the project (i.e., plans, specifications, scope of work, bonding and insurance requirements, and a point of contract within the Prime Contractor/Consultant's organization)?
☐ Yes	☒ No	4. **Negotiate** in good faith with interested HUBs, and not reject bids from HUBs that qualify as lowest and responsive Bidders?
☐ Yes	☒ No	5. **Document** reasons HUBs were rejected? Was a written rejection notice, including the reason for rejection, provided to the rejected HUBs?
☐ Yes	☒ No	6. If Prime Contractor/Consultant has zero (0) HUB participation, **please explain the reasons why.**

If "No" was selected, please explain and include any pertinent documentation with your bid.
If necessary, please use a separate sheet to answer the above questions.

JM Bogan III
Printed Name of Authorized Representative

Signature

President
Title

08/11/2026
Date

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

NOTICE OF INTENT (NOI) TO SUBCONTRACT WITH HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS (HUB)

Bidder intends to utilize Subcontractors/Subconsultants in the fulfillment of this contract (if awarded).

☐ Yes ☒ No

Instructions for Prime Contractor/Consultant: Bidder shall submit this form with the bid; however, the information below may be submitted after contract award, but prior to beginning performance on the contract.

Please submit one form for each HUB Subcontractor/Subconsultant with proper signatures, per the terms and conditions of your contract.

Contractor Name: _____ HUB: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Address: _____
Street City State Zip

Phone (with area code): _____ Fax (with area code): _____

Project Title & No.: _____

Prime Contract Amount: $ _____

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____

HUB Status (Gender & Ethnicity): _____

Certifying Agency: ☐ Tx. Bldg & Procurement Comm. ☐ Jefferson County ☐ Tx Unified Certification Prog.

Address: _____
Street City State Zip

Phone (with area code): _____ Fax (with area code): _____

Proposed Subcontract Amount: $ _____ Percentage of Prime Contract: _____ %

Description of Subcontract Work to be Performed: _____

_____ _____ _____
Printed Name of Contractor Representative Signature of Representative Date

_____ _____ _____
Printed Name of HUB Signature of Representative Date

Note: Nothing on this Notice of Intent Form is intended to confer any rights, expressed or implied, to any third parties.

Pre-Approval for Subcontractor Substitutions must be obtained from the Jefferson County Purchasing Agent's Representative. The "HUB Subcontractor/Subconsultant Change Form" must be completed and faxed to 409-835-8456.

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS (HUB)
SUCONTRACTING PARTICIPATION DECLARATION FORM

PAGE 1 OF 4

Bidder intends to utilize Subcontractors/Subconsultants in the fulfillment of this contract (if awarded).
☐ Yes ☒ No

Prime Contractor: _____ HUB: ☐ Yes ☐ No

HUB Status (Gender & Ethnicity): _____

Address: _____
Street City State Zip

Phone (with area code): _____ Fax (with area code): _____

Project Title & No.: _____ IFB/RFP No.: _____

Total Contract: $ _____ Total HUB Subcontract(s): $ _____

Construction HUB Goals: 12.8% MBE:: _____ % 12.6% WBE: _____ %

Sub-goals: 1.7 African-American, 9.7% Hispanic, 0.7% Native American, 0.8% Asian American.
Use these goals as a guide to diversify.

FOR HUB OFFICE USE ONLY:

Verification date HUB Program Office reviewed and verified HUB Sub information Date: _____ Initials: _____

PART I. HUB SUBCONTRACTOR DISCLOSURE

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____

HUB Status (Gender & Ethnicity): _____

Certifying Agency: ☐ Texas Bldg & Procurement Comm. ☐ Texas Unified Certification Prog.

Address: _____
Street City State Zip

Contact person: _____ Title: _____

Phone (with area code): _____ Fax (with area code): _____

Proposed Subcontract Amount: $ _____ Percentage of Prime Contract: _____ %

Description of Subcontract Work to be Performed: _____

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS (HUB)
SUBCONTRACTING PARTICIPATION DECLARATION FORM

HUB Subcontractor Disclosure

PART I: Continuation Sheet (Duplicate as Needed)

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____

HUB Status (Gender & Ethnicity): _____

Certifying Agency: ☐ Tx. Bldg & Procurement Comm. ☐ Jefferson County ☐ Tx Unified Certification Prog.

Address: _____
Street City State Zip

Contact person: _____ Title: _____

Phone (with area code): _____ Fax (with area code): _____

Proposed Subcontract Amount: $ _____ Percentage of Prime Contract: _____ %

Description of Subcontract Work to be Performed: _____

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____

HUB Status (Gender & Ethnicity): _____

Certifying Agency: ☐ Tx. Bldg & Procurement Comm. ☐ Jefferson County ☐ Tx Unified Certification Prog.

Address: _____
Street City State Zip

Contact person: _____ Title: _____

Phone (with area code): _____ Fax (with area code): _____

Proposed Subcontract Amount: $ _____ Percentage of Prime Contract: _____ %

Description of Subcontract Work to be Performed: _____

All HUB Subcontractor Participation may be verified with the HUB Subcontractor(s) listed on Part I.

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS (HUB) SUCONTRACTING PARTICIPATION DECLARATION FORM

PAGE 3 OF 4

PART II: STATEMENT OF NON-COMPLIANCE FOR NOT MEETING HUB SUBCONTRACTING GOALS

Instructions to Bidder: Please complete Good Faith Effort (GFE) Checklist and attach any supporting documentation.

Our firm was unable to meet the HUB goals for this project for the following reasons:

- ☐ All Subcontractors to be utilized are "Non-HUBs." *(Complete Part III)*
- ☐ HUBs were solicited but did not respond.
- ☐ HUBs solicited were not competitive.
- ☐ HUBs were unavailable for the following trade(s):
- ☒ Other: All items are stocked locally at ICS Warehouse located in Waco, TX

Was the Jefferson County HUB Office contacted for assistance in locating HUBs? ☐ Yes ☒ No

PART III: DISCLOSURE OF OTHER "NON-HUB" SUBCONTRACTS

The Bidder shall use this area to provide a listing of all "Non-HUB" Subcontractors, including suppliers, that will perform under this project. A list of those "Non-HUB" Subcontractors the Bidder selects, after bid submission, shall be provided to the Purchasing Office not later than five (5) calendar days after being notified that Bidder is the apparent low Bidder. A list of those "Non-HUB" Subcontractors that are selected after contract award must be provided **immediately** after their selection.

Subcontractor Name: N/A

Address: _____
Street City State Zip

Contact person: _____ Title: _____

Phone (with area code): _____ Fax (with area code): _____

Proposed Subcontract Amount: $ _____ Percentage of Prime Contract: _____ %

Description of Subcontract Work to be Performed: _____

Subcontractor Name: N/A

Address: _____
Street City State Zip

Contact person: _____ Title: _____

Phone (with area code): _____ Fax (with area code): _____

Proposed Subcontract Amount: $ _____ Percentage of Prime Contract: _____ %

Description of Subcontract Work to be Performed: _____

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS (HUB)
SUBCONTRACTING PARTICIPATION DECLARATION FORM

Subcontractor Name: _____

Address: _____
Street City State Zip

Contact person: _____ Title: _____

Phone (with area code): _____ Fax (with area code): _____

Proposed Subcontract Amount: $ _____ Percentage of Prime Contract: _____ %

Description of Subcontract Work to be Performed: _____

Subcontractor Name: _____

Address: _____
Street City State Zip

Contact person: _____ Title: _____

Phone (with area code): _____ Fax (with area code): _____

Proposed Subcontract Amount: $ _____ Percentage of Prime Contract: _____ %

Description of Subcontract Work to be Performed: _____

I hereby certify that I have read the *HUB Program Instructions and Information*, truthfully completed all applicable parts of this form, and **attached any necessary support documentation as required**. I fully understand that intentionally falsifying information on this document may result in my not receiving a contract award or termination of any resulting contract.

Name (print or type): JM Bogan III

Title: President

Signature: _____

Date: 08/11/2026

E-mail address: Bids@icswaco.com

Contact person that will be in charge of invoicing for this project:

Name (print or type): Sonya Sterling

Title: Associate Director

Date: 8 Aug 26

E-mail address: SSterling@icswaco.com

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

RESIDENCE CERTIFICATION/TAX FORM

Pursuant to Texas Government Code §2252.001 *et seq.*, as amended, Jefferson County requests Resident Certification. §2252.001 *et seq.* of the Government Code provides some restrictions on the awarding of governmental contracts; pertinent provisions of §2252.001 are stated below:

(3) "Non-resident Bidder" refers to a person who is not a resident.

(4) "Resident Bidder" refers to a person whose principal place of business is in this state, including a contractor whose ultimate parent company or majority owner has its principal place of business in this state.

☒ I certify that ICS JAIL Supplies, INC. [company name] is a Resident Bidder of Texas as defined in Government Code §2252.001.

☐ I certify that _____ [company name] is a Nonresident Bidder as defined in Government Code §2252.001 and our principal place of business is _____ _____ (city and state).

Taxpayer Identification Number (T.I.N.):	12114943516
Company Name submitting bid/proposal:	ICS JAIL Supplies, INC.
Mailing address:	PO Box 21056, WACO, TX 76702
If you are an individual, list the names and addresses of any partnership of which you are a general partner:	

Property: List all taxable property owned by you or above partnerships in Jefferson County.

Jefferson County Tax Acct. No.*	Property address or location**
	N/A

* This is the property amount identification number assigned by the Jefferson County Appraisal District.

** For real property, specify the property address or legal description. For business property, specify the address where the property is located. For example, office equipment will normally be at your office, but inventory may be stored as a warehouse or other location.

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5421 FAX: 800-254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

HOUSE BILL 89 VERIFICATION

I, JM BOGAN III, the undersigned representative of (company or business name) ICS JAIL supplies, INC. (heretofore referred to as company) being an adult over the age of eighteen (18) years of age, after being duly sworn by the undersigned notary, do hereby depose and verify under oath that the company named above, under the provisions of Subtitle F, Title 10, Government Code Chapter 2270:

1. Does not boycott Israel currently; and
2. Will not boycott Israel during the term of the contract.

Pursuant to Section 2270.002, Texas Government Code:

1. "**Boycott Israel**" means refusing to deal with, terminating business activities with, or otherwise taking any action that is intended to penalize, inflict economic harm on, or limit commercial relations specifically with Israel, or with a person or entity doing business in Israel or in an Israeli-controlled territory, but does not include an action made ordinary business purposes; and

2. "**Company**" means a for-profit sole proprietorship, organization, association, corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited partnership, limited liability partnership, or an limited liability company, including a wholly owned subsidiary, majority-owned subsidiary, parent company or affiliate of those entities or business association that exist to make a profit.

Signature of Company Representative

08/11/2026
Date

On this 11th day of August, 2026, personally appeared

JM Bogan III, the above-named person, who after by me being duly sworn, did swear and confirm that the above is true and correct.

Notary Seal

ERYN ELIZABETH PUTMAN
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 01-09-2027
Notary ID 129915546

Notary Signature

08/11/2026
Date

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

SENATE BILL 252 CERTIFICATION

On this day, I, Deborah L. Clark, Purchasing Agent for Jefferson County, Texas, pursuant to Texas Government Code, Chapter 2252, Section 2252.152 and Section 2252.153, certify that I did review the website of the Comptroller of the State of Texas concerning the listing of companies that is identified under Section 806.051, Section 807.051, or Section 2253.253 and I have ascertained that the below named company is not contained on said listing of companies which do business with Iran, Sudan, or any Foreign Terrorist Organization.

ICS JAIL Supplies, INC.

Company Name

IFB 26-030/CG

IFB/RFP/RFQ number

Certification check performed by:

_____

Purchasing Representative

_____

Date

THIS FORM IS FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

BID AFFIDAVIT

The undersigned certifies that the bid prices contained in this bid have been carefully reviewed and are submitted as correct and final. Bidder further certifies and agrees to furnish any and/or all commodities upon which prices are extended at the price offered, and upon the conditions contained in the specifications and the Notice to Bidders.

STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF MCLENNAN

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public in and for the State of TEXAS,

on this day personally appeared JM Bogan III (name), who

after being by me duly sworn, did depose and say:

"I, JM Bogan III (name) am a duly authorized officer of/agent

for ICS JAIL Supplies, INC. (name of firm) and have been duly authorized to execute the

foregoing on behalf of the said ICS JAIL Supplies, INC. (name of firm).

I hereby certify that the foregoing bid has not been prepared in collusion with any other Bidder or other person or persons engaged in the same line of business prior to the official opening of this bid. Further, I certify that the Bidder is not now, nor has been for the past six (6) months, directly or indirectly concerned in any pool or agreement or combination, to control the price of services/commodities bid on, or to influence any person or persons to bid or not to bid thereon."

Name and address of Bidder: ICS JAIL Supplies, INC.
PO BOX 21056, Waco, TX 76702

Fax: (254) 751-0299 Telephone# (800) 524-5427

by: JM Bogan III (print name) Title: President

Signature:

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me by the above-named

JM Bogan III on

this the 11th day of August, 2026

Notary Public in and for
the State of TEXAS

ERYN ELIZABETH PUTMAN
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 01-09-2027
Notary ID 129915546

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

ICS JAIL SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 21056
Waco, TX 76702-1056
Phone: 800-524-5427 Fax: 254-751-0299
www.icswaco.com
bids@icswaco.com
FEID # 27-1494351
GSA Contract # GS 07F-0552U
BuyBoard Contract Holder

OFFER AND ACCEPTANCE FORM
OFFER TO CONTRACT

To Jefferson County:

We hereby offer and agree to furnish the materials or service in compliance with all terms, conditions, specifications, and amendments in the Invitation for Bid and any written exceptions in the offer.

We understand that the items in this Invitation for Bid, including, but not limited to, all required certificates are fully incorporated herein as a material and necessary part of the contract.

The undersigned hereby states, under penalty of perjury, that all information provided is true, accurate, and complete, and states that he/she has the authority to submit this bid, which will result in a binding contract if accepted by Jefferson County.

We acknowledge receipt of the following amendment(s): _____, _____, _____, _____.

I certify, under penalty of perjury, that I have the legal authorization to bind the firm hereunder:

Spidle + Spidle, Inc.
Company Name

P.O. Box 782
Address

Port Arthur, Texas 77640
City State Zip

Signature of Person Authorized to Sign

William D Spidle
Printed Name

President
Title

For clarification of this offer, contact:

William D. Spidle, President
Name & Title

409-727-4400
Phone ~~Fax~~

Spidleoil@yahoo.com
E-mail

REQUIRED FORM
Bidder: Please complete this form and include with bid submission.

ACCEPTANCE OF OFFER

The Offer is hereby accepted for the following items: Term Contract for Motor Fuel for Jefferson County. Contract Term: One (1) year from date of award with an option to renew for two (2) additional years.

The Contractor is now bound to sell the materials or services listed by the attached contract and based upon the Invitation for Bid, including all terms, conditions, specifications, amendments, etc., and the Contractor's Offer as accepted by Jefferson County.

This contract shall henceforth be referred to as Contract No. IFB 25-079/CG, Term Contract for Motor Fuel for Jefferson County. The Contractor has not been authorized to commence any billable work or to provide any material or service under this contract until Contractor receives a purchase order and/or a notice to proceed from the Jefferson County Purchasing Agent.

COUNTERSIGNED:

8·25·2026

Jeff R. Branick, County Judge — **Date**
JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS

ATTEST:

8/25/26

Roxanne Acosta Hellberg, County Clerk — **Date**
JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS

COMMISSIONERS COURT
JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS

JEFFERSON COUNTY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
Deborah L. Clark, Purchasing Agent
1149 Pearl Street, 1st Floor, Beaumont, TX 77701 409-835-8593 Fax 409-835-8456

REQUEST FOR BID OFFER EXTENSION

August 6, 2026

Spidle & Spidle, Inc
401 W 19th Street
Port Arthur, TX 77640
Attention: William Spidle

Re: IFB 25-079/CG, Term Contract for Motor Fuel for Jefferson County

Dear Mr. Spidle:

The above-referenced bid was opened on February 11, 2026, with bids valid until May 12, 2026. Jefferson County requests that you extend your bid offer an additional 120 days to September 9, 2026 as Jefferson County would like to Re-Award the contract to Spidle & Spidle, Inc.

Please complete & sign the acknowledgment below to indicate your agreement and return via email at: cynthia.greene@jeffersoncountytx.gov. Jefferson County appreciates your cooperation with this extension.

Thank you,

Deborah Clark

Deborah L. Clark
Purchasing Agent
Jefferson County, Texas

Enclosures

DC: cg

Bid Extension Received and Accepted: 8-10-24
Date

Contractor: Spidle + Spidle Inc

Signature:

Print Name and Title: William D Spidle President

INTERLOCAL COOPERATIVE PURCHASING AGREEMENT BETWEEN COUNTY OF JEFFERSON AND SMITH COUNTY, TEXAS

THIS AGREEMENT shall become effective upon execution by both **Jefferson County,** and **SMITH COUNTY, Texas;** jointly referred to herein as "parties".

WHEREAS. the respective parties are authorized by the Interlocal Cooperation Act. V.T.C.A. Government Code. Chapter 791. to enter into joint contracts and agreements for the performance of governmental functions and services including administrative functions normally associated with the operation of government such as purchasing of necessary materials and supplies;

WHEREAS, it is the desire of the aforesaid parties to comply with and further the policies and purpose of the Interlocal Cooperation Act

WHEREAS. the parties cannot normally obtain the best possible purchase price for materials and supplies acting individually and without cooperation; and

WHEREAS. it is deemed in the best interest of all parties that said governments do enter into a mutually satisfactory agreement for the purchase of certain materials and supplies;

WHEREAS, the parties, in performing governmental functions or in paying for the performance of governmental functions hereunder shall make that performance or those payments from current revenues legally available to that party:

NOW, THEREFORE. the parties hereto, in consideration of the mutual covenants and conditions contained herein and pursuant to the authority permitted under the Interlocal Cooperation Act, promise and agree as follows:

I.

Purpose

The purpose of this Agreement is to authorize the parties' mutual participation in various contracts for the purchase of various goods and services. Participation in this cooperative program will be highly beneficial to the taxpayers of the participating parties through anticipated savings to be realized.

II.

Du ration of Agreement

This Agreement shall be in effect from the date of execution until terminated by either party to the agreement.

III.
Relationship of Parties

It is agreed that the parties. in receiving products and/or services specified in this agreement shall act as an independent purchaser and shall have control of its needs and the manner in which they are acquired. Neither party is an agent. employee or joint enterprise of the other. and each party is responsible for its own actions, forbearance, negligence and deeds. and for those of its agents or employees, in conjunction with the utilization and/or cooperative solicitation of any Supplier Agreement obtained in accordance with Texas law.

Parties shall notify all participating entities of available contracts to include terms of contract commodity cost, contact names and addresses, and shall keep participating parties informed of all changes to the Cooperative Purchasing list of contracts.

Nothing in this agreement shall prevent any participating party from accepting and awarding bids for commodities subject to this agreement individually and on its own behalf.

Jefferson County Purchasing Agent is hereby designated as the official representative to act for **Jefferson County, Texas** in all matters relating to this agreement.

The Purchasing Department is hereby designated as the official representative to act for **SMITH COUNTY, Texas,** in all matters relating to this agreement.

IV.
Purchase of Goods and Services

All products and services shall be procured in accordance with procedures governing competitive bids and competitive proposals.

The parties will be able to purchase from those contracts established by the other where notice has been given in the bidding specifications and the successful bidder has accepted the terms for Cooperative Purchasing Agreements for local governments.

The parties hereto agree that the ordering of products and services through this agreement shall be their individual responsibility and that the successful bidder or bidders shall bill each party directly, or if by written consent and deemed advantageous then billed to both parties.

The parties agree to pay successful bidders or participating governments directly for all products or services received from current revenues available for such purchase. Each party shall be liable to the successful bidder only for products and services ordered by and received by it and shall not by the execution of this agreement assume any additional liability.

Parties do not warrant and are not responsible for the quality or delivery of products or services from successful bidder. The participating parties shall receive all warranties provided by successful bidder for the products or services purchased.

In the event that any dispute arises between individual parties and a successful bidder, the same shall be handled by and between the participating party's governmental body and the bidder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this agreement to be executed by their authorized officers thereon the day and the year first above written.

JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS

By: Jeff Branick
Jefferson County Judge

08/11/2026
Date Signed

SMITH COUNTY, TEXAS

By: Neal Franklin
Smith County Judge

8/18/26
Date Signed

COMMISSIONERS COURT
JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS

ATTEST Roxanne Acosta-Hellberg, County
DATE 8-11-2026
by: Operations Manager

JEFFERSON COUNTY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
Deborah Clark, Purchasing Agent

1149 Pearl Street, Beaumont, TX 77701 Phone: 409-835-8593 Fax: 409-835-8456

MEMORANDUM

To: Commissioners' Court

From: Deborah Clark
Purchasing Agent

Date: August 25, 2026

Re: Disposal of Salvage Property

Consider and approve, execute, receive and file disposition of salvage property as authorized by Local Government Code §263.152 (3), for broken or obsolete items.

Thank you.

JEFFERSON COUNTY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

DISPOSAL OF SALVAGE PROPERTY

Date: August 17, 2026

Department: 115

Contact Person: Carol Bowman

Phone: 8584

Fax: 409-835-8718

Department Head Approval:

Approved in Com. Court:

RECEIVED AUG 18 2026

Description of Property	Serial No.	Asset No.	Condition of Property
Brown Faux Leather Chairs		11500	Poor
		11507	Poor
		11508	Poor
		11509	Poor
		11518	Poor
		11519	Poor
		11522	Poor
			Poor

COMMISSIONERS COURT JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS

ATTEST
DATE 8/25/26

JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS

Jeff Branick, County Judge

03-26-07

Outlook

Re: Budget transfer Request

From Michael Sinegal <Michael.Sinegal@jeffersoncountytx.gov>
Date Wed 8/19/2026 10:46 AM
To Fran Lee <Fran.Lee@jeffersoncountytx.gov>

Good morning. Fran would you please place this on the August 25, 2026 agenda.

Thank you!



Michael Shane Sinegal
Commissioner Pct. #3
Jefferson County
Sub-Courthouse
525 Lakeshore Dr.
Port Arthur, TX 77640
(409)983-8300

From: Fran Lee <Fran.Lee@jeffersoncountytx.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, August 19, 2026 10:24 AM
To: Michael Sinegal <Michael.Sinegal@jeffersoncountytx.gov>
Subject: Budget transfer Request

---

memorandum

---

to: COMMISSIONERS COURT
from: **Commissioner Sinegal**
subject: Budget TRANSFER
date: August 18, 2026

The following budget transfer for Maintenance – Port Arthur is necessary for additional brick work.

120-6084-416-6014	Capital – Buildings & Structures	$13,500
120-6084-416-5077	Contractual Services	$13,500

Fran Lee
County Auditor
Jefferson County, Texas
1149 Pearl Street 7th Floor
Beaumont, Tx 77701
Phone (409) 835-8500
Fax (409) 839-2369

Please note new email address: Fran.Lee@jeffersoncountytx.gov

MEMORANDUM

TO: COMMISSIONERS COURT

FROM: **COMMISSIONER SINEGAL**

SUBJECT: BUDGET TRANSFER

DATE: AUGUST 18, 2026

The following budget transfer for Maintenance – Port Arthur is necessary for additional brick work.

120-6084-416-6014	Capital – Buildings & Structures	$13,500	
120-6084-416-5077	Contractual Services		$13,500

EVERETT D. CORMIER, SR.
CONSTABLE PRECINCT 6

1225 Pearl Street, Suite 101A
Beaumont, TX 77701-3639
Telephone: (409) 839-2339
Facsimile: (409) 839-2390

Memo

Date: 8/13/26

To: Rebekah Patin, Financial Manager

From: Constable's Office Precinct 6 **Fax Number:** (409) *839-2390*

RE: Transfer Line Item

Priority: [Urgent]

Line-item Transfer Amendment

DATE: **08/13/2026**

Honorable Commissioners Court of Jefferson County:
I submit to you for your consideration the following line-item transfers:

	FUND	DEPT.	ACCT.	AMT.
From:	Overtime Allowance	120 3070 425	10-98	$ 935.00
	Books-Printed	120 3070 425	30-10	$ 428.00
	Clothing	120 3070 425	30-17	$ 624.00
	Minor Equipment	120 3070 425	30-84	$ 256.00
	Equipment-Miscellaneous	120 3070 425	40-11	$ 200.00
	Due/Subscriptions	120 3070 425	50-21	$ 98.00
To:	Extra Help	120 3070 425	10-05	$2,541.00
Reason:	Funds are required to support the Extra Help budget line item.			

Department Head – Constable - Everett D. Cormier

Approved: County Judge for Commissioners Court

Attest: County Clerk

Outlook

Elimination and downgrading of positions within County Court at Law #3

From Clint Woods <Clint.Woods@jeffersoncountytx.gov>
Date Tue 8/18/2026 3:27 PM
To Fran Lee <Fran.Lee@jeffersoncountytx.gov>

Good afternoon,

I would like to formally request the elimination of one Court Coordinator position (formally held by Glenda Segura) and the Receptionist/Clerk position (currently held by Jennifer Alraji) within my office. I would like to request the downgrading the Court Coordinator position (formally held by Calista Collins) to a Senior Court Clerk/Receptionist position with a budget of $56,000. This new Senior Clerk/Receptionist position would be assumed by Jennifer Alraji.

If you have any questions, please contact me.

Thank you,
Clint Woods
Judge for County Court at Law #3

Outlook

Uncompensated Care Program DY15 Final IGT - Jefferson LPPF

From Caroline Simpson <caroline@ahcv.com>
Date Tue 8/18/2026 4:31 PM
To Rebekah Patin <Rebekah.Patin@jeffersoncountytx.gov>; Fran Lee <Fran.Lee@jeffersoncountytx.gov>
Cc Colt Sullivan <colt@ahcv.com>; Kimberly Lam <kimberly@ahcv.com>; Alex Russell <alex@ahcv.com>

1 attachment (124 KB)
DY15 Final Jefferson UC IGT Allocation Form - Jefferson LPPF.xlsx;

Caution! This message was sent from outside your organization. Block sender

Hello Jefferson County Team,

As you know, the upcoming UC DY15 Final IGT is taking place on Monday, August 31st. Accordingly, the hospitals participating within the Jefferson County LPPF would like to request the following IGT amounts noted below. (Please review the accompanying allocation.)

UC DY15 Final – *total requested IGT amount $8,895,005.26*

- **Jefferson SDA: $8,895,005.26**

Jefferson County should submit 1 TexNet and allocation form (attached) for the specific amounts noted above, attributable to each SDA. It is not sufficient to provide one trace sheet.

HHSC requires these amounts to be entered into TexNet no later than the close of business 8/31/2026 with a settlement date of 9/01/2026. These funds will need to be placed in the "UC Hospital" Bucket. Upon successful completion of the IGT, please submit the PDF of the TexNet trace sheets and allocation forms to PFD_UC_Payments@hhs.texas.gov.

AHCV also kindly requests to be copied on the TexNet submission to HHSC on or before the deadline noted above.

Please do not hesitate to contact us with any questions.

Regards,

Caroline Simpson | Senior Financial Analyst
Adelanto Healthcare Ventures, L.L.C.

Mobile: 270-991-6430
Web: www.ahcv.com
Email: caroline@ahcv.com
174 Saundersville Road, Suite 503 & 504
Hendersonville, TN 37075

From: Texas Health and Human Services Commission <txhhs@public.govdelivery.com>
Sent: Thursday, August 13, 2026 8:05 AM
Subject: UC Program DY15 IGT Notification – Final Payment

CAUTION EXTERNAL EMAIL: This email originated from an external email address. Do not click links, open attachments , or share information unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Having trouble viewing this email? View it as a Web page.

UC Program DY15 IGT Notification – Final Payment

HHSC is providing notification of the Intergovernmental Transfers (IGT) for the Uncompensated Care (UC) Demonstration Year (DY) 15 Final Payment.

DY15 UC Final Calculation File for Hospitals and Physician Groups was updated as of Aug. 12, 2026. It is available in the "UC Final Calculation Files" dropdown menu on the Provider Finance Department (PFD) website.

State Hospitals (except UT Southwestern) must submit a journal entry for the **All Funds/Payment Amount** located in **column AC** in the "State Calculations" tab. The journal entry should be submitted no later than **Sept. 8, 2026**.

IGT transfer amounts for Physician Groups are located under **column AF** in the "TXPUCS Calculation" tab in the DY15 UC Final Calculation file.

IGT transfer amounts for all others (including UT Southwestern) are located under **column BV** in the "UC Calculations by Provider" tab in the DY15 UC Final Calculation file.

Below are the important dates associated with the DY15 UC final payment:

- Aug. 31, 2026: Last date to schedule transfer in TexNet by close of business.
- Sept. 1, 2026: IGT Settlement date.
- Sept. 8, 2026: Submit journal entries (JE).

- Sept. 23, 2026: Payments are expected to be released by the Comptroller. 425

This settlement date is non-negotiable.

The funds must be placed in the "UC Hospital" Bucket.

Funds should be transferred through TexNet using the TexNet instructions. After transferring funds, email a screenshot or PDF of the confirmation, or the trace sheet to the PFD UC Payments team.

An IGT allocation form designating the Service Delivery Area (SDA) for which the IGT is being submitted must also be submitted with the trace sheet. Submit the trace sheet and IGT allocation as two separate documents. The "UC SDA Allocation Form" can be found under the "Additional Information" heading on the PFD UC Payments website.

Email any questions regarding this notice to the PFD Hospital Services team.

You have subscribed to get updates about Texas Health and Human Services (HHS). For more information about HHS, please visit our website.

Stay Connected

(en español)

Subscriber Services

Manage Preferences | Unsubscribe | Help

This email was sent to alex@ahcv.com using Granicus Communications Cloud on behalf of: Texas Health and Human Services Commission · 707 17th St, Suite 4000 · Denver, CO 80202

JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS

FINANCIAL & OPERATING STATEMENTS - COUNTY FUNDS ONLY

For the Month Ending July 31, 2026



Fran Lee - County Auditor

FRAN LEE
COUNTY AUDITOR
(409) 835-8500

1149 PEARL ST. – 7TH FLOOR
BEAUMONT, TEXAS 77701

August 18, 2026

Honorable Commissioners Court:
Judge Jeff R. Branick
Commissioner Brandon Willis
Commissioner Cary Erickson
Commissioner Michael "Shane" Sinegal
Commissioner Everette "Bo" Alfred

Gentlemen:

In compliance with Section 114.023 of the Local Government Code, I herewith present the monthly report of the financial condition of Jefferson County as of July 31, 2026 together with the results of operations of the budget for the tenth period then ended.

Revenue:

Total budgeted revenue collected for the ten months ending July 31, 2026 is $169,725,126. Budgeted Revenues are $172,708,871 leaving $2,983,745 in revenue to be collected in order to meet our budgetary revenue goals. Highlights of revenues are as follows:

Property Taxes:

Property tax collections are $118,003,183 for the first ten months of the year. This amount represents ninety-eight percent of the budgeted amount of $120,291,046.

Sales Taxes:

Ninety-four percent of budgeted revenue for sales taxes has been collected. Sales Tax revenue is budgeted to be $32,900,000.

Licenses & Permits:

Revenue from Licenses & Permits has exceeded the budgeted amount of $376,000 by $292,823.

Intergovernmental:

Ninety-seven percent of Intergovernmental Revenue has been collected. Intergovernmental Revenue is budgeted to be $1,656,350.

Fees:

Revenue from Fees has exceeded the budgeted amount of $11,960,475 by $371,996.

Fines and Forfeitures:

Ninety-seven percent of Fines and Forfeitures have been collected. Revenues from Fines and Forfeitures are budgeted to be $1,600,000.

Interest:

Revenue from Interest has exceeded the budgeted amount of $3,895,000 by $589,587.

Other Revenues:

Revenue from Other Revenue has exceeded the budgeted amount of $30,000 by $9,701.

Expenditures:

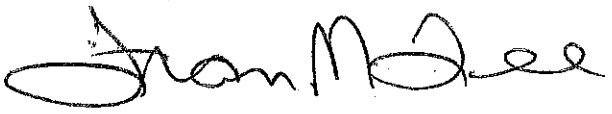
Overall for the County's budgeted funds, seventy-eight percent of the expenditures have been spent.

Page Three

Expenditures are budgeted to be $185,704,541, which includes General Funds and debt service funds, excluding budgeted transfers of $7,466,299 for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2026.

Please call me if you have any questions on the enclosed report.

Sincerely,



Fran Lee
County Auditor

JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS
FINANCIAL & OPERATING
STATEMENTS - COUNTY FUNDS ONLY
FOR THE MONTH ENDING JULY 31, 2026
TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Consolidated Balance Sheet	1
Statement of Changes in Fund Balances	2
Statement of Revenues by Category - Compared with Budget Allocation	3
Statement of Revenues - Compared with Budget Allocation	4-5
Statement of Expenditures - Compared with Budget Allocation – 83% Budget Expended	6
Statement of Expenditures - Compared with Budget Allocation	7-8
Statement of Bonded Indebtedness	9
Statement of Transfers In and Out	10

Jefferson County, Texas
Consolidated Balance Sheet
For The Month Ending July 31, 2026

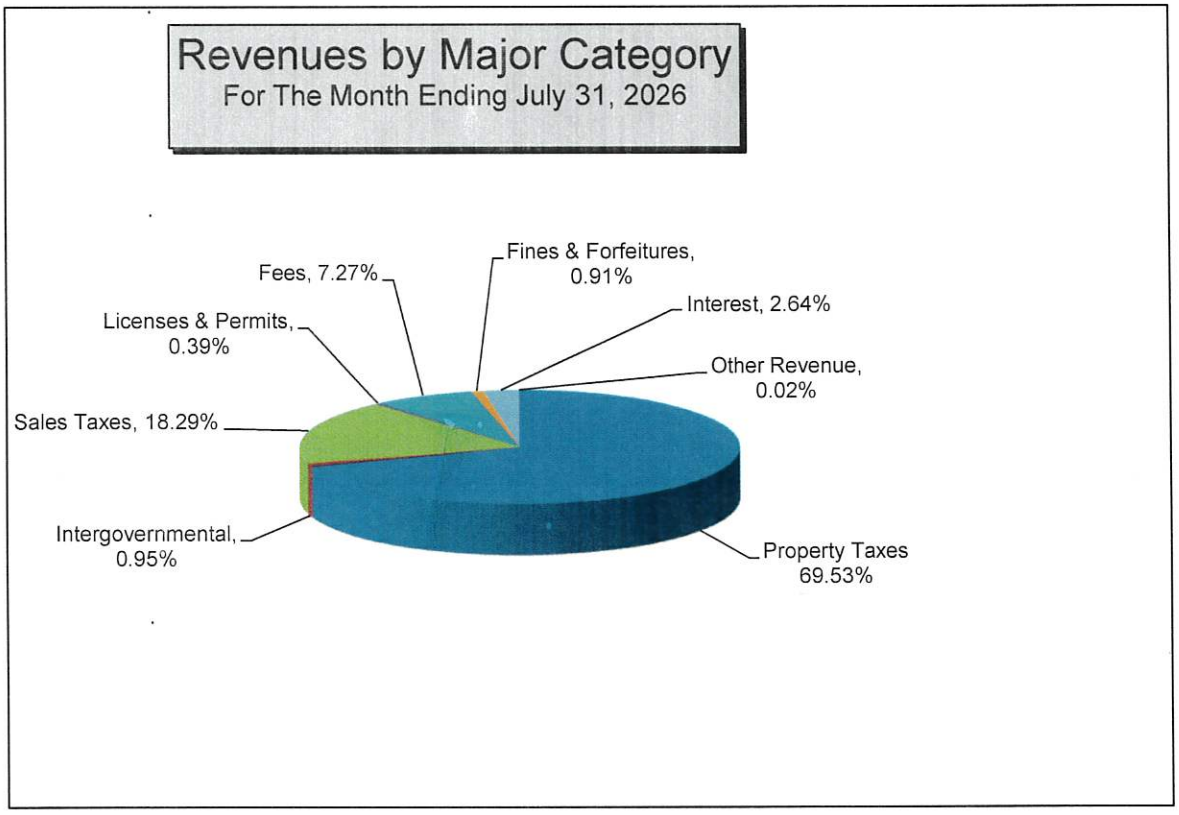
	General Funds	Special Revenue Funds	Capital Project Funds	Debt Service Funds	Enterprise Funds	Internal Service Funds	Total
ASSETS							
Cash and Cash Equivalents	$ 125,446,130	52,868,799	23,840,385	589,461	1,484,186	6,354,267	$ 210,583,228
Receivables & Prepaids	6,866,361	13,252	-	267,842	312,928	-	7,460,383
Intergovernmental Receivables	120,252	-	-	-	-	-	120,252
Due From Other Funds	150,000	-	-	-	-	-	150,000
Inventory	916,914	18,060	-	-	141,384	-	1,076,358
Other Assets	165,896	-	-	-	83,977,531	-	84,143,427
Total Assets	$ 133,665,553	$ 52,900,111	$ 23,840,385	$ 857,303	$ 85,916,029	$ 6,354,267	$ 303,533,648
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE/EQUITY							
Payables	$ 4,095,120	544,814	-	-	530,799	3,255,492	$ 8,426,225
Intergovernmental Payables	360	-	-	-	8	-	368
Other Liabilities	6,334,754	682,330	-	251,373	7,054,243	-	14,322,700
Fund Balance/Equity	123,235,319	51,672,967	23,840,385	605,930	78,330,979	3,098,775	280,784,355
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance/Equity	$ 133,665,553	$ 52,900,111	$ 23,840,385	$ 857,303	$ 85,916,029	$ 6,354,267	$ 303,533,648

Jefferson County, Texas
Statement of Changes in Fund Balances
For The Month Ending July 31, 2026

	6/30/2026	Month Ending July 31, 2026				7/31/2026
	Fund Balance	Receipts	Disbursements	Transfers In(/Out)	Prior Period Adjustment	Fund Balance
Jury Fund	$ 194,558	$ 8,175	$ 97,088	$ -	$ -	$ 105,645
Road & Bridge Pct. 1	5,108,799	85,316	294,108	(200,000)	-	4,700,007
Road & Bridge Pct. 2	2,371,740	85,191	224,285	-	-	2,232,646
Road & Bridge Pct. 3	1,127,035	85,191	222,705	-	-	989,521
Road & Bridge Pct. 4	3,504,270	94,473	211,660	-	-	3,387,083
Engineering Fund	585,282	8,091	162,673	-	-	430,700
Parks & Recreation	165,884	3,962	15,493	-	-	154,353
General Fund	116,903,601	6,207,462	15,318,148	(444,953)	-	107,347,962
Mosquito Control Fund	912,705	15,003	185,191	-	-	742,517
Tobacco Settlement Fund	3,132,797	12,088	-	-	-	3,144,885
Total General Funds	134,006,671	6,604,952	16,731,351	(644,953)	-	123,235,319
Total Special Revenue Funds	52,143,384	2,007,889	2,595,648	117,342	-	51,672,967
Total Capital Project Funds	23,634,065	91,636	85,316	200,000	-	23,840,385
Total Debt Service Funds	1,359,368	39,187	792,625	-	-	605,930
Total Enterprise Funds	78,491,362	727,668	1,215,662	327,611	-	78,330,979
Total Internal Service Funds	2,473,412	3,255,229	2,629,866	-	-	3,098,775
Total Balances	$ 292,108,262	$ 12,726,561	$ 24,050,468	$ -	$ -	$ 280,784,355

Jefferson County Texas
Statement of Revenues by Category - Compared with Budget Allocation
For The Month Ending July 31, 2026

Category	Cumulative Actual	Annual Budget	Unrealized Balance	Percentage Unrealized
Property Taxes	$ 118,003,183	$ 120,291,046	$ 2,287,863	1.90%
Sales Taxes	31,044,152	32,900,000	1,855,848	5.64%
Licenses & Permits	668,823	376,000	(292,823)	-77.88%
Intergovernmental	1,605,188	1,656,350	51,162	3.09%
Fees	12,332,471	11,960,475	(371,996)	-3.11%
Fines & Forfeitures	1,547,021	1,600,000	52,979	3.31%
Interest	4,484,587	3,895,000	(589,587)	-15.14%
Other Revenue	39,701	30,000	(9,701)	-32.34%
	$ 169,725,126	$ 172,708,871	$ 2,983,745	1.73%



Jefferson County, Texas

Statement of Revenues - Compared With Budget Allocation

For The Month Ending July 31, 2026

	October 2025 -December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	Cumulative Total	Annual Budget	Unrealized Balance
Jury Fund											
Current Taxes	$ 72,073	$ 119,374	$ 102,546	$ 5,034	$ 2,000	$ 1,176	1,996	$ 1,597	$ 305,796	$ 311,759	$ 5,963
Delinquent Taxes	497	282	(36)	218	(13)	57	10	153	1,168	1,414	246
Jury Fees	10,991	5,311	5,592	5,882	7,017	6,326	5,781	6,266	53,166	70,000	16,834
Other Revenue	45,410	-	-	74,461	-	91	72,780	159	192,901	275,600	82,699
Road & Bridge Pct. 1											
Current Taxes	229,814	380,638	326,982	16,050	6,378	3,750	6,364	5,093	975,069	994,082	19,013
Delinquent Taxes	3,354	1,905	(245)	1,474	(89)	386	66	1,029	7,880	9,549	1,669
Auto Registration Fees	-	66,564	-	-	-	665,513	-	125	732,202	675,000	(57,202)
Road & Bridge Fees	116,289	58,275	44,661	52,241	60,111	44,926	44,988	55,177	476,668	525,000	48,332
Sales, Rentals & Services	317	896	7,855	-	-	-	-	-	9,068	-	(9,068)
Fines and Forfeitures	44,625	22,575	24,294	30,487	33,868	27,149	23,214	23,892	230,104	250,000	19,896
Road & Bridge Pct. 2											
Current Taxes	229,814	380,637	326,982	16,050	6,378	3,750	6,364	5,093	975,068	994,082	19,014
Delinquent Taxes	3,354	1,905	(245)	1,474	(89)	386	66	1,029	7,880	9,549	1,669
Auto Registration Fees	-	66,564	-	-	-	665,513	-	-	732,077	675,000	(57,077)
Road & Bridge Fees	116,289	58,275	44,661	52,241	60,111	44,927	44,988	55,177	476,669	525,000	48,331
Fines and Forfeitures	44,625	22,576	24,245	30,487	33,860	27,037	23,164	23,892	229,886	250,000	20,114
Road & Bridge Pct. 3											
Current Taxes	229,814	380,637	326,982	16,050	6,378	3,750	6,364	5,093	975,068	994,082	19,014
Delinquent Taxes	3,354	1,905	(245)	1,474	(88)	386	66	1,029	7,881	9,549	1,668
Auto Registration Fees	-	66,564	-	-	-	665,513	-	-	732,077	675,000	(57,077)
Road & Bridge Fees	116,289	58,275	44,661	52,241	60,111	44,926	44,988	55,177	476,668	525,000	48,332
Fines and Forfeitures	44,625	22,576	24,195	30,487	33,701	27,037	23,164	23,892	229,677	250,000	20,323
Road & Bridge Pct. 4											
Current Taxes	229,814	380,637	326,983	16,050	6,378	3,750	6,364	5,093	975,069	994,082	19,013
Delinquent Taxes	3,354	1,905	(245)	1,474	(89)	386	66	1,029	7,880	9,549	1,669
Intergovernmental Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,282	9,282	15,000	5,718
Auto Registration Fees	-	66,564	-	-	-	665,513	-	-	732,077	675,000	(57,077)
Road & Bridge Fees	116,289	58,275	44,661	52,241	60,111	44,926	44,987	55,177	476,667	525,000	48,333
Sales, Rentals & Services	94	(204)	(358)	206	1,276	712	326	-	2,052	-	(2,052)
Fines and Forfeitures	44,625	22,576	24,245	30,487	33,677	27,114	23,164	23,892	229,780	250,000	20,220

Jefferson County, Texas

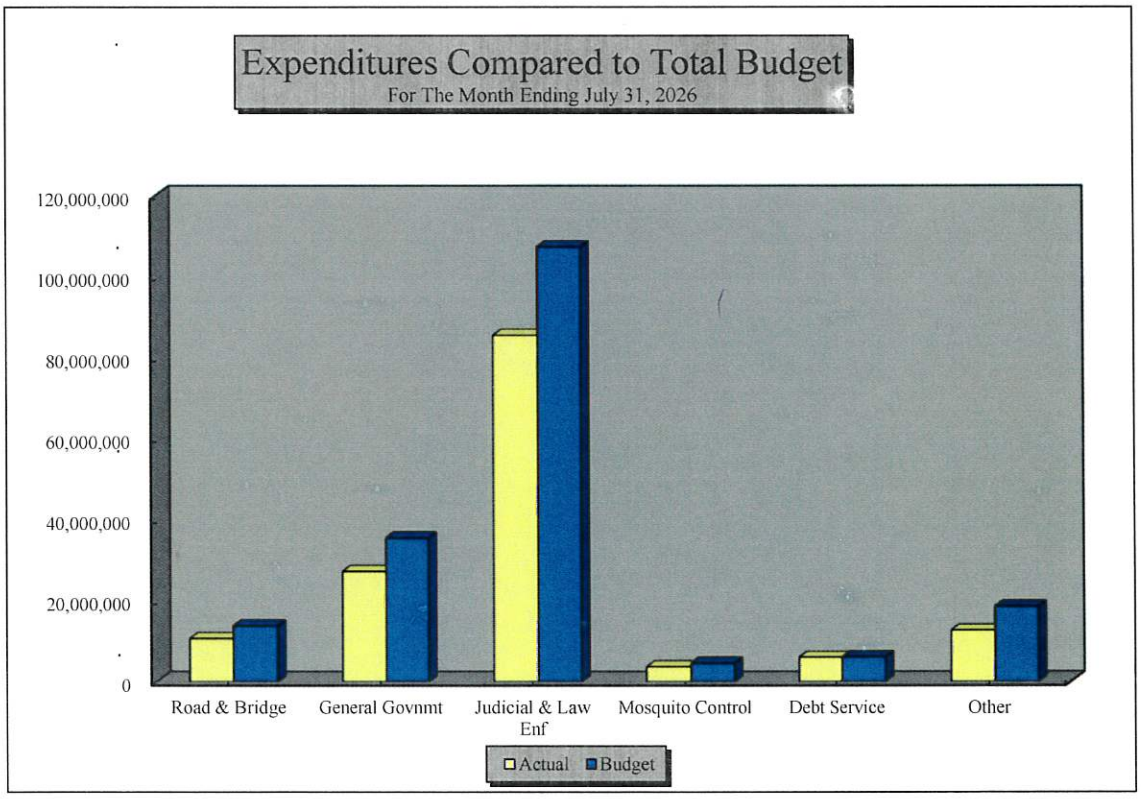
Statement of Revenues - Compared With Budget Allocation

For The Month Ending July 31, 2026

	October 2025 -December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	Cumulative Total	Annual Budget	Unrealized Balance
Engineering Fund											
Current Taxes	$ 303,780	$ 503,148	$ 432,223	$ 21,216	$ 8,430	$ 4,956	8,413	$ 6,732	$ 1,288,898	$ 1,314,032	$ 25,134
Delinquent Taxes	4,428	2,514	(324)	1,945	(117)	510	87	1,359	10,402	12,605	2,203
Licenses and Permits	2,870	370	670	-	2,020	-	1,860	-	7,790	5,500	(2,290)
Sales, Rentals & Services	1,500	500	1,000	500	1,000	-	-	-	4,500	2,000	(2,500)
Parks & Recreation											
Current Taxes	35,897	59,457	51,076	2,507	996	586	994	796	152,309	155,279	2,970
Delinquent Taxes	705	400	(52)	310	(18)	81	14	216	1,656	2,006	350
Sales, Rentals & Services	10,820	2,700	3,680	3,260	2,480	4,020	3,988	2,950	33,898	65,300	31,402
General Fund											
Current Taxes	24,463,945	40,519,322	34,807,642	1,708,542	678,910	399,161	677,472	542,185	103,797,179	105,811,265	2,014,086
Delinquent Taxes	349,310	198,346	(25,533)	153,472	(9,238)	40,217	6,883	107,203	820,660	994,430	173,770
Sales Taxes	3,736,362	3,338,616	4,946,777	4,649,725	3,181,681	4,494,808	3,244,723	3,451,460	31,044,152	32,900,000	1,855,848
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,805	10,896	39,701	30,000	(9,701)
Licenses and Permits	421,485	34,403	39,710	28,130	33,710	36,899	28,660	38,036	661,033	370,500	(290,533)
Intergovernmental Revenue	220,724	84,238	101,870	134,216	25,340	653,467	50,760	73,947	1,344,562	1,365,750	21,188
Fees of Office	791,893	323,139	329,760	330,491	456,256	352,380	308,499	410,177	3,302,595	3,564,825	262,230
Other Sales, Rentals & Svcs.	781,839	390,527	292,998	394,317	978,420	389,382	(41,155)	905,759	4,092,087	3,458,350	(633,737)
Fines & Forfeitures	101,369	42,151	54,883	40,037	56,975	64,501	108,755	158,903	627,574	600,000	(27,574)
Interest	780,869	532,512	688,418	548,809	443,209	484,070	314,152	508,896	4,300,935	3,780,000	(520,935)
Mosquito Control Fund											
Current Taxes	469,459	777,557	667,951	32,786	13,028	7,660	13,001	10,404	1,991,846	2,030,687	38,841
Delinquent Taxes	14,985	8,509	(1,095)	6,584	(396)	1,725	295	4,599	35,206	42,660	7,454
Tobacco Settlement Fund											
Interest	24,840	11,524	12,392	10,402	8,880	9,875	6,878	12,088	96,879	90,000	(6,879)
Intergovernmental Revenue	-	-	-	58,443	-	-	-	-	58,443	-	(58,443)
Debt Service											
Current Taxes	1,322,229	2,189,988	1,881,283	92,343	36,693	21,573	36,616	29,304	5,610,029	5,541,696	(68,333)
Delinquent Taxes	22,615	12,569	(1,068)	9,976	703	2,934	893	7,617	56,239	58,689	2,450
Interest	12,572	15,884	24,718	20,702	3,601	4,082	2,948	2,266	86,773	25,000	(61,773)
Total	$ 35,580,206	$ 51,293,861	$ 46,007,150	$ 8,735,522	$ 6,333,550	$ 9,947,887	$ 5,182,811	$ 6,644,139	$ 169,725,126	$ 172,708,871	$ 2,983,745

Jefferson County, Texas
Statement of Expenditures - Compared With Budget Allocation - 83% of Budget Expended
For The Month Ending July 31, 2026

	Cumulative Actual	Annual Budget	Unencumbered Balance	Percentage Unencumbered
Jury Fund	$ 494,487	$ 663,633	$ 169,146	25.49%
Road & Bridge Funds	9,336,780	11,951,328	2,614,548	21.88%
Engineering Fund	1,159,336	1,554,245	394,909	25.41%
Parks & Recreation Fund	148,126	282,301	134,175	47.53%
General Fund:				
General Government	27,186,036	35,520,422	8,334,386	23.46%
Judicial	20,081,097	25,536,735	5,455,638	21.36%
Law Enforcement	64,940,210	81,063,957	16,123,747	19.89%
Education	403,163	527,472	124,309	23.57%
Health & Welfare	6,544,718	9,818,346	3,273,628	33.34%
Maintenance	3,772,237	5,066,738	1,294,501	25.55%
Other	1,681,887	2,819,206	1,137,319	40.34%
Mosquito Control Fund	3,677,352	4,530,508	853,156	18.83%
Tobacco Settlement	275,000	280,000	5,000	1.79%
Debt Service Funds	5,996,179	6,089,650	93,471	1.53%
	$ 145,696,608	$ 185,704,541	$ 40,007,933	21.54%



Jefferson County, Texas

Statement of Expenditures - Compared With Budget Allocation

For The Month Ending July 31, 2026

	October 2025 December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	Encumbrances	Cumulative Total	Annual Budget	Unencumbered Balance
Jury Fund	$ 115,155	$ 53,251	$ 56,223	$ 22,488	$ 57,880	$ 54,013	$ 20,632	$ 97,088	$ 17,757	$ 494,487	$ 663,633	$ 169,146
Road & Brdg Pct. 1	645,879	184,759	374,401	129,570	294,481	206,231	385,876	294,108	124,340	2,639,645	3,354,769	715,124
Road & Brdg Pct. 2	602,302	192,720	135,870	153,822	149,734	224,733	160,190	224,285	408,386	2,252,042	2,825,658	573,616
Road & Brdg Pct. 3	589,417	232,210	176,528	174,514	161,162	276,588	164,953	222,705	100,981	2,099,058	2,730,044	630,986
Road & Brdg Pct. 4	983,317	172,362	(339,149)	673,100	146,453	245,032	188,979	211,660	64,281	2,346,035	3,040,857	694,822
Engineering	283,166	175,439	94,119	102,587	109,635	114,399	112,327	162,673	4,991	1,159,336	1,554,245	394,909
Parks & Recreation	31,806	13,116	12,887	18,729	9,018	12,102	24,372	15,493	10,603	148,126	282,301	134,175
Tax Assessor/Coll.	1,180,354	487,152	337,269	407,454	323,230	329,967	340,574	490,657	16,343	3,913,000	5,235,997	1,322,997
Human Resources	138,929	51,454	35,927	42,947	49,297	36,899	37,814	56,895	3,341	453,503	616,027	162,524
County Auditor	414,886	216,829	143,197	144,027	144,131	148,512	143,924	214,355	440	1,570,301	1,984,368	414,067
County Clerk	584,693	287,994	197,601	198,844	199,133	198,729	203,053	310,192	5,251	2,185,490	2,727,955	542,465
County Judge	243,250	110,791	66,368	81,594	69,791	74,045	80,685	108,510	275	835,309	1,219,004	383,695
Risk Management	48,448	22,769	16,201	15,350	15,590	15,352	16,948	23,339	134	174,131	386,331	212,200
County Treasurer	90,294	43,315	30,277	30,481	30,445	31,132	32,275	44,225	-	332,444	409,014	76,570
Printing Department	24,308	12,458	8,830	10,175	9,774	9,753	8,290	10,935	8,612	103,135	170,328	67,193
Purchasing Department	157,188	75,651	54,455	52,220	52,792	54,400	52,596	79,226	17,609	596,137	723,382	127,245
General Services	4,008,862	893,896	1,953,166	1,087,607	831,866	750,297	1,121,149	762,058	51,026	11,459,927	15,753,115	4,293,188
MIS	2,489,728	361,203	198,764	202,229	198,417	250,236	211,443	287,488	55,659	4,255,167	4,774,619	519,452
Voter's Registration	58,499	12,835	9,430	49,475	12,771	15,178	6,737	29,841	-	194,766	248,094	53,328
Elections	494,420	26,757	(19,150)	275,459	56,898	73,366	157,935	41,558	5,483	1,112,726	1,272,188	159,462
District Attorney	1,911,567	930,273	634,055	632,028	760,350	670,096	661,978	959,164	12,718	7,172,229	9,072,508	1,900,279
District Clerk	643,524	279,422	194,646	192,072	201,878	206,488	198,725	294,363	61,256	2,272,374	2,756,774	484,400
Criminal Dist. Court	415,727	172,719	172,222	158,691	151,816	153,712	174,857	175,183	1,670	1,576,597	2,041,514	464,917
58th Dist. Court	84,056	42,485	28,480	28,535	28,588	28,553	28,856	42,469	-	312,022	388,683	76,661
60th Dist. Court	90,009	44,384	30,148	30,451	30,198	40,419	30,304	46,929	3,132	345,974	420,648	74,674
136th Dist. Court	88,303	42,890	29,055	29,152	29,169	29,671	29,153	42,936	-	320,329	404,524	84,195
172nd Dist. Court	87,991	43,549	30,530	33,951	29,402	29,434	29,877	43,408	-	328,142	391,977	63,835
252nd Dist. Court	236,232	117,897	121,178	110,722	101,997	114,961	97,171	114,273	514	1,014,945	1,454,337	439,392
279th Dist. Court	226,620	52,601	107,224	75,847	52,283	45,788	112,061	89,026	200	761,650	931,897	170,247
317th Dist. Court	120,996	58,567	41,371	39,190	42,037	40,180	42,701	54,530	115	439,687	594,918	155,231
J.P. Pct. 1 Pl 1	103,206	50,315	34,132	34,749	36,315	33,943	34,047	51,285	1,881	379,873	480,726	100,853
J.P. Pct. 1 Pl 2	111,291	55,271	37,380	37,368	36,562	36,923	37,402	55,036	-	407,233	495,821	88,588
J.P. Pct. 2	96,493	48,251	33,082	32,926	32,873	33,359	32,877	48,495	741	359,097	473,173	114,076
J.P. Pct. 4	109,952	54,587	36,302	37,359	36,940	37,590	37,743	55,337	-	405,810	494,101	88,291
J.P. Pct. 6	105,432	52,744	36,287	36,446	35,922	36,084	37,100	55,605	101	395,721	486,000	90,279
J.P. Pct. 7	113,069	53,518	37,061	37,157	37,926	36,960	39,469	55,576	222	410,958	501,334	90,376
J.P. Pct. 8	99,710	49,274	33,605	33,738	33,952	35,514	34,520	50,186	365	370,864	475,897	105,033
Cnty. Court at Law 1	146,449	74,535	50,294	50,853	49,457	50,237	50,953	74,567	-	547,345	668,308	120,963
Cnty. Court at Law 2	162,264	73,695	72,396	76,510	63,430	76,170	98,651	98,651	-	721,767	944,965	223,198
Cnty. Court at Law 3	206,139	84,867	68,093	70,573	65,667	69,944	77,050	94,896	336	737,565	1,086,879	349,314
Court Master	143,165	63,075	51,031	56,801	47,414	50,172	50,252	65,767	-	527,677	617,185	89,508

Jefferson County, Texas

Statement of Expenditures - Compared With Budget Allocation

For The Month Ending July 31, 2026

	October 2025 December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	Encumbrances	Cumulative Total	Annual Budget	Unencumbered Balance
Dispute Resolution	$ 77,261	$ 37,044	$ 23,915	$ 24,350	$ 24,919	$ 24,402	$ 24,265	$ 35,370	$ 1,712	$ 273,238	$ 354,566	$ 81,328
Comm. Supervision	3,602	565	565	565	623	4,583	591	591	-	11,685	22,416	10,731
Sheriff's Dept.	4,326,660	2,321,340	1,325,767	1,410,168	1,543,839	1,403,302	1,367,880	1,990,824	195,857	15,885,637	19,614,193	3,728,556
Crime Lab	460,557	198,919	121,604	268,891	152,912	162,401	139,543	179,805	33,483	1,718,115	2,483,017	764,902
Jail	9,102,601	5,436,079	2,622,512	2,659,142	4,961,620	3,312,680	4,361,760	5,863,053	652,009	38,971,456	48,098,701	9,127,245
Juvenile Probation	397,876	196,454	127,812	139,503	143,918	141,769	133,021	209,121	3,022	1,492,496	2,003,343	510,847
Juvenile Detention	526,323	267,079	167,677	185,859	194,897	191,024	198,948	265,922	64,872	2,062,601	2,783,816	721,215
Constable Pct. 1	281,186	181,849	79,331	78,720	79,313	79,463	69,695	107,807	4,649	962,013	1,194,689	232,676
Constable Pct. 2	128,774	64,307	40,028	39,364	39,228	39,969	39,370	60,944	7,580	459,564	600,134	140,570
Constable Pct. 4	129,401	117,380	42,622	43,517	43,813	46,512	43,892	60,546	217	527,900	648,242	120,342
Constable Pct. 6	167,440	79,178	58,063	53,096	53,465	55,578	54,592	81,065	5,443	607,920	724,277	116,357
Constable Pct. 7	140,390	68,706	45,992	46,679	46,787	47,323	47,989	68,544	650	513,060	624,299	111,239
Constable Pct. 8	193,546	68,106	45,723	44,779	47,458	44,544	42,972	61,440	2,667	551,235	666,830	115,595
County Morgue	215,476	146,798	15,600	255,900	168,336	94,500	126,300	149,400	4,218	1,176,528	1,600,000	423,472
Agriculture Ext.	105,461	51,912	37,255	37,124	36,139	41,216	36,411	55,128	2,517	403,163	527,472	124,309
Mobile Unit	54,864	34,362	23,413	21,788	22,098	23,997	22,123	32,900	178	235,723	327,806	92,083
Public Health # 1	337,535	163,644	111,844	118,886	118,555	109,819	111,424	160,077	916	1,232,700	1,585,505	352,805
Public Health # 2	298,627	143,174	109,182	105,502	102,977	101,796	101,415	145,975	7,907	1,116,555	1,481,631	365,076
Nurse Practitioner	97,838	48,180	31,734	33,098	31,610	33,192	33,570	47,636	10,181	367,039	445,846	78,807
Child Welfare	-	-	-	95,000	-	-	-	-	-	95,000	95,000	-
Env. Control	109,643	53,065	35,055	36,093	36,672	36,444	37,140	53,966	39,418	437,496	576,674	139,178
Ind. Medical Svcs.	235,508	93,468	1,892,505	67,500	98,005	76,454	80,074	71,498	163,928	2,778,940	4,943,871	2,164,931
Emergency Mgmt.	55,948	83,921	21,961	21,492	21,542	17,756	21,542	32,589	4,514	281,265	362,013	80,748
Beaumont Maintenance	663,828	326,738	213,495	317,440	177,539	354,592	233,794	223,000	211,996	2,722,422	3,736,007	1,013,585
Port Arthur Maint.	202,102	92,349	85,750	89,579	54,588	70,720	66,644	89,150	80,854	831,736	1,029,701	197,965
Mid-County Maint.	58,590	21,002	17,985	15,743	15,212	15,494	24,570	27,644	21,839	218,079	301,030	82,951
Service Center	297,241	125,571	99,079	89,302	161,333	131,250	120,049	173,893	152,467	1,350,185	1,509,039	158,854
Veteran Service	89,033	43,142	29,762	31,793	30,492	29,782	33,029	43,299	1,370	331,702	423,998	92,296
Mosquito Control	1,810,893	146,311	122,156	167,447	107,277	111,226	296,144	185,191	730,707	3,677,352	4,530,508	853,156
Tobacco Settlement	250,000	-	-	-	-	-	25,000	-	-	275,000	280,000	5,000
Debt Service Funds	-	203,020	-	-	5,000,534	-	-	792,625	-	5,996,179	6,089,650	93,471
Contingency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	886,169	886,169
Total	$ 39,305,300	$ 16,885,543	$ 12,970,173	$ 12,206,111	$ 18,342,375	$ 11,778,950	$ 13,300,246	$ 17,523,976	$ 3,383,934	$ 145,696,608	$ 185,704,541	$ 40,007,933

Jefferson County, Texas
Statement of Bonded Indebtedness
For The Month Ending July 31, 2026

Issue	Beginning Amount Outstanding	2025-2026 Requirements				2025-2026 Payments				Ending Amount Outstanding
		Principal	Interest	Fees	Total	Principal	Interest	Fees	Total	
2019 Certificates of Obligation	12,005,000	665,000	402,150	2,500	1,069,650	665,000	405,609	2,070	1,072,679	11,340,000
	$ 12,005,000	$ 665,000	$ 402,150	$ 2,500	$ 1,069,650	$ 665,000	$ 405,609	$ 2,070	$ 1,072,679	$ 11,340,000

Jefferson County, Texas
Statement of Transfers In and Out
For The Month Ending July 31, 2026

	Fund	Transfers In		Transfers Out	
111	Road & Bridge Pct. 1	-		200,000	(a)
120	General Fund	-		4,050,852	(a)
120	General Fund	-		426,684	(b)
230	Commuity Supervision Fund	-		229,919	(a)
217	Cybersecurity Grant	23,568	(b)	-	
233	Mentally Impaired Offender	16,584	(a)	-	
237	Community Corrections Program	23,674	(a)	-	
239	Drug Diversion Program	189,661	(a)	-	
241	Sheriff Department Grants	4,603	(b)	-	
245	Crime Victim's Clearing	227,652	(b)	-	
257	Auto Theft Grant	29,022	(b)	-	
282	VAWA Fund	45,911	(b)	-	
311	Capital Projects	2,700,000	(a)	-	
550	SETEC Fund	1,550,852	(a)	-	
876	Sheriff-Spindletop Grant	95,928	(b)	-	
		$4,907,455		$4,907,455	

(a) Budgeted Transfer
(b) Grant Match

Jefferson County Courthouse
1149 Pearl Street
4th Floor
Beaumont, Texas 77701
(409) 835-8441

China Service Center
20205 W. Hwy 90
China, TX 77613
(409) 434-5430

BRANDON WILLIS
Commissioner
Precinct #1

TO: **Rebekah Patin and Fran Lee, Auditing**

FROM: **Lori Fountain, Pct. #1 Road and Bridge**

DATE: **August 19, 2026**

RE: **Budget Transfer – Agenda Item**

Transfer from Acct. #	111-0102-431.30-01	Asphalt			$ 11,694.
Transfer to Acct. #	111-0108-431.60-21	Capital Outlay/Land & Easements		$11,694.	

This transfer request allows for clearing of the recently purchased land at 20245 Hwy 90, China, TX 77613.

Coastal Demolition Inc.
Post Office Box 213 • Beaumont, Texas 77704-0213
(409) 833-4415 • Fax (409) 833-4276

Date August 19, 2026 *JE:* 2026r05

This is to confirm the proposal/agreement between Coastal Demolition, Inc. and Jefferson County Precinct 1.

Job Description

Demolish 2 residential structures, portable building and brush piles, including foundations.

Job Price

Fixed Price - $18,300.00 Plus sales tax on trucking debris.

Payment terms

Upon Completion. **Credit References Required.**
A 2% charge will be added for each 15 days past due.

Bid Clarifications

- All salvage becomes Coastal Demolition's property in this proposal.
- All utility disconnects by others prior to demolition.
- Coastal cannot guarantee the condition of any concrete or asphalt to remain.
- All material will be hauled offsite.
- Project to take approximately 3 to 4 working days, weather permitting.

This agreement shall be governed by the laws of the state of Texas. Any action, or other proceeding that may be brought arising out of, in connection with, or by reason of this agreement shall be brought in Jefferson County, Texas.

If acceptable, please sign the copy of this proposal/agreement and return to us promptly.

Sincerely,

R. Wade Henry
President

Agreed to:
Date _____

Name and Title _____

NAME	AMOUNT	CHECK NO.444	TOTAL
JURY FUND			
DAWN DONUTS	87.00	542434	
CHAPMAN VENDING	497.40	542463	
			584.40**
ROAD & BRIDGE PCT.#1			
ENTERGY	115.36	542337	
CASH ADVANCE ACCOUNT	1,042.96	542341	
ACE IMAGEWEAR	25.44	542356	
SAM'S CLUB DIRECT	133.42	542422	
ADVANCE AUTO PARTS	23.88	542426	
ODP BUSINESS SOLUTIONS, LLC	148.64	542471	
MASSEY SERVICES INC	40.00	542485	
FUNCTION 4 LLC	95.00	542499	
			1,624.70**
ROAD & BRIDGE PCT.#2			
ACE IMAGEWEAR	20.76	542356	
CENTERPOINT ENERGY RESOURCES CORP	67.10	542397	
ALAMO INDUSTRIAL	294,746.85	542442	
MASSEY SERVICES INC	40.00	542485	
FUNCTION 4 LLC	95.00	542499	
			294,969.71**
ROAD & BRIDGE PCT. # 3			
ENTERGY	35.64	542337	
TRI-CON, INC.	8,197.83	542364	
SOUTHERN TIRE MART, LLC	951.58	542367	
LOWE'S HOME CENTERS, INC.	273.95	542387	
TEXAS MATERIALS	6,740.55	542489	
FUNCTION 4 LLC	95.00	542499	
			16,294.55**
ROAD & BRIDGE PCT.#4			
CINTAS, INC.	168.00	542324	
M&D SUPPLY	133.73	542343	
JASON'S DELI	424.00	542373	
ASCO	145.08	542427	
O'REILLY AUTO PARTS	624.68	542448	
ODP BUSINESS SOLUTIONS, LLC	1,123.91	542471	
DYNAMIC POWER SYSTEMS	290.93	542481	
FUNCTION 4 LLC	95.00	542499	
			3,005.33**
ENGINEERING FUND			
DELL MARKETING L.P.	2,078.00	542327	
CDW COMPUTER CENTERS, INC.	573.67	542369	
VERIZON WIRELESS	111.66	542380	
AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	2,203.32	542476	
FUNCTION 4 LLC	95.00	542499	
			5,061.65**
PARKS & RECREATION			
SCOOTER'S LAWNMOWERS	415.99	542354	
BELT SOURCE	237.60	542399	
COUNTY HOME AND RANCH LP	718.97	542417	
MARTIN MARIETTA MATERIALS	6,299.64	542433	
AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	98.88	542476	
SPLINTERED OAK EQUIPMENT SOUTH TX	209.90	542503	
			7,980.98**
GENERAL FUND			
CITY OF PORT ARTHUR	19,080.99	542326	
			19,080.99*
TAX OFFICE			
THE EXAMINER	360.00	542332	
ACE IMAGEWEAR	44.70	542356	
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	737.13	542382	
CUMMINS-ALLISON CORP	3,024.00	542424	

NAME	AMOUNT	CHECK NO. 445	TOTAL
TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES	1,375.00	542444	
ODP BUSINESS SOLUTIONS, LLC	230.45	542471	
KATHERINE CARROLL	1,424.71	542490	
TREVIPAY	58.99	542495	
FUNCTION 4 LLC	475.00	542499	
			7,729.98*
COUNTY HUMAN RESOURCES			
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	3.90	542382	
BAPTIST PHYSICIAN NETWORK	520.00	542384	
BLUE TRITON BRANDS INC	106.46	542493	
			630.36*
AUDITOR'S OFFICE			
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	6.04	542382	
AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	72.11	542476	
FUNCTION 4 LLC	155.00	542499	
			233.15*
COUNTY CLERK			
JEFFERSON CTY. CLERK	11.00	542313	
FED EX	39.32	542333	
CASH ADVANCE ACCOUNT	288.00	542341	
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	567.83	542382	
ODP BUSINESS SOLUTIONS, LLC	169.27	542471	
FUNCTION 4 LLC	285.00	542499	
			1,360.42*
COUNTY JUDGE			
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	4.48	542382	
ROCKY LAWDERMILK	2,250.00	542388	
GREGORY LAW FIRM	500.00	542418	
SNIDER LAW FIRM PLLC	500.00	542431	
VALECIA R TIZENO ATTORNEY AT LAW	500.00	542491	
FUNCTION 4 LLC	95.00	542499	
			3,849.48*
RISK MANAGEMENT			
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	4.28	542382	
FUNCTION 4 LLC	95.00	542499	
			99.28*
COUNTY TREASURER			
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	126.45	542382	
FUNCTION 4 LLC	95.00	542499	
			221.45*
PRINTING DEPARTMENT			
FUNCTION 4 LLC	1,189.00	542439	
FUNCTION 4 LLC	719.00	542499	
			1,908.00*
PURCHASING DEPARTMENT			
BEAUMONT ENTERPRISE	229.49	542331	
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	2.34	542382	
AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	9.86	542476	
FUNCTION 4 LLC	120.00	542499	
			361.69*
GENERAL SERVICES			
CITY OF BEAUMONT - CENTRAL COLLECTI	72,693.09	542325	
SPINDLETOP MHMR	38,984.75	542528	
			111,677.84*
DATA PROCESSING			
VECTOR SECURITY	197.00	542443	
ODP BUSINESS SOLUTIONS, LLC	47.89	542471	
FUNCTION 4 LLC	95.00	542499	
			339.89*
VOTERS REGISTRATION DEPT			
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	242.00	542382	
FUNCTION 4 LLC	95.00	542499	
			337.00*
ELECTIONS DEPARTMENT			

NAME	AMOUNT	CHECK NO.446	TOTAL
DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION RESOURCES	.47	542372	
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	1.85	542382	
AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	150.08	542476	
FUNCTION 4 LLC	190.00	542499	
			342.40*
DISTRICT ATTORNEY			
THE EXAMINER	75.00	542332	
JIMMY D. HAMM	1,725.80	542338	
CASH ADVANCE ACCOUNT	150.00	542341	
NELL MCCALLUM & ASSOC., INC.	1,700.09	542345	
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	205.78	542382	
THOMSON REUTERS-WEST	567.54	542428	
CORY KNEELAND	105.00	542437	
ODP BUSINESS SOLUTIONS, LLC	634.70	542471	
FUNCTION 4 LLC	380.00	542499	
SAMUEL MAZRATIAN	2,103.20	542507	
			7,647.11*
DISTRICT CLERK			
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	436.46	542382	
AERIALINK	301.81	542487	
FUNCTION 4 LLC	95.00	542499	
			833.27*
CRIMINAL DISTRICT COURT			
DONALD W. DUESLER & ASSOC.	8,750.00	542328	
NATHAN REYNOLDS, JR.	4,800.00	542351	
JOHN D WEST	8,750.00	542374	
JASON ROBERT NICKS	4,375.00	542412	
TURK LAW FIRM	8,750.00	542425	
RAEGAN MINALDI	8,750.00	542484	
FUNCTION 4 LLC	190.00	542499	
TODD W LEBLANC	900.00	542526	
MARSHA NORMAND	8,750.00	542529	
JOEL WEBB VAZQUEZ	7,087.50	542532	
THE LAW OFFICE OF CHRISTY L CAUTHEN	1,893.28	542537	
RAEGAN MINALDI	4,912.50	542538	
SONNY ECKHART	900.00	542540	
			68,808.28*
58TH DISTRICT COURT			
SOUTHEAST TEXAS WATER	44.95	542361	
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	2.92	542382	
ODP BUSINESS SOLUTIONS, LLC	198.63	542471	
			246.50*
60TH DISTRICT COURT			
M&M UPHOLSTERY	3,120.00	542410	
FUNCTION 4 LLC	95.00	542499	
			3,215.00*
136TH DISTRICT COURT			
LEXIS-NEXIS	125.00	542383	
FUNCTION 4 LLC	95.00	542499	
			220.00*
172ND DISTRICT COURT			
FUNCTION 4 LLC	95.00	542499	
			95.00*
252ND DISTRICT COURT			
MIKE VAN ZANDT	10,736.24	542365	
CHARLES ROJAS	8,750.00	542371	
ADA V. CHRISTY, CSR	1,166.60	542392	
SUMMER TANNER	3,707.00	542400	
JASON ROBERT NICKS	4,375.00	542412	
ALLEN PARKER	8,750.00	542413	
BRITTANIE HOLMES	8,750.00	542423	
MARVIN LEWIS JR	8,750.00	542450	
FUNCTION 4 LLC	190.00	542499	
			55,174.84*
279TH DISTRICT COURT			

NAME	AMOUNT	CHECK NO.[447]	TOTAL
J.S. EDWARDS & SHERLOCK INS. AGENCY	71.00	542330	
THOMSON REUTERS-WEST	63.00	542428	
FUNCTION 4 LLC	95.00	542499	
			229.00*
317TH DISTRICT COURT			
PHILLIP DOWDEN	650.00	542316	
THOMAS J. BURBANK PC	650.00	542322	
MARVA PROVO	350.00	542349	
ANITA F. PROVO	1,675.00	542350	
CHARLES ROJAS	425.00	542371	
GLEN M. CROCKER	425.00	542386	
LANGSTON ADAMS	1,025.00	542390	
FUNCTION 4 LLC	95.00	542499	
			5,295.00*
JUSTICE COURT-PCT 1 PL 1			
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	139.48	542382	
			139.48*
JUSTICE COURT-PCT 1 PL 2			
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	16.38	542382	
FUNCTION 4 LLC	95.00	542499	
			111.38*
JUSTICE COURT-PCT 4			
FUNCTION 4 LLC	95.00	542499	
			95.00*
JUSTICE COURT-PCT 6			
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	30.02	542382	
FUNCTION 4 LLC	95.00	542499	
			125.02*
JUSTICE OF PEACE PCT. 8			
FUNCTION 4 LLC	95.00	542499	
			95.00*
COUNTY COURT AT LAW NO. 2			
JOHN EUGENE MACEY	700.00	542344	
MARVA PROVO	2,400.00	542349	
CDW COMPUTER CENTERS, INC.	105.16	542369	
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	11.70	542382	
LANGSTON ADAMS	350.00	542390	
LAURIE PEROZZO	350.00	542411	
LAW OFFICE OF GILES R COLE & ASSOC	425.00	542461	
FUNCTION 4 LLC	142.50	542499	
MARVA PROVO	1,175.00	542530	
JOEL WEBB VAZQUEZ	350.00	542532	
			6,009.36*
COUNTY COURT AT LAW NO. 3			
THOMAS J. BURBANK PC	350.00	542322	
MARVA PROVO	1,900.00	542349	
JOEL WEBB VAZQUEZ	700.00	542396	
LAURIE PEROZZO	700.00	542411	
THE WALKER LAW FIRM	350.00	542464	
THE LAW OFFICE OF CHRISTY L CAUTHEN	425.00	542480	
FUNCTION 4 LLC	142.50	542499	
GALMOR STOVALL PLLC	400.00	542541	
			4,967.50*
COURT MASTER			
FUNCTION 4 LLC	95.00	542499	
			95.00*
MEDIATION CENTER			
FUNCTION 4 LLC	95.00	542499	
			95.00*
COMMUNITY SUPERVISION			
FUNCTION 4 LLC	380.00	542499	
			380.00*
SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT			

NAME	AMOUNT	CHECK NO.[448]	TOTAL
MOORMAN & ASSOCIATES, INC.	2,095.00	542346	
DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION RESOURCES	537.28	542372	
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	1,618.64	542382	
LEADSONLINE, LLC	14,266.00	542403	
MDE INC	1,630.00	542414	
RITA HURT	325.00	542420	
PROFORCE LAW ENFORCEMENT	8,176.05	542465	
T-MOBILE USA INC.	500.00	542468	
ODP BUSINESS SOLUTIONS, LLC	421.47	542471	
AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	670.61	542476	
BEAUMONT OCCUPATIONAL SERVICES	75.90	542477	
IDI	10.71	542496	
FUNCTION 4 LLC	855.00	542499	
AT&T	280.00	542501	
			31,461.66*
CRIME LABORATORY			
FISHER SCIENTIFIC	916.35	542335	
CASH ADVANCE ACCOUNT	535.76	542341	
SOUTHEAST TEXAS WATER	84.90	542360	
CDW COMPUTER CENTERS, INC.	390.68	542369	
CLAN LAB INVESTIGATING CHEMISTS	800.00	542391	
AIRGAS USA, LLC	424.48	542449	
FUNCTION 4 LLC	95.00	542499	
			3,247.17*
JAIL - NO. 2			
AAA LOCK & SAFE	41.00	542311	
BOB BARKER CO., INC.	1,404.48	542320	
CERTIFIED LABORATORIES	436.00	542323	
M&D SUPPLY	114.32	542343	
LAMAR INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	1,500.00	542389	
TEXAS GAS SERVICE	1,104.12	542393	
ALLIED ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS&SOLUTIONS	1,502.37	542409	
THOMSON REUTERS-WEST	3,938.21	542428	
GALLS LLC	224.95	542432	
COTTON CARGO	237.00	542454	
TRINITY SERVICES GROUP INC	57,625.49	542455	
RALPH'S INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS SUPP	350.00	542472	
AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	331.49	542476	
LONE STAR PRISONER TRANSPORT INC	1,449.55	542483	
TURN KEY HEALTH CLINICS LLC	781,849.33	542494	
FUNCTION 4 LLC	755.00	542499	
AUTO CHLOR SERVICES LLC	4,546.50	542500	
AMMCO GREASE AND SEPTIC LLC	1,016.92	542502	
			858,426.73*
JUVENILE PROBATION DEPT.			
CASH ADVANCE ACCOUNT	712.82	542341	
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	15.99	542382	
DEMICA HENTON	44.10	542479	
FUNCTION 4 LLC	190.00	542499	
			962.91*
JUVENILE DETENTION HOME			
GULF COAST HEALTH CENTER, INC.	135.00	542317	
BEN E KEITH COMPANY	3,451.44	542395	
CENTERPOINT ENERGY RESOURCES CORP	254.13	542397	
FUNCTION 4 LLC	95.00	542499	
			3,935.57*
CONSTABLE PCT 1			
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	39.02	542382	
TND WORKWEAR CO LLC	705.65	542440	
AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	770.04	542476	
			1,514.71*
CONSTABLE-PCT 4			
FUNCTION 4 LLC	95.00	542499	
			95.00*
CONSTABLE-PCT 6			
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	18.60	542382	

NAME	AMOUNT	CHECK NO.[449]	TOTAL
ODP BUSINESS SOLUTIONS, LLC	200.09	542471	
AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	29.94	542476	
FUNCTION 4 LLC	95.00	542499	
			343.63*
CONSTABLE PCT. 8			
COTTON CARGO	28.00	542454	
			28.00*
AGRICULTURE EXTENSION SVC			
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE	75.00	542435	
CORENA N FITZGERALD	50.00	542452	
AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	25.98	542476	
FUNCTION 4 LLC	155.00	542499	
			305.98*
HEALTH AND WELFARE NO. 1			
PETTY CASH - N C WELFARE	60.00	542347	
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	60.73	542382	
THOMSON REUTERS-WEST	161.90	542428	
FUNCTION 4 LLC	190.00	542499	
KAYLEE BENNETT	77.52	542533	
EZEA D EDE MD	3,647.95	542536	
			4,198.10*
HEALTH AND WELFARE NO. 2			
HANNAH FUNERAL HOME, INC.	900.00	542339	
KIRKSEY'S SPRINT PRINTING	114.89	542342	
THOMSON REUTERS-WEST	161.89	542428	
FUNCTION 4 LLC	190.00	542499	
EZEA D EDE MD	3,647.95	542536	
			5,014.73*
NURSE PRACTITIONER			
SERVET MUHITTIN SATIR	1,000.00	542462	
FUNCTION 4 LLC	95.00	542499	
			1,095.00*
ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL			
FUNCTION 4 LLC	95.00	542499	
			95.00*
INDIGENT MEDICAL SERVICES			
CARDINAL HEALTH 110 INC	20,201.49	542429	
			20,201.49*
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT			
VERIZON WIRELESS	150.00	542531	
			150.00*
MAINTENANCE-BEAUMONT			
MARK'S PLUMBING PARTS	441.50	542312	
JOHNSTONE SUPPLY	2,001.60	542315	
CITY OF BEAUMONT - LANDFILL	26.00	542318	
W.W. GRAINGER, INC.	27.02	542336	
ACE IMAGEWEAR	256.22	542356	
AT&T	99.28	542362	
TRIANGLE ENGINE DIST.	147.90	542363	
DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION RESOURCES	2.64	542372	
BAKER DISTRIBUTING COMPANY	263.75	542394	
VOSS LIGHTING	471.60	542401	
MOORE-ALL TEX SUPPLY	119.29	542446	
WES VICE HARDWOODS & SUPPLY INC	112.80	542456	
AT&T CORP	6,675.01	542458	
AT&T CORP	1,017.82	542459	
AT&T CORP	5,227.74	542460	
RALPH'S INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS SUPP	342.85	542472	
FUNCTION 4 LLC	95.00	542499	
			17,328.02*
MAINTENANCE-PORT ARTHUR			
SOLAR	69.98	542385	
LOWE'S HOME CENTERS, INC.	332.49	542387	

NAME	AMOUNT	CHECK NO.[450]	TOTAL
TEXAS GAS SERVICE	849.43	542393	
PARKER'S BUILDING SUPPLY	39.67	542474	
MASSEY SERVICES INC	57.00	542485	
FUNCTION 4 LLC	190.00	542499	
			1,538.57*
MAINTENANCE-MID COUNTY			
SANITARY SUPPLY, INC.	573.23	542353	
CENTERPOINT ENERGY RESOURCES CORP	75.32	542397	
RUTTY & MORRIS LLC	2,467.00	542402	
MASSEY SERVICES INC	50.00	542485	
FUNCTION 4 LLC	95.00	542499	
			3,260.55*
SERVICE CENTER			
ACTION AUTO GLASS	50.00	542314	
CINTAS, INC.	145.04	542324	
JEFFERSON CTY. TAX OFFICE	7.50	542375	
JEFFERSON CTY. TAX OFFICE	7.50	542376	
JEFFERSON CTY. TAX OFFICE	7.50	542377	
JEFFERSON CTY. TAX OFFICE	7.50	542378	
JEFFERSON CTY. TAX OFFICE	7.50	542379	
THIRD COAST TINT	375.00	542406	
AMERICAN TIRE DISTRIBUTORS	338.48	542408	
MIGHTY OF SOUTHEAST TEXAS	1,249.01	542416	
PRO CHEM INC	253.96	542421	
ADVANCE AUTO PARTS	368.95	542426	
THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY	297.48	542447	
FUNCTION 4 LLC	95.00	542499	
			3,210.42*
VETERANS SERVICE			
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	10.53	542382	
FUNCTION 4 LLC	190.00	542499	
			200.53*
			1,258,662.44**
MOSQUITO CONTROL FUND			
EASTEX RUBBER & GASKET	79.12	542329	
JACK BROOKS REGIONAL AIRPORT	602.03	542340	
M&D SUPPLY	78.25	542343	
SETZER HARDWARE, INC.	125.58	542355	
ACE IMAGEWEAR	118.94	542356	
CENTERPOINT ENERGY RESOURCES CORP	59.91	542397	
AIRPORT GULF TOWING LLC	125.00	542398	
O'REILLY AUTO PARTS	589.89	542448	
CY-FAIR TIRE	144.45	542453	
ODP BUSINESS SOLUTIONS, LLC	63.84	542471	
PARKER'S BUILDING SUPPLY	115.86	542474	
FUNCTION 4 LLC	95.00	542499	
			2,197.87**
FAMILY GROUP CONFERENCING			
FUNCTION 4 LLC	95.00	542499	
			95.00**
J.C. FAMILY TREATMENT			
GRACE AND MERCY RECOVERY	450.00	542508	
MARY BEVIL	1,232.00	542534	
MARY BEVIL	25.00	542535	
ROXANNE RENEE EVANS	972.00	542539	
BARRYS SOBER HOME	375.00	542542	
			3,054.00**
SECURITY FEE FUND			
COKER DOORS & MOLDING CO.	1,050.00	542368	
			1,050.00**
LAW LIBRARY FUND			
THOMSON REUTERS-WEST	2,494.37	542428	
			2,494.37**
CYBERSECURITY/LOAN LIB GT			

NAME	AMOUNT	CHECK NO.[451]	TOTAL
CDW COMPUTER CENTERS, INC.	170.00	542369	
			170.00**
EMPG GRANT			
COTTON CARGO	42.00	542454	
VERIZON WIRELESS	59.92	542531	
			101.92**
JUVENILE PROB & DET. FUND			
RITE OF PASSAGE	1,475.00	542457	
			1,475.00**
COMMUNITY SUPERVISION FND			
DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION RESOURCES	.02	542372	
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	121.19	542382	
LOCAL GOVERNMENT SOLUTIONS LP	7,662.00	542405	
JCCSC	1,258.00	542415	
ODP BUSINESS SOLUTIONS, LLC	1,026.64	542471	
FUNCTION 4 LLC	95.00	542499	
			10,162.85**
COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PRG			
HARRIS COUNTY TOLL ROAD AUTHORITY	56.96	542445	
FUNCTION 4 LLC	95.00	542499	
			151.96**
DRUG DIVERSION PROGRAM			
FUNCTION 4 LLC	95.00	542499	
			95.00**
COUNTY RECORDS MANAGEMENT			
NEDERLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY	100.00	542436	
ODP BUSINESS SOLUTIONS, LLC	630.42	542471	
			730.42**
HOTEL OCCUPANCY TAX FUND			
CINTAS, INC.	66.72	542324	
PORT ARTHUR NEWS, INC.	174.00	542348	
DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION RESOURCES	2.87	542372	
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	11.95	542382	
JESSIE DAVIS	141.36	542407	
FERGUSON ENTERPRISES INC	134.60	542441	
AT&T CORP	265.00	542458	
GEORGE WEST	27.30	542467	
ODP BUSINESS SOLUTIONS, LLC	26.72	542471	
			850.52**
DISTRICT CLK RECORDS MGMT			
FUNCTION 4 LLC	190.00	542499	
			190.00**
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND			
THE LABICHE ARCHITECTURAL GROUP	11,125.00	542319	
TIM RICHARDSON	9,000.00	542430	
			20,125.00**
AIRPORT FUND			
BEAUMONT TRACTOR COMPANY	2,559.18	542321	
CINTAS, INC.	199.98	542324	
FED EX	89.33	542334	
S.E. TEXAS BUILDING SERVICE	5,868.34	542358	
AT&T	441.08	542362	
WORTH HYDROCHEM OF THE GULF COAST	180.00	542366	
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	.78	542382	
LOWE'S HOME CENTERS, INC.	24.94	542387	
CENTERPOINT ENERGY RESOURCES CORP	232.85	542397	
A1 FILTER SERVICE COMPANY	624.75	542419	
GALLS LLC	722.37	542432	
EAGLE PUMP & METERS INC	1,519.50	542438	
TITAN AVIATION FUELS	187,633.19	542451	
CY-FAIR TIRE	741.08	542453	
WAVE SOLUTIONS LLC	550.00	542469	
RALPH'S INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS SUPP	64.97	542472	

NAME	AMOUNT	CHECK NO.[452]	TOTAL
BLUEGLOBES, LLC	879.16	542473	
MASSEY SERVICES INC	22.00	542485	
MOWERS MORE INC	181.73	542486	
FUNCTION 4 LLC	95.00	542499	
LANDRY SUPPLY LLC OF LAKE CHARLES	817.16	542505	
			203,447.39**
SE TX EMP. BENEFIT POOL			
RETIREE FIRST	237,675.74	542482	
LANTERN SPECIALTY CARE	201.25	542492	
			237,876.99**
SHERIFF'S FORFEITURE FUND			
CASH ADVANCE ACCOUNT	4,241.90	542527	
			4,241.90**
LANGUAGE ACCESS FUND			
MASTERWORD SERVICES, INC	3,740.76	542466	
RUBEN ZAPATA	1,000.00	542478	
ERIKA BURGE	200.00	542488	
AMERICAN LANGUAGE SERVICES	390.00	542504	
			5,330.76**
MARINE DIVISION			
JACK BROOKS REGIONAL AIRPORT	1,649.77	542340	
RITTER @ HOME	41.94	542352	
SETZER HARDWARE, INC.	256.46	542355	
SOUTHEAST TEXAS WATER	87.95	542359	
TRI-CON, INC.	46,190.39	542364	
ADVANCED SYSTEMS & ALARM SERVICES,	65.33	542370	
THE DINGO GROUP-PETE JORGENSON MARI	63.96	542404	
MASSEY SERVICES INC	27.00	542485	
CAPTAIN ROYS MARINE TRAINING	3,060.00	542506	
			51,442.80**
SHERIFF - COMMISSARY			
SHERWIN-WILLIAMS	4,610.16	542357	
			4,610.16**
			2,138,077.67***

Jefferson County Courthouse
1149 Pearl Street
4th Floor
Beaumont, Texas 77701
(409) 835-8441

China Service Center
20205 W. Hwy 90
China, TX 77613
(409) 434-5430

BRANDON WILLIS
Commissioner
Precinct #1

TO: **Rebekah Patin and Fran Lee, Auditing**

FROM: **Lori Fountain, Pct. #1 Road and Bridge**

DATE: **August 19, 2026**

RE: **Budget Transfer – Agenda Item**

Transfer from Acct. #	111-0102-431.30-01	Asphalt			$27,300 .
Transfer to Acct. #	111-0105-431.40-18	Road Machinery		$27,300.	

This transfer request is for repairs to our 2021 Etnyre Chipspreader due to vandalism.

R.B. Everett & Co.
8211 Red Bluff Rd.
Pasadena, Texas 77507
Phone No.: 281-991-8161
Fax No.: 281-991-5967

Service Quote

Sales Order Number: WQ-12950
Sales Order Date: 07/29/26
Page: 1

Sold
To: JEFFERSON COUNTY PCT 1
lori.fountain@jeffcotx.us
1149 PEARL STREET, 7TH FLOOR
BEAUMONT, TX 77701

Ship
To: JEFFERSON COUNTY PCT 1
lori.fountain@jeffcotx.us
1149 PEARL STREET, 7TH FLOOR
BEAUMONT, TX 77701

Ship Via		Customer ID	34600
Ship Date	07/29/26	P.O. Number	
Due Date	07/29/26	P.O. Date	07/29/26
Terms	Payable on Receipt	Work Shop No.	R9117
Brief Desc	CHIPSPREADER/FRONT WHEEL DRIVE	SalesPerson	Dayne Hobbs
		Machine Hours	0

Fault Comments

CHIPSPREADER/FRONT WHEEL DRIVE - S/N-K7450 - R9117
CUSTOMER: JEFFERSON CO PCT 1 - RUSSELL LEMKE - 409-434-5430
LOCATION: 20205 US-90 CHINA, TX 77613
COMPLAINT: CUSTOMER STATES THE UNIT WAS VANDALIZED AND IS REQUESTING AN INSPECTION AND QUOTE FOR THE NECESSARY REPAIRS
THIS QUOTE IS FOR COMPLETING THE JOB AS DESCRIBED ABOVE. IT IS BASED ON OUR EVALUATION AND DOES NOT INCLUDE PARTS OR MATERIAL PRICE INCREASES OR ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MATERIALS WHICH MAY BE REQUIRED SHOULD UNFORSEEN PROBLEMS ARISE AFTER THE WORK HAS STARTED. FREIGHT IS AN ESTIMATE ONLY - ACTUAL FREIGHT WILL BE CHARGED
IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS PLEASE CALL OUR OFFICE 346-223-5377

Items Ordered

Item No.	Description	Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Total Price
6700581	NUT-CONDUIT .75]526	Each	1	1.38	1.38
6700959	CORD]526	Each	1	26.50	26.50
3160995	CABLE-10GA,POSITIVE,39"]526	Each	1	39.69	39.69
SS	Materials & Supplies	Each	1	50.00	50.00
3160996	HARNESS REMOTE RELAY	Each	1	52.76	52.76
3160993	GROUND CABLE	Each	1	77.22	77.22
3161237	DEF HEATER HARNESS	Each	1	198.19	198.19
3161339	WIRE HARNESS	Each	1	203.88	203.88
SAH	Shipping and Handling	Each	1	500.00	500.00
3161337	POSITIVE BATTERY CABLE	Each	1	535.52	535.52
	Transferred to page 2.....				1,685.14

R.B. Everett & Co.
8211 Red Bluff Rd.
Pasadena, Texas 77507
Phone No.: 281-991-8161
Fax No.: 281-991-5967

Service Quote

Sales Order Number: WQ-12950
Sales Order Date: 07/29/26
Page: 2

Sold
To: JEFFERSON COUNTY PCT 1
lorl.fountain@jeffcotx.us
1149 PEARL STREET, 7TH FLOOR
BEAUMONT, TX 77701

Ship
To: JEFFERSON COUNTY PCT 1
lorl.fountain@jeffcotx.us
1149 PEARL STREET, 7TH FLOOR
BEAUMONT, TX 77701

Ship Via		Customer ID	34600
Ship Date	07/29/26	P.O. Number	
Due Date	07/29/26	P.O. Date	07/29/26
Terms	Payable on Receipt	Work Shop No.	R9117
Brief Desc	CHIPSPREADER/FRONT WHEEL DRIVE	SalesPerson	Dayne Hobbs
		Machine Hours	0

Items Ordered

Item No.	Description	Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Total Price
	Transferred from page 1.....				1,685.14
3161247	JUNCTION BOX HARNESS	Each	1	546.70	546.70
3161338	NEGATIVE BATTERY CABLE	Each	1	551.54	551.54
3160666	HARNESS-FRONT CONTROL BOX]526	Each	1	556.63	556.63
3161230	WIRE HARNESS	Each	1	587.51	587.51
3161244	HARNESS-ENGINE]526	Each	1	958.78	958.78
3161243	HARNESS-CAN,NOX/TEMP/DEF]526	Each	1	1,178.80	1,178.80
3161234	ENGINE HARNESS	Each	1	1,274.40	1,274.40
3161245	HARNESS-ENGINE CTRLS,S5,A/T	Each	1	1,337.54	1,337.54
3161118	HARNESS-V/H,HOPPER]526	Each	1	2,966.16	2,966.16
3161119	HARNESS-V/H,HOPPER]526	Each	1	2,966.16	2,966.16
JOHAN	Service Labor	Hour	54	235.00	12,690.00

Printed Name: _____ Signature: _____ Date: _____

Sales Tax Breakdown:

Subtotal:	27,299.36
Invoice Discount:	0.00
Total Sales Tax:	0.00
Total:	27,299.36

Jefferson County

Precinct Four

Everette "Bo" Alfred
Commissioner

P. O. Box 4025
Beaumont, Texas 77704-4025
409-835-8443 Phone
https://jeffersoncountytx.gov/prct4/index.html

MEMO

TO: Ms. Rebekah Patin, Auditing

FROM: Commissioner Everette Alfred

DATE: August 18, 2026

RE: **Transfer Funds – Out of Series**

Please make the following transfer as indicated. Thank you.

- Transfer **$6,000** from account # 114-0402-431.30-80 (Cover Stone) into account # 114-0405-431.40-08 (Automobiles and Trucks) for additional cost of equipment parts and repairs; and

- Transfer **$3,000** from account # 114-0402-431.30-80 (Cover Stone) into account # 114-0405-431.40-18 (Road Machinery) for additional cost of equipment repairs.

Thank you.

EA/nr

Jefferson County

Precinct Four

Everette "Bo" Alfred
Commissioner

P. O. Box 4025
Beaumont, Texas 77704-4025
409-835-8443 Phone
https://jeffersoncountytx.gov/prct4/index.html

MEMO

TO: Ms. Rebekah Patin, Auditing

FROM: Commissioner Everette Alfred

DATE: August 18, 2026

RE: **Transfer Funds – In Series**

Please make the following transfer as indicated. Thank you.

- Transfer **$1,250** from account # 114-0402-431.30-80 (Cover Stone) into account # 114-0405-431.30-44 (Janitor Supplies) for additional cost of janitor supplies.

Thank you.

EA/nr

COLLISION & CLASSICS INC

550 IH 10 S, STE 101, BEAUMONT, TX 77707
Phone: (409) 842-2324
FAX: (409) 842-6884

Workfile ID: 69b94aca
Federal ID: 76-0044123
Resale Number: 1-76-0044123-6

Preliminary Estimate

Customer: Jefferson Cty Pr 4

Written By: Tessa Ewing

Insured: Jefferson Cty Pr 4
Type of Loss:
Point of Impact:

Policy #:
Date of Loss:

Claim #:
Days to Repair: 0

Owner:
Jefferson Cty Pr 4
(409) 434-5400 Cell

Inspection Location:
COLLISION & CLASSICS INC
550 IH 10 S
STE 101
BEAUMONT, TX 77707
Repair Facility
(409) 842-2324 Day

Insurance Company:

VEHICLE

2023 FORD Super Duty F-350 w/Dual Rear Wheels XL Crew Cab & Chassis 179" WB 60" 4D P/U 8-6.7L Turbocharged Diesel Diesel Direct Injection

VIN: 1FD8W3GT9PEC36741
License:
State: TX

Interior Color:
Exterior Color:
Production Date:

Mileage In:
Mileage Out:
Condition:

Vehicle Out:
Job #:

TRANSMISSION
Automatic Transmission
POWER
Power Steering
Power Brakes
Power Windows
Power Locks
Power Mirrors
Heated Mirrors
DECOR
Dual Mirrors
Tinted Glass
Console/Storage
Overhead Console
CONVENIENCE
Air Conditioning
Intermittent Wipers
Tilt Wheel
Cruise Control
Keyless Entry
Message Center
Steering Wheel Touch Controls
Telescopic Wheel
Remote Starter
RADIO
AM Radio
FM Radio
Stereo
Search/Seek
Auxiliary Audio Connection
SAFETY
Drivers Side Air Bag
Passenger Air Bag
Anti-Lock Brakes (4)
4 Wheel Disc Brakes
Traction Control
Front Side Impact Air Bags
Head/Curtain Air Bags
Hands Free Device
Lane Departure Warning
SEATS
Reclining/Lounge Seats
WHEELS
Styled Steel Wheels
PAINT
Clear Coat Paint
OTHER
Signal Integrated Mirrors
California Emissions
TRUCK
Dual Rear Wheels

Boyt Service Center

AUG 18 2026

Received

Get live updates at www.carwise.com/e/5qZiaz

Preliminary Estimate

Customer: Jefferson Cty Pr 4

2023 FORD Super Duty F-350 w/Dual Rear Wheels XL Crew Cab & Chassis 179" WB 60" 4D P/U 8-6.7L Turbocharged Diesel Diesel Direct Injection

Line		Oper	Description	Part Number	Qty	Extended Price $	Labor	Paint
1	**FRONT BUMPER**							
2			O/H bumper assy				4.3	
3		Repl	Bumper w/o fog lamps painted	PC3Z17757AAPTM	1	1,332.52	Incl.	2.1
4			Add for Clear Coat					0.8
5		Repl	Valance w/o appearance level 2 RWD	PC3Z17626BA	1	212.70	Incl.	
6		Repl	RT Deflector panel w/o adaptive cruise	PC3Z8310AB	1	95.47	Incl.	
7		R&I	License bracket				0.3	
8		Repl	RT Outer molding	PC3Z17K833E	1	49.05	Incl.	
9	*	Refn	RT Tow hook					0.5
10		Repl	RT Mount plate	PC3Z17B984A	1	98.95	Incl.	
11	**GRILLE**							
12		Repl	Grille assy molded black	PC3Z8200AD	1	571.62	1.0	
13	**FRONT LAMPS**							
14		Repl	RT Headlamp assy	PC3Z13008H	1	1,114.33	0.7	
15			Aim headlamps				0.5	
16	**FENDER**							
17		Repl	RT Fender (ALU)	PC3Z16005A	1	562.68	2.5	2.6
18			Add for Clear Coat					1.0
19			Add for Edging					0.5
20			Add for Clear Coat					0.1
21		R&I	RT Fender liner				Incl.	
22	**VEHICLE DIAGNOSTICS**							
23	*	Subl	Pre-repair scan		1	65.00 X m		
24	*	Subl	Post-repair scan		1	145.00 X m		
25	#	Repl	scan labor		1		1.0 M	
				SUBTOTALS		**4,247.32**	**10.3**	**7.6**

Preliminary Estimate

Customer: Jefferson Cty Pr 4

2023 FORD Super Duty F-350 w/Dual Rear Wheels XL Crew Cab & Chassis 179" WB 60" 4D P/U 8-6.7L Turbocharged Diesel Diesel Direct Injection

ESTIMATE TOTALS

Category	Basis		Rate	Cost $
Parts				4,037.32
Body Labor	9.3 hrs	@	$ 80.25 /hr	746.33
Paint Labor	7.6 hrs	@	$ 80.25 /hr	609.90
Mechanical Labor	1.0 hrs	@	$ 150.00 /hr	150.00
Paint Supplies	7.6 hrs	@	$ 69.00 /hr	524.40
Miscellaneous				210.00
Subtotal				6,277.95
Sales Tax	$ 4,561.72	@	8.2500 %	376.34
Grand Total				**6,654.29**
Deductible				0.00
CUSTOMER PAY				**0.00**
INSURANCE PAY				**6,654.29**

COMPLIMENTARY ESTIMATE ONLY

ALL ESTIMATES PREPARED BY INSURANCE CO. REPRESENTATIVES
WILL SUPERSEDE ALL COMPLIMENTARY ESTIMATES.

Preliminary Estimate

Customer: Jefferson Cty Pr 4

2023 FORD Super Duty F-350 w/Dual Rear Wheels XL Crew Cab & Chassis 179" WB 60" 4D P/U 8-6.7L Turbocharged Diesel Diesel Direct Injection

Estimate based on MOTOR CRASH ESTIMATING GUIDE and potentially other third party sources of data. Unless otherwise noted, (a) all items are derived from the Guide DR2MN23, CCC Data Date 08/10/2026, and potentially other third party sources of data; and (b) the parts presented are OEM-parts. OEM parts are manufactured by or for the vehicle's Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) according to OEM's specifications for U.S. distribution. OEM parts are available at OE/Vehicle dealerships or the specified supplier. OPT OEM (Optional OEM) or ALT OEM (Alternative OEM) parts are OEM parts that may be provided by or through alternate sources other than the OEM vehicle dealerships with discounted pricing. Asterisk (*) or Double Asterisk (**) indicates that the parts and/or labor data provided by third party sources of data may have been modified or may have come from an alternate data source. Tilde sign (~) items indicate MOTOR Not-Included Labor operations. The symbol (<>) indicates the refinish operation WILL NOT be performed as a separate procedure from the other panels in the estimate. Non-Original Equipment Manufacturer aftermarket parts are described as Non OEM, A/M or NAGS. Used parts are described as LKQ, RCY, or USED. Reconditioned parts are described as Recond. Recored parts are described as Recore. NAGS Part Numbers and Benchmark Prices are provided by National Auto Glass Specifications. Labor operation times listed on the line with the NAGS information are MOTOR suggested labor operation times. NAGS labor operation times are not included. Pound sign (#) items indicate manual entries.

Some 2024 vehicles contain minor changes from the previous year. For those vehicles, prior to receiving updated data from the vehicle manufacturer, labor and parts data from the previous year may be used. The CCC ONE estimator has a list of applicable vehicles. Parts numbers and prices should be confirmed with the local dealership.

The following is a list of additional abbreviations or symbols that may be used to describe work to be done or parts to be repaired or replaced:

SYMBOLS FOLLOWING PART PRICE:
m=MOTOR Mechanical component. s=MOTOR Structural component. T=Miscellaneous Taxed charge category. X=Miscellaneous Non-Taxed charge category.

SYMBOLS FOLLOWING LABOR:
D=Diagnostic labor category. E=Electrical labor category. F=Frame labor category. G=Glass labor category. M=Mechanical labor category. S=Structural labor category. (numbers) 1 through 4=User Defined Labor Categories.

OTHER SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS:
Adj.=Adjacent. Algn.=Align. ALU=Aluminum. A/M=Aftermarket part. Blnd=Blend. BOR=Boron steel. CAPA=Certified Automotive Parts Association. CFC=Carbon Fiber. D&R=Disconnect and Reconnect. HSS=High Strength Steel. HYD=Hydroformed Steel. Incl.=Included. LKQ=Like Kind and Quality. LT=Left. MAG=Magnesium. Non-Adj.=Non Adjacent. NSF=NSF International Certified Part. O/H=Overhaul. Qty=Quantity. Refn=Refinish. Repl=Replace. R&I=Remove and Install. R&R=Remove and Replace. Rpr=Repair. RT=Right. SAS=Sandwiched Steel. Sect=Section. STS=Stainless Steel. Subl=Sublet. UHS=Ultra High Strength Steel. N=Note(s) associated with the estimate line.

CCC ONE Estimating - A product of CCC Intelligent Solutions Inc.

The following is a list of abbreviations that may be used in CCC ONE Estimating that are not part of the MOTOR CRASH ESTIMATING GUIDE:
BAR=Bureau of Automotive Repair. EPA=Environmental Protection Agency. NHTSA= National Highway Transportation and Safety Administration. PDR=Paintless Dent Repair. VIN=Vehicle Identification Number.

Collision Solutions - Downtown
1532 LAUREL ST, BEAUMONT, TX 77701
Phone: (409) 832-3466
FAX: (409) 832-1507

Workfile ID:	aa069ce7
Federal ID:	14-1925490
State ID:	11419254906
Resale Number:	N/A
Federal EPA:	N/A
State EPA:	N/A
License Number:	N/A
BAR:	N/A

Preliminary Estimate

Customer: Jefferson County Precinct 4

Written By: David Fenner

Insured: Jefferson County Precinct 4
Type of Loss:
Point of Impact:

Policy #:
Date of Loss:

Claim #:
Days to Repair: 0

Owner:
Jefferson County Precinct 4
(409) 434-5400 Day

Inspection Location:
Collision Solutions - Downtown
1532 LAUREL ST
BEAUMONT, TX 77701
Repair Facility
(409) 832-3466 Business

Insurance Company:

VEHICLE

2023 FORD Super Duty F-350 w/Dual Rear Wheels XL Crew Cab & Chassis 179" WB 60" 4D P/U 8-6.7L Turbocharged Diesel Diesel Direct Injection

VIN:	1FD8W3GT9PEC36741	Interior Color:	Mileage In:	Vehicle Out:
License:		Exterior Color:	Mileage Out:	
State:	TX	Production Date:	Condition:	Job #:

TRANSMISSION
Automatic Transmission
POWER
Power Steering
Power Brakes
Power Windows
Power Locks
Power Mirrors
Heated Mirrors
DECOR
Dual Mirrors
Tinted Glass
Console/Storage
Overhead Console
CONVENIENCE
Air Conditioning
Intermittent Wipers
Tilt Wheel
Cruise Control
Keyless Entry
Message Center
Steering Wheel Touch Controls
Telescopic Wheel
Remote Starter
RADIO
AM Radio
FM Radio
Stereo
Search/Seek
Auxiliary Audio Connection
SAFETY
Drivers Side Air Bag
Passenger Air Bag
Anti-Lock Brakes (4)
4 Wheel Disc Brakes
Traction Control
Front Side Impact Air Bags
Head/Curtain Air Bags
Hands Free Device
Lane Departure Warning
SEATS
Reclining/Lounge Seats
WHEELS
Styled Steel Wheels
PAINT
Clear Coat Paint
OTHER
Signal Integrated Mirrors
California Emissions
TRUCK
Dual Rear Wheels

Boyt Service Center

AUG 18 2026

Received

Preliminary Estimate

Customer: Jefferson County Precinct 4

2023 FORD Super Duty F-350 w/Dual Rear Wheels XL Crew Cab & Chassis 179" WB 60" 4D P/U 8-6.7L Turbocharged Diesel Diesel Direct Injection

Line		Oper	Description	Part Number	Qty	Extended Price $	Labor	Paint
1	**FRONT BUMPER**							
2			O/H bumper assy				4.3	
3	*	Repl	Bumper w/o fog lamps painted	PC3Z17757AAPTM	1	1,332.52	Incl.	0.0
4		Repl	RT Deflector panel w/o adaptive cruise	PC3Z8310AB	1	95.47	Incl.	
5		Repl	RT Outer molding	PC3Z17K833E	1	49.05	Incl.	
6		Repl	RT Mount bracket	PC3Z17B836A	1	42.60	Incl.	
7		Repl	RT Outer bracket	PC3Z17754A	1	41.50	Incl.	
8	**GRILLE**							
9		Repl	Grille assy molded black	PC3Z8200AD	1	571.62	1.0	
10	**FRONT LAMPS**							
11		Repl	RT Headlamp assy	PC3Z13008H	1	1,114.33	0.7	
12			Alm headlamps				0.5	
13	**FENDER**							
14		Repl	RT Fender (ALU)	PC3Z16005A	1	562.68	2.5	2.6
15			Add for Clear Coat					1.0
16			Add for Edging					0.5
17	#	Repl	PRE SCAN		1	62.50 X	0.5 M	
18	#	Repl	POST SCAN		1	149.99 X	0.5 M	
19	#	Subl	HAZARDOUS WASTE		1	5.00 X		
				SUBTOTALS		**4,027.26**	**10.0**	**4.1**

ESTIMATE TOTALS

Category	Basis		Rate	Cost $
Parts				3,809.77
Body Labor	9.0 hrs	@	$ 75.00 /hr	675.00
Paint Labor	4.1 hrs	@	$ 75.00 /hr	307.50
Mechanical Labor	1.0 hrs	@	$ 135.00 /hr	135.00
Paint Supplies	4.1 hrs	@	$ 58.00 /hr	237.80
Miscellaneous				217.49
Subtotal				5,382.56
Sales Tax	$ 4,047.57	@	8.2500 %	333.92
Grand Total				**5,716.48**
Deductible				0.00
CUSTOMER PAY				**0.00**
INSURANCE PAY				**5,716.48**

SUPPLEMENTAL DAMAGE MAY OCCUR. ESTIMATE DOES NOT INCLUDE SUPPLEMENTAL DAMAGE REPAIR. PARTS PRICES SUBJECT TO INVOICE.

NEWMANN'S COLLISION

685 LINDBERGH DR, BEAUMONT, TX 77707
Phone: (409) 840-9669
FAX: (409) 840-9779

Workfile ID:	31047f7a
Federal ID:	76-0519004
State ID:	na
Federal EPA:	na
State EPA:	na

Preliminary Estimate

Customer: Jefferson County

Written By: Tyler Golden

Insured:	Jefferson County	Policy #:		Claim #:	
Type of Loss:		Date of Loss:		Days to Repair:	0
Point of Impact:					

Owner:
Jefferson County
(409) 434-5400 Cell

Inspection Location:
NEWMANN'S COLLISION
685 LINDBERGH DR
BEAUMONT, TX 77707
Repair Facility
(409) 840-9669 Business

Insurance Company:

VEHICLE

2023 FORD Super Duty F-350 w/Dual Rear Wheels XL Crew Cab & Chassis 179" WB 60" 4D P/U 8-6.7L Turbocharged Diesel Diesel Direct Injection

VIN:	1FD8W3GT9PEC36741	Interior Color:		Mileage In:	Vehicle Out:
License:		Exterior Color:		Mileage Out:	
State:	TX	Production Date:		Condition:	Job #:

TRANSMISSION
Automatic Transmission
POWER
Power Steering
Power Brakes
Power Windows
Power Locks
Power Mirrors
Heated Mirrors
DECOR
Dual Mirrors
Tinted Glass
Console/Storage
Overhead Console
CONVENIENCE
Air Conditioning
Intermittent Wipers
Tilt Wheel
Cruise Control
Keyless Entry
Message Center
Steering Wheel Touch Controls
Telescopic Wheel
Remote Starter
RADIO
AM Radio
FM Radio
Stereo
Search/Seek
Auxiliary Audio Connection
SAFETY
Drivers Side Air Bag
Passenger Air Bag
Anti-Lock Brakes (4)
4 Wheel Disc Brakes
Traction Control
Front Side Impact Air Bags
Head/Curtain Air Bags
Hands Free Device
Lane Departure Warning
SEATS
Reclining/Lounge Seats
WHEELS
Styled Steel Wheels
PAINT
Clear Coat Paint
OTHER
Signal Integrated Mirrors
California Emissions
TRUCK
Dual Rear Wheels

Boyt Service Center

AUG 18 2026

Received

Preliminary Estimate

Customer: Jefferson County

2023 FORD Super Duty F-350 w/Dual Rear Wheels XL Crew Cab & Chassis 179" WB 60" 4D P/U 8-6.7L Turbocharged Diesel Diesel Direct Injection

Line		Oper	Description	Part Number	Qty	Extended Price $	Labor	Paint
1	**FRONT BUMPER**							
2		R&I	License bracket				0.3	
3			O/H bumper assy				4.3	
4	** <>	Repl	A/M CAPA Bumper w/o fog lamps painted	PC3Z17757AAPTM	1	1,033.20	Incl.	2.1
			Note: Flat Clear					
5			Add for Clear Coat					0.8
6		Repl	RT Outer molding	PC3Z17K833E	1	49.05	Incl.	
7	**	Repl	A/M RT Mount plate	PC3Z17B984A	1	65.40	Incl.	
8	**	Repl	A/M CAPA RT Mount bracket	PC3Z17B836A	1	27.75	Incl.	
9	**GRILLE**							
10		Repl	Grille assy molded black	PC3Z8200AD	1	571.62	1.0	
11	**FRONT LAMPS**							
12	**	Repl	A/M CAPA RT Headlamp assy	PC3Z13008H	1	877.92	0.7	
13			Aim headlamps				0.5	
14	**FENDER**							
15	**	Repl	A/M CAPA RT Fender (ALU)	PC3Z16005A	1	476.34	2.5	2.6
16			Overlap Major Non-Adj. Panel					-0.2
17			Add for Clear Coat					0.5
18			Add for Edging					0.5
19			Add for Clear Coat					0.1
20		R&I	RT Nameplate "F-350 XL" to 06/20/23				Incl.	
21	#		Fender Adhesive foam		1	130.00		
22	**VEHICLE DIAGNOSTICS**							
23	*	Rpr	Pre-repair scan			m	0.5 M	
24	*	Rpr	Post-repair scan			m	0.5 M	
25	#		Hazardous waste removal		1	5.00		
26	#		Cover Car		1	10.00		
27	#		Disconnect battery cable		1		0.2	
				SUBTOTALS		**3,246.28**	**10.5**	**6.4**

Preliminary Estimate

Customer: Jefferson County

2023 FORD Super Duty F-350 w/Dual Rear Wheels XL Crew Cab & Chassis 179" WB 60" 4D P/U 8-6.7L Turbocharged Diesel Diesel Direct Injection

ESTIMATE TOTALS

Category	Basis		Rate	Cost $
Parts				3,246.28
Body Labor	9.5 hrs	@	$ 75.00 /hr	712.50
Paint Labor	6.4 hrs	@	$ 75.00 /hr	480.00
Mechanical Labor	1.0 hrs	@	$ 135.00 /hr	135.00
Paint Supplies	6.4 hrs	@	$ 58.00 /hr	371.20
Subtotal				4,944.98
Sales Tax	$ 3,617.48	@	8.2500 %	298.44
Grand Total				**5,243.42**
Deductible				0.00
CUSTOMER PAY				**0.00**
INSURANCE PAY				**5,243.42**

Preliminary Estimate

Customer: Jefferson County

2023 FORD Super Duty F-350 w/Dual Rear Wheels XL Crew Cab & Chassis 179" WB 60" 4D P/U 8-6.7L Turbocharged Diesel Diesel Direct Injection

Estimate based on MOTOR CRASH ESTIMATING GUIDE and potentially other third party sources of data. Unless otherwise noted, (a) all items are derived from the Guide DR2MN23, CCC Data Date 08/10/2026, and potentially other third party sources of data; and (b) the parts presented are OEM-parts. OEM parts are manufactured by or for the vehicle's Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) according to OEM's specifications for U.S. distribution. OEM parts are available at OE/Vehicle dealerships or the specified supplier. OPT OEM (Optional OEM) or ALT OEM (Alternative OEM) parts are OEM parts that may be provided by or through alternate sources other than the OEM vehicle dealerships with discounted pricing. Asterisk (*) or Double Asterisk (**) indicates that the parts and/or labor data provided by third party sources of data may have been modified or may have come from an alternate data source. Tilde sign (~) items indicate MOTOR Not-Included Labor operations. The symbol (<>) indicates the refinish operation WILL NOT be performed as a separate procedure from the other panels in the estimate. Non-Original Equipment Manufacturer aftermarket parts are described as Non OEM, A/M or NAGS. Used parts are described as LKQ, RCY, or USED. Reconditioned parts are described as Recond. Recored parts are described as Recore. NAGS Part Numbers and Benchmark Prices are provided by National Auto Glass Specifications. Labor operation times listed on the line with the NAGS information are MOTOR suggested labor operation times. NAGS labor operation times are not included. Pound sign (#) items indicate manual entries.

Some 2024 vehicles contain minor changes from the previous year. For those vehicles, prior to receiving updated data from the vehicle manufacturer, labor and parts data from the previous year may be used. The CCC ONE estimator has a list of applicable vehicles. Parts numbers and prices should be confirmed with the local dealership.

The following is a list of additional abbreviations or symbols that may be used to describe work to be done or parts to be repaired or replaced:

SYMBOLS FOLLOWING PART PRICE:
m=MOTOR Mechanical component. s=MOTOR Structural component. T=Miscellaneous Taxed charge category. X=Miscellaneous Non-Taxed charge category.

SYMBOLS FOLLOWING LABOR:
D=Diagnostic labor category. E=Electrical labor category. F=Frame labor category. G=Glass labor category. M=Mechanical labor category. S=Structural labor category. (numbers) 1 through 4=User Defined Labor Categories.

OTHER SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS:
Adj.=Adjacent. Algn.=Align. ALU=Aluminum. A/M=Aftermarket part. Blnd=Blend. BOR=Boron steel. CAPA=Certified Automotive Parts Association. CFC=Carbon Fiber. D&R=Disconnect and Reconnect. HSS=High Strength Steel. HYD=Hydroformed Steel. Incl.=Included. LKQ=Like Kind and Quality. LT=Left. MAG=Magnesium. Non-Adj.=Non Adjacent. NSF=NSF International Certified Part. O/H=Overhaul. Qty=Quantity. Refn=Refinish. Repl=Replace. R&I=Remove and Install. R&R=Remove and Replace. Rpr=Repair. RT=Right. SAS=Sandwiched Steel. Sect=Section. STS=Stainless Steel. Subl=Sublet. UHS=Ultra High Strength Steel. N=Note(s) associated with the estimate line.

CCC ONE Estimating - A product of CCC Intelligent Solutions Inc.

The following is a list of abbreviations that may be used in CCC ONE Estimating that are not part of the MOTOR CRASH ESTIMATING GUIDE:
BAR=Bureau of Automotive Repair. EPA=Environmental Protection Agency. NHTSA= National Highway Transportation and Safety Administration. PDR=Paintless Dent Repair. VIN=Vehicle Identification Number.

Preliminary Estimate

Customer: Jefferson County

2023 FORD Super Duty F-350 w/Dual Rear Wheels XL Crew Cab & Chassis 179" WB 60" 4D P/U 8-6.7L Turbocharged Diesel Diesel Direct Injection

PARTS SUPPLIER LIST

Line	Supplier	Description	Price
4	Keystone, Inc 1101 E. RICHEY RD HOUSTON TX 77073 (281) 444-5559	#FO1002471DSC A/M CAPA Bumper w/o fog lamps painted Quote: 3585876678 Expires: 08/25/26	$ 1,033.20
7	Keystone, Inc 1101 E. RICHEY RD HOUSTON TX 77073 (281) 444-5559	#FO1067214 A/M RT Mount plate Quote: 3585882066 Expires: 08/25/26	$ 65.40
8	Keystone, Inc 1101 E. RICHEY RD HOUSTON TX 77073 (281) 444-5559	#FO1063122C A/M CAPA RT Mount bracket Quote: 3585881058 Expires: 08/25/26	$ 27.75
10	Gullo Ford 925 I45 South Conroe TX 77301	#PC3Z8200AD Grille assy molded black Quote: 32503654722 Expires: 09/17/26	$ 571.62
12	Keystone, Inc 1101 E. RICHEY RD HOUSTON TX 77073 (281) 444-5559	#FO2503429C A/M CAPA RT Headlamp assy Quote: 3585885674 Expires: 08/25/26	$ 877.92
15	Keystone, Inc 1101 E. RICHEY RD HOUSTON TX 77073 (281) 444-5559	#FO1241345C A/M CAPA RT Fender (ALU) Quote: 3585887605 Expires: 08/25/26	$ 476.34

PRECINCT 1, PLACE 1
(409) 835-8522 PHONE
(409) 835-8523 FAX

1085 PEARL ST, ROOM 105
BEAUMONT, TX 77701

JUDGE NAOMI DOYLE
JUSTICE OF THE PEACE

RE: TRANSFER OF FUNDS

Greetings,

I am writing to formally request that $325 from 120-2041-412-30-10. This is to be transferred into my 120-2041-412.40-52 “POSTAGE” account.

These funds will be used to for additional postage needs for this fiscal year.

Please let me know if you require any further information.

Best Regards,
Judge Naomi Doyle

AMENDED TAX ABATEMENT AGREEMENT BETWEEN JEFFERSON COUNTY AND OCI FUELS USA, INC. (PHASE 1 AND PHASE 2) FOR PROPERTY LOCATED IN THE OCI 2022 REINVESTMENT ZONE

1. Jefferson County, Texas ("County") and OCI Fuels USA, Inc. ("Owner"), (together, the "Parties") entered into a Tax Abatement Agreement ("Agreement") on July 19, 2022 (attached hereto as Exhibit "A") for Phases 1 and 2 with respect to the abatement of certain *ad valorem* property taxes on a new industrial facility (the "Project") to be constructed by OWNER, in the OCI 2022 REINVESTMENT ZONE which was originally adopted by Jefferson County on July 19, 2022 and later amended by Jefferson County on September 26, 2023.

2. Owner notified the County that Methanex US Operations Inc., a subsidiary of Methanex Corporation, purchased the shares of the parent company of OCI Fuels USA, Inc., as a result of which Methanex Corporation now indirectly wholly owns Methanex Fuels USA Inc. (formerly OCI Fuels USA, Inc.) and its interests in the facility. No assignment of the Agreement or of the facility has occurred; Methanex Fuels USA Inc. (formerly OCI Fuels USA, Inc.) continues to directly own the facility and remains the Owner under this Agreement.

3. Owner confirms that no assignment of this Agreement has been prepared or executed in connection with the above-described transaction. Methanex Fuels USA Inc. (formerly OCI Fuels USA, Inc.) shall continue as the party to this Agreement and shall remain responsible for all assets, contractual rights, privileges, and obligations thereunder.

4. Owner is requesting the owner's name be modified to reflect the change of the name of the entity from OCI Fuels USA, Inc. to Methanex Fuels USA Inc. This name change was filed December 1, 2025 and is a change of name only, the company details will remain as is, including addresses, Tax ID, EIN and other corporate registration numbers.

5. The Parties acknowledge that the benefits of the abatement of ad valorem taxes will enure to the benefit of Owner (Methanex Fuels USA Inc.).

6. The Parties acknowledge that circumstances beyond the control of Owner have delayed the projects commencement and the Owner will suffer the loss of the intended benefits of the original abatement agreements and, for these reasons, the parties agree that the Tax Abatement Agreements for these projects shall be amended with the respect to the following terms.

7. Owner is requesting that the County modify the Phase 1 Agreement to move the estimated date of the tax abatement percentages agreed to for Phase 1 from tax year 2028 to tax year 2029 as reflected in the amended Exhibit B, Tax Abatement Schedule.

8. Owner is requesting that the County modify the Phase 2 Agreement to move the estimated date of the tax abatement percentages agreed to for Phase 2 from tax year 2030 to tax year 2031 as reflected in the amended Exhibit B, Tax Abatement Schedule.

9. Article 3: For the Phase 1 and 2 agreements, Article 3 is hereby amended to add the following definitions:

"Effective Date" has the meaning given in Section 4.

"Term of Abatement" has the meaning given in Section 4.

10. Article 4: Term of Abatement

For the Phase 1 agreement, Article 4 is hereby amended to:

This AGREEMENT shall be effective and enforceable upon execution by all parties (which date is herein referred to as the "Effective Date"). The term of the Abatement pursuant to this AGREEMENT shall be a period of ten (10) consecutive years beginning on January 1 of the tax year following Completion of the PROJECT, as specified by OWNER in a written notice to the COUNTY ("Abatement Period Notice"), unless sooner terminated pursuant to other provisions of the AGREEMENT ("Term of Abatement").

Construction of the PROJECT shall begin by the "Construction Commencement Date", which shall be December 31, 2028. OWNER shall have the option to request, at least ninety (90) days prior to then-current Construction Commencement Date, one-year extension(s) to the then-current Construction Commencement Date, with approval from the COUNTY of such request not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed.

11. Article 4: Term of Abatement

For the Phase 2 agreement, Article 4 is hereby amended to:

This AGREEMENT shall be effective and enforceable upon execution by all parties (which date is herein referred to as the "Effective Date"). The term of the Abatement pursuant to this AGREEMENT shall be a period of ten (10) consecutive years beginning on January 1 of the tax year following Completion of the PROJECT, as specified by OWNER in a written notice to the COUNTY ("Abatement Period Notice"), unless sooner terminated pursuant to other provisions of the AGREEMENT ("Term of Abatement").

Construction of the PROJECT shall begin by the "Construction Commencement Date", which shall be December 31, 2030. OWNER shall have the option to request, at least ninety (90) days prior to then-current Construction Commencement Date, one-year extension(s)

to the then-current Construction Commencement Date, with approval from the COUNTY of such request not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed.

12. Methanex Fuels USA Inc. (formerly OCI Fuels USA, Inc.) will fulfill the obligations imposed upon OCI Fuels USA, Inc. to create and maintain new full-time jobs.

13. The Parties agree that OWNER will certify to the County the completion of the project and provide quarterly reports to ensure compliance with the original Agreement.

14. The Parties further acknowledge and agree that all other terms and conditions of the original Abatement Agreement shall remain in full force and effect unless amended by written agreement.

Signed this 25 day of August, 2026

COUNTY:

COMMISSIONERS COURT JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS

ATTEST _____

DATE 8/25/26

OWNER:

_____

Methanex Fuels USA Inc.

(formerly OCI Fuels USA, Inc.)

EXHIBIT B

PHASE 1 AGREEMENT

Amended Abatement Schedule

TAX ABATEMENT SCHEDULE

PHASE 1

(Exact tax years are subject to Abatement Period Notice from OWNER to COUNTY)

Project Year	Projected Tax Year	Abatement Percentage
1	2029	100%
2	2030	100%
3	2031	100%
4	2032	100%
5	2033	100%
6	2034	100%
7	2035	100%
8	2036	100%
9	2037	100%
10	2038	100%

EXHIBIT B

PHASE 2 AGREEMENT

Amended Abatement Schedule

TAX ABATEMENT SCHEDULE

PHASE 2

(Exact tax years are subject to Abatement Period Notice from OWNER to COUNTY)

Project Year	Projected Tax Year	Abatement Percentage
1	2031	100%
2	2032	100%
3	2033	100%
4	2034	100%
5	2035	100%
6	2036	100%
7	2037	100%
8	2038	100%
9	2039	100%
10	2040	100%

Resolution

STATE OF TEXAS	§	COMMISSIONERS' COURT
	§	
COUNTY OF JEFFERSON	§	OF JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS

BE IT REMEMBERED at a meeting of Commissioners' Court of Jefferson County, Texas, held on the 25th day of August, 2026, on motion made by Everette D. Alfred, Commissioner of Precinct No. 4, and seconded by Cary Erickson, Commissioner of Precinct No. 2, the following RESOLUTION was adopted:

WHEREAS, Sylvia Moore, has devoted 36 years and 7 months of her life serving the people of Jefferson County with pride and professionalism; and

WHEREAS, Sylvia Moore, has dedicated her talents and valuable services as a Senior Office Specialist in the Purchasing Department; and

WHEREAS, Sylvia Moore, known for her high standards of professionalism and personal integrity, Sylvia won the respect of her colleagues, elected officials and other county employees; and

WHEREAS, having made significant contribution to the Jefferson County Purchasing Department **Sylvia Moore** is recognized for her commitment in maintaining the care of the county's inventory and vehicles; and will be missed by her friends and co-workers.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Jefferson County Commissioners Court does hereby honor and commend Sylvia Moore for her dedicated service as a valuable employee of Jefferson County and wishes her well in her retirement.

SIGNED this 25th day of August, 2026.

JUDGE JEFF R. BRANICK
County Judge

COMMISSIONER BRANDON WILLIS
Precinct No. 1

COMMISSIONER MICHAEL S. SINEGAL
Precinct No. 3

COMMISSIONER CARY ERICKSON
Precinct No. 2

COMMISSIONER EVERETTE D. ALFRED
Precinct No. 4

Actions

SOUTHBOW

This application was completed on **2026-08-06 15:02:21 UTC** and is now read-only.



South Bow Cares Grant Application

At South Bow, we believe that creating long-lasting relationships in the communities we call home will help us build a stronger future, together. Through our Social Impact program, South Bow Cares, we invest in meaningful ways in causes and organizations that create shared value and prosperity between communities and our business. Whether we're partnering with local organizations, or encouraging our employees to get involved, we believe that doing good, and doing good business, go hand-in-hand.

South Bow Cares seeks to invest in non-profits, registered charities, associations, municipalities, Indigenous groups, and foundations in the regions in which South Bow operates, and concentrates its social impact investments in four focus areas: Safety, Education, Environment and Caring Communities.

Safety - Strengthening local first responders and emergency management organizations by offering the tools and resources they need to keep communities safe everyday;

Education - Preparing the future workforce in skilled trades and STEM (Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics) by investing in education, training and workforce enablement programs;

Environment - Stewarding habitat for future generations by investing in programs to clean up, protect and educate the public about environment care; and

Caring Communities - Ensuring communities are cared for and connected by investing in community festivals, organizations that address food security, and volunteer programs to strengthen the social sector.

Where is your organization located?

- Canada
- United States

Eligibility Quiz

What is your organization type?

- ( ) Registered 501(c)(3) with the US Internal Revenue Service
- ( ) Other tax exempt non-profit corporations
- ( ) An Indigenous group
- ( ) Municipality/Government entity
- ( ) For-profit organization

The South Bow Cares program does not support:

Advertising, memberships, ticket sales, or lotteries

Advocacy and lobbying initiatives

Arts organizations (theatres, museums, orchestras, etc.)

Capital campaigns

For-profit organizations

Health-related organizations and fundraising events

Individuals

Infrastructure projects (playgrounds, community centers, sports installations etc.)

Mass-mailed or non-addressed solicitation

Organizations seeking to purchase firearms and/or weapons (guns, bullet proof vests, ammunition, etc.)

Organizations that discriminate based on race, religion, gender, or sexual orientation

Private Schools

Recreation or sports organizations and events

Religious, political or special interest groups

Research (post-secondary, individual and other)

Third-party fundraisers

Trips or Tours

Does your initiative fall into any of these categories?

- ( ) Yes
- ( ) No

Does your request align with at least one of the South Bow Cares program focus areas: Safety, Education, Environment, Caring Communities?

- ( ) Yes
- ( ) No

Are the majority of participants supported by this investment Tribal/Indigenous Peoples?

- ( ) Yes

Page 3

Primary Contact Information

Provide us with the contact information for the person responsible for addressing any further correspondence regarding this application, including follow-up questions and official status updates.

Salutation (optional)

First name

Robert

Last name

Grimm

Title

Emergency Management Coordinator

Phone number

409-651-0360

Email

Robert.grimm@jeffersoncountytx.gov

Page 4

Organization Details

NOTE: If your organization is not found in the below search box, you will be prompted to manually enter in the organization details. If you are unsure of the organization's Registration/Tax ID number, please leave the field blank. Please note, Province/State and Postal/Zip code are mandatory fields. Please abbreviate the province/state.

Click here to search for your Organization.

Enter the organization's registration number. (optional)

74-6000291

Please include letters, numbers, and dashes only. Ex: 123-456789

How is the organization classified? (optional)

A municipality or public institution

What is the name of the beneficiary organization?

Jefferson County Emergency Management

Organization Details

Address

1149 Pearl St

Address Line 2 (optional)

City

Beaumont

Province/State (optional)

Texas

Postal/ZIP code (optional)

77701

Country

United States

Organization web site address (optional)

https://jeffersoncountytx.gov/

Organization Facebook page (eg. http://www.facebook.com/username/) (optional)

https://www.facebook.com/JeffersonCoTxOEM

Organization Instagram page (eg. http://www.instagram.com/username/) (optional)

Please provide other social networking profiles the organization uses (optional)

What is your organization's mission and vision?

Mission Statement
Jefferson County's Office of Emergency Management's (O.E.M.) mission is to minimize loss of life and personal injury, damage to property and the environment from disasters. We strive to accomplish this through a continuing program of outreach, coordination, planning, training, and exercising, for "all hazards" and for all four phases of emergency management -- mitigation, preparedness, response, and recovery.

Guidance: Mission is what you do and hope to achieve; vision is the optimal impact you aspire to make at some point in the future.

Request Details

Name of your program, event or initiative. (Max 30 Characters)

EOC Technology Upgrade

What is the total investment amount you are seeking?

$5,000

Pending approval of this application, please select the date by which your organization requires the funds in hand.

2026-10-01

Please provide a description for this initiative. (250 word max)

Before, during, and after a disaster, the Emergency Operations Center (EOC) is where county leaders and first responders work together to coordinate emergency response. Jefferson County is requesting $5,000 to update and modernize the technology used in our EOC so we can respond more effectively to hurricanes, floods, industrial accidents, hazardous materials incidents, and other emergencies. The funding will be used to purchase new computer equipment, display monitors, tablets, mobile communication devices, and other technology needed to improve daily operations and emergency response. These upgrades will help staff share information faster, track resources, monitor weather and incident conditions, and communicate with local, state, and federal partners.

Some of the equipment currently in use is outdated and no longer meets the demands of today's emergency operations. Replacing aging technology will improve reliability, reduce downtime, and help ensure our EOC is ready when the community needs it most.

This investment will strengthen Jefferson County's ability to protect lives and property by giving emergency personnel the tools they need to make quick decisions and coordinate a safe and effective response during emergencies. The upgraded technology will also support day-to-day planning, training, and preparedness efforts throughout the year.

South Bow concentrates its social impact investments in four focus areas: Safety, Education, Environment and Caring Communities.

Safety: Strengthening local first responders and emergency management organizations by offering the tools and resources they need to keep communities safe, everyday.

Education: Preparing the future workforce in skilled trades and STEM (Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics) by investing in education, training and workforce enablement programs.

Environment: Stewarding habitat for future generations by investing in programs to clean up, protect and educate the public about environmental care.

Caring Communities: Ensuring communities are cared for and connected by investing in community festivals, organizations that address food security, and volunteer programs to strengthen the social sector.

Based on the definitions above, which of South Bow's focus areas does your initiative best support?

- (•) Safety
- ( ) Education
- ( ) Environment
- ( ) Caring Communities

Please select the sub-focus that best describes your initiative. (Select all that apply)

- [x] Emergency Preparedness/Response

Do you have an event associated with your request?

- ( ) Yes
- (•) No

Page 7

Summary of Initiative

Who are the top beneficiaries of this grant? Please select up to 3.

Community as a whole | Children | Seniors

Approximately how many people will directly benefit from your initiative? Or if an event, how many attendees?

252000

Briefly describe the expected outcomes, community impacts, and how you will measure success.

The expected outcome of this project is a more reliable and efficient Emergency Operations Center (EOC) that can better support emergency response and recovery efforts. Upgraded technology will improve communication, information sharing, and coordination between local, state, and federal partners during disasters and other emergencies.

Please select all recognition opportunities that may be available to South Bow as a result of our supporting your initiative:

News release | Social media

Does your initiative offer an opportunity for South Bow employees to get involved and help your project achieve the stated results? (e.g. volunteer opportunities)

-) Yes
- No

Please upload your W-9 form.

County w-9.pdf (https://forms.benevity.org/api/upload/pxN2xUlhXvMI3NqspBd4
1.00 MB

Please upload any supporting information, such as a budget breakdown. You can upload images (JPEG, GIF, PNG), Microsoft Word/Excel/PowerPoint, PDF, or plain-text files

Page 9

Almost done!

Thank you for considering South Bow as a potential partner and taking the time to submit your application. You will receive notification by email that your request has been successfully submitted. Please allow 8-10 weeks for South Bow to thoroughly review your application and respond.

Register Your Cause (Optional)

If you haven't registered your organization with Benevity yet, we encourage you to do so now. You'll be connecting your non-profit to corporate giving, granting and volunteering opportunities at South Bow and beyond that you may find useful for your organization.

Register your cause now

Agreement

By submitting this application I confirm that I have the authority to submit this request and agree to the conditions described below.

All information contained herein is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge; Should South Bow agree to provide support for the initiative proposed in this application, I agree that information about this initiative may be highlighted on South Bow communication channels, including but not limited to social media. Measurement and Reporting: I will provide South Bow with data outlining in reasonable detail, the application of the donated funds towards the purpose, and such other matters as South Bow may request (such as improvements, strategies, outcomes, challenges, etc.), via the impact survey data I will receive during the grant period (up to one year of receiving the funds). If I fail to respond to this survey, I acknowledge that I will be ineligible for future funding from the South Bow Cares program.

☐ I consent to receiving email notifications regarding this request and any subsequent emails from South Bow that relate to this request or any future grants or in-kind donations associated with this initiative.

☐ I have read the Agreement above and agree to all the terms therein.

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF JEFFERSON

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION CONTRACT BETWEEN COUNTY OF JEFFERSON AND SPINDLETOP CENTER

AMENDMENT #5

To Extend Term
Decrease Contract Not To Exceed
Revise Payment Section verbiage to remove 100% and per deputy language

This Amendment #5 is made to the **Mental Health Liaison Interlocal Cooperation Contract** with the original contract period 7/28/18 – 08/31/18 effective July 28, 2018 between the County of Jefferson (County) and Spindletop Center (Center). Parties entered into an agreement to fund **Mental Health Liaison** positions for the Mental Health Liaison Program. Reference to which is made for any and all purposes and the same is incorporated herein by reference.

- Amendment #1 extended the term of the contract effective September 1, 2018 to 9/1/18 – 08/31/19.
- The contract automatically renewed effective September 1, 2019 to 9/1/19 – 8/31/20 and effective September 1, 2020 to 9/1/20 – 8/31/21.
- Amendment #2 extended the term of the contract effective September 1, 2021 to 9/1/21 – 8/31/22.
- Amendment #3 extended the term of the contract effective September 1, 2022 to August 31, 2023.
- Amendment #4 extended the term of the contract effective September 1, 2023 to August 31, 2024 and increased the contract not-to-exceed amount to $220,000.
- The contract automatically renewed effective September 1, 2024 to 9/1/24 – 8/31/25 and effective September 1, 2025 to 9/1/25 – 8/31/26.

Edits to the Contract are underlined for emphasis. It is mutually understood and agreed by and between the undersigned partnering parties to amend said executed Interlocal Cooperation Contract effective September 1, 2026 as follows:

I. TERM OF AGREEMENT – The initial term of this Agreement shall be for one (1) year from September 1, 2026 to August 31, 2027, and shall automatically renew on September 1 of each year thereafter, on a year-to-year basis at the same amount in effect at the time of the initial term until such time as a modification to the Agreement is executed by both parties or this Agreement is terminated. To exercise the option to the extend the term, Center will notify Contractor.

VI. **PAYMENT** – The **Center** will pay the **County** for supplying two (2) liaisons (deputies) to provide the law enforcement services; including salaries, benefits, deferred liabilities, training, equipment, vehicle fuel and any additional expenses the **County** may incur in providing the services of the Mental Health deputy for the term of the Agreement. This payment will not exceed One Hundred Seventy-Three Thousand Five Hundred-Sixty dollars ($173,560.00) per fiscal year.

All other sections of the Contract remain the same.

EXECUTION

The Jefferson County Sheriff signs this Agreement to evidence her willingness to abide by all terms and conditions imposed upon the Sheriff's Office.

Executed this 18th day of August, 2026

SPINDLETOP CENTER

8/4/2026
Date

Chief Executive Officer

COUNTY OF JEFFERSON

8-18-26
Date

Jeff Branick
County Judge

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF

8-18-26
Date

Zena Stephens
County Sheriff

Attest:
Roxanne Acosta-Hellberg Date
Jefferson County Clerk

Address: Jefferson County
Attn: Fran Lee, County Auditor
1149 Pearl Street, 7th Floor
Beaumont, TX 77701

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF JEFFERSON

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION CONTRACT
BETWEEN
COUNTY OF JEFFERSON
AND
SPINDLETOP CENTER

AMENDMENT #4

To Extend Term
Increase Contract Not To Exceed

This Amendment #3 is made to the **Mental Health Liaison Interlocal Cooperation Contract** with the contract period 7/28/18 – 08/31/18 effective July 28, 2018 between the County of Jefferson (County) and Spindletop Center (Center). Parties entered into an agreement to fund **Mental Health Liaison** positions for the Mental Health Liaison Program. Reference to which is made for any and all purposes and the same is incorporated herein by reference.

- Amendment #1 extended the term of the contract effective September 1, 2018 to 9/1/18 – 08/31/19.
- The contract automatically renewed effective September 1, 2019 to 9/1/19 – 8/31/20.
- The contract automatically renewed effective September 1, 2020 to 9/1/20 – 8/31/21.
- Amendment #2 extended the term of the contract effective September 1, 2021 to 9/1/21 – 8/31/22.
- Amendment #3 extended the term of the contract effective September 1, 2022 to August 31, 2023.

Edits to the Contract are underlined for emphasis. It is mutually understood and agreed by and between the undersigned partnering parties to amend said executed Interlocal Cooperation Contract effective September 1, 2023 as follows:

I. TERM OF AGREEMENT – The initial term of this Agreement shall be for one (1) year from September 1, 2023 to August 31, 2024, and shall automatically renew on September 1 of each year thereafter, on a year-to-year basis at the same amount in effect at the time of the initial term until such time as a modification to the Agreement is executed by both parties or this Agreement is terminated. To exercise the option to the extend the term, Center will notify Contractor.

VI. PAYMENT – The **Center** will pay one hundred percent (100%) of the cost to the **County** for supplying two (2) liaisons (deputies) to provide the law enforcement services; including salaries, benefits, deffered liabilities, training, equipment, vehicle fuel and any additional expenses the **County** may incur in providing the services of the Mental Health deputy for the term of the Agreement. This payment will not exceed the total budgeted amount of One Hundred-Ten Thousand dollars ($110,000) per liaison (deputy), per fiscal year unless prior written approval is granted from the Center to the County.

All other sections of the Contract remain the same.

EXECUTION

The Jefferson County Sheriff signs this Agreement to evidence her willingness to abide by all terms and conditions imposed upon the Sheriff's Office.

Executed this 14th day of Nov., 2023.

SPINDLETOP CENTER

Holly Borel — 11/7/2023
Holly Borel — Date
Chief Executive Officer

COUNTY OF JEFFERSON

Jeff Branick — Date
County Judge

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF

12/6/23
Zena Stephens — Date
County Sheriff

COMMISSIONERS COURT JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS

Attest: ~~Laurie Leister~~ Roxanne Acosta-Kellogg
Interim County Clerk

Address: Jefferson County
Attn: County Auditor
1149 Pearl Street, 7th Floor
Beaumont, TX 77701

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF JEFFERSON

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION CONTRACT
BETWEEN
COUNTY OF JEFFERSON
AND
SPINDLETOP CENTER

AMENDMENT #3

To Extend Term
Increase Contract Not To Exceed

This Amendment #3 is made to the Mental Health Liaison Interlocal Cooperation Contract with the contract period 7/28/18 – 08/31/18 effective July 28, 2018 between the County of Jefferson (County) and Spindletop Center (Center). Parties entered into an agreement to fund Mental Health Liaison positions for the Mental Health Liaison Program. Reference to which is made for any and all purposes and the same is incorporated herein by reference.

- Amendment #1 extended the term of the contract effective September 1, 2018 to 9/1/18 – 08/31/19.
- The contract automatically renewed effective September 1, 2019 to 9/1/19 – 8/31/20.
- The contract automatically renewed effective September 1, 2020 to 9/1/20 – 8/31/21.
- Amendment #2 extended the term of the contract effective September 1, 2021 to 9/1/21 – 8/31/22.

Edits to the Contract are underlined for emphasis. It is mutually understood and agreed by and between the undersigned partnering parties to amend said executed Interlocal Cooperation Contract effective September 1, 2022 as follows:

I. TERM OF AGREEMENT – The initial term of this Agreement shall be for one (1) year from September 1, 2022 to August 31, 2023, and shall automatically renew on September 1 of each year thereafter, on a year-to-year basis at the same amount in effect at the time of the initial term until such time as a modification to the Agreement is executed by both parties or this Agreement is terminated. To exercise the option to the extend the term, Center will notify Contractor.

VI. PAYMENT – The Center will pay one hundred percent (100%) of the cost to the County for supplying two (2) liaisons (deputies) to provide the law enforcement

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF JEFFERSON

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION CONTRACT

AMENDMENT #1

To Extend Term

This Amendment is made to the **Interlocal Cooperation Contract** previously executed by and between Spindletop Center ("Center") and Jefferson County ("County") with the original contract period of 07/01/2018 – 08/31/2018 with automatic renewal on September 1 of each year thereafter, on a year-to-year basis at the same amount in effect at the time of the initial term until such time as a modification to the Agreement is executed by both parties or this Agreement is terminated.

It is mutually understood and agreed by and between the undersigned contracting parties to amend said previously executed Contract effective September 1, 2018 as follows:

Both parties acknowledge and agree to the automatic renewal of the Contract at the same amount in effect at the time of the initial term.

All other terms and conditions that are not hereby amended are to remain in full force and effect.

Spindletop Center

9/13/18
Holly Borel Date
Chief Executive Officer

County of Jefferson

10/1/18
Jeff Branick Date
County Judge

Jefferson County Sheriff

Zena Stephens
County Sheriff

Attest: Carolyn L Guidry
Carolyn Guidry
County Clerk

COMMISSIONERS COURT JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS

Address: Jefferson County
Attn: County Auditor
1149 Pearl Street, 7th Floor
Beaumont, TX 77701

services; including salaries, benefits, deffered liabilities, training, equipment, vehicle fuel and any additional expenses the County may incur in providing the services of the Mental Health deputy for the term of the Agreement. This payment will not exceed the total budgeted amount of One Hundred-Ten Thousand dollars ($110,000) per liaison (deputy), per fiscal year unless prior written approval is granted from the Center to the County.

All other sections of the Contract remain the same.

EXECUTION

The Jefferson County Sheriff signs this Agreement to evidence her willingness to abide by all terms and conditions imposed upon the Sheriff's Office.

Executed this _____ day of _____ 20___.

SPINDLETOP CENTER

Holly Borel
Chief Executive Officer

9/16/2022
Date

COUNTY OF JEFFERSON

Jeff Branick
County Judge

9-27-2022
Date

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF

Zena Stephens
County Sheriff

Date

Attest: Laurie Leister 9-27-2022
Laurie Leister
Interim County Clerk

COMMISSIONERS COURT JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS

Address: Jefferson County
Attn: County Auditor
1149 Pearl Street, 7th Floor
Beaumont, TX 77701

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF JEFFERSON

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION CONTRACT

AMENDMENT #2

To Extend Term

WHEREAS, on the 28th day of July 2018, the County of Jefferson and Spindletop Center entered into an agreement to fund Mental Health Liaison positions for the Mental Health Liaison Program. Reference to which is made for any and all purposes and the same is incorporated herein by reference. The original term was July 28, 2018 to August 31, 2018. Amendment #1 renewed the contract for a 2nd term of September 1, 2018 to August 31, 2019. The contract automatically renewed for a 3rd term of September 1, 2019 to August 31, 2020 and a 4th term of September 1, 2020 to August 31, 2021.

Edits to the Agreement are underlined for emphasis. It is mutually understood and agreed by and between the undersigned partnering parties to amend said executed Interlocal Cooperation Contract effective September 1, 2022 as follows:

I. TERM OF AGREEMENT – The initial term of this Agreement shall be for one (1) year from September 1, 2021 to August 31, 2022, and shall automatically renew on September 1 of each year thereafter, on a year-to-year basis at the same amount in effect at the time of the initial term until such time as a modification to the Agreement is executed by both parties or this Agreement is terminated. To exercise the option to the extend the term, Center will notify Contractor.

All other sections of the Contract remain the same.

(Signature page to follow)

EXECUTION

The Jefferson County Sheriff signs this Agreement to evidence her willingness to abide by all terms and conditions imposed upon the Sheriff's Office.

Executed this 5th day of October, 2021.

SPINDLETOP CENTER

Digitally signed by Holly Borel
Date: 2021.09.27 16:24:19 -05'00'

Holly Borel — Date
Chief Executive Officer

COUNTY OF JEFFERSON

10/05/2021

Jeff Branick — Date
County Judge

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF

Zena Stephens 10/05/2021

Zena Stephens — Date
County Sheriff

Attest:
Theresa Goodness
Interim County Clerk

COMMISSIONERS COURT
JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS

Address: Jefferson County
Attn: County Auditor
1149 Pearl Street, 7th Floor
Beaumont, TX 77701

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF JEFFERSON

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION CONTRACT

This Agreement is made and entered into by and between Spindletop Center, a unit of local government whose principal office is in Beaumont, Jefferson County, Texas, "Center" and the County of Jefferson, a political subdivision of the State of Texas, "County". The purpose of this Agreement is to fund Mental Health Liaison positions for the Mental Health Liaison Program and is authorized pursuant to Chapter 791, Texas Government Code.

Spindletop Center, a community center and an agency of the State of Texas established under the provisions of Chapter 534 of the Texas Health & Safety Code Ann. (Vernon 1992), as amended, is authorized to contract for the services made the subject of this Agreement.

In consideration of the mutual Agreements contained herein, the parties agree as follows:

I.
TERM OF AGREEMENT

The initial term of this Agreement shall begin on July 1, 2018 and shall automatically renew on September 1 of each year thereafter, on a year-to-year basis at the same amount in effect at the time of the initial term until such time as a modification to the Agreement is executed by both parties or this Agreement is terminated.

II.
SERVICES

Center is designated as a mental health and intellectual and developmental disability local authority by the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC). Its mission is to plan, coordinate, develop policy, develop and allocate resources, supervise, and ensure the provision of community-based mental health and intellectual and developmental disability services for residents of Jefferson, Orange, Chambers, and Hardin Counties, Texas. These activities sometimes involve coordination of activities with the judicial system. Center requests County to provide Sheriff's deputies as Mental Health Liaisons to assist in fulfilling the Center's mission.

Responsibilities of the County:

The County, by and through the Jefferson County Sheriff Department, agrees to provide Mental Health Liaison deputies as agreed upon, ("Liaisons") for the Mental Health Liaison Program. The Liaisons will hold a license of peace officer certified under Section 1701.404, Occupations Code assigned specifically to perform duties pursuant to applicable sections of the Texas Mental Health Code. Both the County and the Center will agree upon the personnel designated as Liaisons.

The Liaison's primary responsibilities will include:

1. Be available for and assist the Center Continuity of Care team with County Jail and hospital follow-ups;
2. Be available for and assist the Center Mobile Crisis team when they respond to crisis calls in the community;
3. Be available for and assist the Center PATH and CSS teams when they respond to calls in the community;
4. Be available for and assist Center clinical staff when working with aggressive or difficult clients;
5. Provide required number of contacts as designated by the Center;
6. Serve as a Liaison between the Center, law enforcement, hospitals, and judicial entities
7. Collaborate with the Center on any additional training pertinent; and
8. Provide training to Center, law enforcement, hospitals, judicial entities, and the community as directed by the Center.

In the performance of these duties, the County shall:

- Provide whatever administrative support and assistance as may be required to fulfill the needs of the parties;
- Provide the Liaisons with the same basic provisions set forth in the current collective bargaining agreement between Jefferson County, Texas and the Jefferson County Sheriff's Association (herein known as "Articles of Agreement");
- Provide the mandated in-service training any additional training required by the Texas Commission on Law Enforcement (TCOLE);
- Provide the same basic and necessary equipment provided to each deputy assigned to law enforcement duties and set forth in the Articles of Agreement "Uniforms, safety, and equipment"; and

The Liaisons and other County personnel who provide services pursuant to this Agreement are Employees of the County, and the County Sheriff shall maintain supervisory control and command over such Employees.

Responsibilities of the Center:

The Center agrees to fund clinicians for the Mental Health Liaison Program. This staff's primary responsibilities will include:

- Responding to calls with the Liaison to perform crisis assessments;
- Responding to calls with the Liaison to provide crisis intervention services;
- Responding to calls with the Liaison to provide crisis follovr-up services;
- Coordinating referrals with the Liaison to various Center and community crisis services;
- Coordinating follow-up appointments and providing continuity of care for individuals seen by the team;
- Serving as a Liaison with the Liaison for law enforcement entities (such as police departments, local justices of the peace, and county judges) to the local community mental health system;
- Providing secure and adequate office space with designated locking file space to the Liaison to carry out his/her duties and permit access to all necessary facilities;

- Coordinating and assisting with all activity scheduling and ensure adequate time is allotted for preparation of any and all required reports; and
- Referring any comments, criticism, suggestions or recommendations concerning the Liaison's assignments or performance as soon as possible to the Jefferson County Sheriff, or his/her designee.

III.
TERMINATION

This Agreement may be terminated early, with or without cause or for convenience, by either party giving written notice of its intention to so terminate to the other party thirty (30) days before the effective date of termination.

This Agreement is contingent upon the availability and receipt of local, state or federal funds that Center has allocated to this Agreement. If such funds become unavailable during any budget period, this Agreement may be immediately terminated or reduced at the discretion of Center. Center will be responsible for payment of all monies due up through and including the date of such termination or reduction.

Since Center is responsible for partial funding as required for the Liaison positions, if County fails to receive such funding for any reason when it is due, Liaison will be immediately withdrawn from this service. This paragraph is not to be construed as a contract of employment with Liaison.

IV.
DOCUMENTATION

Liaison shall complete such reports of work-related activities as may be required by Center. The documentation of all reports will be in the manner and on forms prescribed by the Center. Center will provide the Sheriff with a copy of any reports or written documents prepared by the Liaison for the Center upon request.

V.
CONFIDENTIALITY

County must maintain the confidentiality of information received during the performance of this Agreement, including information that discloses confidential personal information or identifies any person served by Center, in accordance with applicable federal and state laws and Center rules.

VI.
PAYMENT

For the services provided, the Center agrees to pay the County based on the Sheriff's compensation terms of the Articles of Agreement between Jefferson County, Texas and the Jefferson County Deputy Association.

The Center will pay one hundred percent (100%) of the cost to the County for supplying two (2) liaisons (deputies) to provide the law enforcement services; including salaries, benefits, deferred liabilities, training, equipment, vehicle fuel and any additional expenses the County may incur in providing the services of the Mental Health deputy for the term of the Agreement. This payment will not exceed the total budgeted amount of One Hundred Thousand dollars ($100,000) per liaison (deputy), per fiscal year unless prior written approval is granted from the Center to the County.

The County will be responsible for one hundred percent (100%) of the cost for one (1) liaison (deputy) to provide the law enforcement services; including salaries, benefits, deferred liabilities, Texas Commission on Law Enforcement (TCOLE) training, the County may incur in providing the services of the Mental Health liaison (deputy) for the term of the Agreement.

In addition, the Center also agrees to compensate County for hours worked on behalf of Center in excess of 40, per deputy, per week at the rate of time and one half the officer's regular rate of pay for deputies funded by Center.

Center agrees to reimburse County for all supplies and equipment utilized by Mental Health deputy for deputies funded by Center.

Center expressly understands and agrees that if payment is not received within thirty (30) days of the date due, this Agreement may be terminated by County without further notice. Further, failure to make demand for payment due shall not be a waiver of Center's obligation to make timely payments.

Center agrees to restrict as part of the Center's fund balance the amount necessary to fund the deferred liabilities for sick leave, vacation accrual and other post-employment benefits related to the Mental Health deputy. This amount will be estimated by the County Auditor's Office on an annual basis,

County, acting through the County Auditor's Department, will submit a quarterly billing statement (invoice) to the Spindletop Center, 655 S. 8th Street, Beaumont, Texas, 77701. Center will make payment in accordance with the terms of what is commonly called the Texas Prompt Payment Act.

No payment can be made by Center until this Agreement has been signed and returned to Center.

VII.
BOOKS AND RECORDS

All books, records and other methods of documentation related to this Agreement are and will be open to audit by HHSC during normal business hours.

VIII.
CENTER CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS

The Authority is required to insert the provisions of 25 TAC §412.57 in all of its contracts. Exhibit "A" is a copy of the provisions. The parties agree that the majority of the provisions do not apply to County; however, those that are applicable shall apply.

An executed Business Associate Agreement (Exhibit "B") must be on file, in addition to, this Agreement pursuant to which Center may provide County with access to health information that is protected by state and/or federal law.

IX.
VENUE

Venue and/or jurisdiction for this Agreement shall be in Jefferson County, Texas.

X.
NOTICES

All notices to be given under this Agreement shall be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, at the address shown below.

XI.
EXECUTION BY SHERIFF

The Jefferson County Sheriff signs this Agreement to evidence his/her willingness to abide by all terms and conditions imposed upon the Sheriff's Office.

Executed this 14th day of May, 2018.

SPINDLETOP CENTER

By: Lisa Gibbs
Printed Name: Lisa Gibbs
Chief Executive Officer

Address: 655 South 8th St.
Beaumont, TX 77701

COUNTY OF JEFFERSON

By: _____
Printed Name:
County Judge

Attest: _____
Printed Name:
County Clerk

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

By: _____
Printed Name:
County Sheriff

COMMISSIONERS COURT
JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS

Address: Jefferson County
Attn: County Auditor
1149 Pearl Street, 7th Floor
Beaumont, TX 77701

I CERTIFY THAT THIS CONTRACT WAS APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF SPINDLETOP CENTER IN OPEN MEETING ON THE 25 DAY OF June, 2018.

By: Billy Powell
Printed Name: Billy Powell
Secretary to the Board of Trustees

EXHIBIT "A"
TAC §412.57

Texas Administrative Code

TITLE 25	HEALTH SERVICES
PART 1	DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
CHAPTER 412	LOCAL MENTAL HEALTH AUTHORITY RESPONSIBILITIES
SUBCHAPTER B	CONTRACTS MANAGEMENT FOR LOCAL AUTHORITIES
RULE §412.57	Provisions for Community Services Contracts

(a) The local authority must ensure that all its community services contracts are consistent with the local authority's performance contract and with the model contracts designed by TDMHMR as required by the Texas Health and Safety Code, §534.055(c).
(b) The local authority must include in all of its community services contracts that are funded by TDMHMR provisions stating:
(1) the contract term;
(2) the community service(s) to be purchased;
(3) the identification of all parties;
(4) the total allowable payment or, if the community service is procured through open enrollment or is on a capitated basis, the rate of payment;
(5) the method of payment;
(6) that the contractor must comply with all applicable federal and state laws, rules, and regulations, including:
(A) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964;
(B) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973;
(C) the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA); and
(D) the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967;
(7) that if, as a result of a change to a TDMHMR rule or state or federal law, the contractual obligations of the contractor are materially changed or a significant financial burden is placed on the contractor, then the parties may renegotiate in good faith to amend the contract;
(8) that no consumer will be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or unlawfully discriminated against, in any program or activity funded by the contract on the grounds of race, color, ethnicity, national origin, religion, sex, age, disability, or political affiliation in accordance with applicable laws;
(9) that all documents pertinent to the contract, including consumer records, will be retained by the contractor for a period of five years;
(10) that all consumer-identifying information will be maintained by the contractor as confidential in accordance with applicable law and Chapter 414, Subchapter A of this title (relating to Client-Identifying Information);
(11) that the contractor, its licensed staff, and other appropriate staff (such as QMHP-CS) will be credentialed before services are delivered to consumers by such contractor and staff;
(12) a dispute resolution process;

(13) the clearly defined performance expectations which directly relate to the community service's objectives, including goals, outputs, and measurable outcomes, and that the contractor must provide services in accordance with such expectations;

(14) that any allegation of abuse, neglect, or exploitation of a consumer under the contract will be reported in accordance with applicable law, TDMHMR rules, and Texas Department of Protective and Regulatory Services rules;

(15) that AIDS/HIV workplace guidelines, similar to those adopted by TDMHMR and AIDS/HIV confidentiality guidelines and consistent with state and federal law, will be adopted and implemented by the contractor;

(16) that the contractor will comply with the relevant TDMHMR rules, certifications, accreditations, and licenses, that are specified in the contract;

(17) that services will be provided in accordance with consumers' treatment plans;

(18) that pursuant to Texas Health and Safety Code, §534.061, TDMHMR, the local authority, and their designees, including independent financial auditors, shall have, with reasonable notice, unrestricted access to all facilities, records, data, and other information under the control of the contractor as necessary to enable the local authority to audit, monitor, and review all financial and programmatic activities and services associated with the contract;

(19) any sanctions and remedies the local authority may take in response to the contractor's failure to comply with the contract provisions; and

(20) that the contractor will immediately notify the local authority of any change, or potential change, in its status that could affect its inclusion in the provider network.

(c) The local authority must include in all of its community services contracts for residential services that are funded by TDMHMR provisions stating:

(1) that the contractor shall provide evidence of criminal history record information on the contractor's applicants, employees, and volunteers, pursuant to the Texas Health and Safety Code, §533.007 and Chapter 250; the Texas Government Code, §411.115; and Chapter 414, Subchapter K of this title (relating to Criminal History Clearances); and

(2) that if an applicant, employee, or volunteer of the contractor has a criminal history relevant to his or her employment as described in Chapter 414, Subchapter K of this title (relating to Criminal History Clearances), then the contractor will take appropriate action with respect to the applicant, employee, or volunteer, including terminating or removing the employee or volunteer from direct contact with consumers served by the contractor.

(d) Community services contracts that require the contractor to assume responsibility for the funds of a consumer must contain provisions requiring the contractor to have and abide by a written policy, which is subject to approval by the local authority, for protecting and accounting for such funds in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

Source Note: The provisions of this §412.57 adopted to be effective April 22, 2001, 26 TexReg 2845

EXHIBIT "B"

BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT

This Business Associate Agreement (the "BAA"), is hereby entered into between Spindletop Center, ("Covered Entity"), and Jefferson County, Texas, ("Business Associate").

WHEREAS, Covered Entity and Business Associate have entered into an agreement to provide _____ pursuant to which Covered Entity may provide Business Associate with access to health information that is protected by state and/ or federal law;

WHEREAS, Business Associate and Covered Entity desire that Business Associate obtain access to such information in accordance with the terms specified herein; and

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises set forth in this BAA and other good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency and receipt of which are hereby severally acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

1. Definitions. Unless otherwise specified in this BAA, all capitalized terms not otherwise defined shall have the meanings established in Title 45, Parts 160 and 164, of the United States Code of Federal Regulations, as amended from time to time, and/or in the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health ("HITECH") Act. For purposes of clarification, the following terms shall have the definitions set forth below:

   1.1 "Privacy Rule" shall mean the standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information as set forth in 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164, Subparts A and E.

   1.2 "Security Rule" shall mean the standards of security requirements of the HIPAA regulations at 45. C.F.R. §§302 through 164.31.

2. Business Associate Obligations. Business Associate may receive from Covered Entity health information that is protected under applicable state and/ or federal law, including without limitation, Protected Health Information ("PHI"). Business Associate agrees not to Use or Disclose (or permit the Use or Disclosure of) PHI in a manner that would violate the requirements of the Privacy Rule or the Security Rule under HIPAA or HITECH, if the PHI were used or disclosed by Covered Entity in the same manner. Business Associate shall use appropriate safeguards to prevent the Use or Disclosure of PHI other than as expressly permitted under this BAA. Business Associate agrees to not directly or indirectly receive payment in exchange for any PHI, unless Covered Entity obtained from the individual, who is the subject of the PHI, a signed written authorization specifically stating that the PHI can be exchanged for payment, or otherwise permitted by the limited exceptions as provided in HITECH §13405(d). Business Associate agrees to mitigate, to the extent reasonably possible, any harmful

effect that is known to Business Associate from any use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate that is not authorized by this Agreement. Business Associate further agrees to mitigate, to the extent reasonably possible, any harmful effect that is known to Business Associate from any Security Incident or, after a reasonable investigation, would be known to Business Associate.

3. Use of PHI. Business Associate may use PHI as necessary (i) for performing services set out in the Underlying Agreement, or (ii) for carrying out its legal responsibilities, provided in each case that such Uses are permitted under federal and state law. Covered Entity shall retain all rights in the PHI not granted herein.

4. Disclosure of PHI. Business Associate may Disclose PHI as necessary (i) to perform services under the Underlying Agreement, or (ii) to carry out its legal responsibilities, provided that either (a) the Disclosure is Required by Law or (b) the Business Associate obtains reasonable assurances from the person to whom the information is Disclosed that the information will be held confidential and further Used and Disclosed only as Required by Law or for the purpose for which it was Disclosed to the person, and such person agrees to immediately notify the Business Associate of any instances of which it is aware that the confidentiality of the information has been breached.

5. Reports. Business Associate agrees to report to Covered Entity:

   5.1 Any Use or Disclosure of PHI not authorized by this BAA within five (5) days of the Business Associate becoming aware of such unauthorized Use or Disclosure;

   5.2 Any Security Incident within five (5) days of the Business Associate becoming aware of the Security Incident; and,

   5.3 Any Breach of Unsecured PHI Discovered by Business Associate, to the extent Business Associate accesses, maintains, retains, modifies, records, stores, destroys or otherwise holds, Uses or Discloses Unsecured PHI, unless delayed for law enforcement purposes, without delay and in no case later than five (5) calendar days after Discovery of the Breach, and shall include the identification of each Individual whose Unsecured PHI has been, or is reasonably believed by Business Associate to have been, accessed, acquired or Disclosed during such Breach. In addition, Business Associate shall provide the Covered Entity with any other available information that the Covered Entity is required to include in the notification to the individual under 45 C.F.R. § 164.404(c) or as soon thereafter as information becomes available.

6. Agents and Subcontractors. If Business Associate discloses PHI received from Covered Entity, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, to agents, including a subcontractor (collectively, "Recipients"), Business Associate shall require Recipients to agree in writing in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.504(e)(1)(i) that the Recipient will appropriately safeguard the information by imposing, at minimum, the same restrictions and conditions that apply to the Business Associate under this BAA.

7. Individual Rights to Access and Amendment.

7.1 *Access*. If Business Associate maintains a Designated Record Set on behalf of Covered Entity, Business Associate shall permit an Individual to inspect or copy PHI contained in that set about the Individual in accordance with the Privacy Rule set forth in 45 C.F.R. § 164.524, as it may be amended from time to time, unless excepted or a basis for denial exists under 45 C.F.R. § 164.524, as determined by the Covered Entity. In the event a Business Associate uses or maintains an Electronic Health Record on behalf of Covered Entity, then, as of the date required by HITECH, an Individual's right of access under 45 C.F.R. § 164.524 shall include the right to obtain a copy of the PHI in an electronic format and, if the Individual chooses in a clear, conspicuous and specific manner, to direct the Business Associate to transmit such copy to any person designated by the Individual. Business Associate shall respond to any request from Covered Entity for access by an Individual within five (5) days of such request unless otherwise agreed to by Covered Entity. The information shall be provided in the form or format requested, if it is readily producible in such form or format, or in summary, if the Individual has agreed in advance to accept the information in summary form. A reasonable, cost based fee may be charged for copying PHI or providing a summary of PHI in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.524(c)(4), provided that any such fee relating to a copy or summary of PHI provided in an electronic form may not be greater than the labor costs incurred in response to the request for the copy or summary.

7.2 *Amendment*. Business Associate shall accommodate an Individual's right to amend PHI or a record about the Individual in a Designated Record Set in accordance with the Privacy Rule set forth at 45 C.F.R. § 164.526, as it may be amended from time to time, unless excepted or a basis for denial exists under 45 C.F.R. § 164.526, as determined by the Covered Entity. Covered Entity shall determine whether a denial to an amendment request is appropriate or an exception applies. Business Associate shall notify Covered Entity within five (5) days of receipt of any request for amendment by an Individual and shall make any amendment requested by Covered Entity within ten (10) days of such request. Business Associate shall have a process in place for requests for amendments and for appending such requests to the Designated Record Set.

8. Accounting of Disclosures.

8.1 *General Accounting Provisions*. Business Associate shall make available to Covered Entity in response to a request from an Individual, information required for an accounting of Disclosures of PHI with respect to the Individual, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528, as it may be amended from time to time,

unless an exception to such Accounting exists under 45 C.F.R. § 164.528. Such Accounting is limited to Disclosures that were made in the six (6) years prior to the request and shall not include any Disclosures that were made prior to the compliance date of the Privacy Rule. Business Associate shall provide such information necessary to provide an accounting within thirty (30) days of Covered Entity's request.

8.2 *Special Provisions for Disclosures made through an Electronic Health Record.* As of the date required by HITECH, if Covered Entity uses or maintains an Electronic Health Record with respect to PHI and if Business Associate makes Disclosures of PHI for Treatment, Payment or Health Care Operations purposes through such Electronic Health Record, Business Associate will provide an accounting of Disclosures that Covered Entity has determined were for Covered Entity's Treatment, Payment and/or Health Care Operations purposes to Individuals who request an accounting directly from Business Associate. Any accounting made pursuant to this Section 8.2 shall be limited to Disclosures made in the three (3) years prior to the Individual's request for the accounting. The content of the accounting shall be in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528, as it may be amended from time to time.

8.3 *Fees for an Accounting.* Any accounting provided under Section 8.1 or Section 8.2 must be provided without cost to the Individual or to Covered Entity if it is the first accounting requested by an Individual within any twelve (12) month period; however, a reasonable, cost based fee may be charged for subsequent accountings if Business Associate informs the Covered Entity and the Covered Entity informs the Individual in advance of the fee, and the Individual is afforded an opportunity to withdraw or modify the request.

9. Withdrawal of Consent or Authorization. If the use or disclosure of PHI in this BAA is based upon an Individual's specific consent or authorization for the use of his or her PHI, and (i) the Individual revokes such consent or authorization in writing, (ii) the effective date of such authorization has expired, or (iii) the consent or authorization is found to be defective in any manner that renders it invalid, Business Associate agrees, if it has notice of such revocation or invalidity, to cease the Use and Disclosure of any such Individual's PHI except to the extent it has relied on such Use or Disclosure, or where an exception under the Privacy Rule expressly applies.

10. Records and Audit. Business Associate shall make available to Covered Entity and to the Secretary of Health and Human Services ("Secretary") or her agents, its internal practices, books, and records relating to the Use and Disclosure of PHI received from, or created or received by, Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity for the purpose of determining Covered Entity's compliance with the Privacy Rule and the Security Rule or any other health oversight agency, in a timely a manner designated by Covered Entity or the Secretary. Except to the extent prohibited by law, Business Associate agrees to notify Covered Entity immediately upon receipt by Business Associate of any and all requests served upon Business Associate by or on behalf of any and all government authorities relating to PHI received from, or created or received by, Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity.

11. Notice of Privacy Practices. Covered Entity shall provide to Business Associate its Notice of Privacy Practices ("Notice"), including any amendments to the Notice. Business Associate agrees that it will abide by any limitations set forth in the Notice, as it may be amended from time to time, of which it has knowledge. An amended Notice shall not affect permitted Uses and Disclosures on which Business Associate has relied prior to receipt of such Notice.

12. Security. Business Associate will (i) implement Administrative, Physical and Technical Safeguards that reasonably and appropriate protect the confidentiality, integrity and availability of the Electronic Protected Health Information that it creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of Covered Entity as required under the Security Rule; and (ii) ensure that any agent, including a subcontractor, to whom it provides Electronic Protected Health Information agrees to implement reasonable and appropriate safeguards to protect such information as required under the Security Rule. Further, as of the date required by HITECH, Business Associate shall comply with the standards and implementation specifications set forth in 45 C.F.R. §§ 164.308, 164.310, 164.312 and 164.316 with respect to such Administrative, Physical and Technical Safeguards.

13. Term and Termination.

13.1 This BAA shall commence on the effective date of the Agreement and shall remain in effect until terminated in accordance with the terms of this Section 13, provided, however, that any termination shall not affect the respective obligations or rights of the parties arising under this BAA prior to the effective date of termination, all of which shall continue in accordance with their terms.

13.2 Covered Entity shall have the right to terminate this BAA for any reason upon thirty (30) days written notice to Business Associate.

13.3 Covered Entity, at its sole discretion, may immediately terminate this BAA and shall have no further obligations to Business Associate hereunder if any of the following events shall have occurred and be continuing:

i) Business associate shall fail to observe or perform any material covenant or agreement contained in this BAA for ten (10) days after written notice thereof has been given to Business Associate by Covered Entity; or

ii) A violation by Business Associate of any provision of the Privacy Rule, Security Rule, or other applicable federal or state privacy law.

13.4 Upon the termination of negotiations for a possible business relationship with Covered Entity, this BAA shall terminate simultaneously without additional notice.

13.5 Upon termination of this BAA for any reason, Business Associate agrees either to return to Covered Entity or to destroy all PHI received from Covered Entity or otherwise created through the performance of the Agreement Services for

Covered Entity that is in the possession or control of Business Associate or its agents. In the case of information for which it is not feasible to "return or destroy", Business Associate shall continue to comply with the covenants in this BAA with respect to such PHI and shall comply with other applicable state or federal law, which may require a specific period of retention, redaction, or other treatment. Termination of this BAA shall be cause for Covered Entity to terminate the Agreement.

14. Miscellaneous.

14.1 *Notice.* All notices, requests, demands and other communications required or permitted to be given or made under this BAA shall be in writing, shall be effective upon receipt or attempted delivery, and shall be sent by (i) personal delivery; (ii) certified or registered United States mail, return receipt requested; or (iii) overnight delivery service with proof of delivery. Notices shall be sent to the addresses below.

Business Associate:

_____

_____

_____

Attention: _____

Covered Entity:
Spindletop Center
655 S. 8th St.
Beaumont, TX 77701
Attention: CEO

14.2 *Waiver.* No provision of this BAA or any breach thereof shall be deemed waived unless such waiver is in writing and signed by the party claimed to have waived such provision or breach. No waiver of a breach shall constitute a waiver of or excuse any different or subsequent breach.

14.3 *Assignment.* Neither party may assign (whether by operation or law or otherwise) any of its rights or delegate or subcontract any of its obligations under this BAA without the prior written consent of the other party. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Covered Entity shall have the right to assign its rights and obligations hereunder to any entity that is an affiliate or successor of Covered Entity, without the prior approval of Business Associate.

14.4 *Compliance with HITECH; Agreement to Amend BAA.* The parties agree that it is their intention (i) to comply with the privacy and security provisions contained in HITECH and (ii) to incorporate those provisions into this BAA to the extent required by HITECH. The parties further agree to amend this BAA to the extent necessary to comply with state and federal laws, including without limitation, the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 ("HIPAA") and HITECH, and any regulations promulgated or other guidance issued pursuant to HIPAA and HITECH.

14.5 *Entire Agreement.* This BAA constitutes the complete agreement between Business Associate and Covered Entity relating to the matters specified in this BAA, and supersedes all prior representations or agreements, whether oral or written, with respect to such matters. In the event of any conflict between the terms of this BAA and the terms of any such later agreement(s), the terms of this BAA shall control unless the terms of such later agreement comply with the Privacy Rule and the Security Rule. No oral modification or waiver of any of the provisions of this BAA shall be binding on either party. This BAA is for the benefit of, and shall be binding upon the parties, their affiliates and respective successors and assigns. No third party shall be considered a third party beneficiary under this BAA, nor shall any third party have any rights as a result of this BAA.

14.6 *Governing Law.* This BAA shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State where Covered Entity is located.

14.7 *Counterparts.* This BAA may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same document. In making proof of this BAA, it shall not be necessary to produce or account for more than one such counterpart executed by the party against whom enforcement of this BAA is sought.

AGREED AND ACKNOWLEDGED:

BUSINESS ASSOCIATE:

Company Name: Jefferson County, Texas

By: _____

Name: Jeff Branick

Title: County Judge

Date: 10/1/18

COVERED ENTITY:

Spindletop Center

By: _____

Name: Holly Borel

Title: Chief Executive Officer

Date: 9/13/18

SPINDLETOP CENTER

Mailing Address:
PO BOX 3846
BEAUMONT, TX
77704-3846

Physical Address:
655 S. 8th STREET
BEAUMONT, TX 77701

Tel (409) 784-5400
Fax (409) 833-8041
www.Spindletopcenter.org

July 31, 2026

The Honorable Jeff Branick
Sheriff Zena Stephens

Via Email to
Jefferson County Auditor, Fran Lee – fran.lee@jeffersoncountytx.gov

Dear Judge Branick and Sheriff Stephens:

The attached is the contract renewal/amendment for the Mental Health Deputy program for fiscal year 2027.

This amendment reflects an update to the payment provisions associated with the Community Mental Health Deputy program. The program is funded through a Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) grant that is specifically designated to support these services. Since the program began in 2014, the grant allocation has remained unchanged, while the costs associated with providing these services have steadily increased.

Over the years, Spindletop Center has worked diligently to absorb these rising costs through its operational resources in order to maintain the program and support our shared mission. As funding constraints continue to impact healthcare providers statewide, it has become necessary to align program expenditures with the funding available through the HHSC grant. Accordingly, this amendment revises the Not-to-Exceed amount to reflect the current HHSC funding allocated to Spindletop Center for this program.

Spindletop Center greatly values its longstanding partnership with Jefferson County and is deeply appreciative of the County's commitment to serving individuals experiencing mental health challenges. We remain dedicated to working collaboratively with the County to ensure these vital services continue to be available to the community and to identify opportunities that support our mutual goals in the future.

Sincerely,

Holly Borel
Chief Executive Officer

Hearing impaired, call
1-800-735-2989 (TDD)
1-800-735-2988 (VOICE)

Equal Employment Opportunity
Affirmative Action Employer

MUTUAL AID AGREEMENT
JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS, AND TEXSAR, INC.

This Mutual Aid Agreement, by and between the **Jefferson County, Texas** ("County") and **TEXSAR, INC.**, ("TEXSAR"), a Texas 501 (c)(3) nonprofit first responder organization authorized under applicable Texas statutes governing inter-local cooperation and mutual aid, including but not limited to the Texas Government Code 418. The County and TEXSAR will be collectively known herein as the "Parties".

WHEREAS the County is authorized to contract with eligible entities to perform government functions and services.

WHEREAS Jefferson County, located in Texas, subject to a broad range of natural hazards including tropical storms, hurricanes, flooding, and other natural emergency events. The county maintains responsibility for public safety within its jurisdiction and may request assistance from qualified external organizations during incidents that support County resources or capabilities.

WHEREAS, TEXSAR, Inc. is a professionally trained volunteer first responder organization that has operated throughout the State of Texas since 2004. TEXSAR is fully self-sufficient and maintains an Incident Management Team (IMT) and deploys solely at the request of law enforcement agencies, fire departments, and emergency management officials. TEXSAR operates under the National Incident Management System **(NIMS)** and the Incident Command System (ICS). TEXSAR's services are provided at no cost to requesting agencies.

WHEREAS the purpose of this Agreement is to establish a cooperative framework under which TEXSAR may provide specialized search, rescue, and support services to Jefferson County upon request. This agreement defines the roles, responsibilities and operational expectations of both parties in a manner consistent with their respective authorities and missions.

NOW, THEREFORE, the County and TEXSAR agree to the following terms and conditions:

I. SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Upon activation by the County, TEXSAR may provide the following specialized services within its trained capabilities and available resources:

- **Ground Search and Rescue:** Land-based search operations for missing or injured persons utilizing trained personnel and established search methodology.
- **Flood and Swift-Water Rescue:** Water rescue operations during flood events, storm surge, or other high-water emergencies utilizing trained swift-water rescue personnel and appropriate watercraft.
- **K9 Search, Rescue, and Recovery:** Deployment of certified canine teams trained in trailing, area search, and human remains detection.

- **Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV) Support:** Deployment of drone assets for aerial reconnaissance, research imagery, and situational awareness.
- **Disaster Relief Services:** General emergency support and disaster response activities in coordination with the County's Leadership.
- **Incident Management Team (IMT) Support:** Provision of qualified incident management personnel to assist with command, coordination, logistics, and communications during complex or extended incidents. TEXSAR will not be the Incident Command. TEXSAR will only support the established Incident Command.
- **Missing Persons Unit:** Specialized support for missing persons investigations and search coordination in cooperation with the requesting agency.

The specific services deployed in any given activation shall be determined based on the nature of the incident, operational need, and TEXSAR's available resources at the time of request.

II. ACTIVATION AND REQUEST PROCEDURES:

Requests for TEXSAR assistance shall be initiated by authorized County personnel, including but not limited to the County Judge, Emergency Management Coordinator or their designated representatives.

All activations shall be directed through TEXSAR's official channels of communications, designated POC or activation line. TEXSAR deploys only upon formal request and does not self-deploy.

TEXSAR personnel responding to a County request shall be integrated into the County's Incident Command Structure and shall operate under the direction of the Incident Commander or designated authority for the duration of the deployment, consistent with TEXSAR's standard operating procedures under ICS/NIMS.

III. ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES:

A. Obligations of the County:

1. Designate authorized points of contact for requesting and coordinating TEXSAR activations.
2. Provide TEXSAR personnel with access to the incident area as necessary and consistent with public safety.
3. Integrate TEXSAR into the Incident Command System for all activations.
4. Provide available situational information, maps, and relevant data to assist TEXSAR in mission planning.
5. Maintain this Agreement as an active operational understanding and ensure relevant County personnel are aware of its provisions.

B. Obligations of TEXSAR, INC.:

1. Maintain a trained, certified, and deployable volunteer force capable of fulfilling the services requested.

2. Deploy only upon official request from authorized County personnel.
3. Operate strictly within the Incident Command System under the authority of the designated Incident Commander.
4. Ensure that all deployed personnel hold current training certifications consistent with State and Federal standards.
5. Provide its own logistics, equipment, and communications sufficient to support independent operations in the field.
6. Submit an after-action report or operational summary to the County upon request following each deployment.

IV. OPERATIONAL PROTOCOLS:

All TEXSAR personnel operating under this Agreement shall be identified by appropriate TEXSAR identification and/or agency credentials.

TEXSAR shall operate in a support role to the County's primary public safety agencies and shall provide support services in accordance with TEXSAR's established protocols.

TEXSAR shall document all activities conducted during deployments and maintain records consistent with its standard operating procedures.

Media inquiries arising during a joint operation shall be handled by the County's designated Public Information Officer (PIO) unless otherwise agreed upon in writing by both Parties for a specific incident.

V. TERM OF AGREEMENT AND TERMINATION:

This Agreement shall become effective upon execution by authorized representatives of both Parties and shall remain in force for a period of three (3) years from the Effective Date, unless earlier terminated or renewed by mutual written agreement.

Either Party may terminate this Agreement with thirty (30) days written notice to the other Party. Termination shall not affect any ongoing activation or operation already in progress at the time notice is given; such operations shall continue under the terms of this Agreement until concluded.

This Agreement may be renewed or amended by mutual written agreement of both Parties.

VI. GENERAL PROVISIONS:

Independent organization status: Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to create an employer-employee relationship, partnership, joint venture, or agency relationship between the Jefferson County and TEXSAR, Inc. TEXSAR personnel remain volunteers of TEXSAR and are not employees, agents of the Jefferson County, or contractors of the County. TEXSAR shall remain solely responsible for the conduct, supervision, and welfare of its personnel during all activations.

LIABILITY AND INDEMNIFICATION: EACH PARTY SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACTIONS OF ITS OWN PERSONNEL, AGENTS, AND VOLUNTEERS IN CONNECTION WITH ACTIVITIES CONDUCTED UNDER THIS AGREEMENT, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. NOTHING HEREIN SHALL BE CONSTRUED AS A WAIVER OF SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY OR ANY OTHER IMMUNITY OR DEFENSE AVAILABLE TO THE JEFFERSON COUNTY UNDER TEXAS LAW.

TEXSAR AGREES TO MAINTAIN APPROPRIATE GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE FOR ITS OPERATIONS. NOTHING IN THIS AGREEMENT OBLIGATES THE COUNTY TO INDEMNIFY TEXSAR OR ITS VOLUNTEERS FOR CLAIMS ARISING FROM TEXSAR'S INDEPENDENT OPERATIONS.

Governance and Compliance with Laws: Each party must conduct all activities under this Agreement in compliance with all applicable rules, regulations, ordinances, and laws in effect or promulgated during the term of this Agreement. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas. Any disputes arising from or related to this Agreement shall be subject to resolution in a court of competent jurisdiction in Jefferson County, Texas.

Prior Agreements Superseded: This Agreement constitute the sole and only agreements of the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersede any prior understandings or written or oral agreements between the parties with respect thereto.

Amendment: No amendment, modification, or alteration of any provision of this Agreement is binding unless in writing, dated subsequent to the Effective Date and executed by the Parties.

Severability: In case any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability will not affect any other provision hereof and this Agreement will be construed as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein, if consistent with the overall intent of this Agreement.

Delivery of Notices: All notices, demands, or requests from one party to another must be in writing and must be personally delivered or sent by mail, certified, registered, express or overnight, postage prepaid, or sent by facsimile transmission, to the addresses stated in this paragraph, or to such other address as the party may request in writing, and are deemed to have been given at the time of receipt or delivery:

JEFFERSON COUNTY:	**with copy to:**
Attention: Robert J. Grimm	
Telephone: 409-651-0360	Telephone: [Telephone]
Email: Robert.grimm@jeffersociuntytx.gov	email: [Email]

TEXSAR, INC.:

Chief Operations Officer
13501 Ranch Road 12, Suite 103
Wimberley, Texas 78676
Attention: Smith Tennyson
Telephone:512-956-6727 Email: Info@Texsar.org

Counterparts: This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, and each counterpart is deemed to be an original instrument, but all such counterparts together constitute but one Agreement. A photocopy or facsimile reproduction of an original signature of a party on this Agreement binds that party to the terms, covenants and conditions of this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the authorized representatives of the parties have executed this Agreement on the dates below.

JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS	**TEXSAR, INC.**
By:	By: 
Name: Title:	Name: Smith Tennyson Title: Chief Operations Officer TEXSAR, Inc.
Date:	**Date:**

ATTEST:

_____
County Secretary

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Attorney for Jefferson County, Texas

TEXSAR, INC.:

Chief Operations Officer
13501 Ranch Road 12, Suite 103
Wimberley, Texas 78676
Attention: Smith Tennyson
Telephone:512-956-6727 Email: Info@Texsar.org

Counterparts: This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, and each counterpart is deemed to be an original instrument, but all such counterparts together constitute but one Agreement. A photocopy or facsimile reproduction of an original signature of a party on this Agreement binds that party to the terms, covenants and conditions of this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the authorized representatives of the parties have executed this Agreement on the dates below.

JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS

By: _____

Name: Jeff R. Branick
Title: County Judge

Date:

TEXSAR, INC.

By: _____

Name: Smith Tennyson
Title: Chief Operations Officer
TEXSAR, Inc.

Date:

ATTEST:

_____
County Clerk

COMMISSIONERS COURT
JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_Kathleen Kennedy
Attorney for Jefferson County, Texas

08/25/2026
Application Date

08-OW-26
Permit Number

N/A
State Permit Number
(If Applicable)

3
Precinct Number

JEFFERSON COUNTY
OVERWEIGHT VEHICLE PERMIT

Business Name: PALNG Common Facilities Company, LLC Phone Number: (619) 837- 5994

Business Address: 1500 Post Oak Blvd, Houston, TX 77056

Local Representative: William Gurrola

Description of Work/Type/Location: Transport fill material, heavy equipment and construction materials for construction activities.

Description of Route: Approximately 1500' of Keith Lake Boat Ramp Road

Bond Number: 108484500 Bond Amount: $100,000.00

Check Applicable Boxes: ☒ Under 100,000 Lbs. ☐ Over 100,000 Lbs. ☐ Over 200,000 Lbs.
☐ 90 Day Renewal Permit ($200 Fee) Original Permit Number: _____
☒ One (1) Year Annual Permit ($500 Fee)

Permit Approved: ☒ Yes ☐ No (If No Reason) _____

This Overweight Vehicle Permit is granted by Jefferson County. Permitee agrees to be responsible for any and all damage to the roadway and related structures and will in all ways conform to the terms and conditions of this permit as set forth in the Jefferson County Overweight Vehicle Permit Resolution.

PALNG Common Facilities Company, LLC
Business Name

1500 Post Oak Blvd., Suite 1000
Mailing Address
Houston, TX 77056

William Gurrola,VP Port Arthur & GM Port Arthur LNG
Representative Name and Title

Representative Signature and Date

Jefferson County

Michelle Falgout
County Engineer

Jeffry Collins
Precinct Superintendent

Ernest Clement
Engineering Specialist

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF JEFFERSON

COMMISSIONERS' COURT

OF JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS

AN ORDER REGARDING ROAD USE IN JEFFERSON COUNTY

1. Pursuant to Transportation Code Chapter 251.003, the Commissioners Court may make and enforce all necessary rules and orders for the construction and maintenance of public roads; and
2. Jefferson County has suffered extensive damage to its roads as a result of persons and entities hauling loads that exceed the weight limits of such roads; and.
3. Jefferson County has been required to expend monies it did not budget to repair of roads damaged by those hauling excessively heavy loads; and
4. The Commissioners Court of Jefferson County, Texas finds it necessary to require that persons, firms or entities who will haul loads, which exceed the weight limits of county roads, first enter into an agreement to pay for costs of repairs occasioned by their hauling excessively heavy loads.

The Commissioners Court of Jefferson County, Texas does hereby adopt the attached Road Use Agreement to be executed by those who will haul loads which exceed the weight limit of any Jefferson County, Texas road.

Read and adopted by a vote of 4 ayes and 0 nays.

Signed this 26 day of August, 2013

JUDGE JEFF R. BRANICK
County Judge

STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF JEFFERSON §

ROAD USE AGREEMENT BETWEEN JEFFERSON COUNTY AND _____

WHEREAS, PALNG Common Facilities Company, LLC (hereinafter "Company") intends to conduct CONSTRUCTION OF HWY 87 HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILL [describe operation], (hereinafter the "Project") at a site located on CERTAIN REAL PROPERTY OWNED BY COMPANY)county road name) located in Precinct No. 3 ; and

WHEREAS, the proposed project will require the transportation of heavy equipment or loads (loads shall include any building supplies, material or other bulk loads, including rock, gravel, cement, asphalt, timber, etc. in amounts that exceed the capacity of the road) over one or more Jefferson County, Texas road(s) identified as: [1st road name] and County [2nd road name]:

1. County Road Keith Lake Boat Ramp ,
2. County Road _____ ; and

WHEREAS, the weight of the equipment will exceed the load bearing capacity of the identified county roads and bridges on the proposed route; and

WHEREAS, the transportation of the equipment or loads may cause substantial damage to the county roads and bridges; and

WHEREAS, Company and Jefferson County, Texas (hereinafter "County") agree that the transportation of this equipment or loads is necessary for the Project and that the County should be compensated for any damages or additional maintenance costs incurred by the County as a result of the Project; and

WHEREAS, the Company and County hereby agree and contract as follows:

1. Company may utilize County road Keith Lake Boat Ramp and County road _____ for the transport of all necessary equipment and/or loads to the Project location on the designated county roads without weight limitations for a time period from a commencement date of September 1, 2026 to a termination date of Jan 31, 2027. The Project time period may be extended only by written agreement of the County after not less than five (5) days notice of a need for extension by Company.

2. Company shall pay County its actual cost, including labor, equipment use (including fuel, depreciation and overhead costs) and materials, for all repairs, replacement or maintenance incurred as a result of the transport of equipment to or from the Project location. An estimate of these costs is attached as Exhibit 1 and incorporated herein by reference.

3. Company shall provide County details of preliminary work Company will perform prior to use of road, for example: install two 1" X 8' X 25' steel plates across the bridge located north of the intersection of County [road name:_____] and County [2nd road name:_____] for additional support.

4. Company shall provide a surety bond in the sum of [$ 100,000.00 Estimated cost] dollars with the County Treasurer of Jefferson County, Texas upon execution of this agreement. All provisions of this agreement are contingent upon review and approval of the bond by the Jefferson County, Texas Commissioners Court. The bond shall provide for prompt payment by the surety upon demand by County for the repairs, replacement and maintenance costs incurred to return the road to substantially the same condition the road possessed prior to the commencement date of the project. However, the liability of Company for such costs is not limited to the face amount of the bond and Company agrees to pay any additional sums actually incurred to return the road to substantially the same condition of the road prior to the commencement date upon demand.

5. Company agrees to provide 48 hours notice to the County Commissioner or Road Superintendant for Precinct No. 3 of Jefferson County, Texas before transporting any equipment on County [road name: Keith Lake Boat Ramp and County [2nd road name: _____] that would interrupt the normal flow of traffic. Company agrees to bear the cost of any County manpower and equipment necessary to interrupt and redirect traffic during any interruption of the normal flow of traffic.

Agreed and executed this 25 day of August, 2024

Jefferson County Judge

Approved by Jefferson County Commissioners Court on the 25th day of August, 2024

Attest:

Jefferson County Clerk

COMMISSIONERS COURT JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS

William Gurrola VP Port Arthur & GM Port Arthur LNG
Authorized Agent for PALNG Common Facilities Co, LLC

THE STATE OF TEXAS, §
§
COUNTY OF JEFFERSON §

I, Judy Kay Van Groningen a notary public, do hereby certify that on this 12th day of August 2026, personally appeared before me William Gurrola, being by me first duly sworn, declared that he is the VP / GM PAINE of _____ and that he has been duly authorized to execute the foregoing document on behalf of the Company.

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED before me on this 12 day of August, 2026.

Judy Kay Van Groningen
My Commission Expires
11/1/2029
Notary ID 124644457

Judy Kay Van Groningen
Notary Public, State of Texas
Notary's Typed/Printed Name
My commission expires

Exhibit 1

Estimate of Cost:

Length of [1st road name]:
Type of road surface/material:
Number of culverts/bridges:
Any other special features:
Length of [2nd road name]:
Type of road surface/material:
Number of culverts/bridges:
Any other special features:

Anticipated cost of Repair:
Repeat for each Road: [1st road name]

Labor: (Rate includes salary/benefits/overtime, where applicable)
Foreman $_____ per hour x _____ hours = $_____

Equipment Operator $_____ per hour x _____ hours = $_____

Other $_____ per hour x _____ hours = $_____

Equipment: (Rate includes fuel, depreciation and overhead costs (insurance).
Truck $_____ per hour x _____ hours = $_____

Grader $_____ per hour x _____ hours = $_____

Other $_____ per hour x _____ hours = $_____

Material: (Rate includes cost to acquire and transport to location)
Base mtl $_____ Per Ton + $_____ per hour x _____ hours = $_____

Asphalt $_____ Per Ton + $_____ per hour x _____ hours = $_____

Other at $_____ Per Ton + $_____ per hour x _____ hours = $_____

Total for [1st road name] $_____

See attached rate sheets

Jefferson County's Overweight Policy

COUNTY OF JEFFERSON §

STATE OF TEXAS §

BE IT REMEMBERED at a meeting of Commissioners' Court of Jefferson County, Texas, held on the 23rd day of August, 1999, on motion made by Jimmie P. Cokinos, Commissioner of Precinct No. 1, and seconded by Waymon D. Hallmark, Commissioner of Precinct No. 3, the following Resolution was adopted:

WHEREAS, a public hearing was held on the 9th day of August, 1999 at 10:00 A.M. in the Jefferson County Commissioners' Courtroom, 4th Floor, Jefferson County Courthouse, Beaumont, Texas to discuss the establishment of maximum load limits for all county roads in Jefferson County, and

WHEREAS, notice of said public hearing was published in a newspaper with county wide circulation one time, giving at least seven (7) days but not more than thirty (30) days notice of said hearing as required by Section 251.152, Transportation Code.

It is therefore RESOLVED and ORDERED that the following weight limitations be and hereby are established for all vehicular traffic on county roads pursuant to and in accordance with the county's authority under Section 621.301, Transportation Code.

(a) A vehicle or combination of vehicles may not be operated over or on a county road if the vehicle or combination exceeds the maximum weight of load as specified in Section 621.101, Transportation Code, to wit:

(1) an axle that carries a load heavier than:

A. 16,000 pounds on high-pressure tires; or
B. 20,000 pounds on low-pressure tires, including all enforcement tolerances as established in the Transportation Code.

(2) a tandem axle weight heavier than 34,000 pounds, including all enforcement tolerances as established in the Transportation Code.

(3) an overall gross weight on a group of two or more consecutive axles heavier than the weight computed using the following formula and rounding the result to the nearest 500 pounds:

$W = 500((LN/(N - 1)) + 12N + 36)$

Where:

"W" is maximum overall gross weight on the group;

"L" is distance in feet between the axles of the group that are the farthest apart; and

"N" is number of axles in the group;

(4) a weight heavier than:

A. 600 pounds for each inch of tire width concentrated on the surface of the highway on a wheel using high-pressure tires; or
B. 650 pounds for each inch of tire width concentrated on the surface of the highway on a wheel using low-pressure tires; or

(5) a wheel that carries a load heavier than:

A. 8,000 pounds on high-pressure tires; or
B. 10,000 pounds on low-pressure tires.

(b) Notwithstanding Subsection (a)(3), two consecutive sets of tandem axles may carry a gross load of not more than 34,000 pounds each if the overall distance between the first and last axles of the consecutive sets is 36 feet or more. The overall gross weight on a group of two or more consecutive axles may not be heavier than 80,000 pounds, including all enforcement tolerances as established in the Transportation Code.

(c) For the purposes of this ORDER, the load carried on an axle is the total load transmitted to the road by all wheels the centers of which can be included between two parallel transverse vertical planes 40 inches apart, extending across the full width of the vehicle.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Resolution, the following roads are excluded from the Resolution and are limited to the gross weight limits as indicated:

Hillebrant Road from Humble Road to Hwy. 365 – in Precinct No. 4 and 2. – 10,000 pounds.

Labelle Road from Steinhagen Road to Hwy. 365 – in Precinct No. 4 and 2 – 32,000 pounds.

Keith Rd. from Hwy. 105 to Calder – in Precinct No. 1 –32,000 pounds.

Walden Rd. from Major Dr. to South Pine Island – in Precinct No. 1- 32,000 pounds.

South Pine Island to Hwy. 90 – in Precinct No. 1 – 32,000 pounds

Tram Rd. from Hwy. 105 to County Line - in Precinct No. 1 – 32,000 pounds

Tolivar Canal Rd. – in Precinct No. 1 – 32,000 pounds

Gentry Road – from Reins Road to Dishman – in Precinct No. 1 – 32,000 pounds

Grayburg Road – from FM 362 to Highway 90 – in Precinct No. 1 – 32,000 pounds

Moore Road – from Reins Road to Old Sour Lake Road – in Precinct No. 1 – 32,000 pounds

Dishman Road – from Major Drive to Reins Road – in Precinct No. 1 – 32,000 pounds

Westbury – from Broadway to Old Sour Lake Road – in Precinct No. 1 – 32,000 pounds

Reins Road – from Highway 105 to Moore Road – in Precinct No. 1 – 32,000 pounds

Aggie Drive – from Old Sour Lake Road to Highway 90 – in Precinct No. 1 – 32,000 pounds

Old Sour Lake Road – from Calder Avenue to Bayou – in Precinct No. 1 – 32,000 pounds

Broadway – from Highway 90 to North China Road – in Precinct No. 1 – 32,000 pounds

Broadway – from Highway 90 to South China Road – in Precinct No. 1 – 32,000 pounds

South China to County Line – in Precinct No. 1 – 32,000 pounds

North China Road to Old Sour Lake Road – in Precinct No. 1 – 32,000 pounds

Labelle Rd. from Hwy. 73 North to Burrell Wingate Rd.- in Precinct No. 2- 24,000 pounds.

Jap Rd. from Patterson Rd. South to Hwy. 73- in precinct No. 2 – 28,000 pounds.

Craigen Rd. from Clark Refining entrance east to Paterson Rd.- in Precinct No. 2 –32,000 pounds.

Wilber Rd. from New Park Industries entrance South to East Hamshire Rd. – in Precinct 2 and 3 - 32,000 pounds.

Santa Fe Trail – in Precinct No. 3 – 32,000 pounds.

Mesa lane – in Precinct No. 3 – 32,000 pounds.

Mustang Trail – in Precinct No. 3 – 32,000 pounds.

Sandy Lane – from FM 365 to Dead End in Precinct No. 3 – 32,000 pounds

Southfork Dr. – in Precinct No. 3 – 32,000 pounds

Azlea Drive – Precinct No. 3 – 32,000 pounds

Oleander Ave. – Precinct No. 3 – 32,000 pounds

Orchid Ave. – Precinct No. 3 – 32,000 pounds

Camellia Dr. – Precinct No. 3 – 32,000 pounds

Magnolia Dr. – Precinct No. 3 – 32,000 pounds

Holly Ave. – Precinct No 3 – 32,000 pounds

Coon Road – Precinct No. 3 – 32,000 pounds

Gordon Road – Precinct No 3 – 32,000 pounds

Gordon Road – Precinct No. 3 – 32,000 pounds

Glen Road – Precinct No. 3 – 32,000 pounds

East Hamshire Rd. – Precinct No. 3 – 32,000 pounds

North Wilber Rd. – Precinct No. 3 – 32,000 pounds

Bayou Trace – Precinct No. 3 – 32,000 pounds

Cyress Lane – Precinct No. 3 – 32,000 pounds

Wise Road – Precinct No. 3 – 32,000 pounds

Maverick Lane – Precinct No. 3 – 32,000 pounds

Marsh Road – Precinct No. 3 – 32,000 pounds

McCall Road – Precinct No. 3 – 32,000 pounds

League Road – Precinct No. 3 – 32,000 pounds

Alamo Street – Precinct No. 3 – 32,000 pounds

2nd Street – Precinct No. 3. – 32,000 pounds

Main Street – Precinct No. – 32,000 pounds

San Jacinto - Precinct No. 3 – 32,000 pounds

Hall Road – Precinct No. 3 – 32,000 pounds

Fig Plant Rd. – Precinct No. 3 – 32,000 pounds

Powers Road – Precinct No. 3 – 32,000 pounds

West Powers Rd. – Precinct No. 3 – 32,000 pounds

Martin Street – Precinct No. 3 – 32,000 pounds

Glory Road – Precinct No. 3 – 32,000 pounds

Old Big Hill Rd. – Precinct No. 3 – 32,000 pounds

Wilford Road – Precinct No. 3 – 32,000 pounds

Clifton Ave. – Precinct No. 3 – 32,000 pounds

Jackie road – Precinct No. 3 – 32,000 pounds

Dell Dale Ave – Precinct No. 3 – 32,000 pounds

Ward Circle – Precinct No. 3 – 32,000 pounds

Bergeron Drive – Precinct No. 3 – 32,000 pounds

Sandell Drive – Precinct No. 3 – 32,000 pounds

Horton Drive – Precinct No. 3 – 32,000 pounds

Buccaneer Road – Precinct No. 3 – 32,000 pounds

Heckaman Loop – Precinct No. 3 – 32,000 pounds

French Village – Precinct No. 3 – 32,000 pounds

Gallier Road – Precinct No. 3 – 32,000 pounds

Hamshire Rd from Hwy 124 to IH-10 – Precinct No. 3 – 32,000 pounds

Rollins Rd from Englin Rd. to Hwy 124 – Precinct No. 3 – 32,000 pounds

Kiker Rd. from Hwy 124 to Hwy 73 – Precinct No. 3 – 32,000 pounds

Brush Island from Hampshire Rd. to Rollins Rd.-Precinct No. 32,000 pounds

It is further RESOLVED and ORDERED that any vehicular traffic exceeding any of the foregoing weight limits be and hereby is divided into two categories:

CATEGORY 1: OVERWEIGHT VEHICLES – Vehicles exceeding any of the foregoing weight limits but which does not exceed 100,000 pounds in overall gross weight on a group of two or more consecutive axles.

CATEGORY 2: SUPERHEAVY VEHICLES – Vehicles exceeding any of the foregoing weight limits with an overall gross weight on a group of two or more consecutive axles exceeding 100,000 pounds.

It is further RESOLVED and ORDERED that any vehicular traffic classified in Category 1 and not possessing a valid State permit for overweight vehicles must first notify the precinct Commissioner and/or foreman in the precinct or precincts in which it will operate and then obtain a permit from the Jefferson County Engineer. The initial permit granted by the County Engineer shall be valid for a period of ninety (90) days from the date of its issuance. During this ninety (90) day period it shall be the duty of anyone desiring to operate overweight vehicles to request a permit from the Jefferson County Commissioners' Court. An operator of an overweight vehicle may be required by the Commissioner's Court to execute a bond in an amount sufficient to guarantee the payment of any damages to any County road or County bridge sustained as a consequence of the transportation authorized by the State or County permit. The granting of permits under this provision shall be in accordance with Section 623.018, Transportation Code.

It is further RESOLVED and ORDERED that any vehicular traffic classified in Category 2 and not possessing a valid state permit for overweight vehicles will be allowed to operate on county roads after notifying the precinct Commissioner and/or foreman in the precinct or precincts in which it will operate, and after obtaining a Category 2 overweight permit from the County Engineer. The initial permit granted by the County Engineer shall be valid for a ninety (90) day period; it shall be the duty of anyone desiring to operate superheavy vehicles to request a permit from the Jefferson County Commissioners' Court. An operator of a superheavy vehicle may be required by the Commissioners' Court to execute a bond in an amount sufficient to guarantee the payment of any damages to any County road or County bridge sustained as a consequence of the transportation authorized by the County permit. The granting of

permits under this provision shall be in accordance with Section 623.018, Transportation Code. A $200.00 fee shall be charged for Category 2 superheavy permits.

It is therefore RESOLVED and ORDERED that the following:

Who Must Apply

Any person, company or corporation wishing to operate a motor vehicle, trailer, semitrailer, or combination of those vehicles, or a truck-tractor or combination of a truck-tractor and one or more other vehicles, that is in itself overweight, oversize or overlength, or while in the action of transporting a commodity, is overweight, oversize or overlength, on the roadways of Jefferson County, or in the opinion of the County Engineer could severely damage the roadway.

A maximum weight set under this resolution does not apply to a vehicle delivering groceries or farm products to a destination requiring travel over a road for which the maximum is set.

A maximum weight or load set under this policy becomes effective on a highway or road when appropriate signs giving notice of the maximum weight or load are erected on the highway or road under order of the Commissioners Court.

Any person, company or corporation in possession of a valid and current overweight vehicle permit issued by the State of Texas, as defined in the State of Texas' Transportation Code, section 623.011, "Permit For Excess Axle Or Gross Weight", is exempt from having to obtain an overweight vehicle permit from Jefferson County. Any person, company or corporation issued a state permit under the above section must provide copies of the issued permit and bonds provided to the state, along with the completed permit application to the address listed below under Application.

The permittee shall comply with all rules, regulations, principals and specifications herein contained and any others subsequently adopted by the Jefferson County Commissioners' Court prior to the issuance of the permit.

Application

The permittee must complete seven (7) copies of the form herein contained, outlining in detail the purpose and route of the overweight vehicle. A plat of the project area identifying the location and route of the overweight vehicle, including roads, major stream crossings, survey lines, scale, northerly direction and property ownership.

A current USGS (United States Geological Survey) 7.5' Quad map with the location and route of the overweight vehicle, including roads, major stream crossings, survey lines, scale, northerly direction and property ownership will satisfy the plat requirements.

The completed application forms and maps must be returned to:

Jefferson County Engineering Department

1149 Pearl Street – 5th Floor

Beaumont, Texas 77701

Changes and Alterations

Advance notification in writing will be required for any changes or alterations in the Overweight Vehicle Permit except in emergency situations where the safety of the public would be endangered.

In any such emergency, contact the County Engineer by phone (409) 835-8584 and inform him/her of the emergency situation and any proposed solution. As soon as practical, but no later than 48 hours after starting the emergency response, the permit holder shall notify the County Engineer in writing of the emergency response effected, in detail and the reason(s) immediate action was necessary.

Time Limits

The permit holder is allowed ninety (90) days from the granting of the permit to complete operations. If the permit holder can not complete the work within the allowed time frame specified, the permit holder may re-apply. Any re-application must be completed prior to the expiration of the previously issued permit.

Bonds

Permit holder shall have in force with Jefferson County a performance bond in the principal amounts of **$10,000.00** for each roadway crossing and **$100,000.00** per mile or fraction thereof or **$25,000.00** per culvert crossing. The bond shall be payable to Jefferson County for the use and benefit of protecting against damage to Jefferson County's property.

The bond shall provide that it may not be cancelled, altered or otherwise modified without fifteen (15) days prior written notice to Jefferson County. The bond shall be good and in effect for the length of the permit or such time as operations may be reasonably expected to be in effect.

Violations of this order shall be adjudicated in accordance with Section 251.161, Transportation Code which provides that a violation of a County Weight Limit Order is a misdemeanor which will be punished by a fine not to exceed $50.00 for the first offense; a fine not to exceed $200.00 for the second offense; and for each subsequent offense a fine not to exceed $500.00; confinement in the county jail for a period not to exceed 60 days; or both the fine and confinement.

This resolution supersedes and repeals the 1986 resolution of the Jefferson County Commissioners' Court concerning maximum weight limits for County roads, and shall be in full force and effect from the 23rd day of August, 1999.

PASSED this 23rd day of August, 1999.

JUDGE CARL GRIFFITH JR.

COMMISSIONER JIMMIE P. CONNOS
Precinct No. 1

COMMISSIONER WAYMON D. HALLMARK
Precinct No. 3

COMMISSIONER MARK DOMINGUE
Precinct No. 2

COMMISSIONER ED MOORE
Precinct No. 4



Download Overweight Vehicle Permit

Back to Engineering



Resolution

STATE OF TEXAS	§	COMMISSIONERS' COURT
	§	
COUNTY OF JEFFERSON	§	OF JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS

BE IT REMEMBERED at a meeting of Commissioners' Court of Jefferson County, Texas, held on the 14th day of June, 2010, on motion made by Eddie Arnold, Commissioner of Precinct No. 1, and seconded by Michael Sinegal, Commissioner of Precinct No. 3, the following Resolution was adopted:

Resolution Concerning Overweight Trucks

WHEREAS, overweight trucks are causing extensive damage to Jefferson County roads and thereby causing our county taxpayers to absorb an unfair burden to repair that damage; and

WHEREAS, the Texas Senate Transportation and Homeland Security Committee has conducted hearings to consider requests by the transportation industry to increase weight permit limits from 84,000 to 97,000 pounds; and

WHEREAS, allowing an increase in current overweight truck permits would ignore the increased cost and safety issues resulting from the current overweight truck permits; and

WHEREAS, most of our ~~county~~ County roads are normally designed for a 42,000-pound capacity and a single overweight truck is causing as much road damage as 10,000 automobiles; and

WHEREAS, the Jefferson County budget is grossly underfunded and any savings achieved by the transportation industry from an increase of overweight truck limits will be eclipsed by the cost to taxpayers to repair damage to our roads; and

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved that the Commissioners' Court of Jefferson County, Texas urges all state elected officials to:

1. Abolish the statewide overweight truck permit;
2. To triple the fines for overweight vehicles; and
3. Allocate a portion of the motor fuel tax to Jefferson County for road repair and improvement.

SIGNED this 14th day of June, 2010.

JUDGE RONALD WALKER
County Judge

COMMISSIONER EDDIE ARNOLD
Precinct No. 1

COMMISSIONER MICHAEL S. SINEGAL
Precinct No. 3

COMMISSIONER MARK L. DOMINGUE
Precinct No. 2

COMMISSIONER EVERETTE D. ALFRED
Precinct No. 4



C:\Users\GrantElam\Onward Resources\Onward Resources - PROJECTS\25SEM02\2000 - Engineering\2540 - GIS\SKT\PAH2-TPH-ONW-DWG-60100-PLN-0011_25SEM02-2540-SKT-0008_Rev1_PAR-001.aprx (07/17/2026 09:00)

LEGEND

- PERMANENT ACCESS ROAD CENTERLINE
- PERMANENT ACCESS ROAD EASEMENT
- PROPERTY BOUNDARY

THIS DRAWING AND THE RELATED INFORMATION HAVE BEEN PREPARED FOR A SPECIFIC PURPOSE AND MAY NOT BE USED FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THAN THE PURPOSE INTENDED BY ONWARD RESOURCES, LLC. CONTENTS OF THIS DRAWING SHALL NOT BE DISCLOSED, REPRODUCED, COPIED, OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY.

ONWARD RESOURCES ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

TEXAS REGISTERED ENGINEERING FIRM, F-24097

NO	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY	CK	AP
0	ISSUED FOR USE	07/16/26	GE	AB	MB
1	ISSUED FOR USE	07/17/26	GE	MB	MB

Onward Resources | Port Arthur LNG | SEMPRA INFRASTRUCTURE

PALNG PHASE 2 42" FEED GAS PIPELINE
PAR-001 (FUTURE) SKETCH

JEFFERSON COUNTY TEXAS

DATE	SCALE	DRAWING NO	SHT	REV
07/16/26	1" = 600'	PAH2-TPH-ONW-DWG-60100-PLN-0011	01 OF 01	1

25SEM02-2540-SKT-0008

perpetual abandonment clause

EASEMENT AGREEMENT
FOR ACCESS ROAD PURPOSES

THIS EASEMENT AGREEMENT FOR ACCESS ROAD PURPOSES (this **"Agreement"**) is entered into as of _____ 2026, by and between **Jefferson County, Texas ("Grantor")** and **PALNG Common Facilities Company, LLC,** a Delaware limited liability company **("Grantee")**, with an address at 1500 Post Oak Boulevard, Suite 1000, Houston, TX 77056. Grantor and Grantee may hereinafter be referred to individually as a **"Party"** and collectively as the **"Parties."** For consideration of Ten Dollars ($10.00) and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, Grantor does hereby grant and convey unto Grantee a perpetual, non-exclusive fifty foot (50') wide easement **("Easement")**, in such location as more particularly described on **Exhibit A** attached hereto **("Easement Area")**, to construct, operate and maintain one (1) access road.

The Easement and all rights granted herein to the Grantee are expressly subject to and conditioned upon the following terms and conditions:

1. Ingress and Egress. Grantee shall have the right of ingress and egress along then existing roads on or over Grantor's land, for any and all purposes necessary and/or incident to the exercise by the Grantee of the rights granted to it hereunder.

2. Grantor Rights. Grantor may use the Easement Area for any and all purposes not inconsistent with the purposes set forth in this Agreement.

3. No Conveyance of Real Property. It is distinctly understood and agreed that this Agreement does not constitute a conveyance of any part of the land described herein or of the oil, gas and minerals therein and thereunder, but grants to the Grantee only the Easement and related rights expressly enumerated herein.

4. Maintenance of Easement. Following any surface activities undertaken by Grantee or on its behalf upon the Easement, Grantee will remove from the Easement Area all brush and other debris caused by its operations, leaving the Easement Area at all times in presentable condition, all to the satisfaction of Grantor.

5. Assignment. Grantee shall have the right to assign this Agreement and Easement in whole or in part, in which event Granter hereby acknowledges and agrees that the assignee shall automatically to the rights and obligations of Grantee to the extent conveyed in such assignment.

6. Applicable Laws. At all times, Grantee shall comply with all applicable laws, statutes, codes, ordinances, rules, regulations, directives, permits, approvals, authorizations and orders of all governmental authorities with jurisdiction that are now or hereafter applicable to Grantee's activities in connection with the Easement or on the Easement Area (collectively, **"Applicable Laws"**). Grantee shall deliver written notice of any violation of Applicable Laws to Granter within five (5) business days after receiving notice of such violation. Grantee shall commence to resolve any violation of any Applicable Law arising from Grantee's activities within the Easement Area within five (5) business days after receiving actual notice of such violation and shall diligently prosecute such resolution to completion.

7. Taxes. Grantee shall pay all personal property taxes attributable to its facilities in the Easement Area, if any.

8. Abandonment. Should Grantee abandon or cease to use the Easement for the purposes herein granted for a period of twenty-four (24) consecutive months or longer, then the lands covered by this Agreement shall revert to Grantor, its successors or assigns, without the necessity of Grantee executing a conveyance or release of same.

9. Indemnification. GRANTEE hereby releases, indemnifies and holds GRANTOR harmless of and from any and all damages and expenses for loss or injury to persons or property that may be caused by GRANTEE, its employees, representatives, agents or contractors and subcontractors while performing its activities on or about GRANTOR'S premises. GRANTEE, PALNG COMMON FACILITIES COMPANY, LLC, INDEMNIFIES AND HOLDS GRANTOR, JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS, HARMLESS OF AND FROM ANY AND ALL CLAIMS, SUITS OR CAUSES OF ACTION FOR INJURY, DAMAGES AND/OR DEATH ARISING FROM GRANTEE'S ACTIVITIES, USE OF OR PRESENCE ON THE EASEMENT AREA OR OTHER ADJACENT PROPERTY OF GRANTOR. THIS INDEMNITY AGREEMENT EXTENDS TO AND INDEMNIFIES GRANTOR/INDEMNITEE FOR THE INDEMNITEE'S CONCURRENT NEGLIGENCE.

10. Attorneys' Fees. If Grantor or Grantee files any action or brings any proceeding against the other party arising from or related to this Easement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover from the other party element of its costs of suit and not as damages) reasonable attorneys' fees (including both in-house and outside attorneys' fees), costs and expenses incurred by the prevailing party in such action or proceeding (including any appeals).

11. Default. If Grantee fails to perform any affirmative duty or obligation of Grantee under this Agreement that remains uncured for thirty (30) days after written notice thereof (or if such cure cannot be completed within thirty (30) days, if such cure is not commenced within thirty (30) days or thereafter is not diligently prosecuted to completion), Grantor may pursue any right or remedy available at law or in equity as a result without any requirement of further notice or demand, including but not limited to, termination of this Easement and termination of Grantee's right to possession of the Easement by any lawful means.

12. Legal Matters. This Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas. Venue shall be proper in the County where the Easement Area is located.

13. Captions for Convenience. All headings and captions used herein are for convenience only and are of no meaning in the interpretation or effect of this Agreement.

14. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which when taken together shall constitute one and the same document.

15. NO WARRANTIES. THE EASEMENT AND RELATED RIGHTS GRANTED HEREIN AND MADE SUBJECT TO THIS AGREEMENT ARE GRANTED WITHOUT WARRANTY OF TITLE, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED.

{signatures on following page}

EXECUTED this 25 day of August, 2026.

GRANTOR:

Jefferson County, a Political Subdivision of the State of Texas

By: _____

Print Name: Jeff R. Branick

Print Title: County Judge

ATTEST _____

DATE 8/25/26

STATE OF TEXAS)
)
COUNTY OF JEFFERSON)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged on this 25th day or August, 2026, by Jeff R. Branick.

In witness whereof, I hereto set my hand and official seal.

MARIA VARGAS
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 09-06-2027
Notary ID 134541833

_____
Notary Public

State of Texas

[SEAL]

My commission expires:
9.6.2027

GRANTEE:

PALNG Common Facilities Company, LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

By: _____

Print Name: WILLIAM J. JURRIOLA

Print Title: VP/GM - PORT ARTHUR LNG

STATE OF TEXAS)
)
COUNTY OF HARRIS)

On this 12th day of August, 2026, before me, a notary public, personally appeared William Jurriola, who acknowledged himself/herself to be the VP/GM-PALNG of **PALNG Common Facilities Company, LLC**, and that he as such officer, being authorized to do so, executed the foregoing instrument for the purpose therein contained and in the capacity therein stated.

In witness whereof, I hereto set my hand and official seal.

Judy Kay Van Groningen
My Commission Expires
11/1/2029
Notary ID 124644457

Judy Kay Van Groningen
Notary Public

State of Texas

[SEAL]

My commission expires:

11-1-2029

EXHIBIT "A"
JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS

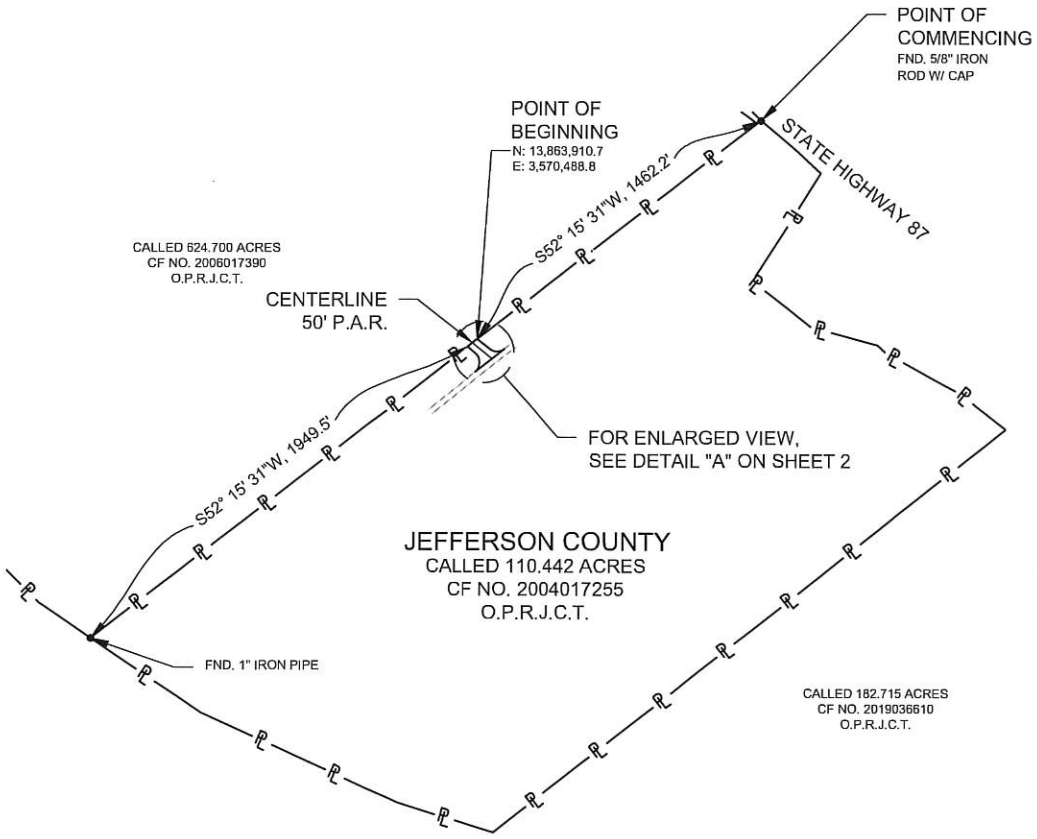
NICOLAS COLEMAN SURVEY, ABSTRACT NO. 12

LEGEND

CF NO.	COUNTY CLERK'S FILE NUMBER
FND.	FOUND
O.P.R.J.C.T.	OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS
P.A.R.	PERMANENT ACCESS ROAD
———	PERMANENT EASEMENT
——℄——	PROPERTY LINE

N

0 300 600
SCALE: 1"=600'



NOTES:
1. OWNERSHIP INFORMATION FOR THIS EXHIBIT WAS FURNISHED BY REPRESENTATIVES OF THE CLIENT AND IS NOT WARRANTED BY THE SURVEYOR. THIS SURVEY WAS PERFORMED WITHOUT THE BENEFIT OF A LIMITED TITLE CERTIFICATE.
2. ALL BEARINGS, DISTANCES, AND COORDINATES CONTAINED HEREIN ARE GRID BASED ON THE NAD83 (2011), TEXAS STATE PLANE, SOUTH CENTRAL ZONE, US SURVEY FOOT AS DERIVED FROM A GPS SURVEY PERFORMED BY ONWARD RESOURCES, LLC., JUNE 2026.
3. THIS PLAT IS PROVIDED WITH AN ACCOMPANYING DESCRIPTION LABELED "EXHIBIT B" AND ATTACHED HERETO.
4. THIS SURVEY WAS PERFORMED FOR THE SPECIFIC PURPOSE OF ESTABLISHING A SURFACE FOR AN EASEMENT ACQUISITION.

I, MARK A. BARTON, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS SURVEY WAS MADE ON THE GROUND AND THAT THIS PLAT CORRECTLY REPRESENTS THE FACTS FOUND AT THE TIME OF THE SURVEY.

MARK A. BARTON DATE:
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR
TEXAS REGISTRATION NO. 6104
TEXAS REGISTERED SURVEYING FIRM NO. 10194884
ONWARD RESOURCES, LLC. - 11740 KATY FWY., SUITE 350, HOUSTON, TEXAS 77079

STATE OF TEXAS REGISTERED MARK A. BARTON 6104 PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR

JEFFERSON COUNTY

TOTAL DISTANCE OF P.A.R.: 103.1' (6.25 RODS)
AREA OF P.A.R.: 0.15 ACRES

THIS DRAWING AND THE RELATED INFORMATION HAVE BEEN PREPARED FOR A SPECIFIC PURPOSE AND MAY NOT BE USED FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THAN THE PURPOSE INTENDED BY ONWARD RESOURCES, LLC. CONTENTS OF THIS DRAWING SHALL NOT BE DISCLOSED, REPRODUCED, COPIED, OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY.

ONWARD RESOURCES ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

TEXAS REGISTERED ENGINEERING FIRM, F-24097

NO	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY	CK	AP
0	ISSUED FOR USE	06/19/26	GE	MB	MB

Onward Resources | Port Arthur LNG | SEMPRA INFRASTRUCTURE

PALNG PHASE 2 42" FEED GAS PIPELINE
EASEMENT PLAT - PERMANENT EASEMENT
UPON THE PROPERTY OF JEFFERSON COUNTY
JEFFERSON COUNTY TEXAS

DATE	SCALE	DRAWING NO	SHT	REV
06/19/26	AS SHOWN	PAH2-TPH-ONW-PLT-60100-PLN-0001	1 OF 3	0

25SEM02-2540-PPL-0001

C:\Users\GrantElam\Onward Resources\Onward Resources - PROJECTS\25SEM02\2000 – Engineering\2540 - GIS\PPL\PAH2-TPH-ONW-PLT-60100-PLN-0001_25SEM02-2540-PPL-0001_Rev0 (6/19/2026 9:45:18 AM)

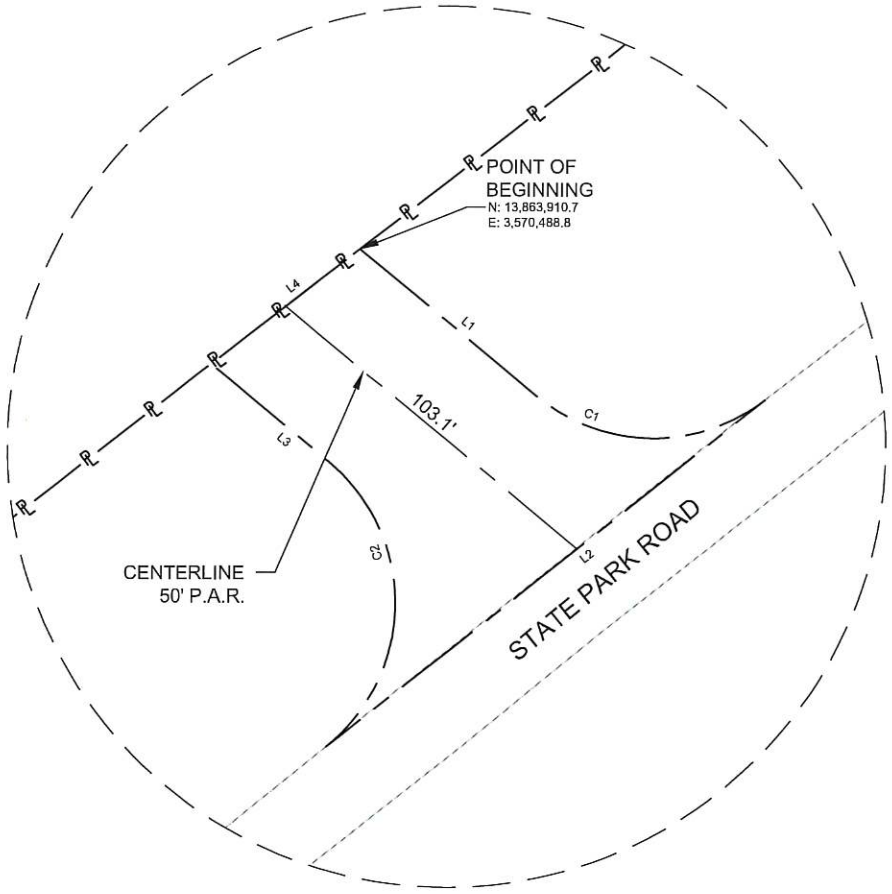
EXHIBIT "A"
JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS

NICOLAS COLEMAN SURVEY, ABSTRACT NO. 12

Line Table		
Tag No.	Direction	Length
L1	S50° 24' 29"E	62.7'
L2	S51° 39' 24"W	152.4'
L3	N50° 24' 29"W	41.8'
L4	N52° 15' 31"E	51.2'

Curve Table					
Tag No.	Arc Length	Arc Radius	Delta	Chord Bearing	Chord Distance
C1	67.5'	50.0'	077° 22' 48"	S89° 05' 53"E	62.5'
C2	88.6'	50.0'	101° 29' 42"	N00° 20' 22"E	77.4'

N



A **DETAIL**

SCALE: 1"=40'

THIS DRAWING AND THE RELATED INFORMATION HAVE BEEN PREPARED FOR A SPECIFIC PURPOSE AND MAY NOT BE USED FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THAN THE PURPOSE INTENDED BY ONWARD RESOURCES, LLC. CONTENTS OF THIS DRAWING SHALL NOT BE DISCLOSED, REPRODUCED, COPIED, OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY.

ONWARD RESOURCES ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

TEXAS REGISTERED ENGINEERING FIRM, F-24097

NO	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY	CK	AP
0	ISSUED FOR USE	06/19/26	GE	MB	MB

Onward Resources | Port Arthur LNG | SEMPRA INFRASTRUCTURE

PALNG PHASE 2 42" FEED GAS PIPELINE
EASEMENT PLAT - PERMANENT EASEMENT
UPON THE PROPERTY OF JEFFERSON COUNTY
JEFFERSON COUNTY TEXAS

DATE	SCALE	DRAWING NO	SHT	REV
06/19/26	AS SHOWN	PAH2-TPH-ONW-PLT-60100-PLN-0001	2 OF 3	0

25SEM02-2540-PPL-0001

C:\Users\GrantElam\Onward Resources\Onward Resources - PROJECTS\25SEM02\2000 – Engineering\2540 - GIS\PPL\PAH2-TPH-ONW-PLT-60100-PLN-0001_25SEM02-2540-PPL-0001_Rev0 (6/19/2026 9:45:19 AM)

Onward Resources Doc. No. 25SEM02-2540-PPL-0001
Sempra Doc. No. PAH2-TPH-ONW-PLT-60100-PLN-0001

EXHIBIT "B"

PERMANENT ACCESS ROAD

DESCRIPTION OF A FIFTY (50) FEET WIDE PERMANENT ACCESS ROAD EASEMENT, SITUATED IN THE NICOLAS COLEMAN SURVEY, ABSTRACT NO. 12, OF JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS, AND BEING UPON, OVER, THROUGH A CALLED 110.442 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, AS RECORDED IN COUNTY CLERK'S FILE NUMBER (CF NO.) 2004017255, OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS (O.P.R.J.C.T.), IN THE NAME OF JEFFERSON COUNTY, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DEPICTED BY THE ACCOMPANYING PLAT, AND DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS WITH ALL BEARINGS AND DISTANCES HEREIN BEING GRID, BASED UPON THE NAD83 (2011), TEXAS STATE PLANE, SOUTH CENTRAL ZONE 4204, U.S. SURVEY FEET, AS DERIVED FROM A GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (GPS) SURVEY PERFORMED BY ONWARD RESOURCES LLC., IN JUNE OF 2026;

COMMENCING at a 5/8 inch iron rod with cap, found at the northerly corner of said called 110.442 acre tract and, same being in the west right-of-way line of State Highway 87;

THENCE South 52°15'31" West, along the northwest line of said called 110.442 acre tract, a distance of 1,462.2 feet, to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** of this description, having grid coordinates of North 13,863,910.7, East 3,570,488.8;

THENCE over and across said called 110.442 acre tract of land, the following courses and distances:

South 50°24'29" East, a distance of 62.7 feet to the beginning of a curve to the left;

Along said curve to the left, over an arc distance of 67.5 feet, a radius of 50.0 feet, a delta angle of 77°22'48", a chord bearing South 89°05'53" East, a chord distance of 62.5 feet to a point;

South 51°39'24" West, a distance of 152.4 feet to the beginning of a non-tangent curve to the left;

Along said curve to the left, over an arc distance of 88.6 feet, a radius of 50.0 feet, a delta angle of 101°29'42", a chord bearing North 00°20'22" East, a chord distance of 77.4 feet to a point;

North 50°24'29" West, a distance of 41.8 feet to said northwest line of said called 110.442 acre tract, from which a one-inch iron pipe found at the westerly corner of said called 110.442 acre tract, bears South 52°15'31" West, a distance of 1,949.5 feet;

THENCE North 52°15'31" East, along said northwest line of said called 110.442 acre tract, a distance of 51.2 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING**, centerline having a total length of 103.1 feet (6.25 rods), and said Permanent Easement containing 0.15 acres of land, more or less.

This description is provided with an accompanying drawing labeled "Exhibit A" and attached hereto.

C:\Users\GrantElam\Onward Resources\Onward Resources - PROJECTS\25SEM0212000 – Engineering\2540 - GIS\PPL\PAH2-TPH-ONW-PLT-60100-PLN-0001_25SEM02-2540-PPL-0001_Rev0 (6/19/2026 9:45:20 AM)

THIS DRAWING AND THE RELATED INFORMATION HAVE BEEN PREPARED FOR A SPECIFIC PURPOSE AND MAY NOT BE USED FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THAN THE PURPOSE INTENDED BY ONWARD RESOURCES, LLC. CONTENTS OF THIS DRAWING SHALL NOT BE DISCLOSED, REPRODUCED, COPIED, OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY.

ONWARD RESOURCES ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

TEXAS REGISTERED ENGINEERING FIRM, F-24097

NO	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY	CK	AP
0	ISSUED FOR USE	06/19/26	GE	MB	MB

Onward Resources | Port Arthur LNG | SEMPRA INFRASTRUCTURE

PALNG PHASE 2 42" FEED GAS PIPELINE
EASEMENT PLAT - PERMANENT EASEMENT
UPON THE PROPERTY OF JEFFERSON COUNTY
JEFFERSON COUNTY TEXAS

DATE	SCALE	DRAWING NO	SHT	REV
06/19/26	AS SHOWN	PAH2-TPH-ONW-PLT-60100-PLN-0001	3 OF 3	0



LEGEND

- PERMANENT ACCESS ROAD CENTERLINE
- PERMANENT ACCESS ROAD EASEMENT
- PROPERTY BOUNDARY

THIS DRAWING AND THE RELATED INFORMATION HAVE BEEN PREPARED FOR A SPECIFIC PURPOSE AND MAY NOT BE USED FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THAN THE PURPOSE INTENDED BY ONWARD RESOURCES, LLC. CONTENTS OF THIS DRAWING SHALL NOT BE DISCLOSED, REPRODUCED, COPIED, OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY.

ONWARD RESOURCES ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

TEXAS REGISTERED ENGINEERING FIRM, F-24097

NO	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY	CK	AP
0	ISSUED FOR USE	07/16/26	GE	AB	MB
1	ISSUED FOR USE	07/17/26	GE	MB	MB

Onward Resources | Port Arthur LNG | SEMPRA INFRASTRUCTURE

PALNG PHASE 2 42" FEED GAS PIPELINE
PAR-001 (FUTURE) SKETCH

JEFFERSON COUNTY TEXAS

DATE	SCALE	DRAWING NO	SHT	REV
07/16/26	1" = 600'	PAH2-TPH-ONW-DWG-60100-PLN-0011	01 OF 01	1

25SEM02-2540-SKT-0008

C:\Users\GrantElam\Onward Resources\Onward Resources - PROJECTS\25SEM02\2000 - Engineering\2540 - GIS\SKT\PAH2-TPH-ONW-DWG-60100-PLN-0011_25SEM02-2540-SKT-0008_Rev1_PAR-001.aprx (07/17/2026 09:00)

Project: Mustang Express Pipeline
Tract No.: MEP-TX-JEF-0746.510
MEP-TX-JEF-0746.520
MEP-TX-JEF-0826.300
JEFFERSON County, TX

NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIALITY RIGHTS: IF YOU ARE A NATURAL PERSON, YOU MAY REMOVE OR STRIKE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM THIS INSTRUMENT BEFORE IT IS FILED FOR RECORD IN THE PUBLIC RECORD: YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR YOUR DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER.

EASEMENT AND RIGHT OF WAY AGREEMENT

STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF JEFFERSON §

For and in consideration of Ten and No/100 Dollars ($10.00) and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the undersigned **JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS,** whose address is **1149 PEARL ST, BEAUMONT, TX 77701**; ("Grantor", whether one or more) does hereby GRANT, BARGAIN, SELL and CONVEY to **MUSTANG EXPRESS PIPELINE, LLC,** a Delaware limited liability company, its successors and assigns ("Grantee"), whose address is 20329 State Highway 249, 4th Floor, Houston, Texas 77070, the right, privilege, and permanent, non-exclusive, unobstructed easement and right-of-way a maximum of fifty feet (50') wide as described and depicted on Exhibit A, attached hereto and incorporated herein (the "Easement"), to survey, lay, construct, maintain, operate, patrol, protect, test, change the size of (but not more than the maximum diameter herein), relocate within the Easement, repair, alter, access, replace, improve, and remove or abandon in place, one (1) pipeline not to exceed 42 inches (42") in maximum diameter, excluding any protective coating or wrapping, together with above- or below-ground appurtenant facilities including, but not limited to, equipment, infrastructure, valves, vents, communication facilities, electric facilities, meters, risers, regulators, cathodic protection equipment, pigging facilities, test leads, aerial markers, and any other appurtenances that may be necessary of desirable in connection with a pipeline (such pipeline and facilities, together, "Pipeline"), for the transportation of natural gas, natural gas liquids (including its derivatives and products), gaseous products, crude oil, and other hydrocarbons or minerals, whether in gaseous or liquid form, across, under and upon the Easement on lands of Grantor in the County of JEFFERSON, State of Texas, described on Exhibit A.

Grantee shall have all of the rights and benefits reasonably necessary or convenient for the full enjoyment or use of the rights herein granted, including but not limited to the right of ingress and egress across the Easement and adjacent lands to and from the Easement. It is further agreed as follows:

1. Grantor shall have the right to use and enjoy the surface of said Easement described herein, provided such use shall not interfere with Grantee's full enjoyment or use of the rights herein granted. Grantor shall not erect, construct, nor permit the erection or construction

of any houses, structures, lakes, ponds, dams, wells, other pipelines, or other obstructions that might interfere with any of Grantee's rights hereunder, on, over, across or within said Easement. Grantor is also not permitted to remove soil or change the slope or grade of the Easement, impound surface water on the Easement, or plant trees or other landscaping (other than grasses) on the Easement. Grantor may construct roads, streets, sidewalks, or utilities across the Easement at or near ninety (90) degrees to the Pipeline, provided that all of Grantee's applicable spacing and depth requirements are met and safe engineering and construction practices are employed as prescribed by applicable laws, regulations, and industry recommendations. Grantor and Grantee agree that nothing in this Agreement waives any of Grantee's rights or relief under Chapter 756 of the Texas Health and Safety Code. Grantee agrees that, during the construction of the Pipeline, Grantee will bury its pipeline to provide a minimum cover of forty-eight inches (48".)

2. Grantee agrees that where any damage results from Grantee's or its employees' or agents' use of the improved ranch roads of Grantor's lands for the purpose of ingress and egress, said roads shall be restored as nearly as practicable to the condition as they existed prior to Grantee's use. Should Grantee abandon or cease to use the Permanent Easement for the purposes herein granted for a period of twenty-four (24) consecutive months or longer, then the lands covered by this Easement Agreement shall revert to Grantor, its successors or assigns, without the necessity of Grantee executing a conveyance or release of same.

   Grantee shall also have a temporary right-of-way easement located parallel and adjacent to the said Easement and additional temporary workspaces (if any) as described and depicted on Exhibit A (collectively, the "Temporary Easement"), during any period of construction or other operation requiring the use of the Temporary Easement. Upon completion of any such construction or other operation, the Temporary Easement shall automatically expire. Where appropriate, the Temporary Easement is included in the term "Easement." In addition, Grantor agrees that in the event the route of the Pipeline should cross any roads, railroads, creeks, or other waterways located on Grantor's land, or in the event that extra workspace is otherwise required in the exercise of the rights granted hereunder. The Temporary Easement shall be non-exclusive, except that if Grantee is utilizing the Temporary Easement for construction or other operations, Grantor may not also utilize such area until such time as Grantee's construction or operation is complete.

3. Grantee shall have the right to cut all fences and install, maintain, and use gates in all fences which now cross or in the future may cross the Easement, or which provide access to Grantor's property or the Easement. Grantor shall allow Grantee to install its own lock on the gates if Grantee so chooses. If Grantee installs above-ground appurtenant facilities on the Easement, Grantee may fence those above-ground facilities and install, maintain, and use gates in those fences to the exclusion of all others, including Grantor.

4. Within a reasonable time after the laying and installation of the Pipeline, or within a reasonable time after removal of the Pipeline or other operations that damage the surface of the Easement, Grantee agrees to restore the surface of the Easement and Grantor's remaining property, if any is disturbed, as nearly as reasonably practicable, to its condition immediately prior to such operations. In the event Grantee does not restore the Easement, fences or Grantor's remaining property, if any, used by Grantee, Grantee shall, in addition

to the consideration paid for this Agreement, pay Grantor for actual monetary damages incurred by Grantor that arise from damage to the Easements, fences, and/or Grantor's remaining property, if any, caused by Grantee.

5. The pipeline to be laid hereunder shall be buried to a minimum depth of forty-eight inches (48") from the top of the pipe to the then-existing surface of the ground (including any drainage ditches, creeks, and roads) except that at those locations where rock is encountered, the Pipeline may be buried at a lesser depth of at least twelve inches (12"). Additionally, where the Pipeline crosses areas that are currently cropland, Grantee agrees to use the double-ditch method when open-trenching the pipeline trench to separate up to the top twelve inches (12") of topsoil from the remainder of the soil in the trench.

6. If, at any time after five (5) years from the date hereof, Grantee abandons in total all of the rights and permitted uses granted herein and/or maintenance of the Easement in accordance with applicable federal or state laws, rules or regulations, and if such abandonment continues for a continuous twenty-four (24) month period, this Agreement shall terminate and revert to Grantor, Grantor's heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, provided, however, that any period of time that Grantee is unable to exercise its rights granted hereunder because of a "Force Majeure" event shall not be considered part of the period of abandonment. "Force Majeure" shall be defined as any event beyond the reasonable control of Grantee. Grantee shall have the right for two (2) years following a final determination of the termination of this Agreement to remove its pipe, valves and all other property or to abandon same in place. Following the expiration of such period, any such property remaining on said land shall be and become the property of Grantor in its "AS-IS" "WHERE-IS" condition.

7. Grantee agrees to pay actual monetary damages for any physical damage to growing crops, fences, other structural improvements, and all other property owned by or under the control of Grantor (unless installed in violation of this Agreement) caused by maintenance, inspection, replacement, operation, or removal of its Pipeline; however, the initial consideration paid to Grantor shall include all damages for initial construction of the Pipeline, including but not limited to damages for vegetation, crops, and income loss for existing leases or agricultural production, except for damages to fences not otherwise contemplated in this Agreement, which Grantee shall repair.

8. Grantee shall use the Easement solely for the purposes specified in this Agreement. There shall be no hunting or fishing on the Easement or any of Grantor's lands by Grantee, its officers, agents, employees, contractors, invitees, guests, or representatives at any time. Grantee shall not permit any firearms or fishing equipment to be brought out of vehicles upon the Easement except that licensed security personnel may carry firearms on the Easement to be used for security purposes. Grantee may not grant a third-party access to the Easement for a purpose that is not related to the construction, safety, repair, maintenance, inspection, replacement, operation, or removal of the Pipeline.

9. Grantee has the right to trim or cut down or eliminate trees or shrubbery, in the sole judgment of Grantee, its successors and assigns, as may be reasonably necessary to prevent possible interference with the efficiency, safety, or convenient operation of the Pipeline.

Grantee also has the right to remove or prevent possible hazard to the Pipeline, and the right to remove or prevent the construction of any and all buildings, structures, reservoirs, or other obstructions on the Easement (including but not limited to any violation of Section 1 herein) which, in the sole judgment of Grantee, may endanger or interfere with the efficiency, safety, or convenient operation of the Pipeline. All trees, brush and other debris caused by construction shall be burned, chipped and spread on the Easement, or removed to an authorized disposal site. The method of disposal shall be selected by Grantee.

10. During operation of the Pipeline, Grantee will maintain the Easement and the Pipeline in good repair and appearance and in a manner consistent with the purposes for which the Easement will be used by Grantee. All construction debris shall be cleaned up and removed from the Easement and Grantor's lands upon completion of installation and construction of the Pipeline.

11. GRANTEE AGREES TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD GRANTOR HARMLESS FROM ANY THIRD-PARTY CLAIMS, DEMANDS, CAUSES OF ACTION, LIABILITY, OR DAMAGES OCCASIONED BY GRANTEE'S USE AND/OR OPERATION OF THE PIPELINE ON THE EASEMENT GRANTED HEREIN; PROVIDED HOWEVER, GRANTEE SHALL NOT INDEMNIFY GRANTOR AND SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR INJURIES OR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE NEGLIGENCE, INTENTIONAL MISCONDUCT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR FRAUD OF GRANTOR, THE OPERATOR(S) OF GRANTOR'S SURFACE ESTATE, OR ANY OF THEIR AGENTS, REPRESENTATIVES, LICENSEES, CONTRACTORS, EMPLOYEES, OR TENANTS.

12. Grantee agrees to comply in all material respects at its sole cost, with all applicable federal, state and local laws, rules, and regulations which are applicable to Grantee's activities hereunder, including without limitation, the construction, use, operation, maintenance, repair and service of Grantee's Pipeline.

13. The estate and interest granted herein is only an easement and hence does not cover or include any right, title, interest or estate in any of the oil, gas or other minerals lying in, on, under or which may be produced from the Easement premises, nor does the same confer or imply any other right or interest not expressly authorized herein; provided, however, that Grantor shall not be permitted to drill or operate equipment for the production or development of minerals on the Easement, but it will be permitted to extract the oil and other hydrocarbons from and under the Easement by directional drilling and other means, so long as such activities do not damage, destroy, injure, and/or interfere with Grantee's use of the Easement or the Pipeline.

14. This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original of this Agreement but all of which, when taken together, shall constitute one and the same Agreement and be binding upon the parties who executed any counterpart, regardless of whether it is executed by all parties named herein.

15. Grantee shall have the right to assign this grant in whole or in part, in which event Grantor acknowledges and agrees that the assignee shall succeed to the rights and obligations of

Grantee to the extent conveyed in such assignment. Grantee will remain responsible for any obligation it incurs under this Agreement prior to any such assignment. Except for assignments to an affiliate or to a successor through merger, consolidation, or other sale or transfer of all or substantially all of its assets and businesses, Grantee will provide written notice to the property owner at the last known address of the person in whose name the property is listed on the most recent tax roll of any taxing unit authorized to levy property taxes against the property if and when Grantee assigns the interest under this Agreement to another entity.

16. It is agreed that this grant covers the entire agreement between the parties and that no representation or statements, verbal or written, have been made modifying, adding to, or changing the terms of this Agreement. Grantor represents that Grantor owns the lands described in Exhibit A.

17. It is agreed that this Agreement shall not be filed in any public records. In lieu of filing this Agreement for record, Grantor and Grantee agree that a memorandum of this Agreement making appropriate reference hereto shall be filed for record in the county wherein the property is located, provided that the publicly filed memorandum shall provide notice that there are terms, conditions, and limitations in this Agreement which run with the title to the Easement granted hereby. In the event of any conflict between recitations contained in such memorandum and those contained herein, the provisions of this Agreement shall control.

18. All of the terms of this Agreement shall be binding upon and shall be for the benefit of the heirs, successors, representatives, and assigns of Grantor and Grantee, and the agreements herein contained shall be covenants running with the land affected thereby and shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon Grantor and Grantee and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns.

19. Section 1445 of the Internal Revenue Code provides that a grantee of a real property interest in this country must withhold tax if the grantor is a foreign person. To inform Grantee that withholding of tax is not required upon my disposition of a U.S. real property interest, each Grantor hereby certifies under oath and subject to penalties of perjury that he/she/it is not a foreign person, foreign corporation, foreign trust or foreign estate, for purposes of Internal Revenue Code compliance. Grantor's identifying information as required to certify that Grantor is not a foreign person or entity, including Grantor's U.S. taxpayer identifying number and home or office address, is located on each Grantor's I.R.S. form W-9, in Grantee's possession.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the rights, privileges, and authority hereby granted unto Grantee, its successors and assigns, forever, and Grantor does hereby agree to warrant and defend all and singular said Easement unto Grantee, its successors and assigns, against every person or entity whomsoever claiming the same or any part of it.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, Grantor herein has executed this conveyance this _____ day of _____, 2026.

GRANTOR(S):

JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS

By: _____
Print Name: Jeff Branick
Title: County Judge

COMMISSIONERS COURT
JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS

ATTEST _____
DATE 8/25/26

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF Texas §
§
COUNTY OF Jefferson §

This record was acknowledged before me on August 25, 2026, by Jeff Branick, County Judge, on behalf of **JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS.**

_____
Signature of Notary Public

MARIA VARGAS
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 09-06-2027
Notary ID 134541833

Project: Mustang Express Pipeline

GRANTEE:

MUSTANG EXPRESS PIPELINE, LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

By: _____
Name: Brian O'Higgins
Title: SVP, Engineering and Operations

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF Harris §

This instrument was acknowledged before me on this 11th day of August, 2026, by Brian O'Higgins, in their capacity as SVP, Engineering and Operations of **MUSTANG EXPRESS PIPELINE, LLC,** a Delaware limited liability company.

MARY ZOE MITCHELL
Notary ID #134824644
My Commission Expires
March 26, 2028

Mary Zoe Mitchell
Notary Public in and for the State of Texas

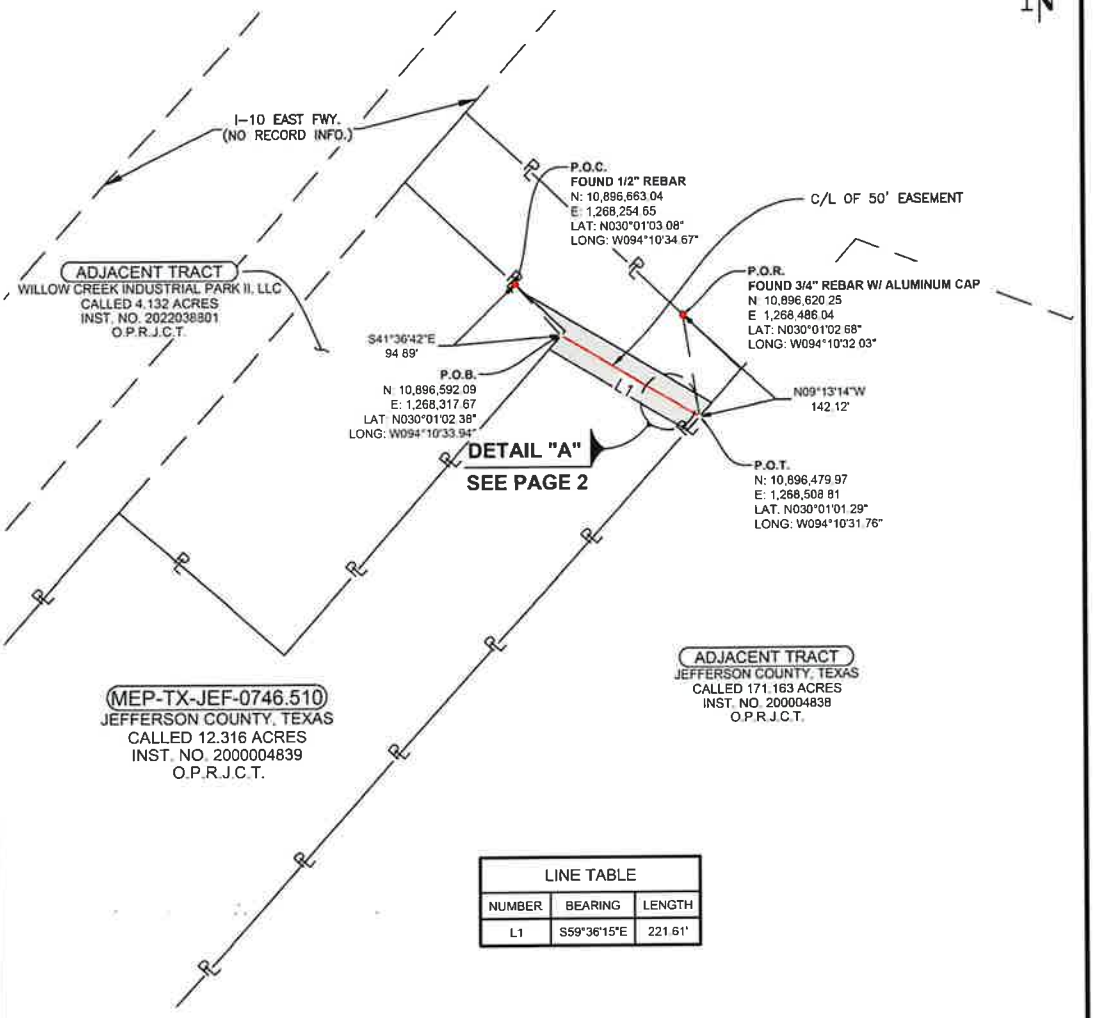
EXHIBIT "A"
JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS
SAMUEL STIVERS, A-51

UTM ZONE 15 NORTH
NAD 83 (U.S. SURVEY FEET)

N

EASEMENT CALCULATIONS

221.61 FEET = 13.43 RODS
PERMANENT EASEMENT = 0.27 AC.
TEMPORARY WORKSPACE = 0.00 AC.
ADDITIONAL TEMPORARY WORKSPACE = 0.00 AC.



LINE TABLE		
NUMBER	BEARING	LENGTH
L1	S59°36'15"E	221.61'

NOTES:

SURVEY PERFORMED FROM 12/01/2025 TO 02/01/2026

PUBLIC RECORD DOCUMENTS, TITLE INFORMATION AND MAPS UTILIZED FOR ESTABLISHING THE PROPERTY LINES AS DEPICTED ON THIS PLAT WAS PROVIDED BY NORFLEET LAND SERVICES. PROPERTY LINES AS SHOWN ARE ILLUSTRATIVE ONLY AND RECOGNIZED SOLELY FOR THE PURPOSE OF COMPUTING THE FEE FOR THIS SERVITUDE, AND ARE NOT INTENDED AND SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED AS DETERMINATIVE OF ACTUAL TITLE FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE GRANTEE OR ADJACENT LANDOWNER.

COORDINATES, BEARINGS & DISTANCES AS SHOWN DERIVED FROM GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (GPS) STATIC SURVEY AND ARE BASED ON UTM ZONE 15 NORTH, NAD 83 US SURVEY FT.

SECTION LINES WERE DERIVED FROM U.S.C. & G.S. 7.5 MINUTE QUADRANGLE AND ARE FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.

AN ON-THE-GROUND EFFORT WAS MADE TO LOCATE AND INDICATE ALL CABLES, PIPELINES, UTILITIES, ECT. CROSSED BY THE PROPOSED PROJECT, HOWEVER DUE TO THE INHERENT LIMITATIONS OF ELECTRONIC MAGNETIC LOCATING EQUIPMENT, MORRIS P. HEBERT, INC. IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY NOT LOCATED DURING THE COURSE OF THE SURVEY. IT IS NOT WITHIN THE SCOPE OF THIS EXHIBIT TO LOCATE ALL BURIED UTILITY LINES ON THIS PROPERTY, NOT ALL IMPROVEMENTS ARE SHOWN HEREON.

STATE OF TEXAS
REGISTERED
G. ALEX TEAGUE
6623
05/13/2026
LAND SURVEYOR

APPROVED: _____

G. ALEX TEAGUE, P.L.S.
TX. LAND SURVEYOR REG. NO. 6623

THIS DOCUMENT VALID ONLY WHEN EITHER AN ORIGINAL CERTIFICATION STAMP OR AN EMBOSSING SEAL IS IMPRESSED OVER AN ORIGINAL SIGNATURE.

D.R.J.C.T.	DEED RECORDS OF JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS
O.P.R.J.C.T.	OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS
DOC. NO.	DOCUMENT NUMBER
R.O.W.	RIGHT OF WAY
I.R.	IRON ROD
I.P.	IRON PIPE
P.O.C.	POINT OF COMMENCING
P.O.B.	POINT OF BEGINNING
P.O.T.	POINT OF TERMINATION
P.O.R.	POINT OF REFERENCE

LEGEND

0' 100' 200'
GRAPHIC SCALE IN FEET

- SURVEY BASELINE
- SURVEY LINE/ADJOINER LINE
- PROPERTY LINE
- FOUND PROPERTY CORNER AS NOTED
- POINT OF INTERSECTION
- PERMANENT EASEMENT (P.E.)
- TEMPORARY WORKSPACE (T.W.S.)
- ADDITIONAL TEMPORARY WORKSPACE (A.T.W.S.)

mph Morris P. Hebert, LLC

MUSTANG Express

PROJECT:	
DWN BY: BJB	DATE: 05/12/2026
CHKD./APPD. BY: GAT	DATE:
PAGE: 1 OF 3	REV. 1

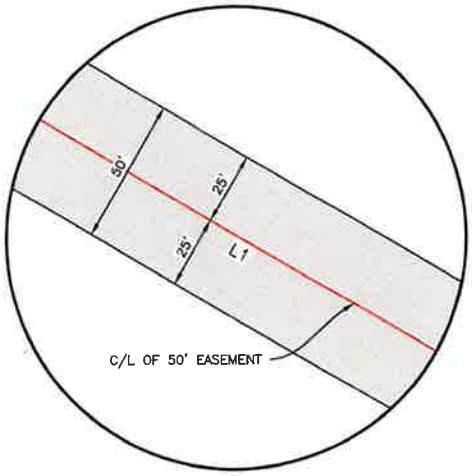
MEP-TX-JEF-0746.510
50' WIDE PERMANENT EASEMENT
JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS
JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS

P:\01-Survey_Projects\Troy Construction\15823 Troy MEP\CAD Files\05-Right_Of_Way\GIS DATABASE\Plats\JEFFERSON COUNTY\MEP-TX-JEF-0746.510\Final\MEP-TX-JEF-0746.510.dwg PLOT DATE: 5/12/26 10:16:44am

EXHIBIT "A"
JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS
SAMUEL STIVERS, A-51

UTM ZONE 15 NORTH
NAD 83 (U.S. SURVEY FEET)

N



DETAIL "A"
NOT TO SCALE

NOTES:

SURVEY PERFORMED FROM 12/01/2025 TO 02/01/2026

PUBLIC RECORD DOCUMENTS, TITLE INFORMATION AND MAPS UTILIZED FOR ESTABLISHING THE PROPERTY LINES AS DEPICTED ON THIS PLAT WAS PROVIDED BY NORFLEET LAND SERVICES. PROPERTY LINES AS SHOWN ARE ILLUSTRATIVE ONLY AND RECOGNIZED SOLELY FOR THE PURPOSE OF COMPUTING THE FEE FOR THIS SERVITUDE, AND ARE NOT INTENDED AND SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED AS DETERMINATIVE OF ACTUAL TITLE FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE GRANTEE OR ADJACENT LANDOWNER.

COORDINATES, BEARINGS & DISTANCES AS SHOWN DERIVED FROM GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (GPS) STATIC SURVEY AND ARE BASED ON UTM ZONE 15 NORTH, NAD 83 US SURVEY FT.

SECTION LINES WERE DERIVED FROM U.S.C. & G.S. 7.5 MINUTE QUADRANGLE AND ARE FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.

AN ON-THE-GROUND EFFORT WAS MADE TO LOCATE AND INDICATE ALL CABLES, PIPELINES, UTILITIES, ECT. CROSSED BY THE PROPOSED PROJECT; HOWEVER DUE TO THE INHERENT LIMITATIONS OF ELECTRONIC MAGNETIC LOCATING EQUIPMENT, MORRIS P. HEBERT, INC. IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY NOT LOCATED DURING THE COURSE OF THE SURVEY. IT IS NOT WITHIN THE SCOPE OF THIS EXHIBIT TO LOCATE ALL BURIED UTILITY LINES ON THIS PROPERTY, NOT ALL IMPROVEMENTS ARE SHOWN HEREON.

STATE OF TEXAS
REGISTERED
G. ALEX TEAGUE
6623
05/13/2026
LAND SURVEYOR

APPROVED: _____

G. ALEX TEAGUE, P.L.S.
TX. LAND SURVEYOR REG. NO. 6623
THIS DOCUMENT VALID ONLY WHEN EITHER AN ORIGINAL CERTIFICATION STAMP OR AN EMBOSSING SEAL IS IMPRESSED OVER AN ORIGINAL SIGNATURE.

D.R.J.C.T.	DEED RECORDS OF JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS
O.P.R.J.C.T.	OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS
DOC. NO.	DOCUMENT NUMBER
R.O.W.	RIGHT OF WAY
I.R.	IRON ROD
I.P.	IRON PIPE
P.O.C.	POINT OF COMMENCING
P.O.B.	POINT OF BEGINNING
P.O.T.	POINT OF TERMINATION
P.O.R.	POINT OF REFERENCE

LEGEND

0' 100' 200'
GRAPHIC SCALE IN FEET

- SURVEY BASELINE
- SURVEY LINE/ADJOINER LINE
- PROPERTY LINE
- FOUND PROPERTY CORNER AS NOTED
- POINT OF INTERSECTION
- PERMANENT EASEMENT (P.E.)
- TEMPORARY WORKSPACE (T.W.S.)
- ADDITIONAL TEMPORARY WORKSPACE (A.T.W.S.)

mph Morris P. Hebert, LLC

MUSTANG Express

PROJECT:			
DWN BY:	BJB	DATE:	05/12/2026
CHKD./APPD. BY:	GAT	DATE:	
PAGE:	2 OF 3	REV.	1

MEP-TX-JEF-0746.510
50' WIDE PERMANENT EASEMENT
JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS
JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS

P:\01-Survey_Projects\Troy Construction\15823 Troy MEP\CAD Files\05-Right_Of_Way\GIS DATABASE\Plats\JEFFERSON COUNTY\MEP-TX-JEF-0746.510\Final\MEP-TX-JEF-0746.510.dwg PLOT DATE: 5/12/26 10:17:01am

EXHIBIT "A"
JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS
SAMUEL STIVERS, A-51

A CENTERLINE DESCRIPTION OF A 50-FOOT WIDE EASEMENT EXTENDING OVER, UNDER, THROUGH, ALONG, AND ACROSS A CALLED 12.316 ACRES OF LAND AS DESCRIBED IN THE DEED TO JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS RECORDED IN INST. NO. 2000004839, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS, SAID CENTERLINE BEING SITUATED IN SAMUEL STIVERS, A-51, JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS.

SAID 50-FOOT WIDE EASEMENT BEING TWENTY-FIVE FEET (25') LEFT AND TWENTY-FIVE FEET (25') RIGHT OF THE HEREIN DESCRIBED SURVEY BASELINE. THE SIDELINE BOUNDARIES ARE LOCATED PARALLEL WITH AND ADJACENT TO SAID SURVEY BASELINE AND SHALL BE EXTENDED OR SHORTENED AS THE CASE MAY BE TO MEET AT ANGLE POINTS AND/OR PROPERTY LINES.

COMMENCING AT A 1/2" REBAR FOUND ON THE SOUTHERLY MOST NORTH INTERIOR PROPERTY LINE OF SAID SUBJECT TRACT; SAID POINT HAVING UTM COORDINATES OF (N: 10,896,663.04, E: 1,268,254.65)

THENCE, SOUTH 41° 36' 42" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 94.89 FEET TO A CALCULATED POINT ON AN INTERIOR PROPERTY LINE OF SAID SUBJECT TRACT, SAID POINT HAVING UTM COORDINATES OF (N: 10,896,592.09, E: 1,268,317.67) AND BEING THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**;

THENCE, SOUTH 59° 36' 15" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 221.61 FEET TO A CALCULATED POINT ON THE EAST PROPERTY LINE OF SAID SUBJECT TRACT, SAID POINT HAVING UTM COORDINATES OF (N: 10,896,479.97, E: 1,268,508.81) AND BEING THE **POINT OF TERMINATION**, FROM WHICH A 3/4" REBAR W/ ALUMINUM CAP FOUND ON THE NORTH PROPERTY LINE OF SAID SUBJECT TRACT, BEARS NORTH 09° 13' 14" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 142.12 FEET.

THE TOTAL CENTERLINE LENGTH OF SAID 50-FOOT WIDE PIPELINE EASEMENT IS 221.61 FEET (13.43 RODS). THE TOTAL AREA OF SAID PERMANENT EASEMENT IS 0.27 AC. OF LAND, MORE OR LESS. ALONG WITH TEMPORARY WORKSPACE CONTAINING 0.00 AC., MORE OR LESS, AND ADDITIONAL TEMPORARY WORKSPACE CONTAINING 0.00 AC., MORE OR LESS.

STATE OF TEXAS
REGISTERED
G. ALEX TEAGUE
6623
05/13/2026
PROFESSIONAL
LAND SURVEYOR

APPROVED: _____

G. ALEX TEAGUE, P.L.S.
TX. LAND SURVEYOR REG. NO. 6623

THIS DOCUMENT VALID ONLY WHEN EITHER AN ORIGINAL CERTIFICATION STAMP OR AN EMBOSSING SEAL IS IMPRESSED OVER AN ORIGINAL SIGNATURE.

P:\01-Survey_Projects\Troy Construction\15823 Troy MEP\CAD Files\05-Right_Of_Way\GIS DATABASE\Plats\JEFFERSON COUNTY\MEP-TX-JEF-0746.510\Final\MEP-TX-JEF-0746.510.dwg PLOT DATE: 5/12/26 10:17:18am

mph Mario P. Hebert, LLC

MUSTANG Express

PROJECT:	
DWN BY: BJB	DATE: 05/12/2026
CHKD./APPD. BY: GAT	DATE:
PAGE: 3 OF 3	REV. 1

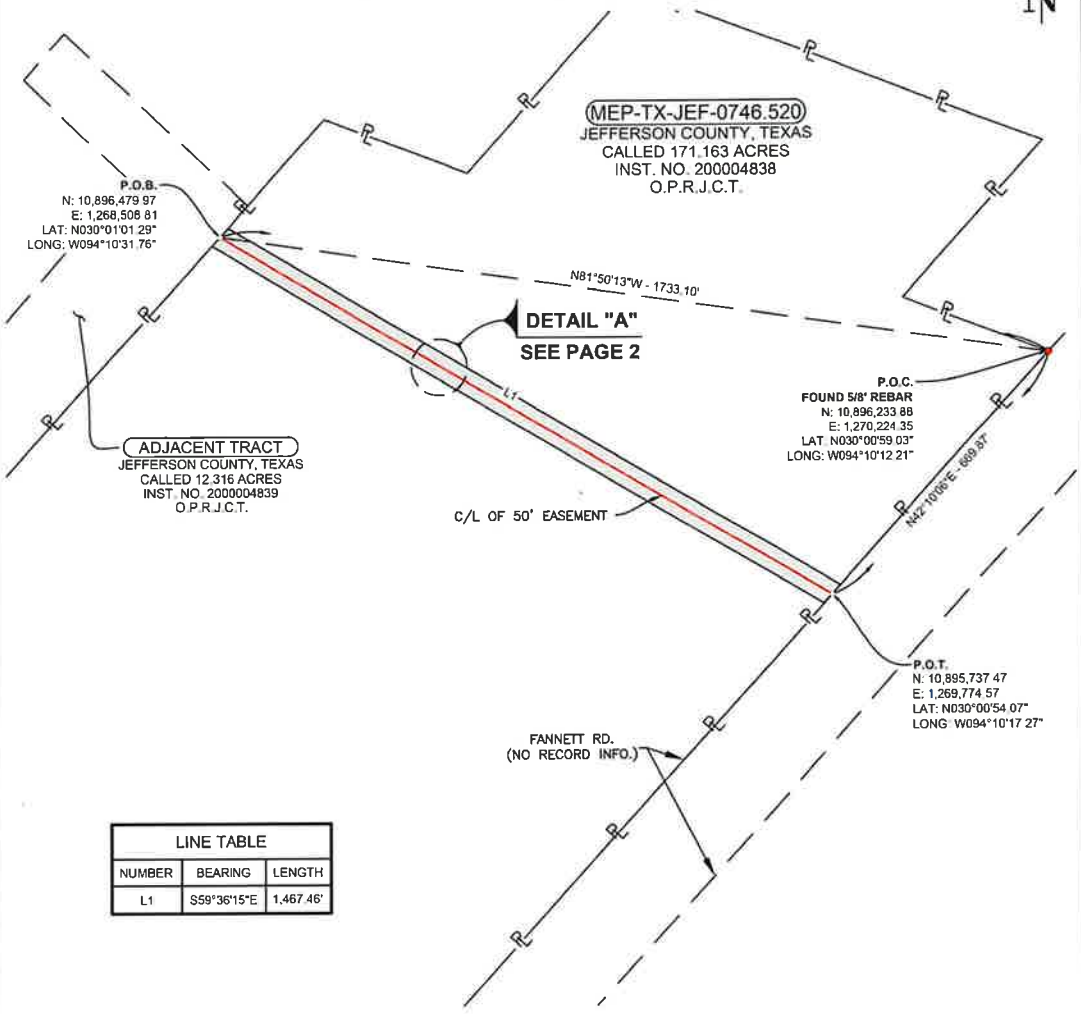
MEP-TX-JEF-0746.510
50' WIDE PERMANENT EASEMENT
JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS
JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS

EXHIBIT "A"
JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS
SAMUEL STIVERS, A-51

UTM ZONE 15 NORTH
NAD 83 (U.S. SURVEY FEET)

N

EASEMENT CALCULATIONS
1467.46 FEET = 88.94 RODS
PERMANENT EASEMENT = 1.68 AC.
TEMPORARY WORKSPACE = 0.00 AC.
ADDITIONAL TEMPORARY WORKSPACE = 0.00 AC.



LINE TABLE		
NUMBER	BEARING	LENGTH
L1	S59°36'15"E	1,467.46'

NOTES:

SURVEY PERFORMED FROM 12/01/2025 TO 02/01/2026.

PUBLIC RECORD DOCUMENTS, TITLE INFORMATION AND MAPS UTILIZED FOR ESTABLISHING THE PROPERTY LINES AS DEPICTED ON THIS PLAT WAS PROVIDED BY NORFLEET LAND SERVICES. PROPERTY LINES AS SHOWN ARE ILLUSTRATIVE ONLY AND RECOGNIZED SOLELY FOR THE PURPOSE OF COMPUTING THE FEE FOR THIS SERVITUDE, AND ARE NOT INTENDED AND SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED AS DETERMINATIVE OF ACTUAL TITLE FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE GRANTEE OR ADJACENT LANDOWNER.

COORDINATES, BEARINGS & DISTANCES AS SHOWN DERIVED FROM GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (GPS) STATIC SURVEY AND ARE BASED ON UTM ZONE 15 NORTH, NAD 83 US SURVEY FT.

SECTION LINES WERE DERIVED FROM U.S.C. & G.S. 7.5 MINUTE QUADRANGLE AND ARE FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.

AN ON-THE-GROUND EFFORT WAS MADE TO LOCATE AND INDICATE ALL CABLES, PIPELINES, UTILITIES, ECT. CROSSED BY THE PROPOSED PROJECT; HOWEVER DUE TO THE INHERENT LIMITATIONS OF ELECTRONIC MAGNETIC LOCATING EQUIPMENT, MORRIS P. HEBERT, INC. IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY NOT LOCATED DURING THE COURSE OF THE SURVEY. IT IS NOT WITHIN THE SCOPE OF THIS EXHIBIT TO LOCATE ALL BURIED UTILITY LINES ON THIS PROPERTY, NOT ALL IMPROVEMENTS ARE SHOWN HEREON.



APPROVED: _____

G. ALEX TEAGUE, P.L.S.
TX. LAND SURVEYOR REG. NO. 6623
THIS DOCUMENT VALID ONLY WHEN EITHER AN ORIGINAL CERTIFICATION STAMP OR AN EMBOSSING SEAL IS IMPRESSED OVER AN ORIGINAL SIGNATURE.

D.R.J.C.T.	DEED RECORDS OF JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS
O.P.R.J.C.T.	OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS
DOC. NO.	DOCUMENT NUMBER
R.O.W.	RIGHT OF WAY
I.R.	IRON ROD
I.P.	IRON PIPE
P.O.C.	POINT OF COMMENCING
P.O.B.	POINT OF BEGINNING
P.O.T.	POINT OF TERMINATION
P.O.R.	POINT OF REFERENCE

LEGEND

SURVEY BASELINE
SURVEY LINE/ADJOINER LINE
PROPERTY LINE
FOUND PROPERTY CORNER AS NOTED
POINT OF INTERSECTION
PERMANENT EASEMENT (P.E.)
TEMPORARY WORKSPACE (T.W.S.)
ADDITIONAL TEMPORARY WORKSPACE (A.T.W.S.)

0' 150' 300'
GRAPHIC SCALE IN FEET

mph Morris P. Hebert, LLC

MUSTANG Express

PROJECT:
DWN BY: BJB
DATE: 05/07/2026
CHKD./APPD. BY: GAT
DATE:
PAGE: 1 OF 3
REV. 0

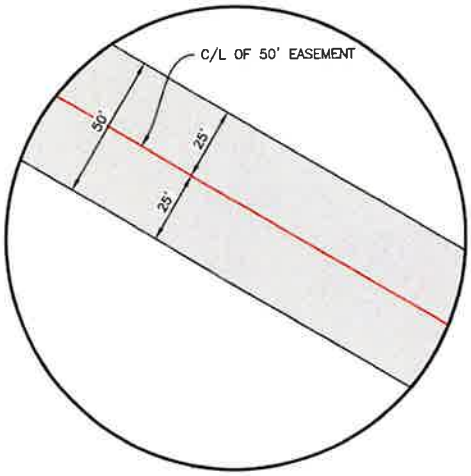
MEP-TX-JEF-0746.520
50' WIDE PERMANENT EASEMENT
JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS
JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS

P:\01-Survey_Projects\Troy Construction\15823 Troy MEP\CAD Files\05-Right_Of_Way\GIS DATABASE\Plats\JEFFERSON COUNTY\MEP-TX-JEF-0746.520\Final\MEP-TX-JEF-0746.520.dwg PLOT DATE: 5/7/26 10:10:35am

EXHIBIT "A"
JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS
SAMUEL STIVERS, A-51

UTM ZONE 15 NORTH
NAD 83 (U.S. SURVEY FEET)

N



DETAIL "A"
NOT TO SCALE

NOTES:

SURVEY PERFORMED FROM 12/01/2025 TO 02/01/2026

PUBLIC RECORD DOCUMENTS, TITLE INFORMATION AND MAPS UTILIZED FOR ESTABLISHING THE PROPERTY LINES AS DEPICTED ON THIS PLAT WAS PROVIDED BY NORFLEET LAND SERVICES. PROPERTY LINES AS SHOWN ARE ILLUSTRATIVE ONLY AND RECOGNIZED SOLELY FOR THE PURPOSE OF COMPUTING THE FEE FOR THIS SERVITUDE, AND ARE NOT INTENDED AND SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED AS DETERMINATIVE OF ACTUAL TITLE FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE GRANTEE OR ADJACENT LANDOWNER.

COORDINATES, BEARINGS & DISTANCES AS SHOWN DERIVED FROM GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (GPS) STATIC SURVEY AND ARE BASED ON UTM ZONE 15 NORTH, NAD 83 US SURVEY FT.

SECTION LINES WERE DERIVED FROM U.S.C. & G.S. 7.5 MINUTE QUADRANGLE AND ARE FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.

AN ON-THE-GROUND EFFORT WAS MADE TO LOCATE AND INDICATE ALL CABLES, PIPELINES, UTILITIES, ECT. CROSSED BY THE PROPOSED PROJECT; HOWEVER DUE TO THE INHERENT LIMITATIONS OF ELECTRONIC MAGNETIC LOCATING EQUIPMENT, MORRIS P. HEBERT, INC. IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY NOT LOCATED DURING THE COURSE OF THE SURVEY. IT IS NOT WITHIN THE SCOPE OF THIS EXHIBIT TO LOCATE ALL BURIED UTILITY LINES ON THIS PROPERTY, NOT ALL IMPROVEMENTS ARE SHOWN HEREON.

STATE OF TEXAS
REGISTERED
G. ALEX TEAGUE
6623
05/07/2026
LAND SURVEYOR

APPROVED: _____

G. ALEX TEAGUE, P.L.S.
TX. LAND SURVEYOR REG. NO. 6623
THIS DOCUMENT VALID ONLY WHEN EITHER AN ORIGINAL CERTIFICATION STAMP OR AN EMBOSSING SEAL IS IMPRESSED OVER AN ORIGINAL SIGNATURE.

D.R.J.C.T.	DEED RECORDS OF JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS
O.P.R.J.C.T.	OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS
DOC. NO.	DOCUMENT NUMBER
R.O.W.	RIGHT OF WAY
I.R.	IRON ROD
I.P.	IRON PIPE
P.O.C.	POINT OF COMMENCING
P.O.B.	POINT OF BEGINNING
P.O.T.	POINT OF TERMINATION
P.O.R.	POINT OF REFERENCE

LEGEND

0' 150' 300'
GRAPHIC SCALE IN FEET

- SURVEY BASELINE
- SURVEY LINE/ADJOINER LINE
- PROPERTY LINE
- FOUND PROPERTY CORNER AS NOTED
- POINT OF INTERSECTION
- PERMANENT EASEMENT (P.E.)
- TEMPORARY WORKSPACE (T.W.S.)
- ADDITIONAL TEMPORARY WORKSPACE (A.T.W.S.)

mph Morris P. Hebert, LLC

MUSTANG Express

PROJECT:			
DWN. BY:	BJB	DATE:	05/07/2026
CHKD./APPD. BY:	GAT	DATE:	
PAGE:	2 OF 3	REV.	0

MEP-TX-JEF-0746.520
50' WIDE PERMANENT EASEMENT
JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS
JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS

P:\01-Survey_Projects\Troy Construction\15823 Troy MEP\CAD Files\05-Right_Of_Way\GIS DATABASE\Plats\JEFFERSON COUNTY\MEP-TX-JEF-0746.520\Final\MEP-TX-JEF-0746.520.dwg PLOT DATE: 5/7/26 10:10:55am

EXHIBIT "A"
JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS
SAMUEL STIVERS, A-51

A CENTERLINE DESCRIPTION OF A 50-FOOT WIDE EASEMENT EXTENDING OVER, UNDER, THROUGH, ALONG, AND ACROSS A CALLED 171.163 ACRES OF LAND AS DESCRIBED IN THE DEED TO JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS RECORDED IN INST. NO. 200004838, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS, SAID CENTERLINE BEING SITUATED IN SAMUEL STIVERS, A-51, JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS.

SAID 50-FOOT WIDE EASEMENT BEING TWENTY-FIVE FEET (25') LEFT AND TWENTY-FIVE FEET (25') RIGHT OF THE HEREIN DESCRIBED SURVEY BASELINE. THE SIDELINE BOUNDARIES ARE LOCATED PARALLEL WITH AND ADJACENT TO SAID SURVEY BASELINE AND SHALL BE EXTENDED OR SHORTENED AS THE CASE MAY BE TO MEET AT ANGLE POINTS AND/OR PROPERTY LINES.

COMMENCING AT A 5/8" REBAR FOUND AT THE EASTERLY MOST NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID SUBJECT TRACT; SAID POINT HAVING UTM COORDINATES OF (N: 10,896,233.88, E: 1,270,224.35)

THENCE, NORTH 81° 50' 13" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 1,733.10 FEET TO A CALCULATED POINT ON THE WEST PROPERTY LINE OF SAID SUBJECT TRACT, SAID POINT HAVING UTM COORDINATES OF (N: 10,896,479.97, E: 1,268,508.81) AND BEING THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**;

THENCE, SOUTH 59° 36' 15" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1,467.46 FEET TO A CALCULATED POINT ON THE EAST PROPERTY LINE OF SAID SUBJECT TRACT, SAID POINT HAVING UTM COORDINATES OF (N: 10,895,737.47, E: 1,269,774.57) AND BEING THE **POINT OF TERMINATION**, FROM WHICH SAID 5/8" REBAR BEARS NORTH 42° 10' 06" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 669.87 FEET.

THE TOTAL CENTERLINE LENGTH OF SAID 50-FOOT WIDE PIPELINE EASEMENT IS 1467.46 FEET (88.94 RODS). THE TOTAL AREA OF SAID PERMANENT EASEMENT IS 1.68 AC. OF LAND, MORE OR LESS. ALONG WITH TEMPORARY WORKSPACE CONTAINING 0.00 AC., MORE OR LESS, AND ADDITIONAL TEMPORARY WORKSPACE CONTAINING 0.00 AC., MORE OR LESS.

STATE OF TEXAS
REGISTERED
G. ALEX TEAGUE
6623
05/07/2026
PROFESSIONAL
LAND SURVEYOR

APPROVED: _____

G. ALEX TEAGUE, P.L.S.
TX. LAND SURVEYOR REG. NO. 6623

THIS DOCUMENT VALID ONLY WHEN EITHER AN ORIGINAL CERTIFICATION STAMP OR AN EMBOSSING SEAL IS IMPRESSED OVER AN ORIGINAL SIGNATURE

P:\01-Survey_Projects\Troy Construction\15823 Troy MEP\CAD Files\05-Right_Of_Way\GIS DATABASE\Plats\JEFFERSON COUNTY\MEP-TX-JEF-0746.520\Final\MEP-TX-JEF-0746.520.dwg PLOT DATE: 5/7/26 10:16:21am

mph Mott-Smith Pidcock, LLC

MUSTANG Express

PROJECT:			MEP-TX-JEF-0746.520 50' WIDE PERMANENT EASEMENT JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS
DWN. BY: BJB	DATE: 05/07/2026		
CHKD./APPD. BY: GAT	DATE:		
PAGE: 1 OF 3	REV. 0		

EXHIBIT "A"
JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS
NICHOLAS COLEMAN SURVEY, A-12

BEING a 110.418 (Grid)\110.442 (Surface) acre tract of land out of and a part of that certain Planet Oil and Minerals Corporation (Owns 50%) called 723.6 acre tract of land, more fully described as Parcel III, Tract 36 recorded m Volume 1591, Page 468 and Dalco Oil Company (Owns 50%) more fully described as Parcel III, Tract 36 recorded m Volume 1920, Page 196 of the Deed Records of Jefferson County, Texas Said 110.418 acre tract being situated in the N. Coleman Survey, Abstract No. 12, Jefferson County, Texas and is more particularly described as follows

COMMENCING at a 3 inch iron pipe with brass disk stamped C A Kohler "No 645" found in the East line of the Pedro De La Garza Survey, Abstract No 438, same being in the West line of the Dennis Gahagen Survey, Abstract No 123, same being a North corner of that certain Texas Parks and Wildlife Department called 2105.69 acre tract of land, more fully described and recorded as Tract "B" in Volume 2409, Page 429 of said Deed Records, same being a South corner of said 723.6 acre tract,

THENCE in a Northwesterly direction along and with the North line of said Texas Parks and Wildlife Department called 2105.69 acre tract, same being the South line of said 723.6 acre tract the following courses and distances

North 74 deg. 50 min. 33 sec. West a distance of 239.29 feet to a point,
North 23 deg. 54 min. 53 sec. West a distance of 352.61 feet to a point,
North 65 deg. 37 min. 02 sec. West a distance of 247.49 feet to a point;
North 29 deg. 35 min. 46 sec. West a distance of 785.68 feet to a point,
North 28 deg. 07 min. 11 sec. West a distance of 832.21 feet to a point;
South 40 deg. 16 min. 37 sec. West a distance of 226.71 feet to a point,
North73 deg. 34 min. 21 sec. West a distance of 727.44 feet to a point;
North 73 deg. 15 min. 09 sec. West a distance of 664.65 feet to a point,;
North 72 deg. 57 min. 01 sec. West a distance of 729.64 feet to a point;
North 73 deg. 07 min. 15 sec. West a distance of 37.98 feet to a 1 inch iron pipe with cap stamped "WORTECH Land Surveyors" set for the PLACE OF BEGINNING of the herein described 110.418 acre tract,

THENCE continuing along and with the North line of said Texas Parks and Wildlife Department called 2105.69 acre tract, same being the South line of said 723.6 acre tract the following courses and distances

North 73 deg. 07 min. 15 sec. West a distance of 377.61 feet to a point in water for corner,
North 65 deg. 23 min. 20 sec. West a distance of 884.92 feet to a 1 inch iron pipe with cap stamped "WORTECH Land Surveyors" set for corner,
North 55 deg 40 mm 48 sec West a distance of 541.82 feet to a 1 inch iron pipe with cap stamped "WORTECH Land Surveyors" set for corner,

THENCE North 52 deg. 17 min. 12 sec. East a distance of 3462.99 feet to a 5/8 inch iron rod with cap stamped "WORTECH Land Surveyors" set for corner in the North line of said 723.6 acre tract, same being in the South line of State Highway No. 87 right-of-way (145 feet wide),

THENCE South 48 deg. 43 min. 54 sec. East along and with the North line of said 723.6 acre tract, same being the South line of said State Highway No. 87 right-of-way, a distance of 177.55 feet to a 5/8 inch iron rod with cap stamped "WORTECH Land Surveyors" set for corner,

THENCE South 52 deg. 12 min. 10 sec. East along and with the North line of said 723.6 acre tract, same being the South line of said State Highway No. 87 right-of-way, a distance of 155.35 feet to a 5/8 inch iron rod found for the Northwest corner of that certain Texas Parks and Wildlife Department called 12.60 acre tract of land, more fully described and recorded in Clerk's File No. 1999014390 of the Official Public Records of Jefferson County, Texas,

THENCE South 32 deg. 37 min. 51 sec. West along and with the West line of said Texas Parks and Wildlife Department called 12.60 acre tract a distance of 523.64 feet to a 5/8 inch iron rod with cap stamped "WORTECH Land Surveyors" set for the Southwest corner of said Texas Parks and Wildlife Department called 12.60 acre tract,

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction along and with the South line of said Texas Parks and Wildlife Department called 12.60 acre tract the following courses and distances

South 52 deg. 10 min. 16 sec. East a distance of 308.39 feet to a 1/2 inch iron rod found for corner,
South 75 deg. 10 min. 45 sec. East a distance of 283.30 feet to a 5/8 inch iron rod found for corner,
South 48 deg. 30 min. 11 sec. East a distance of 50.47 feet to a point for corner,
South 61 deg. 46 min. 40 sec. East a distance of 354.92 feet to a 1/2 inch iron rod found for corner,
South 50 deg. 12 min. 58 sec. East a distance of 75.43 feet to a 5/8 inch iron rod found for corner,
South 52 deg. 12 min. 41 sec. East at a distance of 140.14 feet passing a 5/8 inch iron rod found and continuing on a total distance of 154.21 feet to a 5/8 inch iron rod found for the Southeast corner of said Texas Parks and Wildlife Department called 12.60 acre tract,

THENCE South 52 deg. 35 min. 04 sec. West a distance of 2704.21 feet to the PLACE OF BEGINNING, containing 110.418 (Grid)\110.442 (Surface) acres of land, more or less

(This description is based upon a survey made on the ground under my direct supervision on February 17, 2000 and is being submitted along with a survey plat showing the property and tracts found as described herein All bearings and distances used in this description are grid and are based on the Texas Coordinate System, NAD 83, South Central Zone)

STATE OF TEXAS
REGISTERED
G. ALEX TEAGUE
6623
07/15/2026
LAND SURVEYOR

APPROVED: _____

G. ALEX TEAGUE, P.L.S.
TX. LAND SURVEYOR REG. NO. 6623
THIS DOCUMENT VALID ONLY WHEN EITHER AN ORIGINAL CERTIFICATION STAMP OR AN EMBOSSING SEAL IS IMPRESSED OVER AN ORIGINAL SIGNATURE.

mph Morris P. Hudyn, LLC

MUSTANG Express

PROJECT:		
DWN. BY: KNB	DATE: 07/14/2026	MEP-TX-JEF-0826.300-PA
CHKD./APPD. BY: GAT	DATE:	20' WIDE PERMANENT EASEMENT
PAGE: 1 OF 5	REV. 3	A STATE GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY ORGANIZED AND EXISTING UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS
		JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS

P:\01-Survey_Projects\Troy Construction\15823 Troy MEP\CAD Files\05-Right_Of_Way\GIS DATABASE\Plats\JEFFERSON COUNTY\MEP-TX-JEF-0826.300-PA\FINAL\MEP-TX-JEF-0826.300-PA.dwg PLOT DATE: 7/14/26 9:26:36am

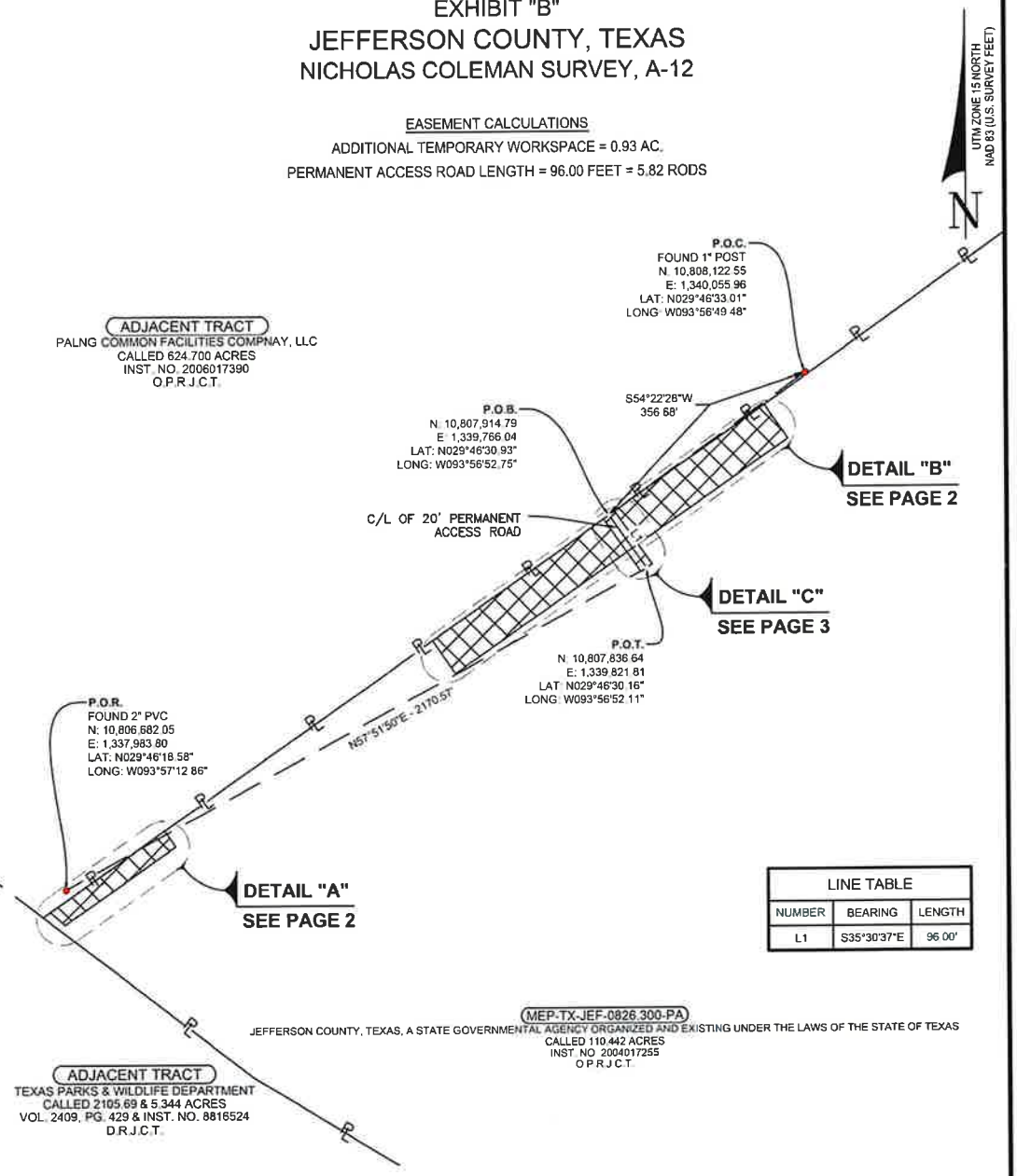
EXHIBIT "B"
JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS
NICHOLAS COLEMAN SURVEY, A-12

EASEMENT CALCULATIONS

ADDITIONAL TEMPORARY WORKSPACE = 0.93 AC.

PERMANENT ACCESS ROAD LENGTH = 96.00 FEET = 5.82 RODS

UTM ZONE 15 NORTH
NAD 83 (U.S. SURVEY FEET)



LINE TABLE		
NUMBER	BEARING	LENGTH
L1	S35°30'37"E	96.00'

NOTES:

SURVEY PERFORMED FROM 12/01/2025 TO 02/01/2026.

PUBLIC RECORD DOCUMENTS, TITLE INFORMATION AND MAPS UTILIZED FOR ESTABLISHING THE PROPERTY LINES AS DEPICTED ON THIS PLAT WAS PROVIDED BY NORFLEET LAND SERVICES. PROPERTY LINES AS SHOWN ARE ILLUSTRATIVE ONLY AND RECOGNIZED SOLELY FOR THE PURPOSE OF COMPUTING THE FEE FOR THIS SERVITUDE, AND ARE NOT INTENDED AND SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED AS DETERMINATIVE OF ACTUAL TITLE FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE GRANTEE OR ADJACENT LANDOWNER.

COORDINATES, BEARINGS & DISTANCES AS SHOWN DERIVED FROM GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (GPS) STATIC SURVEY AND ARE BASED ON UTM ZONE 15 NORTH, NAD 83 US SURVEY FT.

SECTION LINES WERE DERIVED FROM U.S.C. & G.S. 7.5 MINUTE QUADRANGLE AND ARE FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.

AN ON-THE-GROUND EFFORT WAS MADE TO LOCATE AND INDICATE ALL CABLES, PIPELINES, UTILITIES, ECT. CROSSED BY THE PROPOSED PROJECT; HOWEVER DUE TO THE INHERENT LIMITATIONS OF ELECTRONIC MAGNETIC LOCATING EQUIPMENT, MORRIS P. HEBERT, LLC IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY NOT LOCATED DURING THE COURSE OF THE SURVEY. IT IS NOT WITHIN THE SCOPE OF THIS EXHIBIT TO LOCATE ALL BURIED UTILITY LINES ON THIS PROPERTY, NOT ALL IMPROVEMENTS ARE SHOWN HEREON.



APPROVED: _____

G. ALEX TEAGUE, P.L.S.
TX. LAND SURVEYOR REG. NO. 6623

THIS DOCUMENT VALID ONLY WHEN EITHER AN ORIGINAL CERTIFICATION STAMP OR AN EMBOSSING SEAL IS IMPRESSED OVER AN ORIGINAL SIGNATURE.

D.R.J.C.T.	DEED RECORDS OF JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS
O.P.R.J.C.T.	OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS
DOC. NO.	DOCUMENT NUMBER
R.O.W.	RIGHT OF WAY
I.R.	IRON ROD
I.P.	IRON PIPE
P.O.C.	POINT OF COMMENCING
P.O.B.	POINT OF BEGINNING
P.O.T.	POINT OF TERMINATION
P.O.R.	POINT OF REFERENCE

LEGEND

0' 100' 200'
GRAPHIC SCALE IN FEET

- SURVEY BASELINE
- SURVEY LINE/ADJOINER LINE
- PROPERTY LINE
- FOUND PROPERTY CORNER AS NOTED
- POINT OF INTERSECTION
- PERMANENT EASEMENT (P.E.)
- TEMPORARY WORKSPACE (T.W.S.)
- ADDITIONAL TEMPORARY WORKSPACE (A.T.W.S.)

mph Morris P. Hebert, LLC

MUSTANG Express

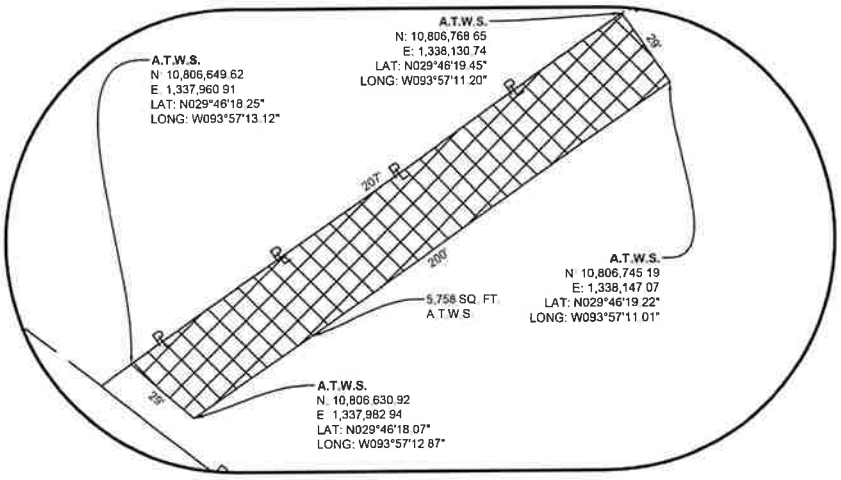
PROJECT:	
DWN BY: KNB	DATE: 07/14/2026
CHKD./APPD. BY: GAT	DATE:
PAGE: 2 OF 5	REV. 3

MEP-TX-JEF-0826.300-PA
20' WIDE PERMANENT EASEMENT
A STATE GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY ORGANIZED AND EXISTING UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS
JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS

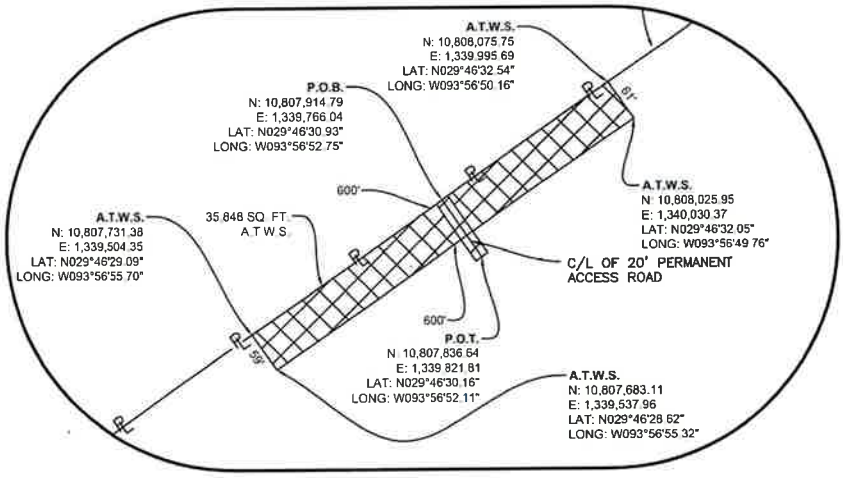
P:\01-Survey_Projects\Troy Construction\15823 Troy MEP\CAD Files\05-Right_Of_Way\GIS DATABASE\Plats\JEFFERSON COUNTY\MEP-TX-JEF-0826.300-PA\FINAL\MEP-TX-JEF-0826.300-PA.dwg PLOT DATE: 7/14/26 7:24:14am

EXHIBIT "B"
JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS
NICHOLAS COLEMAN SURVEY, A-12

UTM ZONE 15 NORTH
NAD 83 (U.S. SURVEY FEET)



DETAIL "A"
NOT TO SCALE



DETAIL "B"
NOT TO SCALE

NOTES:

SURVEY PERFORMED FROM 12/01/2025 TO 02/01/2026.

PUBLIC RECORD DOCUMENTS, TITLE INFORMATION AND MAPS UTILIZED FOR ESTABLISHING THE PROPERTY LINES AS DEPICTED ON THIS PLAT WAS PROVIDED BY NORFLEET LAND SERVICES. PROPERTY LINES AS SHOWN ARE ILLUSTRATIVE ONLY AND RECOGNIZED SOLELY FOR THE PURPOSE OF COMPUTING THE FEE FOR THIS SERVITUDE, AND ARE NOT INTENDED AND SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED AS DETERMINATIVE OF ACTUAL TITLE FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE GRANTEE OR ADJACENT LANDOWNER.

COORDINATES, BEARINGS & DISTANCES AS SHOWN DERIVED FROM GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (GPS) STATIC SURVEY AND ARE BASED ON UTM ZONE 15 NORTH, NAD 83 US SURVEY FT.

SECTION LINES WERE DERIVED FROM U.S.C. & G.S. 7.5 MINUTE QUADRANGLE AND ARE FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.

AN ON-THE-GROUND EFFORT WAS MADE TO LOCATE AND INDICATE ALL CABLES, PIPELINES, UTILITIES, ECT. CROSSED BY THE PROPOSED PROJECT; HOWEVER DUE TO THE INHERENT LIMITATIONS OF ELECTRONIC MAGNETIC LOCATING EQUIPMENT, MORRIS P. HEBERT, LLC IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY NOT LOCATED DURING THE COURSE OF THE SURVEY. IT IS NOT WITHIN THE SCOPE OF THIS EXHIBIT TO LOCATE ALL BURIED UTILITY LINES ON THIS PROPERTY, NOT ALL IMPROVEMENTS ARE SHOWN HEREON.

STATE OF TEXAS
REGISTERED
G. ALEX TEAGUE
6623
07/15/2026
LAND SURVEYOR

APPROVED: _____

G. ALEX TEAGUE, P.L.S.
TX. LAND SURVEYOR REG. NO. 6623
THIS DOCUMENT VALID ONLY WHEN EITHER AN ORIGINAL CERTIFICATION STAMP OR AN EMBOSSING SEAL IS IMPRESSED OVER AN ORIGINAL SIGNATURE.

D.R.J.C.T.	DEED RECORDS OF JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS
O.P.R.J.C.T.	OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS
DOC. NO.	DOCUMENT NUMBER
R.O.W.	RIGHT OF WAY
I.R.	IRON ROD
I.P.	IRON PIPE
P.O.C.	POINT OF COMMENCING
P.O.B.	POINT OF BEGINNING
P.O.T.	POINT OF TERMINATION
P.O.R.	POINT OF REFERENCE

LEGEND

0' 100' 200'
GRAPHIC SCALE IN FEET

- SURVEY BASELINE
- SURVEY LINE/ADJOINER LINE
- PROPERTY LINE
- FOUND PROPERTY CORNER AS NOTED
- POINT OF INTERSECTION
- PERMANENT EASEMENT (P.E.)
- TEMPORARY WORKSPACE (T.W.S.)
- ADDITIONAL TEMPORARY WORKSPACE (A.T.W.S.)

mph Morris P. Hebert, LLC
MUSTANG Express

PROJECT:	
DWN BY: KNB	DATE: 07/14/2026
CHKD./APPD. BY: GAT	DATE:
PAGE: 3 OF 5	REV. 3

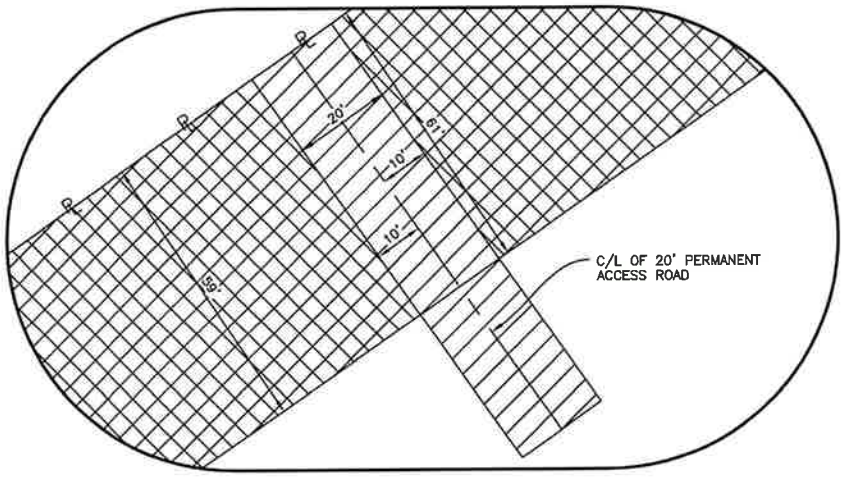
MEP-TX-JEF-0826.300-PA
20' WIDE PERMANENT EASEMENT
A STATE GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY ORGANIZED AND EXISTING UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS
JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS

P:\01-Survey_Projects\Troy Construction\15823 Troy MEP\CAD Files\05-Right_Of_Way\GIS DATABASE\Plats\JEFFERSON COUNTY\MEP-TX-JEF-0826.300-PA\FINAL\MEP-TX-JEF-0826.300-PA.dwg PLOT DATE: 7/14/26 6:38:09am

EXHIBIT "B"
JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS
NICHOLAS COLEMAN SURVEY, A-12

UTM ZONE 15 NORTH
NAD 83 (U.S. SURVEY FEET)

N



DETAIL "C"
NOT TO SCALE

NOTES:

SURVEY PERFORMED FROM 12/01/2025 TO 02/01/2026

PUBLIC RECORD DOCUMENTS, TITLE INFORMATION AND MAPS UTILIZED FOR ESTABLISHING THE PROPERTY LINES AS DEPICTED ON THIS PLAT WAS PROVIDED BY NORFLEET LAND SERVICES. PROPERTY LINES AS SHOWN ARE ILLUSTRATIVE ONLY AND RECOGNIZED SOLELY FOR THE PURPOSE OF COMPUTING THE FEE FOR THIS SERVITUDE, AND ARE NOT INTENDED AND SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED AS DETERMINATIVE OF ACTUAL TITLE FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE GRANTEE OR ADJACENT LANDOWNER.

COORDINATES, BEARINGS & DISTANCES AS SHOWN DERIVED FROM GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (GPS) STATIC SURVEY AND ARE BASED ON UTM ZONE 15 NORTH, NAD 83 US SURVEY FT.

SECTION LINES WERE DERIVED FROM U.S.C. & G.S. 7.5 MINUTE QUADRANGLE AND ARE FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.

AN ON-THE-GROUND EFFORT WAS MADE TO LOCATE AND INDICATE ALL CABLES, PIPELINES, UTILITIES, ECT. CROSSED BY THE PROPOSED PROJECT; HOWEVER DUE TO THE INHERENT LIMITATIONS OF ELECTRONIC MAGNETIC LOCATING EQUIPMENT, MORRIS P. HEBERT, LLC IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY NOT LOCATED DURING THE COURSE OF THE SURVEY. IT IS NOT WITHIN THE SCOPE OF THIS EXHIBIT TO LOCATE ALL BURIED UTILITY LINES ON THIS PROPERTY, NOT ALL IMPROVEMENTS ARE SHOWN HEREON.

STATE OF TEXAS
REGISTERED
G. ALEX TEAGUE
6623
07/15/2026
LAND SURVEYOR

APPROVED: _____

G. ALEX TEAGUE, P.L.S.
TX. LAND SURVEYOR REG. NO. 6623
THIS DOCUMENT VALID ONLY WHEN EITHER AN ORIGINAL CERTIFICATION STAMP OR AN EMBOSSING SEAL IS IMPRESSED OVER AN ORIGINAL SIGNATURE.

D.R.J.C.T.	DEED RECORDS OF JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS
O.P.R.J.C.T.	OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS
DOC. NO.	DOCUMENT NUMBER
R.O.W.	RIGHT OF WAY
I.R.	IRON ROD
I.P.	IRON PIPE
P.O.C.	POINT OF COMMENCING
P.O.B.	POINT OF BEGINNING
P.O.T.	POINT OF TERMINATION
P.O.R.	POINT OF REFERENCE

LEGEND

0' 100' 200'
GRAPHIC SCALE IN FEET

- SURVEY BASELINE
- SURVEY LINE/ADJOINER LINE
- PROPERTY LINE
- FOUND PROPERTY CORNER AS NOTED
- POINT OF INTERSECTION
- PERMANENT EASEMENT (P.E.)
- TEMPORARY WORKSPACE (T.W.S.)
- ADDITIONAL TEMPORARY WORKSPACE (A.T.W.S.)

mph Morris P. Hebert, LLC

MUSTANG Express

PROJECT:
DWN BY: KNB
DATE: 07/14/2026
CHKD./APPD. BY: GAT
DATE:
PAGE: 4 OF 5
REV. 3

MEP-TX-JEF-0826.300-PA
20' WIDE PERMANENT EASEMENT
A STATE GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY ORGANIZED AND EXISTING UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS
JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS

P:\01-Survey_Projects\Troy Construction\15823 Troy MEP\CAD Files\05-Right_Of_Way\GIS DATABASE\Plats\JEFFERSON COUNTY\MEP-TX-JEF-0826.300-PA\FINAL\MEP-TX-JEF-0826.300-PA.dwg PLOT DATE: 7/14/26 6:38:38am

EXHIBIT "B"
JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS
NICHOLAS COLEMAN SURVEY, A-12

A CENTERLINE DESCRIPTION OF A 20-FOOT WIDE EASEMENT EXTENDING OVER, UNDER, THROUGH, ALONG, AND ACROSS A CALLED 110.442 ACRES OF LAND AS DESCRIBED IN THE DEED TO JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS, A STATE GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY ORGANIZED AND EXISTING UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS RECORDED IN INST. NO. 2004017255, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS, SAID CENTERLINE BEING SITUATED IN NICHOLAS COLEMAN SURVEY, A-12, JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS.

SAID 20-FOOT WIDE EASEMENT BEING TEN FEET (10') LEFT AND TEN FEET (10') RIGHT OF THE HEREIN DESCRIBED SURVEY BASELINE. THE SIDELINE BOUNDARIES ARE LOCATED PARALLEL WITH AND ADJACENT TO SAID SURVEY BASELINE AND SHALL BE EXTENDED OR SHORTENED AS THE CASE MAY BE TO MEET AT ANGLE POINTS AND/OR PROPERTY LINES.

COMMENCING AT A 1-INCH POST FOUND NEAR THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SUBJECT TRACT; SAID POINT HAVING UTM COORDINATES OF (N: 10,808,122.55, E: 1,340,055.96)

THENCE, SOUTH 54°22'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 356.68 FEET TO A CALCULATED POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SUBJECT TRACT, SAID POINT HAVING UTM COORDINATES OF (N: 10,807,914.79, E: 1,339,766.04) AND BEING THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**;

THENCE, SOUTH 35°30'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 96.00 FEET TO A CALCULATED POINT WITHIN SAID SUBJECT TRACT, SAID POINT HAVING UTM COORDINATES OF (N: 10,807,836.64, E: 1,339,821.81) AND BEING THE **POINT OF TERMINATION**, FROM WHICH A 2-INCH PVC FOUND NEAR THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SUBJECT TRACT, BEARS NORTH 57° 51' 50" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 2,170.57 FEET.

THE SIDELINES OF SAID EASEMENT ARE LENGTHENED OR SHORTENED TO MEET AT ANGLE POINTS AND TO TERMINATE ON SAID PARCEL BOUNDARY LINES;

STATE OF TEXAS
REGISTERED
G. ALEX TEAGUE
6623
07/15/2026
LAND SURVEYOR

APPROVED: _____

G. ALEX TEAGUE, P.L.S.
TX. LAND SURVEYOR REG. NO. 6623

THIS DOCUMENT VALID ONLY WHEN EITHER AN ORIGINAL CERTIFICATION STAMP OR AN EMBOSSING SEAL IS IMPRESSED OVER AN ORIGINAL SIGNATURE.

mph Mario P. Hilbert, LLC

MUSTANG Express

PROJECT:	
DWN BY: KNB	DATE: 07/14/2026
CHKD./APPD. BY: GAT	DATE:
PAGE: 5 OF 5	REV. 3

MEP-TX-JEF-0826.300-PA
20' WIDE PERMANENT EASEMENT
A STATE GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY ORGANIZED AND EXISTING UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS
JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS

P:\01-Survey_Projects\Troy Construction\15823 Troy MEP\CAD Files\05-Right_Of_Way\GIS DATABASE\Plats\JEFFERSON COUNTY\MEP-TX-JEF-0826.300-PA\FINAL\MEP-TX-JEF-0826.300-PA.dwg PLOT DATE: 7/14/26 6:39:11am

RETURN RECORDED ORIGINAL TO:
Mustang Express Pipeline, LLC
14884 Highway 105 West
Montgomery, Texas 77356

Project: Mustang Express Pipeline
Tract No.: MEP-TX-JEF-0746.510
MEP-TX-JEF-0746.520
MEP-TX-JEF-0826.300
MEP-TX-JEF-0826.300-PA
JEFFERSON County, TX

NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIALITY RIGHTS: IF YOU ARE A NATURAL PERSON, YOU MAY REMOVE OR STRIKE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM THIS INSTRUMENT BEFORE IT IS FILED OF RECORD IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS: YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR YOUR DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER.

MEMORANDUM OF EASEMENT AND RIGHT OF WAY AGREEMENT

STATE OF TEXAS §
§ **KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:**
COUNTY OF JEFFERSON §

That, **JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS,** the undersigned, hereinafter referred to as "Grantor" (whether one or more), whose address for this agreement is 1149 PEARL STREET, BEAUMONT, TX 77701, their successors and assigns, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, has entered into a Easement and Right of Way Agreement, herein referred to as the "Easement," with **MUSTANG EXPRESS PIPELINE, LLC,** a Delaware limited liability company, its successors and assigns ("Grantee"), whose address is 20329 State Highway 249, 4th Floor, Houston, Texas 77070 (hereinafter called "Grantee"), its successors and assigns, granting and conveying to Grantee those certain permanent and temporary easements, which are more particularly described and depicted on **Exhibit "A"** attached hereto and incorporated herein for all intents and purposes.

This Memorandum of Easement and Right of Way Agreement (the "Memorandum") may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original of this Memorandum but all of which, taken together, shall constitute one and the same Memorandum and be binding upon the parties who executed any counterpart, regardless of whether it is executed by all parties named herein.

All prospective assignees, mortgagees or other parties claiming some interest or acquiring some interest by, through, or under any of the above-mentioned parties are put on notice of the priority of the Easement and the terms and provisions thereof and can contact the parties to determine the terms and provisions thereof.

The Easement contains other provisions that limit and restrict the rights of the parties in relation to their specific interests in and to the property covered by the Easement. This Memorandum does not alter any term or provisions of the original Easement. This Memorandum is executed by Grantor and accepted by Grantee without warranty of title, either expressed or implied, and any such warranty is expressly denied and disclaimed except that Grantor has the right or authority to enter into this Memorandum, and this Agreement is subject to all matters of record in the Real Property Records of the County in which Easement is located and:

a. Visible and apparent easements not appearing of record but that would appear on a survey;

b. any discrepancies, conflicts, or shortages in area or boundary lines or any encroachments or any overlapping of improvements which a current survey would show; and

c. Easement, restrictions, reservations, covenants, conditions, oil and gas leases, mineral severances, and encumbrances for taxes and assessments (other than liens and conveyances) presently of record in the Real Property Records of the County in which the Easement Area is located, but only to the extent that said items are still valid and in force and effect at this time.

EXECUTED as of the dates in the acknowledgements below.

[The remainder of this page is intentionally left blank.]

GRANTOR(S):

JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS

By: _____
Print Name: Jeff Branick
Title: County Judge

ATTEST _____
DATE 8/25/26

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF Texas §
§
COUNTY OF Jefferson §

This record was acknowledged before me on August 25, 2026, by Jeff Branick, County Judge, of **JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS.**

MARIA VARGAS
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 09-06-2027
Notary ID 134541833

_____
Signature of Notary Public

GRANTEE:

MUSTANG EXPRESS PIPELINE, LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

By: _____
Name: Brian O'Higgins
Title: SVP, Engineering and Operations

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF Harris §

This instrument was acknowledged before me on this 11th day of August, 2026, by Brian O'Higgins, in their capacity as SVP, Engineering and Operations of **MUSTANG EXPRESS PIPELINE, LLC,** a Delaware limited liability company.

MARY ZOE MITCHELL
Notary ID #134824644
My Commission Expires
March 26, 2028

Mary Zoe Mitchell
Notary Public in and for the State of Texas


Mustang Express Pipeline - Proposed Route - Ford Park, Jefferson County, TX
Ditch No 5
Frontage Rd
Frontage Rd
Brooks Rd
124
MLV-14
Tyrrell Laird
Fannett Rd
124
10
Willow Marsh Bayou

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Zena Stephens, Sheriff

1001 Pearl Street, Suite 103
Beaumont, TX 77701
(409) 835-8411

Donta Miller
Chief of Law Enforcement
dmiller@jeffcotx.us

John Shauberger
Chief of Corrections
jshauberger@jeffcotx.us

To: Sheriff Zena Stephens, Chief Donta Miller, Chief John Shauberger, & the Jefferson County Commissioner's Court

From: Detective Nathan Staggs

Ref: Out of State Travel Request

In reference to the "Out of State Travel Policy", I would like to provide answers to the four asked questions:

Q. 1. Is the trip budgeted? If not, how is the trip to be funded?
A. 1. No, the trip was not budgeted as there are no expenses incurred during this training. Per diem and lodging are provided, and fuel expenses are reimbursed by the United States Secret Service.

Q. 2. Is the training mandatory, or does the training directly impact the employee's assigned job duties?
A. 2. Yes, the training is essential for my performance as an investigator assigned to investigate crimes involving computer and cellular telephone technology.

Q. 3. Does the benefit appear to be worth the cost?
A. 3. There is no cost, and the benefit directly improves my ability to function in my assigned duties. The course provides a significant amount of training at no cost.

Q. 4. Is the training available locally or within Texas at a lower rate?
A. 4. No. The National Computer Forensics Institute is located in Hoover Alabama, and is the only facility of its kind that provides this training at no cost.

Thank you,

Detective Nathan Staggs
Criminal Investigations Division
Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
1001 Pearl Street Suite 103
Beaumont, Texas 77701
C.I.D.: (409) 835-8419
Direct: (409) 835-8730
Fax: (409) 839-2343